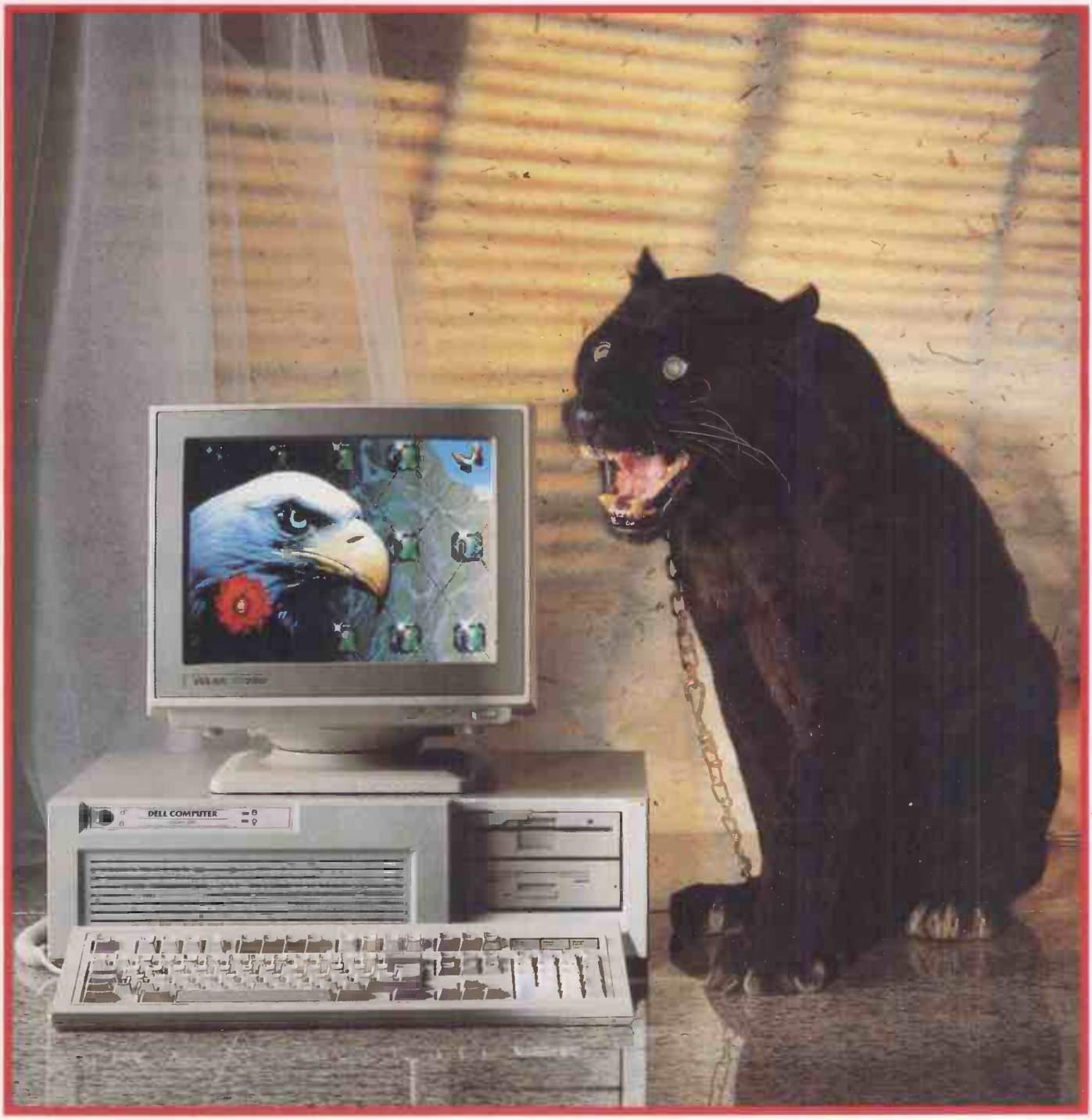
Personal Computer World

CD-ROM arrives: Microsoft Bookshelf

US$ 3.50/Ir £1.76/BFr 127/Lire 4,500/DKr 31.00

March 1988 £1.30

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE



EXCLUSIVE: Dell speeds up for OS/2

286 portables • SideKick Plus • Canon Bubblejet printer • Micro Midget

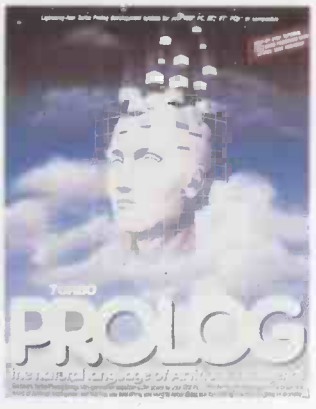
At Borland we spea

Whatever the language, whether you're a novice or experienced programmer — Borland products are the right ones for you. They're all Turbo charged to give greater speed and power, they're simple to use and what's more, they'll make you work faster.
Our success in the language environment is clear, with over 1 million people using our programming languages; Turbo Pascal, Turbo Prolog, Turbo Basic and Turbo C and their accompanying toolboxes.
Our strong commitment to excellence has led our products to become industry leaders. We set the Pascal, Prolog, Basic and C standards worldwide, but we're not complacent. Our pledge is to innovative, high quality products — providing you, the user, with tomorrow's technology, today. But don't take our word for it! Take a look at these products and see for yourself how well we speak your language.

TURBO PROLOG

NOW £59.95

Takes Programming into a New Dimension



Turbo Prolog is a fifth-generation computer language that takes programming into a new dimension. It brings supercomputer power to your IBM PC, and introduces you step-by-step to the fascinating new world of artificial intelligence. Because of its natural, logical approach, both people new to programming and professional programmers can build powerful applications with Turbo Prolog — such as expert systems, customised knowledge bases, natural language interfaces, and smart information-management systems.

Voted Top Programming Language Year.
What Micro, February 1988

Turbo Prolog Provides a Fully Integrated Programming Environment

Turbo Prolog is a declarative language — given the necessary facts and rules, Turbo Prolog uses deductive reasoning to solve programming problems. Like Borland's Turbo Pascal, the de facto worldwide Pascal standard, Turbo Prolog provides a fully integrated programming environment. A full-screen text editor works with the compiler to produce flawless source code.

Prolog Technical Features:

- has a complete set of predicates for external database management
- allows the declaration of local internal databases
- allows constant definitions
- provides facilities for conditional compilation
- has an error trapping standard predicate
- has the ability to handle new EGA text modes
- incorporates other new standard predicates
- has several editor enhancements
- has improved window handling
- runs on the new IBM PS/2 videocards.

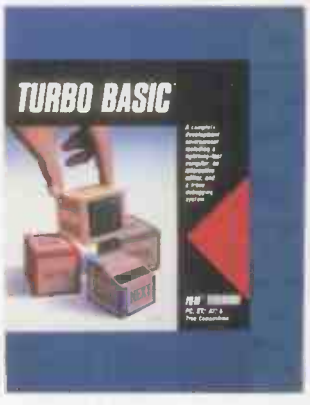
"Turbo Prolog is more than just a language compiler. It is a complete development environment and at about £70 is very good value."
Phil Manchester, PC, September 1986

TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX
Our new Turbo Prolog Toolbox enhances Turbo Prolog — with more than 80 tools and over 8,000 lines of source code that can easily be incorporated into your programs. It includes about 40 example programs that show you how to use and incorporate your new tools.

"It is the first compiler to bring this fascinating 'artificial intelligence' language within the range of the smaller users.
It has a faster and neater programming environment than many of the expensive Prolog systems. Moreover, the compiled programs execute at a surprisingly fast speed."
What Micro? Top Ten, February 1988

TURBO B

The High Speed Basic You'd Expect from Borland



Turbo Basic is the high speed BASIC compiler you've been waiting for. And it's so fast that you'll never have to wait again. It roars at a speed of up to 12,000 lines per minute.
Turbo Basic is a complete development environment which includes a lightning fast compiler, an interactive editor, and a trace debugging system.
Turbo Basic supports the Hercules Colour Graphics card and an Enhanced Graphics Adapter card, enabling you to produce sophisticated graphics in record time.

"Turbo Basic is a world away from the traditional free standing compilers, with their need for separate editors and linkers. Compile, link, run and crash — can be performed quickly and easily in an integrated environment, complete with windows and pull down menus".
Practical Computing, August 1987

Anyone Can Program in Basic

Turbo Basic has been designed to allow everyone to programme in BASIC at breakneck pace. Whether you've been programming in BASIC for a long time or whether you've just begun — having the fastest BASIC to program in is an absolute must. Turbo Basic's integrated design

ık your language

NOW £59.95

BASIC

permits quick program turn-around without sacrificing the powerful features experienced programmers demand.

A Technical Look At Turbo Basic

- Full recursion supported
- Standard IEEE floating-point format
- Floating-point support with full 8087 (math co-processor) integration. Software emulation if no 8087 present.
- Program size limited only by available memory (no 64K limitation)
- EGA and CGA support
- Access to local, static and global variables.
- Full integration of the compiler, editor, and executable program, with separate windows for editing, messages, tracing, and execution.
- Compile run-time, and 110 errors place you in the source code where error occurred.
- New long integer (32 bit) data type.
- Full 80 bit precision.
- Full window management.

Turbo Basic Toolboxes Make Basic Work For You

TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX is a powerful collection of procedures and functions for building a superfast editor to incorporate into your Turbo Basic programs.

TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX helps you to build your own powerful database programs without wasting time writing routines.

NOW £59.95

TURBO C

A Quarter of a Million Users Can't Be Wrong!

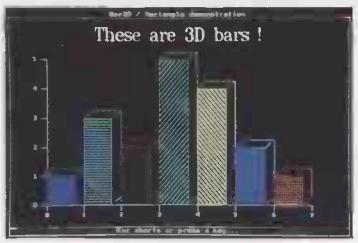
Our Turbo C compiler is without doubt the most popular C compiler in the world. Since its launch it has quickly become the worldwide standard, respected and used by a quarter of a million professionals and novices alike. And now we've made it even better!
Turbo C 1.5 combines ease of use with speed of compilation and offers a new library of the highest presentation-quality graphics in the industry.
Its speed of compilation means you don't have to sit around waiting for hours to remove syntax errors from your program. Turbo C 1.5 does it all in one go — and amazingly fast. And yet we've made it so easy to use that everyone, from the professional programmer to the first time user, can benefit from its excellence.

"It should be quite clear by now that I am impressed, this system (Turbo C) is very, very good indeed — I've used it every working day since it was available."
Doug Kaye, Personal Computing With the Amstrad, December 1987

NEW VERSION 1.5 WITH 100 NEW FUNCTIONS

Turbo C 1.5 Offers Spectacular Graphics

Turbo C 1.5 provides a professional-quality graphics library of over 70 new functions which enable you to produce



professional graphics in a short time, without purchasing any additional libraries.

Enhancements in Turbo C 1.5 include:

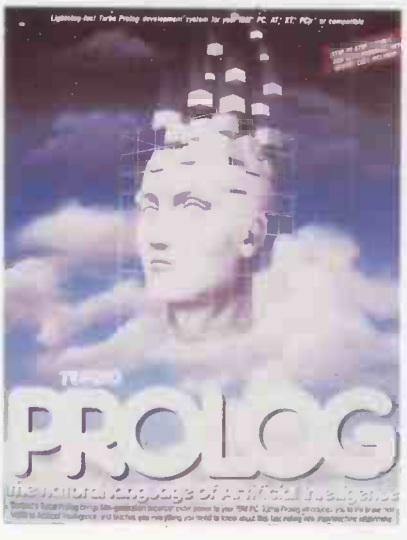
- More than 100 new functions.
- On-line help for the library routines.
- Sample graphics applications.
- VGA, CGA, EGA, Hercules and IBM 8514 support.
- 43- and 50-line mode support.
- Text/video functions, including windows.
- A librarian that allows you to build your own object module libraries.
- File search utility (GREP).

"Turbo C also lived up to its 'Turbo' label when running the PCW Benchmarks. In all tests bar one (Textscrn), the Borland product came out on top."
Nick Walker, Personal Computer World, September 1987.

World leaders in their own right

"There are no prizes for guessing which is the computer language that revolutionised programming at the serious end of the microcomputer world — it's Turbo Pascal . . ."

Owen Linderholm, PCW, December 1987



NOW £59.95

TURBO PASCAL

NEW VERSION 4.0

Faster and Brighter than anything you've known

Our new Turbo Pascal 4.0 is so fast it's almost reckless. How fast? Better than 27,000 lines of code per minute. That's more than twice as fast as Turbo Pascal 3.0, which had already set amazing speed records. And Turbo Pascal 4.0's user friendly, intelligent design provides a second to none Pascal programming environment for beginners and professional alike.

4.0 Breaks The Code Barrier

No more swapping code in and out to beat the 64K code barrier. Designed for large programs. Turbo Pascal 4.0 lets you use every byte of memory in your computer.

4.0 Uses Logical Units For Separate Compilation

Pascal 4.0 lets you break up the code gang into "units". These logical modules can be worked with swiftly and separately. 4.0 also includes an automatic project Make.

"Personally, I feel that upgrading is essential if only because of the additional power of Turbo Pascal 4.0. For people starting out with Turbo Pascal, there's no excuse. The best bargain in programming software is now even better value".
Owen Linderholm, PCW, December 1987

4.0's Cursor Automatically Lands On Any Trouble Spot

4.0's interactive error detection and location means that the cursor automatically lands where the error is. While you're compiling or running a program, you get an error message and the cursor flags the error's location for you.

Turbo Pascal 4.0 Toolboxes Help You Get Along

You'll get everything you need from Turbo Pascal 4.0, its Tutor and its 5 toolboxes. In fact, the Turbo Pascal family is all you'll ever need to perfect programming in Pascal. The Toolboxes can be purchased separately according to your needs, but they are also available complete in our Developer's Library.

● TURBO TUTOR steps you from basic right through advanced programming concepts and techniques.

● TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX 4.0 enhances programming with Turbo Access and Turbo Sort.

● TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX 4.0 — is all you need to build your own text editor or word processor with easy-to-install modules.

● TURBO GRAPHIX TOOLBOX 4.0 is a library of graphics routines which gives you a set of tools to include in your programs.

● TURBO GAMEWORKS 4.0 teaches you techniques to quickly create your own computer games using Turbo Pascal.

● TURBO PASCAL NUMERICAL METHODS TOOLBOX 4.0 Adds Numerical Analysis to your Turbo Pascal Development Systems.

At Borland buying the best doesn't mean paying the most

Our commitment to quality should be quite clear by now. However, it's not our only commitment!
Since Borland was formed in 1983, we have held the continuous belief that providing the best shouldn't mean charging the most. Consequently we have always strived to keep our software costs as low as possible. All our programming languages come complete with well-written manuals and the safe assurance that we provide excellent back-up for those products.

For more information, or to order, simply fill in the coupon or call

(0734) 320022

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

EXCITING NEW PRICES!

I want to program with the world's leading languages. To switch on to the number one compilers, simply fill out this coupon and mail it, together with your payment, to: Borland International UK Ltd, 8 Pavilions, Ruscombe Business Park, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NN

Copies	Products	Price	Total
	TURBO PROLOG	£59.95	
	Prolog Toolbox	£59.95	
	TURBO BASIC 1.1	£59.95	
	Editor Toolbox	£59.95	
	Database Toolbox	£59.95	
	TURBO C 1.5	£59.95	
	TURBO PASCAL 4.0	£59.95	
	Developer's Library (includes Tutor and all toolboxes)	£235.00	
	Turbo Tutor	£39.95	
	Database Toolbox	£59.95	
	Editor Toolbox	£59.95	
	Graphix Toolbox	£59.95	
	Gameworks	£59.95	
	Numerical Methods Toolbox	£59.95	

Upgrades:

	TURBO PROLOG	£30.00	
	TURBO BASIC 1.1	£10.00	
	TURBO C 1.5	£30.00	
	TURBO PASCAL 4.0	£30.00	
	Developer's Library and Turbo Pascal 4.0 (For Jumbo Pascal owners only)	£150.00	
	Turbo Tutor	£20.00	
	Database Toolbox	£20.00	
	Editor Toolbox	£20.00	
	Graphix Toolbox	£20.00	
	Gameworks	£20.00	
	Numerical Methods Toolbox	£20.00	

Please return all master discs and registration forms when upgrading.

Add 15% VAT

Amount enclosed_____

Add £2 postage after VAT for each upgrade.

My computer's name and model is:

_____

The disc size I use is ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

Payment: Amex/Access/Visa/Postal Order/Cheque

Credit Card expiration date:_____

Card No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Card holder:_____

Signature:_____

Ship to:

Name:_____

Position:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____

_____

_____ Tel:_____

Please send me more information on the following products

_____

_____

CODs and purchase orders WILL NOT BE accepted by Borland.

All prices are suggested list prices and are subject to change without notice.

NOT COPY PROTECTED

All Borland products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Borland International Inc. Copyright 1987 Borland International Inc.

COVER BENCHTEST

Personal Computer World

MARCH 1988

DELL SYSTEM 200 96

The Dell System 200 might not be the first IBM PS/2 compatible, but it does have a configuration obviously suited to Microsoft's OS/2. Four megabytes of RAM, an incredibly fast hard disk, and VGA graphics — all at an extremely competitive price. Peter Jackson Benchtests the machine which will interest the OS/2 crowd.

Cover photography by Chris Bell
Thanks to Phoenix the Panther

FEATURES AND REVIEWS

MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 102

How would you like a dictionary, a thesaurus, an almanac and four other reference books all available at the click of a mouse. With Microsoft Bookshelf on CD-ROM, this has become a reality. David Tebbutt explores this first general-purpose compact disc application.

PC/AT TOOLBOXES 108

Peter Jackson takes a look at three very different solutions to the problem of squeezing full desktop AT capabilities into a portable box. The NEC, Sharp and Walters toolbox ATs are put through the paces of a full-blown *PCW* Benchtest.

MICRO MIDGET 116

The Micro Midget must be one of the smallest fully-configured PCs available, and could be the answer for those with no room for a desktop computer. Martin Wren-Hilton clears a square foot of desk space to Benchtest this diminutive, Amstrad-priced PC.

CANON BUBBLEJET 120

Simon Jones looks at a new and promising printer technology in the form of the Canon Bubblejet, which 'boils' the ink onto the paper. For less than half the price of a laser printer, the bubble jet offers better resolution, equal print quality and significantly less cost per page.

WAITING FOR A MIRACLE 124

Dick Pountain discovers the real truth behind the promises of IBM and Microsoft with their new operating system, OS/2. True, it offers multi-tasking and freedom from the 640k DOS barrier, but at what cost? Read this in-depth feature for the full, grizzly facts.

A WINDOW INTO THE BRAIN 130

You don't need a Cray supercomputer to do research into artificial intelligence and pattern recognition. Jack Weber explains how a neutral network pattern recognition can be implemented on most micros,

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Derek Cohen **Deputy Editor** Nick Walker **Production Editors** Lauraine Danker, Ginny Conran **Technical Editor** Owen Linderholm **Editorial Assistant** Chris Cain **Consultant Editors** David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Art Director** Martyn J Rowbotham **Publishing Director** Mike Agate **Publisher** David Mankin **Production Manager** Howard Bowles **Production Assistant** Adrian Goldney **Group Advertisement Manager** Jan Pitt **Advertisement Manager** Moira Thomson **Deputy Advertisement Manager** Nick Ascough **Sales Executives** Sally McLester, Derek Drewett, Helen O'Driscoll, Alan Gonsalves, Mary de Sausmarez, Claire Wheaton, Fay Callow **Advertisement Assistant** Kerry Sharp

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 70
Intel's 386/PC, Amstrad's PPC bundle and Turbo Pascal 4 come under Guy Kewney's scrutiny this month.

WEST COAST CONNECTION 85
Reports from MacWorld and CES, and what Steve Jobs is doing NeXT.

LETTERS 91
Martin Banks takes the brunt of this month's reader reactions, but gives as good as he gets.

BANKS' STATEMENT 94
Greed is the main driving force in the computer industry, argues Martin Banks.

SCREENPLAY 160
Stephen Applebaum picks the best of this month's games.

BIBLIOFILE 164
Supplement your operating system's manual with some of this month's books.

MUSICAL INTERLUDE 170
New online music services, and a Basic program to monitor your MIDI.

MAILBOX 174
Peter Tootill unravels the mystique of modem terminology.

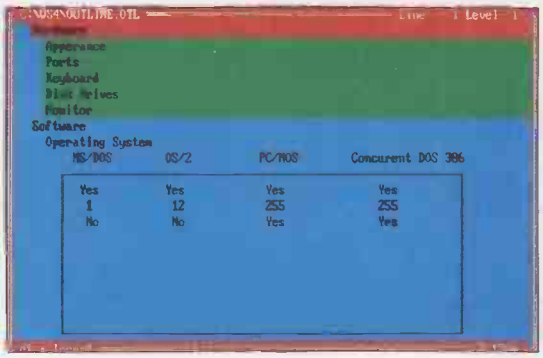
SUBSET 178
David Barrow presents two graphics routines for the 8086/88 processor.

PROGRAM FILE 180
Atari ST Fast Basic is put to use creating astounding graphics in an event-driven program.

END ZONE 210
Directories of user groups, bulletin boards and exhibitions alongside our small ads and problem page.

CHIPCHAT
Who's made a fool of themselves in the industry this month?

FEATURES AND REVIEWS



SIDEKICK PLUS 136
Confirmed SideKick addict Dick Pountain takes a look at the latest 'pop-up' from Borland. Long awaited, SideKick Plus offers so many more features than its predecessor, it is perhaps better considered as a fully-customisable, 'pop-up', integrated software package in its own right.

HOLIDAY IN METROPOLIS 142
It's nice to see that some large and complex programs are still programmed from start to finish by one individual. Graham Devine describes the production of his game, Metropolis, from the original artwork two years ago to the finished product.

JPI MODULA-2 146
JPI Modula-2 compiles at 'Turbo' speed and has a strangely familiar interface. Owen Linderholm takes a closer look at this competitively-priced and very capable implementation.

TALKING PICTURES 150
In this month's Teach Yourself episode, Carl Phillips describes how the WIMP interface is intrinsically part of the Smalltalk system.

STOP PRESS 156
Tired of the dull-looking pages of text that appear from your Amstrad PCW? With AMS Stop Press, you can convert the machine into a low-end but competent desktop publishing system. Ross Blackman put the system through its paces.

PCW Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank Subscription Rates UK £15, Overseas £33 Subscription and back issues address: 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: (01) 439 4242 Advertising address 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: (01) 927 9016 Editorial address 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: (01) 439 4242. All departments Telex: 23918 VNUG — No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders © VNU Business Publications 1988. Typeset by Phase Communications, Pioneer House, 44/48 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Comag Ltd, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, tel: (0895) 444055

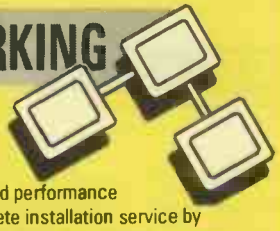
STATIONERY

Prices are per 500, minimum order total 1000. FREE delivery U.K.

2 PART STATEMENTS	26
3 PART STATEMENTS	27
2 PART INVOICES	29
3 PART INVOICES	33
4 PART INVOICES	45
SECURITY PAYSLIPS	48
PAYSLIPS	21
REMITTANCE ADVICE	18
BANK GIRO	15
P14/P60	34
P35	34
STATEMENT ENVELOPES	21
PAYSLIP ENVELOPES	21

CALL FOR FREE SAMPLE SETS

NETWORKING



ISC support the industry standard Novell Netware for assured reliability and performance
We provide a complete installation service by qualified support staff including cabling. Call us to discuss your requirements in detail

Starter kits supplied with:
One fileserver card, two workstation cards, Novell Netware software and cables, 12 Months Guarantee (Maintenance Contract Available)

Ethernet – High Performance	
Starter Kit Netware 286	2395
Additional Workstation Card	275
G/NET – Medium Performance	
Starter Kit Netware 86 (Max 8 User)	1595
Additional Workstation Card	295
Token Ring – IBM Network Compatible	
Starter Kit Netware 286	2995
Additional Workstation Card	425
Network Installation from	250
Site Survey & Cabling Quotation	FREE

MAINTENANCE

ISC now offer ON SITE 24 HOUR response support on all the products we supply using our own qualified staff

As with all our services we GUARANTEE the LOWEST prices and the HIGHEST level of support

We also will contract equipment not originally supplied by ourselves – example pricing below

PRODUCT	CONTRACT PRICE	RESPONSE
TANDON PCA 20	160 PER ANNUM	24 HOURS
EPSON FX1000	53 PER ANNUM	24 HOURS
PEGASUS ACCOUNTS	0 BI ANNUAL	HOTLINE

As a guide, allow 10% of the RRP for contracts

I.S.C LIMITED

U.K.s BEST SERVICE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Head Office:

FORRESTER HOUSE
BRAMLEY ROAD,
ST IVES
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PE17 4WS.

HOT LINE (16 lines)
0480 300530

SCOTTISH OFFICE:
19 CARDEN PLACE, ABERDEEN AB1 1UQ
TEL: (0224) 639944 (8 LINES)

COMPUTER & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ISC now offer 2 new catalogues of supplies ranging from paper clips to office desks at discounts unobtainable at any office supplies stockists – call now for free catalogues and overnight FREE delivery.

TRAINING

We offer Introductory or Advanced level training at your premises on a wide range of products some of which are listed below

PEGASUS WORDSTAR WORDPERFECT WORD DBASE2/3 DELTA4 R:BASE DATAEASE LOTUS 1–2–3 MSODS SUPERCALC SYMPHONY SMART NOVELL XENIX FRAMEWORK & HARDWARE TRAINING

Prices are 175 pounds per day for up to 6 people on most courses, call today to discuss your requirements with our training manager

PEGASUS ACCOUNTING

TWO YEARS FREE support included

We are the largest independent Pegasus dealer in the U.K. with over 2400 modules installed to date

PEGASUS SINGLE USER — 16
Multi Company with 8 module integration – the standard for more than 50% of computerised businesses in the U.K.

PEGASUS SENIOR V3 — POA
The enhanced version of single user with multi currency, cost centres, full order processing and many other features

PEGASUS SENIOR MULTI USER V3 — POA
The multi terminal version of Senior, runs on a multi user xenix, concurrent and Network systems

ELITE/ELITE SENIOR — 34
Comprehensive database with the ability to read and write Pegasus data files for special uses

WORK INVOICING — 29
Integrates with Single User for complex Invoicing and repeat billing

SUPPORT CONTRACT (per module) — 5
ISC will support your Pegasus for 2 years even if it was purchased elsewhere

Also available: Data transfer/Upgrades/ Bespoke Training/Installation

**** EXTRA SERVICES ****

500 Page ISC Office Supplies Catalogue
100 Page ISC Computer Supplies Catalogue
all products carry LARGE discounts and FREE delivery

Call Now for FAX machines Sales & Installation

THE I.S.C

IF YOU PROVIDE A CURRENTLY ADVERTISED LOWER PR

COMPUTERS

All computers are inclusive of:

DOS KEYBOARD MONO SCREEN HERCULES GRAPHICS SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS & FULL TEST PRIOR TO DELIVERY

TANDON (Pcx=4.77mhz, PCA=6/8mhz switchable & 640K Ram)

Target	20MB 1.2MB FLOPPY	1295
PCX20	20MB 360K FLOPPY (No Serial)	895
PCA20	20MB 1.2MB FLOPPY	1195
PCA30	30MB 1.2MB FLOPPY	1495
PCA40	40MB 1.2MB FLOPPY	1695
PCA70	70MB 1.2MB FLOPPY	1995
TO REPLACE MONO WITH E.G.A.COLOUR ADD		295
INTERNAL 20mb TAPE STREAMER ADD		595

APRICOT (XEN 286 Models=10mhz, 386=16mhz)

Choice of 1.2mb 5.25 inch or 1.44mb 3.5inch floppy all Xen computers have WINDOWS as standard

XENi286	30MB 1MB RAM 80286 GEM	1895
XENi286	45MB 1MB RAM 80286 GEM	2795
XEN 386	30MB 1MB RAM 80386 VP Planner	2695
XEN 386	45MB 2MB RAM 80386 VP Planner	3495
TO REPLACE MONO WITH PAPER WHITE ADD		145
TO REPLACE MONO WITH E.G.A. COLOUR ADD		750

AMSTRAD (8mhz, 512k Ram standard) all Amstrad computers have GEM as standard

PC1640SD	360K FLOPPY 640K RAM	445
PC1640DD	TWIN FLOPPY 640K RAM	525
PC1640HD	20MB 360K FLOPPY 640K RAM	775
PC1640SD	360K FLOPPY EGA STANDARD	695
PC1640DD	TWIN FLOPPY EGA STANDARD	775
PC1640HD	20MB 360K FLOPPY EGA STANDARD	1025
TO REPLACE MONO WITH C.G.A. COLOUR ADD		165

I.B.M. (call for different configurations)

SFD	20MB 360K FLOPPY 640K RAM	1995
ATX	30MB 1.2MB FLOPPY 512K RAM	2995
M30–021	20MB 720K FLOPPY 10MHZ 640K RAM	1725

TOSHIBA (Powerful Portables)

T1100	SINGLE FLOPPY (CLEARANCE SALE)	795
T3100/10	10MB 80286 PROCESSOR 640K RAM	2395
T3100/20	20MB 80286 PROCESSOR 640K RAM	2695
T3200	40MB 80286 PROCESSOR 1MB RAM	3195
T5100	40MB 80386 PROCESSOR 2MB RAM	3795

TULIP **(High Grade Compatibles with Small Footprint)**

(PC2 = 9.5Mhz, AT=10Mhz, 386=16Mhz)

PC2	20MB 360K FLOPPY 640K RAM	P.O.A.
AT20	20MB 1.2M FLOPPY 640K RAM	P.O.A.
AT40	40MB 1.2M FLOPPY 640K RAM	P.O.A.
AT386	30MB 1.2M FLOPPY 2MB RAM	P.O.A.
Additional for EGA Multisync monitor		P.O.A.

I.S.I. LIMITED

U.K.s LOWEST PRICE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Head Office:

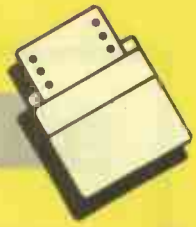
FORRESTER HOUSE
BRAMLEY ROAD,
ST IVES
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PE17 4WS.

HOT LINE (16 lines)
0480 300530

SCOTTISH OFFICE:
19 CARDEN PLACE, ABERDEEN AB1 1UQ
TEL: (0224) 639944 (8 LINES)

We also supply COMPAQ (Deskpro & Portables)	
IBM 512K RAM	139
IBM 1024K RAM	275
8087–2 COPROCESSOR	159
80287–8 COPROCESSOR	229
3.5 INCH 720K DISKS	27
20MB UPGRADE FOR IBM	345
EGA CARD & MONITOR	595

PRINTERS



EPSON

80 COLUMN	(A4 SIZE)	
LX800	150CPS 25NLQ TRACTOR	195
FX800	200CPS 50NLQ TRACTOR	295
EX800	300CPS 50NLQ TRACTOR	395
LQ800	180CPS 60NLQ 24PIN HEAD	355
132 COLUMN (WIDE LISTING)		
FX1000	200CPS 50NLQ TRACTOR	375
EX1000	300CPS 50NLQ TRACTOR	475
LQ1000	180CPS 60NLQ 24PIN HEAD	495
LQ2500	270CPS 90NLQ 24PIN HEAD	725

LASER

EPSON GQ3500 (6 PPM)	1395
CANON LBP SERIES 2 LASER (8 PPM)	1595
HEWLETT PACKARD SERIES 2 (8 PPM)	1895

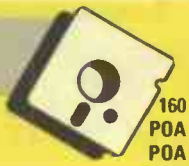
OTHER

PANASONIC	1081	120CPS 30NLQ 80COL TRACTOR	155
CANON	A55	180CPS 45NLQ 132COL TRACTOR	375
FUJITSU	DX2100	220CPS 55NLQ 80 COL TRACTOR	295
FUJITSU	DX2200	220CPS 55NLQ 132 COL TRACTOR	395
JUKI	6100	15CPS DAISYWHEEL	275
JUKI	6200	30CPS DAISYWHEEL	425
JUKI	6300	35CPS DAISYWHEEL	635

SPECIALS

APRICOT 256K RAM	99
APRICOT 512K RAM	119
IBM 256K RAM	119

SOFTWARE



PEGASUS SINGLE USER	160
PEGASUS SENIOR V3	POA
PEGASUS MULTIUSER V3	POA
SAGE ACCOUNTANT	120
SAGE ACCOUNTANT PLUS	150
SAGE PAYROLL	85
RBASE SYSTEM (MULTI USER)	395
DBASE III +	345
DBASE II	255
DELTA4 PROFESSIONAL	335
DATAEASE	395
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL V4	205
WORDSTAR V4	190
WORDSTAR 2000 + REL 2	259
MS WORD	270
WORDPERFECT	295
WORDCRAFT	345
LOTUS 1–2–3 V2	249
LOTUS SYMPHONY	359
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	249
SMART INTEGRATED V3	385
SUPERCALC 4	225
MICROSOFT EXCEL	275
BORLAND PARADOX V2	445
GRAPHOX LOGISTIX	95
OPEN ACCESS	335
ABILITY	99
ABILITY PLUS	129
VENTURA DESKTOP PUBLISHING	595
PC PAINTBRUSH	89
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	225
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259

5000 other titles available, please call for prices.

JARANTEE

E WITHIN 7 DAYS, THE DIFFERENCE WILL BE REFUNDED

BACKUP your troubles £29.95 in your old CLIP bag!

CLIP — THE BACKUP PROGRAM STANDARD

The PROBLEM —
Your free backup utility is slow, difficult to use, and can only restore files into ready-made directories.

It does not record its progress — so you backup everything to be safe.

Or nothing because it's such a bore.

The SOLUTION —
CLIP keeps a log of its backups, so you can afford to be selective.
It maintains a menu of your customised commands, so you do not have to stop and think. It is fast, and it compresses data.

Result — fewer disks, less time, less effort, no worry, greater security.

- ★ High-speed data compression
- ★ Execute by highly visual Menu or by command line entry
- ★ On-line help at every point
- ★ Can select new files only
- ★ Multiple wildcard select, include or exclude basis.
- ★ Save to any media-floppy, hardcard Bernoulli etc
- ★ Save to remote/network drive
- ★ Restores directories + files
- ★ Recovery after media errors
- ★ Log of all backup operations

CLIP has the longest track record of all backup programs and an enviable reputation for reliable service.
Purchasers of 1000+ copies of CLIP include British Telecom, Philips and Ashton-Tate.
Only the best will do for backup.

For an experimental period, CLIP 4.0L is offered at £29.95, (The previous advertised price was £67.85). Order now and prove that the trial price is the right one for you and us.
Available for PC/XT/AT and compatibles, PCDOS/MSDOS
Price includes VAT and UK postage. c.w.o. or Access

KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG. UK ST5 5BG Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113

Almo Computer Systems 0730 68877

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS : QMS PS810+ £3277 / NEC P2200 £284 / HP II £1653

EPSON Dot Matrix Printers

LX800	(150/25cps)	£201
FX800	(240/40cps)	£307
FX1000	(240/40cps)	£393
LQ500	(150/50cps)	£275
LQ850	(220/73cps)	£447
LQ1050	(220/73cps)	£597
LQ2500+	(270/90cps)	£747
SQ2500	(270/90cps) P/S	£962
EX800	(300/50cps)	£397
EX1000	(300/50cps)	£533

JUKI Daisywheel Printers

6100	(20cps)P	£261
6200	(30cps)P	£388
6300	(40cps)P/S/IBM	£602
6500	(60cps)P	£738

DICONIX PORTABLE INK JET

Portable Ink Jet Batt/Main	£287

CANON Dot Matrix Printers

PW1080A+	(160/27cps)	£199
A55	(180/34cps)	£380
A60	(200/100cps)P	£370
A65	(200/100cps)P	£434

P=Parallel,S=Serial,I=IBM,Col=Colour

BROTHER Daisywheel Printers

HR20	(20cps)P/S	£343
HR40	(40cps) P/S	£766

OKI Microline Dot Matrix Printers

182	(120/60cps)P/I	£200
182HS	(120/60cps)S	£225
182SS	(S/Speed Ser)	£241
192	(240/33cps)P/I	£287
192	(240/33cps)S	£328
193	(240/33cps)P/I	£372
193	(240/33cps)S	£417
292	(300/100cps)Col	£446
293	(300/100cps)Col	£595
294	(400/100cps)Col	£816
393	(450/120cps)Col	£965

MICRO P Daisywheel Printers

MP26	(26cps) P&S	£197
MP40	(40cps) P&S	£264

MICRO P Dot Matrix Printers

MP135	(135/27cps) P	£130
MP165+	(165/35cps) P	£167
MP200+	(200/40cps) P	£244
MP201+	(200/40cps) P	£284
MP480	(480/74cps) P	£269
MP700	(720/120cps) P	£387

LASER PRINTERS

Canon Series II excl. Toner	£1504
HP Laserjet 500 Plus (P&S)	£2572
HP Series II	£1653
Epson GQ3500 Laser	£1292
QMS PS810+ (PostScript)	£3277
Citizen Overture 110 P&S	£1260
Brother Laser	£1690
Qume LaserTen +	£2066
Qume ScriptTen (PostScript)	£3846

PANASONIC Printers

P1081	(120/24cps) P TF	£142
P1082	(160/32cps) P TF	£191
P1083	(240/51cps) P TF	£302
P1592	(180/38cps) P TF	£372
P1595	(240/51cps) P&S TF	£429
P1540	(240/80cps) P&S TF	£496
P3131	(17cps) P Daisy	£241

CITIZEN 24 Pin Head Printers

HQP40	(200/66)P&S	£334
HQP45	(200/66)P&S Col	£401

CITIZEN Daisywheel Printers

Premier 35 (35)P	136	£401
Premier 35 (35)S	136	£428

CITIZEN Dot Matrix Printers

120D	(120/25)P	£131
120D	(120/25)S	£140
LSP100	(175/30)P	£167
LSP100	(175/30)S	£203
MSP10E	(160/40)P	£200
MSP10E	(160/40)S	£220
MSP15E	(160/40)P	136 £234
MSP15E	(160/40)S	136 £254

NEC 24 Pin Head Printers

P2200	(168/56)P	£284
P660	(216/72)P/I	£368
P665	(216/72)S	£401
P760	(216/72)P/I	136 £435
P765	(216/72)S	136 £468
P565XL	(264/88)P&S	136 £667
P960XL	(384/128)P	136 £801
P965XL	(384/128)P&S	136 £868
8800	(55)P/I/S/Diablo	136 £801

QTC High speed Dot Matrix Printers

850XL	(850cps)P&S	£1515

STAR QUME
PHONE NOW FOR PRICES

Amstrad PC1640 and NEW Portable PC available

Access/Visa/Applecard accepted. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Telephone for prices for other printers and accessories.
Prices correct at time of going to press. Cables from £15 extra. Carriage Printers £8, Laserprinters £15.
Terms cash with order - Mail order only

Phone (0730) 68877 16a College Street, Petersfield, Hampshire. GU31 4AD

A LOT MORE THAN JUST A CLONE!

LATEST GATE ARRAY TECHNOLOGY
SECURITY LOCK
UP TO 10MHz CPU SPEED
ONE YEAR WARRANTY
REPUTABLE MANUFACTURER

TURBO XT

- 4.7-10MHz CPU
- 640 KB RAM
- Sockets for Expansion RAM
- Multi I/O Card Parallel & Serial Ports, Game Port, Real Time Clock, FDD Controller
- Legal Bios
- GW Basic + Manual
- MS DOS + Manual
- Mono/Color Graphics Video Card
- 102 Keys enhanced Keyboard
- 150 Watt PSU
- 1 × 360k Floppy

£549 + VAT

TURBO AT

- 6-10 MHz CPU
- 512 KB RAM Expandable to 1Mb
- Parallel and Serial Ports, Game Port
- FDD and HD Controller
- 32k Legal Bios
- GW Basic + Manual
- MS DOS + Manual
- Mono/Color Graphics Video Adaptor
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt PSU
- 1 × 1.2Mb FDD

£975 + VAT

ALL OPTIONS AVAILABLE
incl. 20Mb Removable
Hard Disk Drive

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE PHONE 01-749 7421

micro et

LASER™ TURBO XT

MICRO COMPUTERS AIDED TECHNOLOGY LTD
THE OLD MILL,
MILLERS WAY,
SHEPHERDS BUSH ROAD
LONDON W6 7NA
PHONE: 749 6061 TELEX: 946765 MCAT G FAX: 749 1053

LASER IS A TRADE MARK OF VIDEOTECHNOLOGY INFO-TECH LTD

ATT peripherals CORPORATION

SPECIALISTS IN EXPORT

PRINTERS

EPSON LX 800	£205
EPSON FX 800+	£305
EPSON FX 1000	£395
EPSON EX 1000	£515
EPSON LQ 1000	£575
EPSON LQ 2500	£765
NEC P6	£POA
NEC P7	£POA
NEC P5XL	£POA
NEC P9XL	£POA

FULL RANGE OF SIEMANS, STAR, FUJITSU, AND JUKI PRINTERS ALSO AVAILABLE

LASER ACCESSORIES

HP 1MB UPGRADE	£355
HP 2Mb UPGRADE	£715
HP 4Mb UPGRADE	£1440
HP FONTS FROM	£110
HP TONER	£75
HP 2 TONER	£85
EPSON GQ DIABLO 6301/D	£110
EPSON GQ SERIAL I/F	£82.50
EPSON GQ 1.5Mb	£305
CROON TONER	£18

MONITORS + ADD-ON BOARDS

NEC MULTISYNC	£534
SONY 10" COLOUR	£450
TAXAN SUPERVISION 770+	£552
MEGASCREEN (A3 SIZE)	£1550
WYSE 700	£725

MODEMS

HAYES SMART MODEM	£380
DOWTY QUATRO	£620
MIRACLE WS2000	£105
RACAL MILGO	POA
PACE SERIES IV	POA
DACOM DSL 2123 CLASSIC	£230

MOUSE DEVICES + SOFTWARE

MS MOUSE	£142
PC MOUSE	£130
LOGIMOUSE PLUS PACK	£99
SUMMA MOUSE	£89
DB3+	POA
WORDSTAR	POA
MS WORD	POA
WORDPERFECT	POA
VENTURA	POA
PAGEMAKER IBM	POA
PAGEMAKER IBM MAC	POA

LAP TOP COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES

NEC MULTISPEED	POA
KAYPRO 200	POA
TOSHIBA T1000	POA
TOSHIBA T1100 +	POA
TOSHIBA T1200	POA
TOSHIBA T3100 (10Mb)	POA
TOSHIBA T3200	POA
TOSHIBA T5100	£1225
ZENITH Z181 2+720 DRIVE	£1940
ZENITH Z183 10Mb	POA
COMPAQ	
SPECIAL OFFERS	
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES	£12.50
EP TONER CART	£75.00

RING NOW: 01-739 4596

ATT peripherals Corporation Ltd

AMERICAN EXPRESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

(T1) INDUSTRIAL UNITS STANWAY STREET LONDON N1 6RY

TEL: 01-739 4596 Telex 895 1182 GECOMS G *CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY*

ATT Corporation Ltd
PRICE GUARANTEE

PROVIDE A WRITTEN LOWER QUOTATION FROM AN AUTHORISED DEALER WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PURCHASE AND THE DIFFERENCE WILL BE REFUNDED!

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY "PRICES SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION. VAT NOT INCLUDED"

SPECIALISTS IN EXPORT

APPLE

MACINTOSH II MONO	**£4100**
MACINTOSH SE 2×800	£1795.50
MACINTOSH SE 20MB	£2059.70
MACINTOSH PLUS IMb RAM	£1285.70
IMAGEWRITER II	£365
MAC DRIVE 800K	£251
HARD DISK 20Mb II	£683.70
APPLE LASERWRITER	£1675.80
LASERWRITER II NT	£2767.80

APRICOT

XEN PC/S 30Mb mono	£1700
XEN PC/S 30Mb P/white	£1870
XEN PC/S 30Mb colour	£2350
XEN PC/S 45Mb mono	£3450
XEN PC/S 45Mb p/white	£3590
XEN PC/S 45Mb colour	£4200
XEN 386 1Mb RAM/30Mb/1.4	£2300
XEN 386 2MG/45Mb/1.4	£3100
TOWER SYSTEMS	
XEN 386 5050Mb p/white	£3300
XEN 386 50Mb **VGA**	£3550
XEN 386 100Mb p/white	£4150
XEN 386 100 **VGA** colour	£4350

LASER PRINTERS

SPECIAL Hewlett Packard II	£1399
EPSON GQ LASER 3500	£1300
HP LASER JET II S/P Ports Special Price	£1595
BROTHER HL8 (no toner)	£1745
QUIME SCRIPT TEN 2Mb	£3800
SCANNERS	
HP SCANNER + INTERFACE	£1550
CANON 1×12 Imagescanner inc OCR	£1450
MICROTEK (IBM Flatbed)	£1425

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Apricot 80386 30Mb 16MHz Clock
IMb RAM 1.2/1.44 drive
MDS Genius (hi-res) full page DTP screen
Hewlett Packard Series II LaserJet
Canon Imagescanner incl OCR
Ventura Publisher edition
MicroSoft Word Version IV

★ **£7000** ★

AFFORDABLE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

COMPUTER-APRICOT-286 30Mb
80286 30Mb H/D 1.2/1.4 drive
10MHz IBM compatible inc Lan card
LASER PRINTER — HEWLETT-PACKARD (SERIES II)
8 Pages per minute
300 DPi
512k RAM/4mb – S/P Ports
Including Cable & Toner

SOFTWARE
Ventura Publishing
Microsoft Word V4

★ **£4400** ★

FINANCE

LEASE RENTAL
CASH
LEASE PURCHASE
HIRE PURCHASE
INSTANT CREDIT (Subject to Status)

products carry a 12 months Full Guarantee with HOTLINE Phone Support

RING NOW: 01-729 7033

ATT Corporation Ltd

AMERICAN EXPRESS

(T1) INDUSTRIAL UNITS STANWAY STREET LONDON N1 6RY

TEL: 01-729 7033 Fax: 01-739 3273 Telex 895 1182 GECOMS G

RSC Ltd

(0923) 243301
(24 hrs)
(0923) 241921
Fax (0923) 37946

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Export, Government & Educational Orders Welcome
All enquiries & payments to
RSC Ltd. 75 Queens Road, Watford WD1 2QN
TLX: 265871 MON REF G. REF CJJ128
Tel: Watford (0923) 243301 – 241921
Callers Welcome
All prices subject to change without notice – all goods subject to availability
Carriage Free

AMSTRAD PCW RANGE

Amstrad 8256	£285.00
Amstrad 8512	£379.00
Amstrad 9512	£474.00

AMSTRAD PC1512

Amstrad PC 1512 SD Mono	£375.00
Amstrad PC 1512 DD Mono	£469.00
Amstrad PC 1512 SD Colour	£515.00
Amstrad PC 1512 DD Colour	£610.00

PC 1512 Range includes Ability and Four U.S. Gold games

AMSTRAD PC1640

Amstrad PC 1640 SD/MD Mono	£469.00
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/MD Mono	£565.00
Amstrad PC 1640 HD 20/MD Mono	£845.00
Amstrad PC 1640 SD/CD Colour	£610.00
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/CD Colour	£705.00
Amstrad PC 1640 HD 20/CD Colour	£989.00
Amstrad PC 1640 SD/ECD Enhanced	£749.00
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/ECD Enhanced	£845.00
Amstrad PC 1640 HD 20/ECD Enhanced	£1125.00

RSC's OWN COMBINATIONS

PC 1512 SD Mono + 32MB Card	£645.00
PC 1512 S/D Colour + 32MB Card	£785.00
PC 1512 D/D Mono + 32MB Card	£739.00
PC 1512 D/D Colour + 32MB Card	£880.00
PC 1640 S/D M/D Mono +32MB card	£739.00
PC 1640 D/D M/D Mono +32MB card	£835.00
PC 1640 SD/CD Colour +32MB card	£880.00
PC 1640 DD/CD Colour+32MB card	£975.00
PC 1640 SD ECD + 32MB card	£1019.00
PC 1640 DD ECD + 32MB card	£1115.00

AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC

NEW PORTABLE PC

Amstrad PPC640
Portable power at a take away price

PPC 512S Single Disc	£375
PPC 512D Double Disc	£469
PPC 640S S/D with Modem	£469
PPC 640D D/D with Modem	£565

ACCESSORIES

Tandon 20Mb Hard Card	£245.00
Miniscribe 32MB Hard Card	£285.00
Tape streamer – cipher 1525 (for Amstrad PC's)	£299.00
Tape streamer – cipher 1510 (for All PC's)	£375.00
Intel 8087-2/8mz math co-processor	£135.00
Intel 80287-8 maths co-processor	£185.00
64K dRam Chips (nine to make 64K)	£1.08 each
256K dRam Chips (nine to make 256K)	£3 each

MONITORS & CARDS

NEC Multi Sync	£549.00
Taxan 14" Supervision 770+	£499.00
Taxan 12" Green High Resolution	£199.00

ADD-ON CARDS

Everex Micro Enchancer – EGA + half sized card	£275.00
Everex Enchancer – EGA with parallel Printer Port	£245.00
Everex Evergraphics – Hercules Mono Card	£125.00
Everex 2MB EMS Board	£299.00
Serial Card	£26.00
Parallel Card	£26.00

EPSON IBM COMPATIBLE

Epson PCe £925
8088, 10/4.7 MHz, MSDOS 3.2 (incl. Diagnostics), 640K Ram, 1x20 Mb Hard Disk, 1x360K Floppy Disk, 5 slots, Monochrome Monitor and Adaptor, PC AX Keyboard, Small Footprint (PC/PC+)

Epson PC AX2 £1255
80286, 10/8 MHz, MSDOS 3.2 640K Ram, 1x20 Mb Hard Disk, 1x1.2 Mb Floppy Disk, 4 slots, EGA Adaptor – no Monitor supplied, PC AX Keyboard, Small Footprint (PCXT)

Epson PC AX
80286, 10/8/6 MHz, MSDOS 3.2 640K Ram, 1x40 Mb or 80 Mb Hard Disk, 1x1.2 Mb Floppy Disk, 9 slots. No Video Adaptor or Display supplied, AX Keyboard, Floor stand optional
40Mb £1625

Epson PC Portable P.O.A

NEW EPSON SCANNERS

EX800/EX1000	£149.00
LQ2500	£159.00

DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON

Epson LX800 (NEW – LATEST)	£189.00
Epson EX800 300 cps/50 NLQ/80 col	£374.00
Epson EX1000 300 cps/50 NLQ/136 col	£499.00
Epson FX1000 200 cps/50 NLQ/132 col	£385.00
Epson SQ2500 Ink Jet	£970.00

EPSON NEW PRINTERS

Epson LQ850 – 80 col/24 pin/220 cps draft/73 cps NLQ	
6K Buffer Friction/tractor 1 x copies RSC price	£445.00
Epson LQ1050 – 132 col/24 pin same as above	£595.00
Epson LQ2500+ replacing the LQ2500 it is a lot quieter and has 5 res. fonts. RSC price	£725.00
Epson LQ500 80 cl 150 cps 50 NLQ	£295.00

***SPECIAL OFFER**
Epson FX800 £279.00

STAR

Star NX15 120CPS/30nlq/136col	£269.00
Star NB24-10 24pin/216cps/72nlq/80col	£399.00
Star NB24-15 24pin/216cps/72nlq/136col	£499.00
Star NB15 Same as above but 300cps	£585.00

NEW STAR PRINTERS

Star NR10-240 cps/80 NLQ/80 col	£325.00
Star NO10-180 cps/45 NLQ/80 col	£259.00

Star LC-10 Multifont printer
144 cps – 36NLQ – 8 RES fonts
£179.00

AMSTRAD

DMP4000 136col – 200cps F/T 50 NLQ	£275.00
DMP3160 80col – 160cps F/T NLQ	£169.00
LQ3500 24 pin/60 cps/60 NLQ	£285.00

NEC

NEC

NEC P6	£375.00
NEC P7	£439.00

LATEST 24 PIN INTRODUCTION
A SURE WINNER
NEC Pinwriter P2200
(80 col)

Print rate – 168 cps/56 cps LQ
Paper handling – Unique front feed allows insertion without removing already installed continuous paper
Graphic – 360x360dpi
Best of all Made in UK!!
RSC Price £295

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P3131U 17cps (recommended)	£240.00
Micro-P 26 26cps	£225.00
Micro-P 40 40cps	£330.00
Juki 6100 20 cps	£257.00
Juki 6200 30 cps	£394.00
Juki 6300 40 cps	£640.00
Juki 6500 60 cps	£955.00
Brother HR20	£375.00

DATA SWITCHES

A range of high quality data switches in Centronics or RS232 Interface. Rotary type with steel cases durability

RSC DSC1 – (Parallel)	
2 Device T switch – 3 female connections	£34.00
RSC DSC2 – (Parallel)	
4 Device T switch – 5 female connections	£52.00
RSC DSR1 – (Serial)	
2 Device T switch – 3 female connections	£30.00
RSC DSR2 – (Serial)	
2 Device T switch – 5 female connections	£44.00

PARALLEL BUFFERED SWITCHES

RSC-PB64 (one in – one out 64K)	£99.00
RSC-PB64-2 ($\frac{1}{2}$ in – $\frac{2}{1}$ out 64K)	£129.00
RSC-PC256 (one in – one out 256K)	£149.00
RSC-PB256-2 ($\frac{1}{2}$ in – $\frac{2}{1}$ out 256K)	£179.00

LASERS

Epson GQ3500 (latest)	£1275.00
Canon Laser LBP 8 Mark II	£1695.00
Hewlett Packard Jet II	£1695.00
Brother HL8 - Latest	£1750

LASERS ACCESSORIES

GQ3500 Font Cards	£115.00
GQ3500 Serial Interface	£89.00
GQ3500 Drum Cartridge	£139.00
GQ3500 Collector Unit	£79.00
GQ3500 Toner Cartridge	£18.00
GQ3500 2MB Upgrade	£399.00

Other Lasers accessories also available

PLOTTERS

** NEW LOWER PRICES ON ROLAND A3 X-Y PLOTTERS **

DXY 880A	£599.00
DXY 980A	£895.00

D.T.P & GRAPHICS

Ranx Xerox Ventura	£499
Fleet Street Edition	£79
Fontasy	£59
Gem Desktop Pub.	£229
Page – Ability	£179
Autosetch	£59
Turbo cad	£75
Cherry digitiser	£429
Electric studio video digitiser	£99
Handy scanner	£275
Finesse	£79
Finesse with Mouse	£135
Generic CADD	£89

CLASSIC RANGE

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.1	£230.00
Lotus Symphony	£330.00
dBase III Plus	£399.00
Supercalc 4	£249.00
Wordstar 2000 Ver 2	£228.00
Framework II	£330.00
Javelin	£89.00
Wordstar Professional V4	£235.00
Word Perfect V4.2	£249.00
Microsoft Word	£269.00
Smart System	£395.00
Ansa database Paradox II	£375.00
Lotus Manuscript	£275
Lotus Reportwriter	£75

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Turbo Pascal	£50.00
Turbo Tutor	£25.00
Turbo Database Toolbox	£39.00
Turbo Editor Toolbox	£39.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	£39.00
Turbo Prolog	£50.00
Turbo Basic	£50.00
Turbo Lightning	£50.00
Turbo Word Wizard	£39.00
Quick Basic Compiler (Microsoft)	£67.00
Learning DOS (Microsoft)	£26.00
Turbo C	£55.00
Turbo Eureka	£55.00
Zorland Powerpack	£52.00

AMSTRAD PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

For IBM & PC compatibles

Informaster (database)	£59
SuperCalc 3.2.1	£59
Wordstar Express	£59
Accounts Master	£119
Paymaster	£39

INTEGRATED

Able One	£67.00
Ability	£67.00
Ability Plus	£120.00
Psion-Four	£54.00
Logistix	£67.00
First Framework	£69.00
First Choice	£130.00
ABC	£115.00

RSC SCOOP!!!
Juki 6100 + Sheet Feeder
£399

ACCOUNTS

Sage Bookkeeper	£72.00
Sage Accountant	£110.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£150.00
Sage Payroll	£70.00
Sage Fin. Controller	£240.00
Ability Accounts	£79.00
A.B.C.	£99.00

SAGE NETWORK

Starter pack – connect 2 PC's	£269
Extension pack – add another	£136

DATABASES

Sage Retrieve	£72.00
Tas +	£60.00
VP Info	£67.00
PC Promise	£45.00
Cardbox	£38.00
Suplase Personal	£69.00
PC Masterfile	£49.00

WORD PROCESSING

Sage PC Write	£69.00
Wordstar 1512 (Amstrad)	£46.00
Word Perfect Junior	£73.00
Word Perfect Personal	£155.00
Volkswriter 3 (upgraded)	£99.00
Gem 1st word (Amstrad)	£55.00

SPREADSHEETS

Multiplan Jnr	£30.00
VP PLANNER	£67.00
Words & Figures	£59.00
Microsoft Multiplan	£130.00
Sage PC Planner	£72.00
VP Planner Plus	£99.00
Quattro	£99.00

GENERAL & GRAPHICS

Gem Draw (Amstrad)	£69.00
Gem Graph (Amstrad)	£69.00
Delta Graph	£52.00
Norton Utilities 4.0	£55.00
Gem WordChart (Amstrad)	£69.00
Gem Font Editor (Amstrad)	£73.00
Portex	£82.00
Microsoft Windows	£59.00
VP Expert	£67.00
Copy II PC	£29.00
Microsoft Mouse	£139.00
Sharemaster	£99.00
Sideways	£42.00
Norton Commander	£39.00
PC Tools deluxe	£55.00
PC copy II option board	£65.00

COMMUNICATIONS FOR ALL PC'S

Amstrad Pace Card Modem for PC & Compatible

Datatalk (software included)	£115.00
GemComm (Software)	£58.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/23	£156.00
Sage Chit Chat Software	£69.00
Sage Chit Chat Pack (with Pace modem)	£182.00
Sage Chit Chat Pack 2 (including V22 AA/AD modem)	£475.00
Sage Chit Chat Pack 3 (including V22 Big AA/AD modem	£585.00
Linnet Modem	£129

NEW!! MC2400 3/4 length PC modem from AMSTRAD
* V21, V22, V22 bis, V23-Hayes compatible
* Auto answer/dial
* 5¼-inch + 3½ media incorporated
* Mirror 2 software included

ALL THIS FOR £179

BLANK DISCS

TDK.

	Per Box	5 or more
TDK M2D D/S D/D	£12.00	£11.50
TDK M2 DD DS/D/D (96tpi)	£15.00	£14.00
TDK M2 HD/DS H/D (1.6M H. Density)	£23.00	£22.00
TDK MF 2HD D/S D/D (3.5 Inch 135tpi)	£24.00	£23.00
TDK MD 2HD D/S HD (3.5 Inch H. Density)	£35.00	£34.50

RSC's OWN BRAND

Fully Guaranteed
(With free plastic box as drawing above)

	Per Box	5 or more
RSC RM2D D/S D/D	£9.00	£8.00
RSC RM4D (96 tpi)	£11.00	£10.00
RSC RM4D (H density)	£18.00	£16.00
RSC 3½" D/S (135tpi)	£18.00	£16.00
RSC 3½" D/S HD	£32.00	£30.00

COMPUMART

WATFORD (0923) 55633

END OF YEAR SALE

We must make space in our warehouses for new stock and revised product lines. ALL LISTED ITEMS MUST GO!
Just compare these prices with anything else on the market! (Some items may be slightly shop-soiled but all carry full warranty.)

Only while stocks last

This is just a handful of items picked out at random – check these prices, then believe the rest...

Epson FX80 printer, complete:	£299.00	Displaywrite III:	£250.00
Olivetti M24, Keyboard & Monitor:	£950.00	Firefly Tapestreamer 10Mb:	£700.00
Toshiba T1100 lap-top:	£799.00	PC Paintbrush:	£125.00
Missing Link integral modem:	£370.00	Apple Imagewriter 15" printer:	£360.00

PRINTERS PLOTTERS & SHEETFEEDERS

Apple	Diasywheel Printer	£860.00
Apple	Imagewriter 15" Printer	£360.00
AST	Turbolaser	£2299.00
Brother	EP44 Printer	
Brother	HR25XL Dual I/F	£459.00
Brother	M4018 Ser&/EL	£999.00
Canon	Laser LBP8 A2 Parallel	£2699.00
Epson	FX80 Printer	£299.00
Gram	8k Parallel Interface	£69.00
Epson	JX80 Printer	£320.00
	FX 105 Sheet Feeder	£115.00
Epson	SQ 2000 Ink Jet Printer	£1199.00
	LX80 Tractor Feed	£20.00
	Letter Quality Card for FX80	£99.00
Epson	LX86 Printer	£199.00
Fujitsu	DX2200 Serial Printer	£350.00
Fujitsu	SP320E Parallel Printer	£620.00
Honeywell	34 Printer	£699.00
Integrex	Colourjet 132 Printer	£449.00
Juki	7200 Printer/EL	£1199.00
NEC	P7 Bi-Directional Tractor	£99.00
NEC	P6 Single Bin Cut Sheet Fd	£115.00
NEC	Bi-Directional Tractor	£80.00
NEC	P5/P9 Pin Tractor	£40.00
NEC	P5 Dual Bin sheet Feeder	£299.00
NDR	Printer 8933FT	£1199.00
NDR	18926 Printer	£1299.00
OKI	2410 Printer Parallel	£1499.00
OKI	192 Printer Parallel	£299.00
OKI	Mate 20 Printer Serial	£140.00
OKI	Microline 294 Serial	£699.00
	HP7585B Drafting Plotter AO	£5199.00
IBM	Penman Plotter	£199.00
	Versocolour Plotter C2766-VV	£4599.00
	HP 7595A Draftmaster 1 Plotter	£4599.00
	QUME Sprint 11/40	£999.00
	QUME Laser 10 Model 1	£1999.00
BDT	Dual Bin + Envlp FD QMS LJ	£1005.00
	Ricoh 1600 Printer Serial I/F	£1399.00
Toshiba	Thermal Mini Printer	£399.00
Techtronics	4969 Colour Inkjet	£1599.00
Epson	P80 Transfere Printer	£157.00
Olivetti	DY450 Printer	£899.00
Olivetti	DM 5300 Printer	£799.00
Z1YAD	Paperjet 400	£1140.00
IBM	System 2000 6770/40	£580.00
IBM	6750 Easyfeed IBM2	£200.00
Quietwriter	Sheetfeeder 230	£185.00
Ziyod	M300A Twin Bin S/F	£690.00

TAPE BACKUPS

Olivetti	20MB Tape Backup	£659.00
HP	0.25 Tape Streamer PT9142A	£1050.00
Tecmar	QT125 EXT Tape Streamer	£1200.00
Tallgrass	4060 Tape Streamer	£1050.00
Firefly	XT 10MB Streamer	£700.00
Honey	Twin Drive	£2000.00
IBM	Alloy PC Stor 36	£2700.00
Alloy	PC PC Qicstor 36 Subsystem	£3100.00
Alloy	at Subsystem	£1600.00
Alloy	SL60-51 Subsystem	£2100.00
Alloy	PC Backup	£1300.00
Everex	Stream 20 External	£600.00
Alloy	FTFA Interface Card	£120.00
Honeycomb	Tape Backup (XT)	£2600.00
Sysgen	Smart Image EXT. 20MB	£540.00
Mountain	60MB Internal Backup	£950.00
Irwin	20MB Internal Streamer	£395.00

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IBM	PCXT-DD 256 (2 360K D/D)	£1100.00
IBM	PCXT-FD 256k (10MB + 360k)	£1300.00
Apple	Macintosh Computer 128k	£1200.00
Amstrad	PC1512 10MB	£599.00
Amstrad	PC 1512 1 X Disk Drive	£299.00
Amstrad	PC 1640 Dual Drive	£720.00
Amstrad	Mono Monitor	£99.00
Olivetti	M24 102 Key Keyboard	£950.00
Olivetti	M19 Dual Floppy 256k	£750.00
Olivetti	M28 20MB/1.2D/D 256k	£1640.00
Olivetti	M19 20MB/360 D/D 256k	£1999.00
Compaq	Deskpro 286 Mod 2 640k	£1900.00
Compaq	Deskpro 286 Model 20	£1570.00
Compaq	Portable II Model I	£1499.00
Dataview	25 Model 2 256k	£1300.00
Toshiba	2100 Lapheld PC	£1299.00
Toshiba	T1100	£799.00

KEYBOARDS

IBM	PC at Keyboard	£125.00
Keytronics	5150 Keyboard	£105.00
Blue Lynx	Keyboard 3270	£260.00
IRMA	3270 Keyboard	£240.00
IBM	3270 PC Keyboard	£120.00
Keytronics	5153 Keyboard	£280.00

SOFTWARE

IBM	Graphing Assistant 2.0	£90.00
Pegasus	U/G Bill of Materials	£350.00
IBM	Basic Compiler V2	£300.00
IBM	APL	£175.00
IBM	C Compiler	£198.00
IBM	Fortran 77	£198.00
IBM	DB III Compiler	£400.00
	Fortran Compiler R.M.	£510.00
IBM	Bonus Payroll	£250.00
Pegasus	Nominal Ledger M/U	£320.00
IBM	Teamwork Sales Ledger	£205.00
	Teamwork Purchase Ledger	£205.00
	Order Processing	£205.00
IBM	Teamwork Nominal Ledger	£205.00
Pegasus	Payroll Multi User	£270.00
IBM	Twork Invcng/sup Pegasus	£260.00
Omicron	Powersales Multi User	£510.00
Tetra	Nominal Ledger	£235.00
Tetra	Purchase Ledger	£235.00
	C-Tools A Prog for D Base	£65.00
	Revelation Database	£415.00
IBM	Delta 4	£325.00
IBM	R Base 5000	£350.00
	DBase III Lanpac	£520.00
Concorde	Image D/B II Euro Ver	£250.00
	MS Fortran Compiler V3.3	£240.00
	R.M. Cobol '85	£550.00
IBM	Professional Fortran V1.3 (D/M)	£300.00
Cobol	Professianal (Microfocus)	£850.00
Cobol	MF Professional ANSI 85	£850.00
IBM	Pertmaster	£455.00
IBM	Sysgen Image 20MG EXT	£540.00
IBM	QED	£200.00
IBM	Javelin	£350.00
	Smart Forcast II	£460.00
Lotus	Manuscript	£250.00
IBM	Pertmaster 250	£570.00
	Report Manager	£320.00
	Crosstalk XVI V3.61	£75.00
Microsoft	RBase System V1.11	£350.00
Fox	Base II	£260.00
	Quicksilver	£260.00

MISCELLANEOUS

IBM	PC Network Adaptor	£300.00
IBM	PC Network Basebank Adapt	£250.00
	AST PC Net II Card	£270.00
Tapestry	Workstation Software	£170.00
	Sumaskdech with 4 button cursor	£350.00
	GTCO 5 8ttn cursor for 5A Type	£275.00
	Sumna Digitising Tablet 18X12	£540.00
	PC Scan with Textpack	£2200.00
	AST Turboscan	£690.00
Cobal	Level 2 High Performance	£1050.00
Cobal	Multi User R.M. (5 User)	£650.00
	5-way Printer Switch + Cables	£130.00
	6-way Switch Box	£299.00
	Rental Research 2370 Sharing	£699.00
	Provector 5604N	£1099.00
Delta Net	Professional 3.5"	£700.00
Sperry	PC IT Display Stand	£199.00
Sperry	Micro IT 20MB D/D 512k	£199.00
Sperry	20MB Drive for HT	£699.00
Tandon	PCX10 CPU	£499.00
Tandon	PCA40 CPU	£1799.00
Concorde	VCN 3.5" DD	£400.00
Olivetti	20MB Hard Disk	£650.00
	Tango Lynk S/W + Printed Circuit	£600.00

SOFTWARE

IBM	Multicom Plus	£120.00
	Polycom/220 for PB, XT, AT	£180.00
Hayes	Software	£120.00
Relay	Gold	£250.00
	SPS File Transfer Software	£105.00
IBM	Displaywrite 2	£222.00
IBM	BSC 3270 Emulation Program	£342.00
	Dos 3.1 (UK)	£45.00
IBM	3270-PC Control Program V3	£240.00
IBM	Informix	£735.00
IBM	Taxi	£120.00
IBM	Freelance	£200.00
IBM	Paradox V1.1	£155.00
	Displaywrite III	£250.00
IBM	3270 Emul Prog Ent Lev VI	£105.00
	DR Graph	£175.00
IBM	Grafix Partner	£96.00
IBM	Spotlight	£40.00
	PC Paintbrush	£125.00
	Graphing Assistant	£85.00
IBM	Gemdraw	£125.00
	Gem Prog Toolkit	£340.00
	Borders Collection	£45.00
	Overhead Express	£105.00
	Decision Graphics	£265.00
Concord	Total Graphics V2	£400.00
	Prospect Graphics Library	£75.00
	Gem Presentation Master System	£1200.00
Power Up	The Printing Press	£30.00
Power Up	Business Graphics	£13.50
Sperry	UTS Software	£320.00
Sperry	Xenix for IT	£620.00
Toshiba	Symphony 3.5	£320.00
Infolok		£135.00
Watchdog		£270.00
Wordstar for IBM	V3.4	£150.00
Wordstar Professional for IBM		£199.00
Samna Word III		£386.00
Format PC		£160.00
Presentation Master		£1200.00
Video Show 160		£3500.00

MONITORS

Taxan	Supervision IV Monitor	£350.00
Taxan	Supervision III Monitor	£275.00
Taxan	Supervision 620 Monitor	£245.00
Olivetti	M28 Colour Monitor	£330.00
Hantarex	CT 900 21" Colour Monitor	£450.00
Tandon	Colour Monitor	£399.00
Apricot	12" F1 Monitar	£199.00
	Kaga Vision III Colour Mon	£340.00
Microvitek	20" Monitor 20L629CW2	£1399.00
Aydin	19" Enhanced Colour Monitor	£1599.00

MODEM UNITS

Rocal	MPS 1222-AD Modem (1200)	£599.00
Buzzbox	300 Baud V21 Modem	£760.00
Minimo	Plus 2 Modem External	£199.00
Thorn EMI	VX543 Modem	£129.00
Dacom	Dual Autoans Modem V2123	£179.00
Racal	Lds Sif II 9600BD Modem	£199.00
Racal	CP2123 Miltiple Modem AD	£260.00
Dacom	DSL 2123GT Modified Hays	£299.00
Hayes	Transet 1000 512k	£259.00
Mirocle	WS4000 V2123 Modem	£129.00
Racal	PM2123 Internal Modem	£339.00
Dacom	Internal PC BIS Modem	£499.00
Steebek	2422 Quattro Rackmount	£499.00
Dacom	DSL2123AD-HE Ext Modem	£259.00
	Missing Link Integral Modem	£370.00
	Breakout 2123 Classic PC Comms	£270.00
	PC Comms Quattro Ext No S/W	£550.00
	Breakout 2400x External Modem	£650.00
Epson	CX21 Acoustic Coupler	£270.00

BOARDS &c.

IBM	5520 Attach V2.0 U.S.	£170.00
IBM	5520 Attach Version 3 S/W	£250.00
IBM	Enhanced Emulation Adaptor	£390.00
AST	5251/12 Remote	£370.00
AST	3270 CO-AX W/IRMA	£430.00
IBM	128k PC Express Board	£700.00
Paradise	Multi Display Card	£190.00
PC Express	Board 512k	£760.00
Paradise	Modular Graphics Card	£190.00
Paradise	EGA Autoswitch	£200.00
IBM-Apple	Quadlink Card	£250.00
Sperry	Pep Card UTS 60 Col	£699.00
Quadport	at 1P, 1S, AP1000	£140.00
IBM	Sigma Board	£250.00
STB	RIO Grande Board	£200.00
IBM	Turbo Board 186	£600.00
Ziatech	ZT 1488A	£400.00
STB	286 Express Board	£350.00
Orchid	Tinyturbo 286 15" Cable	£270.00
Orchid	Jet 386 16MHZ	£640.00
Taxan	TIF565 Auto EGA-480 Card	£199.00
Tandon	20MB Business Card	£199.00
	Adamcom CP100 Comms Board	£1200.00
	Coax 3270 PC Emulation	£850.00
	CXI 3270 PC Emulation	£760.00
	CXIP Cox Graphics Board	£1250.00
Ideacomm	3278 Emulation B+S/W	£420.00
Irmaline		£890.00
Ideacomm	5251 Emulation	£450.00
Irmaprint	Serial	£850.00
Irmacomm	H/Ware+3270B BSC S/W	£650.00

EX-DEMO

Please 'phone for details and prices

Details given in this advertisement may be subject to change without notice.

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

All prices are subject to C.W.O.

WE'VE LEFT OUR OLIVETTI PRICES OUT OF THIS ADVERT TO SAVE THE COMPETITION ANY EMBARRASSMENT.

CALL: CHICHESTER (0243) 771786

OLIVETTI
M240 (8086 Processor)
Options too numerous to mention but here are some examples.
M240 Dual 360Kb 5¼" Drives.
M240 1 × 360Kb 5¼" Drive, 1 × 720Kb 3½" Drive.
M240 20Mb Hard Disk, 1 × 360Kb 5¼" Drive.
M240 20Mb Hard Disk, 1 × 360Kb 5¼" Drive, 1 × 720Kb 3½" Drive.
M240 30Mb Hard Disk, 1 × 360Kb 5¼" Drive.
M240 30Mb Hard Disk, 1 × 360Kb 5¼" Drive, 1 × 720Kb 3½" Drive.

All the above come with 640K RAM, Parallel and Serial Ports and 102-key keyboard.

A wide range of displays and controllers are available. Internal Tape Streamer Systems are also in stock.

ALL PRICES ON APPLICATION.
M28 (80286 Processor)

SPECIAL OFFER
Full 40Mb system including keyboard, 1Mb RAM, Mono monitor & MS-DOS 3.2 £1895.00
As above, 68Mb system £2195.00
For colour system add £210.00

Many other configurations available – prices on application.

NEW
M280 (80286 Processor – 12MHZ)
All configurations now available.
Price on application.

OLIVETTI M380
(80386 Processor)
M380 COMPACT 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 40Mb Hard Disk, 1Mb RAM.
M380 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 68Mb Hard Disk, 4Mb RAM.
M380 TOWER, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 135Mb Hard Disk, 4Mb RAM.
TOP JOB included in all configurations of M380.
Prices on application.

TANDON

PCA20	£1150
PCA20 Plus (10 Mhz)	£1365
PCA40	£1580
PCA40 Plus (10 Mhz)	£1795
PCA70	£1940
PCA70 Plus (10 Mhz)	£2155
TARGET 20	£1220
TARGET 20 Plus (10 Mhz)	£1435
TARGET 40	£1650
TARGET 40 Plus (10 Mhz)	£1865

The above prices include monochrome monitor, (green or amber), keyboard and Ms-Dos.
For EGA colour monitor and card, add £285.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson FX800	£295
Epson FX1000	£380
Epson EX800	£375
Epson EX1000	£505
Epson LQ500	£265
Epson LQ850	£430
Epson LQ1000	£410
Epson LQ1050	£575
Epson SQ2500	£940
NEC P6	£370
NEC P7	£435
NEC P5	£725
NEC P2200 NEW	£265

PRINTERS

Star LC10	£170
Star SR10	£325
Star NX15	£265
Star ND15	£330
Star NR15	£385
Star NB24-10	£395
Star NB24-15	£510

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR20	£325
Brother HR40	£710
Olivetti DY450	£795
Olivetti DY800	£1045
Ricoh 3200Q	£310
Ricoh 3400Q	£695

LASER PRINTERS

Epson GQ3500	£1255
HP Laserjet II	£1575
Canon Series II	£1885
Star Laserprinter 8	£1545

PLOTTERS

HP 7440 (A4)	£895
HP 7475 (A3)	£1275
HP 7550 (A3)	£2995
Roland DXY880A (A3)	£599
Roland DXY980A (A3)	£855

HARD DISKS

20Mb Seagate ST225 & Controllers	£250
40Mb Seagate ST251	£350
WD Controller only	£65
Tandon 20Mb Business Card	£245
30Mb Miniscribe Hard Card (68ms)	£295
30Mb Miniscribe Hard Card (40ms)	£365
40Mb Seagate Hard Card	£395

SOFTWARE

Database

DBase III+	£335
Dataease	£385
Paradox 2	£310
RBase 1.01	£195
RBase System 1.11	£355
Rapidfile	£189
Foxbase +	£285

Word Processors

Multimate Advantage II	£285
Word IV	£235
Wordcraft 3.0	£305
Wordperfect	£235
Wordstar 2000+ R.3	£220
Wordstar Professional 4	£189

Spreadsheets

Lotus 1-2-3	£245
Multiplan 3	£105
Supercalc IV	£189

Others

Lotus Symphony	£335
Smart	£395
Superproject Plus	£275
Microsoft Excel	£235
MS-Mouse	£115
Pagemaker	£420

Special Offers

Pagemaker, MS Windows, and MS Mouse	£550
Pagemaker, MS Windows, MS Mouse, MS Word, and MS Draw	£925

Full range of Dot Matrix, Daisy Wheel and Laser printers – Call for best prices.
Prices for Add on Boards, Hard Disks, Modems and other software available on request.

COMPUSTAND
LIMITED

Quarry Lane, Chichester, W. Sussex PO19 2NY
All prices include full 12 months warranty but are exclusive of VAT and delivery.
Tel: 0243 771786

OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY

MORE THAN JUST LOWER PRICES

LISTED BELOW IS JUST A SELECTION
FROM OUR WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS —
(From legitimate UK sources — no 'grey' imports!)
— PLEASE CONTACT US
WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

OPTIMUM

WORD PROCESSORS

GEM 1st Word Plus	£139
Lotus Manuscript	£269
Multimate Adv. II (NEW!)	£289
MS Word V4 (NEW!)	£245
Word Perfect 4.2 (U.K.)	£239
Word Perfect Library V1.1	£124
Wordstar Prof. V4	£199
Wordstar 2000+ R3 (NEW!)	£269

DATABASES

Cardbox Plus V3.5	£245
Dataperfect (NEW!) (from WordPerfect	£445
dBase-III Plus V1.1 (U.K.)	£359
Wide range of dBase/Clipper etc add-on software available - please phone with your enquiries.	
Clipper NEW! (Summer '87)	£369
UI Programmer - Nantucket (NEW!)	£269
Foxbase Plus V2 (NEW!)	£339
Geniffer V1.01 app. gen.	£275
Paradox V2.0 (NEW!)	£369
Q & A V2 (inc. spell. chk.)	£245
Rbase SYSTEM-V	£445

SPREADSHEETS

BORLAND QUATTRO (NEW!)	£125
Excel Microsoft (NEW!)	£325
Logistix V1.2 (NEW!)	£95
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.01 (U.K.)	£245
Lotus HAL/Metro	£98/£65
Lotus Report Writer	£69
Plan Perfect	£295
MS Multiplan	£149
Supercalc-4 V1.1	£225

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ABC	£139
Ability/Ability Plus U.K.	£79/£149
ENABLE V2 (NEW!)	£425
Framework-2 V1.1 (unprot)	£325
Open Access II	£395
Smart-3.1	£385
Smart Spell Checker	£89
Symphony V2 UK (NEW!)	£335
Pslon Xchange	£245

DTP/GRAPHICS

ALDUS PAGEMAKER (UK)	£495
Autosketch	£75
Byline - Ashton Tate (NEW!)	£195
DAVRELLE	£395
DesignCad-2D (Ex-ProDesign)	£269
DesignCad-3D (NEW!)	£375
GEM 1st Word Plus (NEW!)	£139
Gem Draw Plus	£163
Gem Graph	£145
Gem Desktop Publisher	£275
Graph-in-the-Box (NEW!)	£89
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2 (NEW!)	£369
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	£279
LOTUS GRAPHWRITER-II	£345
Newsroom/Newsroom Pro	£49/95
PageAbility from MIGENT	£169
TURBOCAD V1.5 new low price	£99
VENTURA	POA

MISCELLANEOUS

Utilities/Languages/Games etc

COPY II PC	£47
COPY II PC Option Board	£89
Corefast Backup PC (NEW!)	£125
DESQVIEW V2 (NEW!)	£89
FastBack V5.14 (NEW!)	£149
Jet (Sub-Logic Game)	£39
Lap-Link V2 (NEW!) (lap-to-pc)	£89
Mace Utilities V4.1 (NEW!)	£85
MS C Compiler V5 (NEW!)	£249
MS Flight Simulator	£39
MS Macro-Assembler V5 (NEW!)	£115
MS Project V4 (NEW!)	£249
MS QUICKBASIC V4 (NEW!)	£75
MS WINDOWS V2	£75
MS Windows 386 (NEW!)	£149
Norton Utilities V4	£69
Norton Advanced Utils	£99
Norton Commander	£55
Norton Guides (NEW!)	£65
Guides available for Assembler, C, Basic & Pascal.	
PC Tools Deluxe (NEW!)	£89
Sage Accountant	£129
Sage Accountant Plus	£169
Sage Bookkeeper	£89
Sage Financial Controller	£225
Sage Payroll	£89
Sideways V3.2	£43
Xtree V2	£47

AMSTRAD

Ask for free datapaks or phone for advice

PPC-512S - single drive	£399
PPC-512D - dual drive	£499
PPC-640SM - single drive + Modem	£499
PPC-640DM - dual drive + Modem	£599

BORLAND

EUREKA: The Solver	£65
BORLAND QUATTRO (NEW)	£125
Reflex/Workshop	£89/£59
Sidekick (unprotected)	£59
Travelling Sidekick	£59
Sidekick & T/Sidekick	£79
Superkey	£59
Turbo Basic	£59
Basic Database Toolbox	£65
Turbo C V1.5 (NEW!)	£69
Turbo Prolog V1.1	£54
Prolog Toolbox NEW!	£59
TURBO PASCAL V4 (NEW!)	£65
Turbo Database Toolbox	£44
Turbo Editor Toolbox	£42
Turbo Gameworks	£42
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	£39
Turbo Numerical Toolbox	£67
Turbo Tutor V2	£28
Turbo Holiday Jumbo Pk	£175
Turbo Lightning	£59
Word Wizard	£42

COMMUNICATIONS

Our Free communications consultancy means that you can simply telephone or write for free datapaks and/or advice.

Modems: All modems are Auto-Dial/Auto-Answer and BABT approved. Baud rates are V21=300/300 V23=1200/75 V22=1200/1200 V22bis=2400/2400.

We also supply modems from Dowty/Racal/Tandata/Steebek/Dacom/PC at best prices.

MODEM CABLES: IBM-PC £15 IBM-AT £23

DACOM 2424 V22/V22bis/MNP EC	£495
DACOM (internal, all with Datatalk)	
Unity V21/23	£299
Unity Gold V21/V22/V23	£389
Unity Quad V22bis/V22/V21/V23	£589
DOWTY Quattro	£645
HAYES 1200 V22/V21/V23 NEW!	£395
HAYES 1200B V22/V21/V23 Internal NEW!	£375
HAYES 2400 V22bis/V22	£595
MICROFAX - Dowty (NEW!)	£975
MIRACLE WS SERIES — (External)	
WS4000 V21/V23 (Economy)	£149
WS3000 V21/V23 Professional Series	£249
WS3000 V22 (& V21/V23)	£385
WS3000 V22BIS (& V22/V21/V23)	£499
MIRACLE KEYCARD — (Internal + Datatalk)	
Keycard V21/V23	£269
Keycard V22/V21/V23	£395
Keycard V22bis/V22/V21/V23	£495
PACE SERIES-4/LINNET — EXTERNAL	
Pace Linnet V21/23 (Economy)	£139
Series-4 2123S (V21/V23)	£229
Series-4 1200S (V22/V21/V23)	£359
Series-4 2400S (V22bis/V22/V21/V23)	£449
STRADCOM V22/V21 Internal	£169
Comms Software:	
Carbon Copy Plus (each)	£137
Crosstalk-4 (NEW!)	£139
Crosstalk XVI	£99
Lap-Link V2 (pc-to-pc)	£89
MIRROR-II UK (NEW!) the best!	£69
Sage Chit-Chat -	£79
Smartcom-III V1.0A - NEW!	£149

HARDWARE

Hercules Graphics Boards	£POA
INTEL BOARDS/CO PROCESSORS	£POA
Logimouse C7+ (serial)	£94
MS MOUSE - Bus, Serial or PS/2	£129
Orchid Tiny-Turbo 286	£325
Orchid Twin Turbo-12 286	£475
Other Orchid PC Enhancements	£POA
Sagenet Starter Pack	£289
Sagenet Extension Pack	£139
Wonder EGA (inc. VGA)	£249
Vega Deluxe Auto EGA	£199
Vega VGA (NEW!)	£279

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Also see Amstrad Section

Dowty Telex	£849
Dowty FAX (NEW!)	£975
INTEL 80386 PC Upgrade NEW!	£795
ORATOR Speech/Modem Card	£695
TD400 Teletext Card	£269

MARCH'S OPTIMUM CHOICE

- **MICROSOFT MOUSE SPECIAL OFFER - £129!**
  the best? The hi-resolution 200 DPI (dots per inch) original. Includes FREE Show Partner, MS Paintbrush, Expert Menus, etc etc.
- **MIRROR-II — NEW! £69**
  This superb new comms programme does it all — even operates in the 'background' — and at a low low price. Ideal for both the beginner and the Power User. Viewdata/Terminal — ideal for Prestel, T-Gold etc. Other features include: Auto-Learn mode, Bulletin Board Host mode etc etc.
- **DESQVIEW V2 £89!**
  "Product of the Year" INFOWORLD "Best PC Environment" PC TECH Ask for free datapak.
- **DATAFLEX V22 Modem — only £169!**
  Even includes powerful software. This unique internal BT Approved modem features 1200/1200, 300/300, Auto-Answer/Dial, Hayes, Audio Monitor and much more! Now everyone can afford V22!
- **FREE COMMUNICATIONS ADVICE! —**
  simply phone/write with your requirements.
- **FREE SHORTFORM CATALOGUE! —**
  for your free copy of the latest edition simply phone or write.
- **FREE GAMES! —**
  — Optimum Crisis & Spread games free with each order (5¼") IBM format).

YES!

PLEASE RUSH ME

☐ The following good(s):

_____

_____

_____

☐ A FREE Datapak on:

_____

_____

_____

☐ A FREE shortform Catalogue.

☐ I enclose £ ..... inc. carriage/VAT

☐ My credit card number is

Access

_____

Signature .....

UK Carriage: *Most items add £5 + VAT Express/dBase/Smart/Spark/Modems please add £10 + VAT*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Phone No. _____

3/88

OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY LTD

Rowlandson House, 289-293 Ballards Lane, Finchley,
London N12 8NP

Sales Desk: 01-446 2223

Telex: *923729 (Roland G)* Fax: *01-446 1963*

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE, THEN VAT TO ALL PRICES

The above is a sample of the goods we supply — please ask for latest shortform catalogue.
We welcome official PLC/Govt./Educational/Local Authority and Export orders.
Pro-Forma invoices available on request. Above software is in IBM 5¼" format — please enquire for other formats. Prices/specifications subject to change without notice. Please phone to arrange demonstrations or to collect goods.

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

(COMPUTERS) LTD.

33 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

COMPUTERS

Acorn Archimedes 305 Colour System	£987
Acorn Archimedes 305 Entry System	£767
Acorn Archimedes 305 Mono System	£822
Acorn Archimedes 310 Colour System	£1070
Acorn Archimedes 310 Entry System	£850
Acorn Archimedes 310 Mono System	£905
Amstrad CPC464 with Colour Monitor + 100 Free software	£299
Amstrad CPC6128 with Colour Monitor + 100 Free software	£399
Amstrad PC1512 CM DD with 12 months on site maintenance	£783
Amstrad PC1512 CM SD with 12 months on site maintenance	£662
Amstrad PC1512 MM DD with 12 months on site maintenance	£601
Amstrad PC1512 MM SD with 12 months on site maintenance	£480
Amstrad PC1640 20HD CM with 12 months on site maintenance	£1260
Amstrad PC1640 20HD MM with 12 months on site maintenance	£1078
Amstrad PC1640 DD CD with 12 months on site maintenance	£900
Amstrad PC1640 DD MM with 12 months on site maintenance	£720
Amstrad PC1640 ECD 20HD with 12 months on site maintenance	£1440
Amstrad PC1640 ECD DD with 12 months on site maintenance	£1081
Amstrad PC1640 ECD SD with 12 months on site maintenance	£961
Amstrad PC1640 SD MM with 12 months on site maintenance	£601
Amstrad PCW8256 with 12 months on site maintenance	£353
Amstrad PCW8512 with 12 months on site maintenance	£483
Amstrad PCW9512 with 12 months on site maintenance	£600
Amstrad 1640 SD CD with 12 months on site maintenance	£780
Atari 1040 STF	£499
Atari 1040 STF with Monochrome Monitor	£599
Atari 520 STFM	£299
Atari Mega ST2 inc. Mono Monitor and Blitter Chip	£949
Atari Mega ST4 inc. Mono Monitor and Blitter Chip	£1249
Atari PC Entry System Single Drive (no monitor)	£399
Atari PC Expandable 20HD	£640
Atari PC Expandable Dual Drive	£460
BBC Master 128	£425
Commodore Amiga A2000	£1150
Commodore Amiga A500	£489
Opus PC V Turbo AT Colour MSDOS Mouse Maintenance	£1920
Opus PC V Turbo AT Mono Monitor MSDOS Mouse Maintenance	£1600

On Site Maintenance Contracts are only available at the prices stated — When buying a system from us.

CENTRONICS PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP2000 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£159
Amstrad DMP3160 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£155
Amstrad LQ3500 24 Pin, 80 col, LQ Dot Matrix	£345
Canon PJ1080A Colour Inkjet 80 col	£499
Citizen 120-D 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£155
Citizen HQP-40 24 Pin, 80 col, LQ Dot Matrix	£399
Citizen HQP-45 24 Pin, 136 col, LQ Dot Matrix	£499
Citizen LSP-100 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£199
Citizen MSP-10E 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£227
Citizen MSP-15E 9 Pin, 136 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£269
Citizen MSP-40 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£320
Citizen MSP-45 9 Pin, 136 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£408
Citizen MSP-50 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£390
Citizen MSP-55 9 Pin, 136 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£540
Citizen Premiere 35 Daisywheel	£474
Panasonic KXP-1081 9 Pin, 80 col, NLQ Dot Matrix	£179

DAISY PRINTERS

Juki 6200	£549
Citizen Premier 35	£474

LASER PRINTERS

Citizen Overture 110	£1595
Kyocera F1000 with 1½Mb RAM	£2550

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£105
Juki 6100/6200 Tractor Feeder	£159
Juki 6100/6200 Sheet Feeder	£220

EXTERNAL CENTRONICS TYPE

Kempston interface-E Rom based for Spectrum	£39.95
QL Centronics interface	£20
Tripler 20 64 for CB VIC20 64	£40
Multiprint (Spectrum + 2 Compatible)	£42
RS232 Centronics Converter	£55

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad PCW 9512	£4.95
Amstrad PCW8256	£6
Brother HR5	£3.25
Brother M1009 Centronics GLP	£4
Canon/Kaga Taxan	£5
CBM MPS801	£6.50
Citizen 120D	£5
DMP 2000 3000	£5
Epson LX80	£4.50
Epson MX FM RX80	£4
Juki 6100 Single strike	£2
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£5
Mannesman Tally MT80 MT80 Plus	£6
Qume Multistrike	£4.30
Seikosha GP100	£4.50
Shinwa CP80CPA80 SP80	£6
Star NL 10	£8

10 or more ribbons deducted 10%
Others available, please ask
Also PRINT WHEELS available please ask.

LEADS

Amstrad 464/6128 Centronics Printer Lead	£10
Apricot Centronics — Centronics Printer Lead	£12
Atari 520ST printer	£10
BBC Centronics Printer Lead	£8
Commodore Amiga Centronics Printer Lead	£10
Einstein Centronics Printer Lead	£10
IBM Printer Lead (Cable)	£10
QL to RS232 Lead	£14.95
ZX Interface 1 to RS232 'D'	£14.95
RS232 Lead (please state connection ie M-F)	£15

PC NETWORKS

Sagenet (network for two PCs, 1 with hard disk)	£310
Sagenet Extension Pack (adds one more station to network)	£155

COMMODORE AMIGA PRODUCTS

A501 (512k Expansion + Realtime Clock) Upgrade	£108
Amiga 1010 2nd Disk Drive	£245
Commodore A1901C RGBI Colour Monitor	£249
Cumana CAX 354 2nd Drive	£139
Digi-View 2 Digitiser (colour b/w with composite video input)	£179
TV Modulator	£23

Amstrad PC1512/IBM Compatible Software

MODEMS

Pace Linnet V21/23 AD/AA	£139
Pace Nightingale V21/V23	£99

MONITORS

Atari SM125 Monochrome Monitor (subject to availability)	£120
Microvitec 1431 MS (Standard res)	£215
Microvitec 1451 MS (Medium res)	£269
Microvitec 1451 DQ Sinclair QL	£275
Philips 7502 anti-glare screen monitor (20MHz)	£82
Philips 7522 anti-glare amber screen monitor	£89
Philips 7542 anti-glare paper white monitor (20MHz)	£99
Philips CM8833 TTL Audio Med Res	£275

DISK DRIVES

Atari SF354 5Mb Drive	£100
Atari SF314 1Mb Drive	£190
Cumana (Atari) 1Mb Drive	£139
QL 720K Drive + Interface	£139
Cumana (AMIGA) 1Mb Disk drive	£139
QL Twin 720K Drive + Interface	£299
Amstrad FD-1 (Second Drive)	£99
Cumana CSX 400	£135
Cumana CD800S	£319

DISKETTES

5¼" SS DD 48+pi	10 for £9
5¼" DS DD 48+pi	10 for £9
5¼" DS DD 96+pi	10 for £9
3" CF2	5 for £14
3½" Single Sided	10 for £14
3½" Double Sided	10 for £16

AMSTRAD PC PRODUCTS

30MByte Hardcard + Controller Card	£399.00
FD-3 Second Disk Drive	£169.95
Hard Disk Backup Unit (including Cartridge)	£399.00
Graipad II & Powercad	£195.00
Amstrad Internal Modem	£169.00

PSION ORGANISER PRODUCTS

Organiser 11 CM (8KRam 032KRom)	£99
Organiser 11 XP (16KRam 32Krom)	£139
16K Datapak	£19
32K Datapak	£34
64K Datapak	£79
128K Datapak	£99
8K Datapak	£12
Datapak Formatter	£44
Finance Pak	£29
Link Up Adaptor Cables	£12.95
Mains Adaptor	£12.95
Maths Pak	£29
RS232 Link	£47
Spelling Checker Pak	£29

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

CAD 3D	Antic	£29.00
Fast Comm	Atari	£45.00
Back Pack	Computer Concepts	£45.00
Fast Basic(ROM)	Computer Concepts	£81.00
Artic Fox	Electronic Arts	£18.00
GFA Basic Interpreter	Glentop	£41.00
GFA Basic Compiler	Glentop	£41.00
1st Word Plus	GST	£72.00
Devpac	Hisoft	£44.95
Saved	Hisoft	£23.50
Hitch Hikers Guide to Galaxy	Infocom	£26.95
Leather Godesses of Phobos	Infocom	£26.95
K Spread 2	Kuma	£72.00
Assembler	Metacomco	£45.00
BCPL	Metacomco	£90.00
Cambridge Lisp	Metacomco	£135.00
Lattice C	Metacomco	£90.00
Make	Metacomco	£45.00
MCC Pascal	Metacomco	£81.00
Art Director	Mirrorsoft	£45.00
Fleet Street Editor	Mirrorsoft	£103.00
Chess	Psion	£22.50
Accountant	Sage	£152.00
Accountant Plus	Sage	£206.00
Book Keeper	Sage	£102.50
Flight Sim 2	Subliogic	£45.00
Trimbase	Talent	£81.00
VIP Professional Gem	VIP Tech	£199.50
Disk Doctor	Antic	£26.95
Degas Elite	Electronic Arts	£22.50
Fast ASM	Computer Concepts	£17.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	Computer Concepts	£40.00
ST Doctor	Computer Concepts	£17.95
Skyfox	Electronic Arts	£18.00
Williams C (Req 2 x 1Mb drives)	Mark Williams	£159.00
Treesoft Midi Recorder	Mopro	£62.95
Superbase Personal	Precision	£90.00
Pro Fortran 77	Prospero	£135.00
Pro Pascal	Prospero	£135.00
Pro 24 Midi Sampler	Steinberg	£250.00
Sound Works	Steinberg	£250.00
ST Replay	Microdeal	£72.00
Artpak I	Aegis	£22.50
Aegis Animator	Aegis	£50.50
CAD 3D 2.0	Cyber Studio	£80.00
Easydraw II	Electric Software	£72.00

AMSTRAD PC 1512/IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Money Manager Plus	Connect	£33.00
Book Keeper	Sage	£93.00
Accountant	Sage	£139.00
Accountant Plus	Sage	£186.00
Financial Controller	Sage	£279.00
Payroll	Sage	£93.00
Accountability	Migent	£95.00
Cashbook Accounting	Intuitive	£93.00
Cash Trader	IT Marketing	£135.00
Integrated Accts (Ver 6)	MAP	£161.00
Job Costing (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00
Nominal Ledger (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00
Stock Control (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00
Payrolls (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00
Purchase Order Ent (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00
Sales Order Ent (Ver 6)	MAP	£91.00

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

ABC (Complete Business)	ABC	£140.00
Reflex (PC 1512 only)	Amsoft	£57.00
Sidekick (PC1512 only)	Amsoft	£27.00
Reflex PC	Boriand	£93.00
Hal	Lotus	£112.00
Ability Plus	Migent	£189.00
Moneypower	Moneywise	£81.00
PC Four	Psion	£65.00
Portex System	Showerings	£93.00
Sidekick	Boriand	£65.00
Symphony	Lotus	£500
Freelance Plus	Lotus	£339
Manuscript	Lotus	£339

COMMUNICATIONS

Chitchat	Sage	£95.00

DATABASES

Superbase Personal (Gem)	Precision	£81.00
Retrieve	Sage	£95.00
Tas Plus	Tas	£93.00
Tas Plus Developer	Tas	£186.00
Tas Plus Multiuser	Tas	£279.00
Trimbase	Tower	£87.00
Filer	Logotron	£11.65
DBase III Plus	Ashton Tate	£535
DBase III Plus (5 User)	Ashton Tate	£900

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

ADVENTURE GAMES

Enchanter	Infocom	£21.00
Infocom Leather Godesses of Phobos	Infocom	£27.00
Sorceror	Infocom	£21.00
Wishbringer	Infocom	£26.00
Jewels Of Darkness	Rainbird	£18.00
Silicon Dreams	Rainbird	£18.00
Kings Quest 1-3	Sierra	£22.50
Space Quest	Sierra	£18.00
Hitchikers Guide to the Galaxy	Infocom	£26.00
Nord and Bert	Infocom	£27.00
Adventure Construction Set	Electronic Arts	£13.50
Wizball	Ocean	£18

ARCADE GAMES

Mean 18 Golf		
World Games	Amsoft	£18.00
Super Sunday	Epyx	£22.50
Top Gun	Nexus	£21.00
Starglider	Ocean	£18.00
Infiltrator	Rainbird	£18.00
Strip Poker	US Gold	£22.50
Tau Ceti	US Gold	£18.00
Artic Fox	CRL	£18.00
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£18.00
Starflight	Electronic Arts	£18.00
World Tournament Golf	Electronic Arts	£22.50
Chuck Jaegers Flight	Electronic Arts	£18.00
Ogre	Electronic Arts	£22.50
World Class Leaderboard	Microprose	£22.50
Arkonoid	US Gold	£22.50
	Imagine	£18.00

STRATEGY SIMULATION

GFL Championship Football		
Cyrus II Chess	Activision	£22.50
Destroyer	Amsoft	£18.00
Conflict in Vietnam	Epyx	£22.50
Crusade in Europe	Microprose	£22.50
Decision in the Desert	Microprose	£22.50
F15 Strike Eagle	Microprose	£22.50
Silent Service	Microprose	£20.00
Solo Flight	Microprose	£22.50
Flight Simulator Jet Scenery Disks Ea	Microprose	£18.00
Flight Simulator Jet Scenery Disks 1-6	Microsoft	£22.50
Balance of Power	Microsoft	£83.00
Chess	Mindscape	£27.00
Jet	Psion	£22.50
Gettysburg	Subliogic	£43.00
Bridge Player 2000	SSI	£27.00
Defender of the Crown	CP Software	£17.95
Battle of Antietam	Mindscape	£22.50
Air Combat Emulator	SSI	£27.00
Gunship	Cascade	£18.00
Mech Brigade	Microprose	£31.50
	Mech Brigade SSI	£27.00

GEM SOFTWARE PC1512

Gem Draw Plus	Digital Research	£81.00
Gem Draw Business Library	Digital Research	£31.00
Gem Font Editor	Digital Research	£81.00
Gem Fonts & Drivers	Digital Research	£31.00
Gem Graph	Digital Research	£69.00
Gem Programmers Toolkit	Digital Research	£145.00
Gem Word Chart	Digital Research	£81.00

SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 123	123	£310.00
Supercalc 3	Amsoft	£63.00
Logistix	Grafox	£75.00
K Spread 2	Kuma	£65.00
Words & Figures	Lifetree	£93.00
Word Junior	Microsoft	£36.00
PC Planner	Sage	£93.00
Supercalc 4	Computer Associates	£350.00

UTILITY SOFTWARE

Superkey	Boriand	£57.00
Turbo Basic	Boriand	£66.00
Turbo Gameworks	Boriand	£41.00
Turbo Pascal 4.0	Boriand	£83.00
Turbo Pascal Graphic Toolbox	Boriand	£65.00
Turbo Prolog	Boriand	£66.00
Fil Modula 2	Hisoft	£45.00
The Knife-86	Hisoft	£25.00
Quick Basic	Microsoft	£70.00
Turbo C	Boriand	£85.00
Turbo Pascal Database	Boriand	£65.00
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	Boriand	£72.00
Bookmark	Intellisoft	£64.00
Turbo Pascal Develop Lib	Boriand	£225.00
Turbo Pascal Tutor	Boriand	£46.00
Turbo Pascal & Tutor	Boriand	£120.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Wordstar 1512	Amsoft	£63.00
First Word Plus	GST	£68.00
PC Write	Sage	£79.00
Tasword PC	Tasman	£27.00
Tasprint PC	Tasman	£27.00
Wordperfect Junior	SSI	£80.00
Wordperfect Pesonal	SSI	£160.00
Wordperfect Library	SSI	£138.00
Wordperfect	WP Corporation	£365.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Newsroom Analasoft		£35.95
Gem Desktop publisher digital research		£271.00
Fleet Street Editor Mirrorsoft		£88.00
Newsmaster Unisonworld		£63.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Basic 2 Manual	Amsoft	£11.50
Autosketch drawing tool	Autodesk Inc	£73.00
Summamouse	Summa	£115.00

WE ALSO STOCK SOFTWARE FOR

Spectrum	500 titles
Commodore 64	400 titles
Amstrad 464	200 titles
Amstrad 6128	200 titles
Amstrad PCW8256/8512	100 titles
BBC	200 titles
QL (Prices = ½ RRP) while stocks last	80 titles
Commodore Amiga	
Atari ST	300 titles
PC1512 IBM	400 titles

Tel: (0924) 409753 for

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

We welcome enquiries from Government, Local Authorities & Education
Special BFPO Rates

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME *ASK OR SEND FOR PRICE LIST*

Tel: (0924) 402337 for General Enquiries.
TELEX 556577 CROSSG
Shop open 9-5pm Mon-Sat; Mail Order 9-8pm Mon-Fri.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

ELONEX—

WHEN BOTH PRICE AND PERFORMANCE COUNT.

PC 88 Turbo XT Compatible

■ NEC V20 Processor ■ 4.77/10 MHz switchable ■ 640 k RAM ■ 20 Mb 65 mS Hard Disk ■ 360 kb Floppy Disk ■ Hercules compatible mono card ■ HiRes 12" monitor ■ MOUSE ■ Professional keyboard ■ 1 Parallel, 1 Serial port ■ Clock/Calendar w/battery backup ■ 130 W power supply ■ 8 Expansion slots ■ GEM Collection from Digital Research ■ BASIC (GW compatible) ■ MSDOS 3.21 ■ Full Set of Manuals ■ 12 Month Warranty ■ Lifetime Hotline Support

£795 +VAT

PC 286 Turbo AT Compatible

■ 286 Processor ■ 8/10 MHz—0 wait state ■ 640 k RAM ■ 40 Mb 40 mS Hard Disk ■ 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk ■ Hercules compatible mono card ■ HiRes 14" Monitor ■ MOUSE ■ Professional keyboard ■ 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports ■ Clock/Calendar w/battery backup ■ 200 W power supply ■ 8 expansion slots ■ GEM Collection from Digital Research ■ BASIC (GW compatible) ■ MSDOS 3.21 ■ Full Set of Manuals ■ 12 Month Warranty ■ Lifetime Hotline Support

£1295 +VAT

PC 386 System

■ 386 Processor ■ 16 MHz clock speed ■ 2 Mb RAM ■ 44 Mb 28 mS Hard Disk ■ 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk ■ Hercules compatible mono card ■ HiRes 14" Monitor ■ MOUSE ■ 102 key Enhanced keyboard ■ 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports ■ Clock/Calendar w/battery backup ■ 200 W power supply ■ 8 expansion slots ■ GEM Collection from Digital Research ■ BASIC (GW compatible) ■ MSDOS 3.21 ■ Full Set of Manuals ■ 12 Month Warranty ■ Lifetime Hotline Support

£2495 +VAT

All machines are supplied set up and ready for use. Nationwide on-site maintenance is available.

All machines fully compatible with DOS, XENIX, AUTOCAD, NOVELL, LOTUS, etc.

Please feel free to visit our showroom

ELONEX (UK) Ltd.

7-9 Campus Road
Bradford Science Park
Bradford
West Yorkshire BD7 1HR
Tel: 0274-307226 FAX: 0274-307294

UPGRADES: ■ EGA Card + Monitor—£360 ■ CGA card + Monitor —£160 ■ 40 Mb Hard Disk—£190 ■ 44 Mb Hard Disk—£275 ■ 80 Mb Hard Disk—£490 ■ 8087/80287 Math Coprocessor—£95/£150 ■ Network cards: 2/2.5 Mbits/s ■ Printers ■ Tape—Streamers ■ Software

↑ circle 118 on enquiry card ↓

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

AMSTRAD PC RANGE

All models include Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database software. PC1512 models also includes Ability Software Suite and 4 US Gold games.

PC1512 Single Drive Mono	£375.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Mono	£469.00
PC1512 Single Drive Colour	£509.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Colour	£599.00
PC1640 Single Drive Mono	£452.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Mono	£542.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour	£597.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Colour	£689.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD	£729.00
PC1640 Dual Drive ECD	£819.00

AMSTRAD WITH 20Mb HARD DISC PLUS DMP3160 PRINTER OFFERS

PC1512 Single Drive Mono with 20Mb Hard Disc	£735.00
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with 20Mb Hard Disc	£876.00
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with 20Mb Hard Disc	£839.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with 20Mb Hard Disc	£959.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with 20Mb Hard Disc	£1109.00

The above prices include FREE DMP3160 Printer plus Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database software. PC1512 offers also include Ability Software Suite and 4 US Gold games.

HARD CARD UPGRADES

Suitable for Single or Dual Drive 1512 and 1640. Offers Amstrad users a high quality, low price hard disc system. Fast, quiet operation, takes just five minutes to install.

20Mb	£229.00
32Mb	£259.00

PRINTER OFFERS

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE PC PRINTER LEAD

Amstrad DMP3160, 80 col, 160 cps, 40 nlq	£159.00
Amstrad DMP4000, 136 col, 200 cps, 50 nlq	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500, 24 pin with Supercalc 3·1	£279.95
Citizen 120D, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£149.00
Citizen LSP100, 80 col, 175 cps, 30 nlq	£173.00
Citizen MSP10E, 80 col, 160 cps, 40 nlq	£219.00
Citizen MSP15E, 136 col, 160 cps, 40 nlq	£239.00
Citizen MSP40, 80 col, 240 cps, 50 nlq	£299.00
Citizen MSP45, 136 col, 240 cps, 50 nlq	£399.00
Citizen MSP50, 80 col, 300 cps, 60 nlq	£399.00
Citizen MSP55, 136 col, 300 cps, 60 nlq	£499.00
Citizen HQP40, 80 col, 200 cps, 66 nlq, 24 pin	£369.00
Citizen HQP45, 132 col, 200 cps, 66 nlq, 24 pin	£449.00
Citizen Overture, 10 ppm Laser	£1249.00
Star NL10, 80 col, 120 cps, 30 nlq	£189.00
Star NX15, 136 col, 120 cps, 30 nlq	£299.00
Star NR15, 136 col, 240 cps, 60 nlq	£426.00
Star ND15, 136 col, 180 cps, 45 nlq	£354.00
Star NB24-10, 80 col, 216 cps, 72 nlq, 24 pin	£433.00
Star NB24-15, 136 col, 300 cps, 100 nlq	£549.00
Star Laser	£1599.00
Epson LX800, 80 col, 160 cps, 25 nlq	£189.00
Epson EX800, 80 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£399.00
Epson EX1000, 136 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£539.00
Epson FX800, 80 col, 200 cps, 40 nlq	£311.00
Epson FX1000, 136 col, 200 cps, 40 nlq	£399.00
Epson LQ850, 80 col, 180 cps, 60 nlq, 24 pin	£452.00
Epson LQ1050, 136 col, 180 cps, 60 nlq, 24 pin	£599.00
Epson GQ3500, 6 ppm Laser	£1249.00
Micro P MP480, 80 col, 480 cps, 80 nlq	£299.00
Micro P MP700, 136 col, 720 cps, 120 nlq	£449.00
NEC 2200 Pinwriter, 80 col, 168 cps, 56 lq, 24 pin	£329.00
Amstrad LQ5000, 136 col, 288 cps, 96 lq, 24 pin	POA
Amstrad MC2400 Card Modem	POA

THE NEW AMSTRAD PORTABLE RANGE

PPC512S Single 720K 3½" Drive	£379.00
PPC640S Single 720K 3½" Drive with Built-in Modem	£479.00
PPC512D Double 720K 3½" Drive	£479.00
PPC640D Double 720K 3½" Drive with Built-in Modem	£569.00

All include PPC ORGANIZER Software Suite

AUTHORISED AMSTRAD DEALER

PROTECT IT!! WITH CYPHER 1525-CT TAPE STREAMER

- ★ Specially designed for Amstrad PC1512/1640 range
- ★ 25Mb storage capacity, with larger disc back-up on multiple cartridges
- ★ 1Mb per minute Save/Restore rate
- ★ Menu-driven software
- ★ Save/Restore Specific Files, Directories or Entire Disc

Cypher 1525	£279.00
Cartridges	£27.50

AMSTRAD HARD CARD SYSTEMS

	20Mb	32Mb
PC1512 Single Drive Mono with Hard Card	£584.00	£634.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Mono with Hard Card	£678.00	£728.00
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with Hard Card	£725.00	£768.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Colour with Hard Card	£819.00	£858.00
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with Hard Card	£660.00	£711.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Mono with Hard Card	£749.00	£799.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with Hard Card	£795.00	£846.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Colour with Hard Card	£886.00	£936.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with Hard Card	£932.00	£982.00
PC1640 Dual Drive ECD with Hard Card	£1022.00	£1073.00

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS WITH 30Mb/40Mb HARD DISC

	30Mb	40Mb
PC1512 Single Drive Mono with Hard Disc	£629.00	£735.00
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with Hard Disc	£769.00	£876.00
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with Hard Disc	£699.00	£839.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with Hard Disc	£839.00	£959.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with Hard Disc	£979.00	£1109.00

2 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£27.50
3 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£34.50
4 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£39.50
Centronics to Centronics Cables for above	£8.50
Pace Linnet Modem with Gemcomm Software	£149.00
Uninterruptible Power Supply Unit	£199.00
256K Printer Buffer	£99.00

LIMITED OFFER — AMSTRAD PC MODEM

★ Internal Fitting ★ Hayes Compatible
★ Auto Dial/Answer ★ 300/300, 1200/75, 75/1200 Baud
Free Datatalk Software and Telecom Gold Registration £99.95

THE NEW STAR LC10 Dot Matrix Printer

★ 120 cps Draft 30 cps NLQ ★ Friction and Tractor Feed
★ 5K Buffer ★ Paper Parking Facility
★ 6 Resident Fonts and 7 Different Print Pitches
Selectable from Front Mode Control Panel £173.00

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £5.00 TOWARDS CARRIAGE & PACKING ON ANY ORDER

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DIMENSION COMPUTERS LTD.
27/29 HIGH STREET, LEICESTER
SALES DESK Tel: (0533) 517479/21874
Fax: (0533) 511638

PCW3

MESH

ONE STEP AHEAD
3 YEARS WARRANTY *

* All MESH products carry 3 year warranty. (1 year parts and labour + 2 years labour)

MESH XT-TURBO COMPATIBLE

£499

- NEC V20 Processor
- 4.77/10 switchable
- 640k RAM on board
- 360kb Floppy Disk
- Hercules compatible mono card
- Hi-res 12" monitor
- Professional keyboard
- 2 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calndar w/battery backup
- 150w power supply
- 8 Expansion slots
- Full set of Manuals
- Hotline support

CHECK THESE PRICES

MESH 286 AT COMPATIBLE

£799

- 80286-10 Processor
- 61 10/12MHz, 3 speed switchable
- 640k RAM on board
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive (Japan)
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 1 Parallel, Printer Port
- Clock Calendar w/battery back up
- Hi-res 14" monitor
- 200w power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Professional 84 key keyboard
- Full set of manuals
- NEW DESIGN CASE W/Speed Display
- Hotline support

MESH 386 SYSTEM

£1995

- 80386 Processor
- 16/20MHz Clock speed
- 2Mb RAM (exp to 8Mb)
- 1.2 floppy and controller
- 101 key keyboard
- Serial port
- 8 expansion slots
- 14" hi-res Amber Mon w/swivel base
- Full set of manuals
- Hotline support
- Tower case
- 200w power supply
- Hotline support

All machines fully compatible with DOS, XENIX, AUTOCAD, NOVELL, LOTUS, etc

All machines are supplied set up and ready for use. Nationwide on-site maintenance is available.

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

EPSON	
LX800 180cps/25NLQ/80 col	193.00
FX800 200cps/50NLQ/80 col	294.00
LQ800 180cps/60NLQ/80 col	420.00
EX800 300cps/50NLQ/80 col	374.00
FX1000 200cps/50NLQ/136 col	385.00
LQ1000 180cps/60NLQ/136 col	570.00
EX1000 300cps/50NLQ/136 col	499.00
LQ2500 270cps/90NLQ/136 col	690.00
SQ2500 Ink Jet	970.00
BROTHER	
M1109 100cps/25NLQ/80 col	189.00
M1409 180cps/45NLQ/110 col	349.00
M1509 180cps/45NLQ/136 col	399.00
M1709 200cps/50NLQ/136 col	459.00
2024L 24 pin/160cps/98LQ	695.00
M4018 18 pin/48cps/120NLQ	1195.00
STAR	
NL10 120cps/30NLQ/80 col	185.00
NX15 120cps/30NLQ/136 col	283.00
ND15 180cps/45NLQ/136 col	345.00
SR10 200cps/50NLQ/80 col	345.00
NR15 240cps/80NLQ/136 col	395.00
NB15 300cps/100NLQ/136 col	595.00
NB2415 216cps/72NLQ/136 col	499.00
NB2410 216cps/72NLQ/80 col	414.00
ND10 180cps/45NLQ/80 col	279.00
NR10 240cps/80 NLQ/80 col	359.00
NEC	
NEC Pinwriter P6 216cps/72NLQ/80 col	375.00
NEC Pinwriter P7 216cps/72NLQ/132 col	439.00
LASER PRINTER	
Hewlett Packard Jett II	1995.00
Epson GQ3500	1345.00
Brother HLB	1750.00
NEC Lc815	1795.00

UPGRADE

EGA Card + TVM Monitor	340.00
CGA Card + Monitor	150.00
20Mb Hard Disk + XT kit	245.00
30Mb Hard Disk + XT kit	265.00
40Mb Hard Disk + XT kit	399.00
20Mb Hard Disk + AT kit	295.00
30Mb Hard Disk + AT kit	315.00
40Mb Hard Disk + AT kit	449.00
60Mb Hard Disk + At kit	£549
40Mb Tape streamer	£449
60Mb Tape streamer	£449
360k Floppy Diskdrive	65.00
1.2Mb Floppy Diskdrive	85.00
720k 3½"FFD (NEC)	125.00

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

Please feel free to visit our showroom

MESH

COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD

Imperial Life House, 390/400 High Road, Wembley,
Middlesex HA9 7AS
Tel: 01-903 0103
Fax: 01-903 9325

AMERICAN EXPRESS

DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

CHECK OUR PRICES FIRST

up to 40% off

ALL COMPUTERS FULLY TESTED BY OUR ENGINEERS BEFORE DESPATCH

AMSTRAD PC

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
PC 1640 Single Disk	£455	£579	£709
PC 1640 Twin Disk	£535	£659	£789
PC 1640 20 MB (Amstrad)	£799	£925	£1059
PC 1640 20 MB (Upgrade)	£669	£799	£929
PC 1640 32 MB (Hard Card)	£739	£869	£999
PC 1512 Single Disk	£389	£499	
PC 1512 Twin Disk	£469	£589	
PCW 9512 Word Processor	£449		

AMSTRAD SERVICE & REPAIRS
Contact us for details of our specialist repair services, collection and delivery can be arranged.

AMSTRAD PORTABLE

	RTM
PPC 512S Single disk	£379
PPC 640S Modem	£459
PPC 512D Twin disk	£455
PPC 640D Modem	£539

CARRIAGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON HARDWARE, RECORDED FIRST CLASS DELIVERY ON SOFTWARE

OPUS

NOW AVAILABLE - example price
**PCIII 1024K EGA 30 MB Disk*
£1099

PERIPHERALS

AMSTRAD	RRP	RTM
DMP 3160 160 cps 80 column	£199	£169
DMP 4000 200 cps 136 column	£349	£289
LQ 3500 160 cps 80 column (10") 24 pin	£349	£289
PANASONIC		
P1081 120 cps 80 column	£245	£149
P1082 160 cps 80 column	£265	£199
P1595 240 cps 136 column	£595	£450
P1592 180 cps 136 column	£495	£345
P3131 17 cps 80 column (Daisy)	£335	£245
HARD DISKS		
20 MB Seagate ST 225 kit		£225
20 MB Miniscribe kit		£199
32 MB Miniscribe Hard Card		£285
All hard disk kits include Amstrad fitting kit if required.		

CITIZEN	RRP	RTM
120 D 120 cps 80 column	£199	£135
MSP-10E 160 cps 80 column	£299	£199
MSP-15E 160 cps 136 column	£349	£235
MSP-40 240 cps 80 column	£415	£279
MSP-45 240 cps 136 column	£525	£355
DWP 35 35 cps 80 column	£599	£405
HQP 40 200 cps 80 column 24 pin	£595	£399
HQP 45 200 cps 136 column 24 pin	£795	£535
MODEMS		
Pace Linnet V21, V23	£142	£115
Pace/Amstrad Modem Card & Datatalk	£149	£129
Chit Chat & Cable only		£49

JUKI	RRP	RTM
6100 20cps	£399	£259
6100 & sheet feeder	£499	£355
6200 30cps	£499	£359
6300 40cps	£799	£605
MICRO PERIPHERALS		
MP 135 80 col 135 cps	£149	£119
MP 135+ 80 col epson	£159	119
MP 165 80 col 165 cps	£209	£165
MP 201 136 col 240 cps	£369	£289
MP 700 136 col 700 cps	£499	£389
MP 40 80 col daisy	£379	£265

STAR		
LC 10 new 80 col 120 cps	£229	£159
ND10 80 col 180 cps	£349	£245
NR 10 80 col 240 cps	£449	£315
NB2410 80 col 24 pin	£599	£419
NX15 136 col 120 cps	£389	£275
ND 15 136 col 180 cps	£489	£345
NR 15 136 col 240 cps	£589	£415
NB 2415 136 col 24 pin	£759	£535
CABLES		
Parallel		£20 £10
Serial		£25 £10
Modem Cable		£15 £10
SAGENET		
Sage net starter pack	£299	£269
SOFTWARE MULTI-USER		
PC-LAN		£115
Accountant	£299	£205
Accountant Financial Controller	£399	£275
	£599	£415

SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED	RRP	RTM
ABC (all in one)	£149	£99
Ability	£99	£65
Ability+	£159	£105
Integrated 7	£129	£109
Logistix	£99	£69
Psion PC4	£69	£49
Psion Xchange	£495	£295
ACCOUNTS		
Migent Account Ability	£99	£65
Sage Accountant	£149	£105
Sage Accountant+	£199	£135
Sage Bookkeeper	£99	£69
Sage Financial Controller	£299	£205
Sage Payroll	£99	£69
MAP Integrated Accounts	£175	£115
MAP Complete Accounts	£299	£199
MAP Payroll	£99	£69
TAS Accounts	£499	£359
TAS Accounts—Advanced	£799	£575
DATABASE		
TAS+ Lotest Version	£99	£69
TAS+ Developer	£199	£139
TAS+ Developer Multi-User	£349	£249
First Software dbase II	£99	£65
TSL DAC-Base	£49	£35
SSI Data	£195	£139
Paperback Vp -Info—Multi-User	£79	£63
COMMUNICATIONS		
Sage Chit Chat	£99	£69
Gem Comm	£62	£45

WORD PROCESSORS	RRP	RTM
Sage PC-Write	£99	69
GST First Word	£69	£49
Volkswriter 3	£199	£135
Volkswriter D/L	£39	£29
Microsoft Word Jnr	£61	£49
Word Perfect Jnr	£86	£65
Word Perfect Persanal	£173	£125
Word Perfect	£425	£249
SPREAD SHEETS		
Microsoft Multiplan 3	£175	£114
Microsoft Multiplan Jnr	£61	£45
PaperbackV -Planner	£79	£63
Sage PC Planner	£99	£69
DTP/GRAPHICS		
Mirrorsoft Fleet St. Editor	£109	£75
Xerox Ventura VII	£795	£465
Autosketch	£79	£56
TurboCad	£99	£69
Gem DTP	£300	£219
Fantasy	£69	£49
AMSTRAD		
Wordstar Express	£69	£53
Infomaster	£69	£53
Supercalc 3.2.1	£69	£53
Accounts	£149	£119
Payroll	£49	£39

R.T.M. SYSTEMS

Tel: 0772 58099 (24 hours)

VISA Access

27 Bold Street, Preston PR1 7NX

Please add VAT—All prices subject to change without notice and goods subject to availability.

SATURDAY SALE

SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE
SATURDAY SALE

SATURDAY, 20th FEBRUARY 1988
9.30 am to 6.00 pm
233 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1

COMPUTER BOOKS £1.00
SOFTWARE FROM £10.00
PRINTERS FROM £50.00
COMPUTERS FROM £100.00

Apple // and Macintosh
Hardware, Software and Accessories

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The Specialist Centre for Apple Macintosh Systems

231 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE 01-935 5262 Authorised Apple Dealer

HUBCOURT LIMITED — BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Established 1980

We are SBC Master Dealers and can offer a full range all with 1 year on-site warranty — Free delivery.

SBC XT V40	Twin floppy 12" mono keyboard	£590
SBC XT V40	Single floppy + 20Mb hard disk	£990
SBC XT V40	Single floppy + 30Mb had disk	£1090
SBC AT 8/10MHz	1.2Mb floppy, IMB RAM serial and parallel + mono monitor keyboard	£990
SBC AT	As above with 20Mb hard disk	£1390

Phone for prices on other models we can fit free of charge our hard disks into basic model see below for prices

SBC 200W	Uninterruptable backup power supply	£190
SBC	14" mono monitor	£95
SBC	Laser Printer	£Call

HARD DISKS

Man.	Model	Capacity	Speed	Price Complete with controller
Miniscribe	3425A	20Mb	53MS	£245
Miniscribe	3438P	30Mb	53MS	£290
Miniscribe	6053	40Mb	28MS	£625
Miniscribe	6085	85MB	28MS	£725
Seagate	225	20Mb	65MS	£235
Seagate	238	30Mb	65MS	£255
Seagate	251	40Mb	40MS	£419
Seagate	4096	80MS	28MS	£725

FILE CARDS

Miniscribe		20Mb	65MS	£260
Miniscribe		30Mb	65MS	£275

We can supply any size of hard disk from 10Mb to over 500Mb from most major manufacturers. All hard disks are complete with controller card, cables, full instructions and a utility disk. We will format free of charge any hard disk. Also free of charge "XTREE" type disk management system.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5.25" — 360k £69 5.25" 1.2Mb £95
3.5" — 720k £114 (NEC) 3.5" 1.4Mb £199 (TEAC)

Alloy Internal 30Mb £399
Identica Internal 60Mb £580
Wangteck 60Mb Internal £599
Identica 60Mb External £619

ADD ON CARDS

80286 XT Speed Card 8k cache Ram 8MHz	£199
2Mb EMS suits up to 12MHz (OK Ram)	£119
3MS EMS + I/O suits up to 12MHz (OK Ram)	£179
Paradise auto switch EGA/CGA/Hercules	£129
Hercules compatible mono graphics (short 12MHz)	£59
Orchid Eccell Ram cards	£199

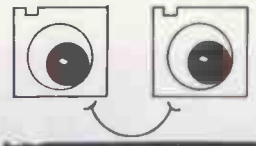
OTHER GOODS

150W XT power supply unit	£59
14" EGA monitor + EGA card	£399

Phone for best prices on all other goods.
Prices exclude VAT & carriage. Access accepted

Phone 0702 72588

LOOK LOWER PRICES



LOOK QUALITY DISKS

Same Day Despatch

WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN !
We'll Better Genuine Lower Prices
Advertised in this Edition of PCW

CAN YOU AFFORD TO BUY ELSEWHERE ?
We sell Factory Sealed - No Repacking
We sell Top Quality - No Seconds
We sell Quality Brands - No Unkown Names

3"/3.5" DISKS

BOXES OF 10 DISKS

				Prices per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10-29
DATALIFE	MF350	S/side D Dens		13.99	13.25	12.99
	MF360	D/side D Dens		16.99	16.25	15.25
	MFHD	D/side H Dens	2MB	38.50	37.50	35.50
MEMOREX	3450	S/side D Dens		17.75	16.99	15.99
	3460	D/side D Dens		20.99	20.25	19.25
SONY	10MFD-10D	S/side D Dens		13.99	13.25	12.99
	10MFD-20D	D/side D Dens		16.99	16.25	15.25
	10MFD-HD	D/side H Dens	2MB	41.00	40.00	39.00
BASF	FD3.5	S side(Boxed in 5)		8.99	8.49	8.25
MAXELL 3"	CF2	D/side Rev.		24.50	23.75	23.25
S10-3.5	SEE-10 Library Box For 10 Disk			1.95	1.80	1.60
LB30-3.5	REXEL Box 30 Cap inc Disk Pen			7.75	7.25	6.99
LB60-3.5	REXEL Lockable Box 60 Cap inc Disk Pen			13.50	13.25	12.75
VCK-3.5	Verbatim Head Cleaner Kit			9.25	8.75	8.50

5.25" DISKS

VERBATIM - VEREX	MD200-01HR	S/side D Dens		5.95	5.69	5.45
	MD250-01HR	D/side D Dens		7.15	6.85	6.45
	As above White Disks in Llb Box			7.75	7.45	7.05
	MD257-01HR	D/side Q Dens		10.09	9.59	9.09
VERBATIM - DATALIFE	MD525-01HR	S/side S or D Dens		8.95	8.65	8.45
	MD550-01HR	D/side D Dens		11.65	11.25	10.99
	MD577-01HR	S/side Q Dens		12.99	12.60	12.25
	MD557-01HR	D/side Q Dens		14.65	13.80	13.15
	MOHD	D/side H Dens	1.6MB	20.49	19.99	19.49
	Hard sectors add £2.					
BASF	1D	HR	S/side D Dens	7.99	7.75	7.55
	2D	HR	D/side D Dens	10.59	10.19	9.95
	1D/96	HR	S/side Q Dens	12.19	11.69	11.19
	2D/96	HR	D/side Q Dens	12.85	12.59	12.10
	5.25 2HD		D/side H Dens	1.6MB 19.25	18.55	17.55
DYSAN	104/1D	HR	S/side D Dens	10.49	10.25	9.99
	104/2D	HR	D/side D Dens	13.49	12.99	12.75
	204/1D	HR	S/side Q Dens	14.99	14.49	13.99
	204/2D	HR	D/side Q Dens	17.15	16.65	15.67
	UHR11		D/side H Dens	1.6MB 19.75	19.25	18.75
MEMOREX	5210	HR	S/side D Dens	9.49	9.25	8.99
	5220	HR	D/side D Dens	11.99	11.49	10.99
	5410	HR	S/side Q Dens	12.45	11.99	11.49
	5420	HR	D/side Q Dens	14.25	13.99	13.50
HR denotes Hub Rings	5660		D/side H Dens	1.6MB 21.49	20.75	19.75
LB5	Library Box for 10 Disks			1.60	1.55	1.50
LB40-5	REXEL Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen			11.45	10.95	10.50
LB50-5	REXEL Lockable Box 50 Cap inc Disk Pen			12.85	12.55	12.30
LB90-5	REXEL Lockable Box 90 Cap inc Disk Pen			15.40	14.90	14.40
LB100-5	REXEL Lockable Box 100 Cap inc Disk Pen			17.75	17.25	16.75
VCK-5	Verbatim 5" Head clean kit			4.99	4.49	3.99
DM-5	Disk Mailers 4 disk cap (per 100)			21.00	19.50	18.50

PAPER-LABELS

PAP1	11"x9.5" 60gsm 2000 Sheets Micro Perf Clean Edge	10.49	9.99	9.49
PAP17	11"x9.5" 80gsm 2000 Sheets Micro Perf Clean Edge	15.75	15.25	14.50
PAP2	A4 Bond 70gsm 2000 Sheets Micro Perf Clean Edge	15.99	15.49	14.99
PAP3	A4 Bond 80gsm 1750 Sheets Micro Perf Clean Edge	17.90	17.25	16.99
PAP4	A4 Bond 90gsm 1500 Sheets Micro Perf Clean Edge	16.99	16.25	15.49
LA89	89 mmx36mm 1 on web 2000 labels - Top Quality	10.08	9.72	9.18
LA88	102mmx36mm 1 on web 2000 labels - Top Quality	10.74	10.35	9.78

Many other sizes and weights of paper and labels available.

8" DISKS-RIBBONS-PRINTWHEELS-SOFTWARE-PRINTERS

Please telephone for very competitive prices on a large range of goods.

OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT OR EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (30+ boxes) and Trade Accounts.

Description	Quantity	Amount
Postage/Packaging (UK)		Post/Pack
5.25/3.5 Disks, VCK3.5	£1 /Box* (75p 5+, £5 Max)	Total exc VAT
3" Disks	£1.3/Box* (95p 5+, £5 Max)	Vat @ 15%
LB5, VCK5, VCD5, S10	50p/pack (35p 5+, £5 Max)	Total Inc VAT
Lockable Box, Labels	£2.5/Box (£2 2+, £5 Max)	
Paper, DM5	£3.75/Box (£2.5 3+)	

* Add 30p for First Class Post

Name _____ Tel.No. _____
Address _____
_____ Post Code _____
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No. _____

Orders Anytime 01-868 9548 01-866 2258

PW Computer Supplies
DAWLISH DRIVE·PINNER·MIDDLESEX HA5 5LN

The Superfast and Intelligent AT from VIGLEN

£1295.00 plus VAT

Highest Spec. . . ***. . .Lowest Prices***

Just look at the following features:

- Superfast processor running at 12Mhz. Also S/W and H/W switchable to any of the following speeds: 6/8/10/12Mhz.
- Very latest US registered BIOS allowing the use of OS2 compatible floppy drives.
- 1MB fast RAM fitted as standard with 640K main memory and 384K of RAM disc.
- Intelligent Front Panel Display showing speed readout and access of I/O ports.
- Fast 50ms 20MB winchester fitted as standard. Even faster and higher capacity drives also available. Removable Winchester Systems also available.
- 1.2MB floppy drive fitted as standard. Additional or other combination of drives of any of the following capacity can also be fitted: 360K, 720K, 1.2MB, 1.44MB.
- 2 Parallel and 2 Serial ports as standard and Real Time Clock.
- Mouse (Microsoft and PC Mouse Compatible) as standard.
- Latest version 2 of Microsoft Windows as standard.
- Enhanced 101 keyboard.
- MS-DOS 3.3 as standard
- Comprehensive Manuals
- Amber Monitor included as standard. CGA, EGA and Multisync monitor systems also available.
- Full 12 months warranty with option for on-site maintenance.
- Fully Xenix Compatible.
- Extensively tested and highly reliable.

Model VPC 286i/20M Complete Monochrome System 1295.00 + VAT
Model VPC 286i/20C Complete Colour CGA System 1365.00 + VAT
Model VPC 286i/20E Complete Colour EGA System 1599.00 + VAT
Above models also available with 40MB drives from 1495.00 + VAT

Turbo VPC XT systems also available:
VPC 10M Monochrome single floppy system 499.00 + VAT
VPC XT120M Complete 20MB Hard disc Monochrome system 799.00 + VAT
VPC XT120E Complete 20MB Hard disc Colour EGA system 1099.00 + VAT
Many other combinations and peripherals (Monitors, Add on Cards, Printers, Streamers, etc) available

Viglen

Viglen Ltd.,
Unit 7 Trumpers Way
Hanwell, London W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G
Fax: 01-574 5126

Dealer and Trade Enquiries Welcome:

Prices correct at time of going to press and offers are subject to availability

HOW TO ORDER
Simply write to us with your requirements enclosing a cheque/postal order or your credit card no. for the total amount + 15% VAT. Don't forget to add £10 for the cost of delivery. Allow 7 to 10 days for delivery. Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01-843 9903 (8 lines). Orders from overseas should be exclusive of VAT.

OFFICIAL ORDERS
Official orders from education establishments, Government departments and Plc companies accepted Viglen has a special education department to process orders and queries from schools, colleges, universities and Local authorities so please ask for our education department when you call. Being one of the major suppliers to the Education market, the experienced Viglen team will be able to understand and help you with your requirements.

All Trademarks acknowledged

Showroom opening hours
Monday to Friday 9.30 to 5.30
Saturday by appointment

COMPUTER PRECISION LTD

TOSHIBA PORTABLE COMPUTERS

T5100	80386 16MHz, 2MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Disk (29) 1.44Mb Floppy, Plasma Display (640x400, EGA,CGA) 80387 Socket, Ser/Par, MS Dos 3.2, 15Lbs
T3200	80286 12MHz, 1MB Ram, 40MB Hard Disk (40ms) 720k Floppy, Plasma Display (720x400, 640x400, EGA,CGA 2 IBM Expansion Slots, 80287 Socket, Ser/Par MS DOS 3.2 18.7 Lbs
T3100/20	80286 8 Mhz, 640K RAM, 20MB Hard Disk 720K Floppy, Plasma Display 640x400, Ser/Par MS DOS 3.2, 15 Lbs
T1200	8086 9.5MHz 1MB RAM, 20MB Hard Disk, 720K Floppy, Supertwist LCD,8087 Socket, Ser/Par 7 Hour Battery MS DOS 3.2 11 Lbs.
T1100+	8086 8Mhz, 640K RAM, 2x720K Floppy Supertwist LCD, Ser/Par, 8 Hour Battery, 6.4 Lbs
T1000	8088 4.77MHz, 512 RAM Expandable to 1.2MB 720K Floppy, Supertwist LCD Ser/Par MS DOS 2.11 in ROM, 5 Hour Battery, 6.4 Lbs

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST TOSHIBA PRICES

TANDON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PCA20: 20MB HD £1165 **PCA20** PLUS: 20MB HD £1385

PCA40: 40MB HD £1599 **PCA40** PLUS: 40MB HD £1820

PCA70: 70MB HD £1965 **PCA70** PLUS: 70MB HD £2185

TARGET: 20MB HD £1235 **TARGET** PLUS: 20MB HD£1455

TARGET: 40MB HD £1675 **TARGET** PLUS: 40MB HD£1890

TANDON EGA MONITOR & ADAPTER ADD £300

OPUS COMPUTERS

OPUS PCV: 80286 10MHz, 30MB HD, 1MB Ram, Ser/Par £1195

OPUS PC111: 8088 10MHz, 30MB HD, 1MB RAM, Ser/Par £925

OPUS EGA MONITOR & ADAPTER ADD £285

ZENITH PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Z181: 8088 8MHz, 640K RAM, 2x720K Floppy £1295

Z183: 8088 8MHz, 640K RAM, 10MB Hard Disk £1895

MONITORS & ADAPTERS

NEC MultiSync Monitor	£475
Sony Multiscan Monitor	£599
Taxan Multiscan Monitor	£489
VEGA VEGA CARD	£239
ATI EGA Wonder Card	£225
Hercules Mono Graphics Plus	£189
Hercules Incolour	£225
MOUSE DEVICES	
Microsoft Mouse (BUS)	£130
Microsoft Mouse (SERIAL)	£130
Mouse Systems PCMouse (BUS)	£135
Mouse Systems PCMouse (SERIAL)	£130
LogiMouse C7 (plus package)	£79
Logitech BUS Mouse	£95
SummaMouse	£89
MATHS CO-PROCESSORS	
8087 5MHz	£105
8087 8Mhz	£135
80287 6Mhz	£145
80287 8Mhz	£185
80287 10MHz	£245
80387 16Mhz	£395
80387 20Mhz	£695
MEMORY BOARDS	
AST Rampage/2 (XT PS/2 30) 2MB	£395
AST Rampage 286 2MB	£595
AST Advantage 1.5MB RAM	£525
AST RAMvantage 2MB RAM	£525
Intel AboveBoard 286 2MB RAM	£495
Intel AboveBoard PS/286 2MB RAM	£535

PRINTERS

Epson LQ2500 270cps, 90nlq	£711
Epson LQ1050+ 220cps, 76nlq	£568
Epson LQ850 220cps, 76nlq	£425
Epson EX1000 250cps, 50nlq	£507
Epson EX800 250cps, 50nlq	£378
Epson FX1000 200cps, 40nlq	£374
Epson FX800 200cps, 40nlq	£293
Epson LX800 150cps, 25nlq	£187
NEC Pinwriter P6 216cps 72nlq	£373
NEC Pinwriter P7 216cps, 72nlq	£441
NEC P2200 168cps, 56nlq,	£299
Diconix 150 portable 150cps	£335
Toshiba P321SL 216cps, 72nlq	£385
Toshiba P341SL 216cps, 72nlq	£465
Toshiba P351SX 360cps, 120nlq	£715
LASER PRINTERS	
* HP Laser Jet 11 8ppm	£1750
Epson GQ-3500 6ppm	£1220
Mannesman Tally MT 910 10ppm	£2695
Canon LBP-8 Mk11 8ppm	£1695
COMMUNICATIONS	
WS3000 V21,23	£235
WS3000 v21,22,23	£399
WS3000 V21,22,23,22BIS	£520
WS4000 V21,23	£145
WS4000 V21,22,23	£339
Pace Series 4 V21,22,23,22BIS	£389
Pace Series 4 V21,22,23	£320
Pace Linet V21,23	£119
Quattro V21,V22	£595
Stradcom V21,V22 Internal Modem	£160

SOFTWARE

Ability Plus	£135
dBase 3 Plus v1.1	£350
Framework 11 v1.1	£335
Lotus 1-2-3 r2.01	£239
MS Excel	£260
MS Multiplan 3	£120
MS Windows 2	£65
MS Windows 386	£120
MS Word 4	£260
Norton Utilities v4	£50
Norton Advanced Utilities	£85
Word Perfect v5.0	CALL
Wordstar Professional v4	£215
Xerox Ventura Publisher v1.1	£465
BORLAND SOFTWARE	
Turbo c v1,.5	£45
Turbo Basic	£45
Turbo Prolog	£45
Turbo Pascal V4	£45
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	£49
Basic Telecom Toolbox	£49
Basic Editor Toolbox	£49
Basic Database Toolbox	£49
Pascal Developers Library	£155
Eureka the Solver	£49
Reflex	£70
Superkey	£45
SideKick	£45
Turbo Lightning	£45
Quattro (NEW)	£99

This Page Was Produced Using Ventura Publisher And HP LaserJet II

To order: Phone
01-330 7166

Precision Distribution

Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace.
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 Precis G Fax: 01-330 2089
Phone for our catalogue: 01-330 7166

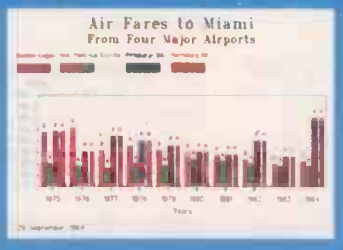
The TWIN Classic

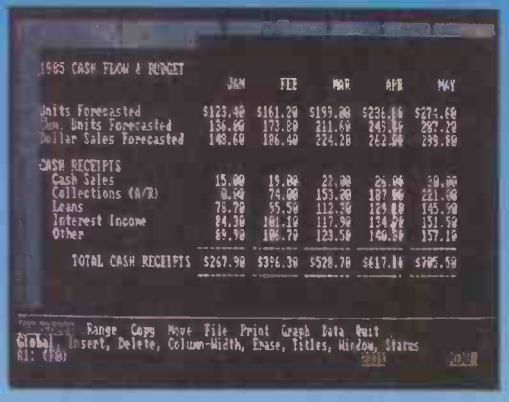
£59.95 excl V.A.T.

The TWIN is a very powerful and easy-to-use business software program for your PC. It is especially designed to provide you with the ultimate in both spreadsheet and high quality presentation graphics.

- Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3®
- High quality presentation-level graphics
- Reads and writes 1-2-3® files directly
- 1-2-3® Macro compatible
- Site licensing plans available
- No copy protection

● No copy protection for full backup and use of hard disk ● Supports the 8087 coprocessor chip for faster calculation ● Spreadsheet can import its own print files and 1-2-3 print files ● Displays available memory on status line ● User selectable 16 colour display for spreadsheet and graphics ● Financial functions which are not available in 1-2-3 are: IRR, NPER, and RATE ● Bi-level analysis and presentation-level graphics ● Up to 15 different types of graphs ● 11 text fonts displayable on screen ● 2 and 3 dimensional graphs ● Horizontal bar charts ● Pie-bar combination graphs ● Logarithmic scales ● 2 vertical Y axes ● Optional "Fill in the blanks" input forms for complete user control on all graph attributes ● On-screen slide presentation ● Single or sequence of graphs ● Simple configuration of hardware ● Point at range names ● Meaning of function keys is displayed in ready mode ● Space/backspace operate cursor movement in flip menus ● Reads and writes DIF files without leaving program ● Full documentation and Tutorial ●





PC MAGAZINE

"Companies currently using 1-2-3® could safely introduce TWIN into the same environment. In spreadsheet and database functions it is true 1-2-3® clone. Represents excellent value for the money. A powerful spreadsheet with very good graphics."

Since its introduction in the UK in June 1987 the TWIN Classic has been adopted by hundreds of leading UK organisations including TimesTop 1000 companies, government departments as well as many universities and colleges. These join over 200,000 MosaicSoftware users worldwide in over 20 countries. Many foreign language versions of the TWIN Classic are available — including *French, German, Italian, Spanish, Danish, Chinese*.

The TWIN Classic is just one of the outstanding products from Mosaic. Others are: Chartman — for five years a leading business graphics program, and Integrated 7 — the popular integrated program.

MOSAIC and the TWIN are trademarks of MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC. Other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
YES you may try the TWIN on your IBM PC/XT, Amstrad PC1512 or compatible (min 512 RAM is needed) for 30 days. If you find that TWIN does not perform in accordance with our claims and provided that all goods are returned to us in good condition within 30 days of purchase, we will refund your purchase price.

Mosaic Software Inc, P.O. Box 97, Northampton, NN4 0YY, England

INTEGRATED 7

Combining the most popular PC applications in one easy-to-use program. Integrated 7 features ★ 123 compatible spreadsheet ★ Business graphics ★ Relational database ★ Word processing ★ Communications ★ Terminal emmulation ★ Mail-merge. All for £99.95.

ORDER FORM

Send this coupon with your cheque made payable to: **MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.** (Allow up to 14 days for delivery).

The TWIN Classic	£59.95	QTY	TOTAL
Integrated 7	£99.95	QTY	TOTAL
Chartman	£69.95	QTY	TOTAL
	Add VAT @ 15%		
	Grand Total		

NAME ..... TITLE .....
COMPANY .....
ADDRESS .....
..... POSTCODE .....
TELEPHONE .....

PCW/02/88

Post to: MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC., P.O. BOX 97, NORTHAMPTON, NN4 0YY, ENGLAND. Tel: (0604) 830496

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!

"The Micro Midget" PC/XT Compatible

- Micro Footprint 10" × 10" × 3"
- 8088-1 10 M/Hz Processor
- 3-1/2" Disk Drive
- 256k RAM expandable to 640k
- 2 Serial Ports on main board
- 1 Parallel port on main board
- Weighs under 9lbs
- 84 key Keyboard
- 12" TTL Monitor included
- HGC and CGA video modes built in to main board
- 2 expansion slots for 1/2 or 2/3rd length cards
- DOS+ and MS-DOS Operating systems

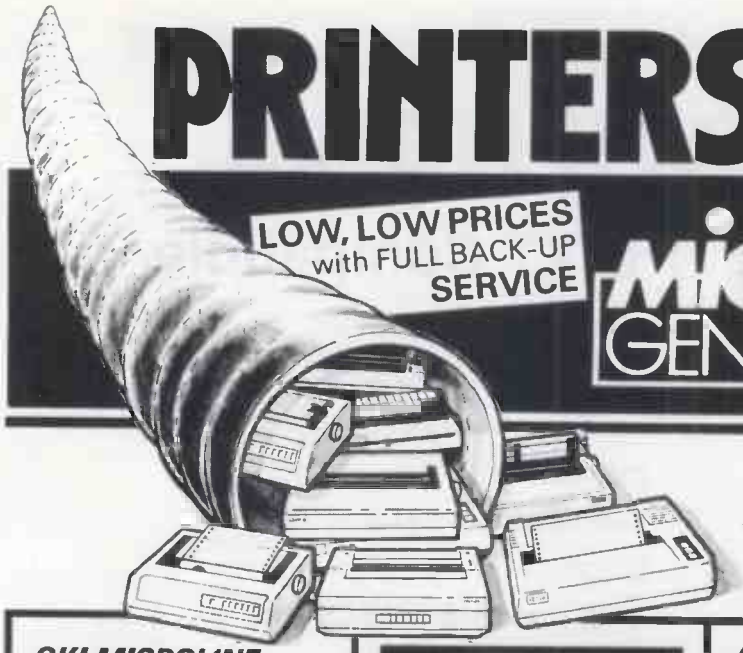
From £395.00

Call us now on 0227-712882

A.C.P.M

Unit 6 & 8,
Wealden Forest Park,
Herne Common,
Herne Bay, Kent,
CT6 7TD

PRINTERS APLENTY!



LOW, LOW PRICES with FULL BACK-UP SERVICE

MICRO GENERAL

CALL OUR ENGINEERS NOW FOR ADVICE ON PRINTER SELECTION

OKI OFFICIAL APPOINTED DISTRIBUTOR

AMSTRAD *Appointed Dealer*

OKI MICROLINE PRINTER SPECIALISTS

The professional printers for all business applications. Print speeds up to 400 cps with 120 cps NLQ. PC/Epson compatible.
Call for engineering advice.
Competitive prices to match any competition.

OKI MICROLINE 393
Advanced 24 pin print head

Superb print quality with a choice of paper handling modes. We highly recommend this versatile and rugged printer. Parallel and serial interfaces are fitted. Emulates Epson LQ Codes. Plug-in font modules. The best buy at just **£1195** + VAT.

OKI LASERLINE 6

Laserjet Plus compatible. **£1750** + VAT
The ideal daisywheel substitute having a wide range of emulations and resident font variations. Quiet in operation, compact and reliable.

LOW PRICE LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

Canon LBP8	£74.75
Canon LBP8 Series II	£74.75
Citizen	£22.95
Epson GQ3500	£18.50
HP Laserjet	£74.75
HP Series II	£74.75
Kyocera	£28.50
OKI Laserline 6	£18.50
Technitron TLP-12	£17.50

OTHER LEADING PRINTERS

★ CENTRONICS ★ NEC ★ STAR
★ TOSHIBA ★ BROTHER

MOBILE/CAR POWER SUPPLIES

INPUT 12v, 24v, 48v. OUTPUT 240v 50HZ.
IDEAL FOR MICROS, PRINTERS ETC. FROM **£249** + VAT
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS)
250 VA 20 min back up **£750**
OTHER POWER RATINGS AVAILABLE

AMSTRAD

PC 1512 SD MONO	£399
PC 1512 DD MONO	£499
PC 1512 SD COL	£549
PC 1512 DD COL	£649
PCW 9512 single disc + daisy wheel printer	£499
PC 1640 SD + ECD	£799
PC 1640 DD + ECD	£899
PC 1640 20M + ECD	£1199
PC 1640 Incl. MONO DISPLAY	£POA
PC 1640 Incl. COLOUR DISPLAY	£POA
PPC portable computer	£POA
TANDON 20MB Business Card	£249

Plus PRINTER BUFFERS ● INTERFACES ● CABLES ● RIBBONS ● SWITCHES etc.

☆ THIS MONTHS DISCOUNT OFFERS ☆

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE
Prices subject to change without notice

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800	£210
FX-800	£325
FX-1000	£395
LQ-850	£465
LQ-1050	£625
EX-800	£415
EX-1000	£559
LQ-2500+	£799
Amstrad Parallel cable	£12

OTHER PRINTERS

Star NL-10	£210
Star NX-15	£325
Panasonic KX-P1081	£179
Diconixs 150 Portable	£375

LASER PRINTERS

Canon LBP-8 Series II	£1650
Canon LBP-8 DAI	£2795
Centronics PP-8	£1395
Epson GQ-3500	£1345
H.P. Series II.	£1995
H.P. 500 Plus	£2916
Kyocera	£2150

PLOTTERS

Roland DXY-880A	£725
Hitachi 672	£535

DAISYWHEELS

Panasonic KX-P3131P	£269
Qume 12/20	£350

ORDERS AND ADVICE

ACCESS VISA

07357 4466

OPEN 9-5.30 MON-FRI, 9-12 SAT

Delivery charge £9 + VAT on printers & computers

Call us now for:
- PRINT SAMPLES
- DEMONSTRATIONS
- ENGINEERS ADVICE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

.... STOP PRESS .... STOP PRES

Our choice this month's best buy for your Amstrad or PC:
80 Column Matrix Printer. 40 cps in NLQ. 200 cps draft in 10 pitch.
Price **£275** + VAT With Sheet Feeder **£375** + VAT
Call for details

MICRO GENERAL

Specialists in MICRO and PRINTER technology

Dept PCW3 Unit 25, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Reading, RG8 7JW

SUPER LABELLER

Fast . . . Flexible . . . Efficient . . .

THE PROFESSIONAL LABELLING SYSTEM

PRINTING

UNRIVALLED printing facilities are provided offering TOTAL FLEXIBILITY. These include:

- PRINT A SINGLE LABEL ANY NUMBER OF TIMES
- PRINT GROUPS OF LABELS USING "WILDCARDS" ANY NUMBER OF TIMES
- PRINT GROUPS OF LABELS SPECIFYING THE NUMBER TO PRINT FOR EACH LABEL
- PRINT ACCORDING TO SEARCH CRITERIA ANY NUMBER OF TIMES
- PRINT ANY LINES OF THE LABELS IN ANY ORDER
- IGNORE ANY LINES OF THE LABEL
- PRINT ONTO ANY SIZE LABEL
- ANY NUMBER ACROSS THE WEB
- ANY MARGIN SPACE AND GAP SETTINGS
- ANY TYPESTYLE YOUR PRINTER IS CAPABLE OF (INCLUDING COLOUR)
- PAUSE PRINTING BETWEEN EACH LABEL
- DIFFERENT TYPESTYLES AND BARCODES MAY BE MIXED ON THE SAME LINE WITHOUT EFFECTING ACROSS THE WEB PRINTING
- PRINTOUTS CAN BE AS LABELS, A COLUMNISED LIST OR COMPRESSED (SCRUNCHED) FORMAT USING ANY LINES OF THE LABEL IN ANY ORDER.
- OUTPUT CAN BE SENT TO A FILE, ANY PRINTER OR SCREEN.

A UNIQUE feature to SUPER LABELLER is the REQUEST command. This allows text to be merged into a label or text file "LIVE" from the keyboard while printing.

BAR CODES

BAR CODES are offered as an option and once again offers TOTAL FLEXIBILITY.

BAR CODE formats can be defined EASILY in a FEW MINUTES and stored on disc for use at any time. An UNLIMITED number of different BAR CODE standards can be created or indeed your own system can be designed.

BAR CODES are printed using the graphic capabilities of your printer and may be positioned anywhere on the label freely mixed in with normal text, WITHOUT effecting across the web printing.

The BAR CODE RATIO is user definable, to give a magnification effect.

MAIL MERGE

As well as addressing your envelopes, SUPER LABELLER incorporates a comprehensive MAIL MERGE facility which will accept ANY standard text file. You can merge in:

ANY LINES OF A LABEL, ANY NUMBER OF TIMES IN ANY ORDER.

DAYS, DATES AND TIMES.

PRE-SET MESSAGES (16).

SERIAL NUMBERS (2).

PRINTER CONTROL CODES (UNLIMITED).

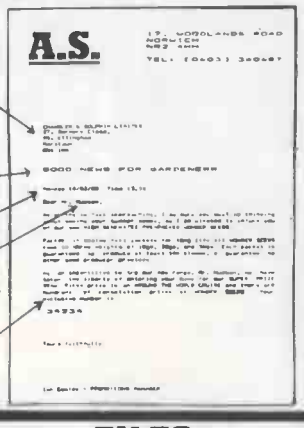
BAR CODES (UNLIMITED).

In fact ALL the advanced features available for use on a label are also available to use with MAIL MERGE.

ANY number of copies of the text file can be specified and output can be sent to the SCREEN, PRINTER or FILE.

Labels for merging can be selected by "WILDCARDS", INDIVIDUALLY or by GROUP allowing for UNLIMITED CATEGORISATION.

Furthermore the advanced SEARCHING FACILITIES allow selected data to be found and merged according to virtually UNLIMITED criteria.



SERIAL NUMBERING

SERIAL NUMBERING is an important feature of SUPER LABELLER and this facility is TOTALLY CONFIGURABLE.

There are TWO INDEPENDENT SERIAL NUMBERS associated with each label file and each can individually be set to have its own characteristics.

- START AT ANY NUMBER
- ANY NUMBER BASE
- ANY INCREMENT (+ or −)
- ANY NUMBER OF LABELS WITH THE SAME NUMBER
- FORMATTED TO ANY NUMBER OF DIGITS BETWEEN 2 AND 12
- LAST NUMBERS SAVED WITH FILE

0012345	ABC00001	00ABC11

FILES

Each group of labels are stored together in a common file and there may be as many files as will fit on your disc.

ANY file can hold up to TEN THOUSAND labels, all held automatically in SORTED ORDER by name.

Typically, even with TEN THOUSAND labels in a file, SEARCHING and SORTING takes no more than a FEW SECONDS.

A new file can be set up in SECONDS and requires NO COMPLEX CONFIGURATION. Indeed you only need to specify the maximum characters required per label and the name you wish to call your file.

All these options are available:

- CREATE FILE
- DELETE FILE
- LIST FILES
- SELECT FILE
- ADD A LABEL
- ADD LABELS IN BATCHES FOR SUPER FAST DATA ENTRY
- CHANGE LABEL DETAILS
- DELETE LABELS
- RENAME LABEL
- RECATEGORISE LABELS

SEARCHING

SUPER LABELLER incorporates an ADVANCED ENGLISH TEXT SEARCH feature allowing for multiple AND OR and NOT (AVOID) operations. Below is an ACTUAL EXAMPLE of this facility to demonstrate the power.

IGNORE CASE
PLEASE FIND HOUSE ON LINES 1, 2
OR FIND BUNGALOW ON LINE 1
BUT AVOID FLAT ON ALL-LINES
AND FIND LONDON ON LINES 1, 6, 8
BUT AVOID CHELSEA AND AVOID ISLINGTON

This can be used both for SELECTIVE PRINTING of labels and MAILMERGE. Furthermore this can be combined with the "WILDCARD" feature to allow UNLIMITED CATEGORISING.

LABEL EDITING

A BARRAGE of editing facilities are available to SUPER LABELLER to ease data entry and modification. It includes features that would compare favourably with many word processors as well as DEDICATED FUNCTIONS designed specifically for use with labels. The list includes:

VISIT A LABEL – Allows you, while editing, to quickly visit another label (for example to view the contents or to cut and pastel and then return to the original.
COPY CURSER – AN EXTREMELY USEFUL aid to editing which allows a secondry curser to move freely anywhere on the screen and "pick-up" characters as though they had been typed. This keeps TYPING TO A MINIMUM by avoiding the need to retype duplicated words or sentences.
It is also used to pick up graphic characters to be used for drawing.
FIND AND REPLACE TEXT – This can be performed by scanning both FORWARD and BACKWARD through the labels.
CHANGE SIZE OF LABEL – The size of the label can be changed at ANY TIME from within the editor at a key stroke.
EXPANSION KEYS – The ten function keys can be set so a single keypress "EXPANDS" into a WORD or SENTENCE again to minimise typing.
QUICK SHOT – Allows the current label being edited to be printed to see instant results.

EMBEDDED COMMANDS

SUPER LABELLER offers many special features by allowing COMMANDS to be embedded within a label or text file. This offers print time facilities of UNRIVALLED FLEXIBILITY. For instance:

- TWO INDIVIDUAL SERIAL NUMBERS
- DATE AND DAY STAMPING
- TIME STAMPING
- REQUEST TEXT FROM KEYBOARD DURING PRINTING
- BAR CODES
- MERGE PRE-DEFINED TEXT
- PRINTER CONTROL CODES

COMPLETE control over the printer is allowed by USER DEFINABLE PRINT CODES. Furthermore, the COMMANDS for each printer function can have any name you choose. This allows customisation of any special facilities your printer provides. If your printer supports colour you could create COMMANDS such as RED, GREEN, BLUE and so on.

IMPORTANT

SUPER LABELLER is the culmination of TWO AND A HALF YEARS of producing FAST, EASY TO USE, SPECIALIST LABELLING SOFTWARE.

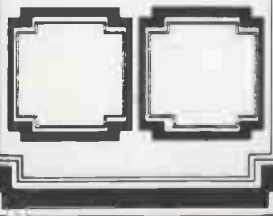
First time users are guided through the program with PULL DOWN MENUS and EXTENSIVE HELP.

Experienced operators have the UNPRECEDENTED opportunity to leave the menu system and PROGRAM DIRECTLY using the powerful MASS-FORTH operating system, allowing new commands to be created at will.

DRAWING UTILITY

All printable characters are available for use on a label and selection of the required graphics character comes from an EASY TO USE PULL DOWN GRAPHICS CHARACTER WINDOW.

The curser keys are used to "DRAW" your designs. This feature can also be used to obtain FOREIGN CHARACTERS that are not normally available from the keyboard.



M.A.S.S.
SPECIALIST SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

FREEPOST (PCW3)
3 DEREHAM ROAD
NORWICH
NR2 4BR
TEL: (0603) 630768

NO STAMP REQUIRED

SUPER LABELLER
£39.99
+6.00 VAT

SUPER LABELLER INCLUDING BAR CODE UTILITY
£79.99
+12.00 VAT

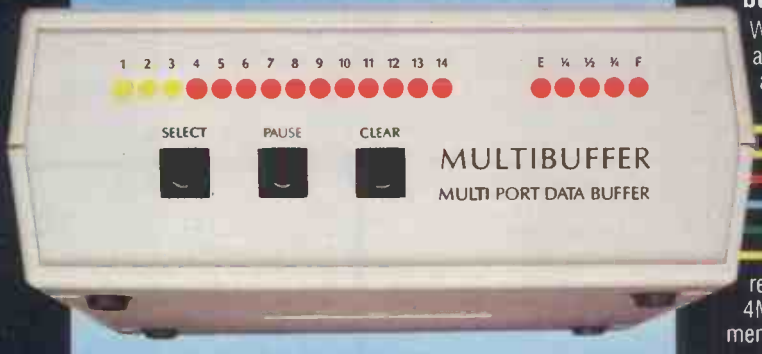
24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE

DISTRIBUTOR ENQUIRIES WELCOME

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC'S OR COMPATIBLES

Access

MULTIBUFFER: THE ULTIMATE PRINTER • PLOTTER SHARER

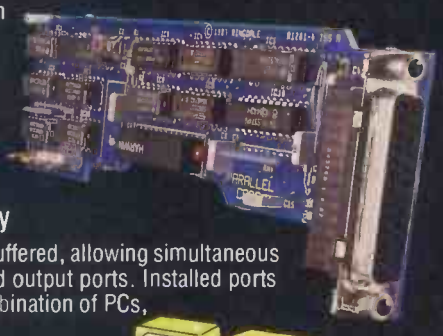


New British-made universal buffered printer/plotter sharer and data switch

- Up to 14 user-installable serial and/or parallel ports.
- ALL INPUT/OUTPUT PORTS CAN BE ACTIVE SIMULTANEOUSLY.
- Up to 4 MEGABYTES of common memory, automatically allocated and deallocated as required on each active port.
- SEVERAL PCs CAN SHARE ONE OR MORE PRINTERS OR PLOTTERS.
- ANY PC CAN ACCESS ANY PRINTER OR PLOTTER.

User-configurable for future requirements

The MULTIBUFFER can be factory- or user-configured with 1-7 plug-in interface cards for up to 7 parallel ports or 14 serial ports, or a combination of parallel and serial. Each serial card provides **two** data ports. Data direction (input/output) of each port is selectable and all common baud rates and handshakes are supported.



All users can send data simultaneously

Each port is separately buffered, allowing simultaneous data flow on all input and output ports. Installed ports can be used for any combination of PCs, printers and plotters.

Up to FOUR MEGABYTES buffer memory

With advanced high-speed algorithms, buffer memory is automatically allocated and deallocated to each user in real time from a common 'pool' of up to 4MB. A limit can be set on maximum memory per user.

Simple but powerful menu-driven set-up

All user-configurable features of the MULTIBUFFER are accessed via a user-friendly menu-driven program running on a PC. No fiddly switches are used. Also, when the MULTIBUFFER is driven from several PCs, each PC user can activate a RAM-resident pop-down menu for printer selection and other useful functions. Setups can be stored in non-volatile memory.

Highest-ever data throughput

State-of the art high speed 16-bit CMOS technology allows up to 13 input ports to receive data simultaneously at a full 9600 baud without slowing-down the PCs – much faster than other printer sharers. Data rates up to 38400 baud (serial) and 30000 bytes/sec (parallel) are possible – ideal for laser printers and DTP systems such as Ventura or Pagemaker. The MULTIBUFFER can often eliminate a much more costly printer-sharing network.

OTHER DATA COMMS PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM RINGDALE INCLUDE

MEGABUFFER – Universal Data Buffer

- Reduces computer waiting time while printing/plotting.
- Allows you to use your PC more.
- New battery backup version.
- Compatible with most computers, printers and plotters.
- Software – Independent.
- Data buffer *and* interface converter.
- 64K – £160; 128K – £216; 256K – £278; 512K – £388; 1024K – £498.

MEGASWITCH AS – Serial Data Selector

- Single unit multiplexer and demultiplexer with 2K buffer.
- RS-232 and RS-422 versions.
- Multiplexer – ideal for printer sharing. 4 inputs, 2 outputs. Can automatically select any channel supplying data.
- Demultiplexer – ideal for driving several different printers from a PC. 2 inputs and 4 outputs.
- Software and manual selection. RS232 version – £169

MEGASWITCH AP – Parallel Data Selector

- Connects any of 4 inputs to one of 2 outputs.
- Can *automatically* switch to any channel supplying data.
- Ideal for laser printer sharing.
- Universally compatible – works with all standard Centronic computer and printer interfaces.
- Use it with a Megabuffer for additional time saving – £169

The perfect choice for CAD

The MULTIBUFFER can allow THIRTEEN PCs to share a plotter – or 10 PCs to share 4 plotters, and so on. You can now optimise the utilisation of a single high-performance plotter with AutoCAD, Robocad, Redboard and most other popular CAD programs.

MULTIBUFFER PRICES

½MB	1MB	2MB	4MB	Serial Card	Parallel Card
£475	£575	£1225	£2225	£80	£40

RINGDALE PERIPHERALS

11 Decoy Road, Worthing Sussex
BN14 8ND England Tel: 0903 213131
Telex 265871 (Ref: JBC 2021)

UK Delivery £4 per unit. Cables from £15. All prices excluding VAT. Dealer and Export enquiries welcome.

Goto Computers

10 Old Crown, Windsor Road, Slough, Berks SL1 2DL

Sales Hotlines:
Telex 847698 GOTOCO G
Fax Orders 693716

Slough (0753) 34191
Slough (0753) 824767

★ 200 MILE FREE DELIVERY — ★ ASK ABOUT OUR 3 CHEQUES OVER 3 MONTHS SCHEME

(£5 OVER 200 MILES OR GOODS UNDER £100)

COMPUTERS

	£
AST EGA Monitor bought with AST Computer	295
AST Premium 286 10MHz 20Mb Mod 120 No Monitor	1575
AST Premium 286 10MHz 70mg Mod 170 No Monitor	2285
AST Premium 286 10MHz 40mg Mod 140 No Monitor	1850
AST Premium 386 Md 340 20MHz 40mg No Monitor	Call
Amstrad PC1640 ECD 20Mb HD 8086-8	1045
Amstrad PPC640D portable and Modem	599
Epson PC Ptbl 20mgHDEGA Mono 7 20kFD wgt 131d	2225
Epson PCAX 40mg 8 & 10MHz 640k No Mon	1595
Epson PCAX80 80mg 8 & 10MHz 640k No Mon	2125
Multitech Acer 1100 386 16MHz No Monitor	2285
NEC APC 1V40meg Multisync/EGA 640k No Mon	2195
NEC APC 1V68meg Multisync/EGA 640k No Mon	3195
NEC Powermate 368 8/16MHz 1mgRam 40mgHD	3775
Olivetti M240 20meg HD 10Mz EGA card no monitor	1489
Olivetti M380 40Mg 16MHz 1.2MbFD exMon	2850
Olivetti M380 68Mb 4Mb RAM 1.2FD exMon	3750
Olivetti M380 Tower 135HD 4mgRam 20MHz	6295
Opus PC111 Turbo 10MHz XT 30mgHD mono	995
Opus PCV Turbo 10MHz AT 30mgHD FST Mono Mon	1205
Q-Data XT 20mgHD 640k mono 8MHz Turbo & Mono	685
Sharp PC-4521 20mgHD LapTop New	1900
Sharp PC-7221 AT Port 20megHD 1FD	2075
Tandon 386 112Mb(27ms) 20MHz EGA graphics	Call
Tandon Ad-Pac unit 30mg + card etc any AT	775
Tandon PAC 286 + 2 removable 30mg Data Pacs	2475
Tandon PCA20+ 20mg 1mgRAM 10MHz New	1475
Tandon PCA40+ 40mg 1mRAM 10MHz New	1895
Tandon PCA70+ 70mg 1mgRAM 10MHz New	2115
Tandon PCX20 20mgHD 640k + Mon	905
Tandon Target+ 20mg 1mgRAM 10MHz New	1565
Tandon Target+ 40mg 1mgRAM 10MHz New	1950
Zenith 159 EGA card 20mgHD 1FD DOS no Mon	1295
Zenith Z-183 Supertwist Laptop 10mHD	1789
Zenith Z-386 16MHz 1meg RAM 40mg HD no mon	3350

MONITORS ADAPTORS

	£
Genius 402 bit mapped A4+ card Dsktop Pub	1150
Genius 400 full page display 70L 100DP	950
Logitech Graphics Subsystem EGA card, mouse	685
NEC 20" Multisync NEW	1150
NEC EGA PLUS VGA card (Mode 11&12) NEW	225
NEC Multisync GS 14" Monochrome New	195
NEC Multisync Plus EGA VGA PGC MCGA 15"	900
NECJC 1401 P3E Multisync EGA PGA 800dp	430
Philips CM9053 EGA 850×350 New	395
Taxan 562 EGA card 256kVM CGA Herc New	195
Taxan 770+ Multisync	470
Taxan Supervision 765 EGA 20MHz BW14" New	525
Taxan Viking 1 19" 1280×960 DeskTopPub	1400
VEGA VGA EGA CGA MDA Hercules etc New	235
Wyse 60 Terminal with keyboard	410
Wyse 700 Graphics Subsystem 1280×800 + card	645

ADD-ONS & UPGRADES

	£
AST Premium Fastboard 386 add-on 286PC	Call
Cypher 5210 XT/AT Streamer	445
Everex Mini Magic Memory Card PC 384k	116
Fujitsu 3.5" 720kb floppy with 5.25" frame	95
Genoa Galaxy Tape backup subsystem PS/2	Call
Hardcard 40Mb 1" Hard Card Computer Market	Call
IRMA 2 IBM 3278/79 Terminal Emulation	895
IRMA Print Serial	875
Intel Above Board 286 512k XT or AT	300
Intel Above Board PS/286 12.5mz 2mg Ram	550
Intel Inboard AT to 386 cables/1meg Ram	1295
Logimouse C7 PC or AT with software B/S	72
Microsoft Mouse Bus/Ser+Paint etc	125
MiniScribe 32Mg HardCard	265
Miniscribe 3650 40meg HD+WD 5.25HH	305
NEC 40meg H/Drive D5146H 40ms+WD+kit	390
Orchid JET 386 16MHz 3x AT Speed	595
Orchid RamQuest 50/60 2Mb IBM50/60 PS/2	530
Orchid Tiny Turbo	245
Orchid Turbo 286 12MHz	465
Polaroid Palette Plus EGA slides Prints etc	1950
Priam 75mb Hard Drive + RLL controller AT	725
Seagate ST225 ½Ht 20mg Kit AT/XT 65ms	220
Seagate ST251-1 40Mb Kit XT 28ms + software	420
Smart Alec(MCA) f/Face Mini to PS/2	750
Tandon 20Mb Business Card	220
Tecmar New Captain 286 to 16mg SIMM EMS	Call
Wangtek 40mg Internal Tape Streamer + S/W	300

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

	£
Brother 1209 168cps New	265
Brother M-1724 72NLQ 216cps P/S 24p NEW	545
Brother M-2024 96NLQ/160cps 136cl 24p	560
Brother M-4018 67LQ/100NLQ/480 F/T NEW	1075
Brother M2518 50LQ/75NLQ/360 col/PP New	895
Citizen 120D 25NLQ/120cps 80 col	133
Citizen HQP-45 66NLQ/200cps 136c 24pin	520
Citizen LSP-100 30NLQ/150cps F/T 4kb NEW	167
Epson EX 800 50NLQ/300cps 80 col	371
Epson EX1000 50NLQ/300cps 136 col	495
Epson FX1000 40NLQ/200 132cl	378
Epson FX800+ 40NLQ/200 80 col	287
Epson LQ1050 73CQ/220cps 24p 8k 136col	565
Epson LQ2500+90LQ/270cps 24p 8k <55Db	689
Epson LQ500 24p 50LQ/160cps FT (SFadd70)	305
Epson LQ850 73CQ/220cps 24p 8kb 80col	419
Epson LX800 25NLQ/150cps 2NLQF 3kb F/T	184
Juki 7200 108LQ/324cps 136cl m/wire fbd	1199
NEC P565XL Colour 88LQ/264cps PS 136 24	710
NEC Pinwriter P2200 56LQ/168cps 80c 24p	280
NEC Pinwriter P660 P 72LQ/216cps 80c24p	355
NEC Pinwriter P760P 72LQ/216cps 136c24p	410
NEC Pinwriter P9 120/380 24P 80col	905
Panasonic KX-P1081 24NLQ/120 80col	138
Panasonic KX-P1592 51NLQ/240 136col	330
Panasonic KXT1540 80LQ/240cps PS FT 80c	395
Star LC-10 DMP 120cps colour version	218
Star LC-10 30NLQ/120 8 res fonts (6 front)	185
Star NB 24-10 72LQ 216cps 80Col 24pin	399
Star NB 24-15 139 Col version of NB24-10	510
Xerox 4020 Color Ink Jet Printer	Call

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

	£
Brother HR40 F/T 30sheet Sheetfeed	725
Citizen Premier 35cps Fric/Frac	385
Juki 6200 30cps 132 col IBM & Diablo	385
Panasonic KX-P3131 17cps 110col Diab	228
Panasonic KX-P3151 22cps 132 col	370
Ricoh RP 3200Q 30cps 7k Bfr Diablo 630	310
Ricoh RP3400Q 50cps 7k Bfr Diablo 630	695

PLOTTERS DIGITISERS

	£
Cherry A3 Graphics Tablet Mk III NEW	450
Hewlett-Packard 7475A A3 6 Pen Plotter	1314
Roland DPX-3300 A1 8 pen 15kb EPH+Stand	3650
Roland DPX2200 A2 8 pen 45cms Free OSM	2660
Roland DXY 880A A3 8 pen FB 20cms	599
Roland DXY 885 A3 8 pen 30cms 415 276cm	730
Roland DXY 980A A3 as 880A+EPH DigD 23cms	834
Roland DXY 990 as 885+EPH DigD AdjSpee	950
Summasketch Plus PC/AT/PS2 Emulator etc	395

LASER PRINTERS

	£
AST TurboLaser PS 35fts Postscript	3595
Brother HL-8 1Mb Expansion	310
Brother HL-8 5 Fonts 8ppm LCD Cntr+Toner	1685
Centronics 1.5 Memory upgrade	425
Centronics PP-8 8ppm 300dpi Emul Card	1375
Citizen Overture 110 10ppm Diablo/Epson	1295
Epson GQ-3500 6ppm+HP Emulation	1190
HP Postscript upgrade 3mg Jetscript	2399
HP Series 11 memory upgrade 2Mb	675
Hewlett Packard Series 2 Par & Ser Ports	1735
Hewlett Packard ScanJet Imagiser	1010
Kyocera F-1000 10ppm Single Bin	1845
Kyocera F-1200 10ppm Double Bin	2730
Kyocera F-3000 Dual Bin 18ppm 1.5/3.5Mb	5995
Kyocera P-2000 Postscript Compatible	Call
NEC LC815	1750
NEC Silentwriter LC890 LED Postscript	3650
OKI Laserline 6 6ppm	1330
Omnicrom Color Transfer System	345
Panasonic KX-P4450 11ppm Dual Bin	1975
Pragma PSJet + addon board for Postscript	2530
Ricoh IS30 300dpi Scanner	1725
Ricoh LP4081	2545
Star Laserprinter 8 1meg RAM 12m0SW FREE	1825

PROCESSORS RAM CHIPS

	£
Intel 80287 8 or 10Mz	180
Intel 80287-6 5Mz	128
Intel 80387-16	385
Intel 8087 5 or 8MHz (Amstrad/Compq M240)ea	99
NEC DRAMS 150ns (9) 64k	14
NEC DRAMS 150ns (9) 256k	25
NEC V20 (8088 rep) or V30 (8086 rep)	15

SOFTWARE

	£
ACCPAC Plus Micro Accounting Computer Asso	Call
Aldus Pagemaker Dtp	470
Autocad + ADE 3 rel 9	Call
Autocad 2.9 Basic	265
Autoshade Autocad 9 drawings to shaded image	495
Autosketch (Draws Measures Scales Etc)	49
Boeing Calc 3D Power Spreadsheet	210
Borland Quattro New Generation S/Sheet	119
Borland SuperKey/Lightng/Skick/Pro/TBasic	47
Borland Eureka/Turbo Pascal v 4.0 each	46
Borland Reflex/Turbo C each	69
CPY AT 2PC Aztec data from 1.2/360k drive	69
Clipper dBase III Compiler Ver 5 NEW	330
Compsoft DELTA 4 Professional V 4.3	260
DS BACKUP + Hard Disk Backup NEW	75
Dbase III + V 1.1 Unprotected	345
Fontasy Ver 2 On-Screen Fonts/Drawings	58
Foxbase + NEW	285
Harvard Graphics Log Charts 3D Graph	219
Harvard Total Project Manager II	355
Lotus 1-2-3 Networker Package 3 Users	1145
Lotus 123 Rel 2.01	218
Lotus Freelance Plus	263
Lotus Graphwriter 11 Easy with 123/Symph	Call
Lotus HAL	78
Lotus Manuscript V1.1 NEW	235
Lotus Measure (Sclentific) NEW	315
Lotus Metro NEW	50
Lotus Symphony 1.2	325
MACE + Unformat etc	65
Mastergraphics Ashton Tate Presentation	365
MathCad 2.0 Maths Scratchpad	230
Microsoft C Ver 5	240
Microsoft Chart Ver 3	Call
Microsoft Excel NEW	245
Microsoft QuickBasic 4.0/Windows each	56
Microsoft Word 4.0 NEW	249
Multimate Advantage 11 NEW	280
Norton Advanced Utils NEW Speed disk etc	82
Open Access II V2 NEW	375
Paradox Rel 2.0 Stand alone	288
Routefinder SIA optimum route thru 47000ml	600
Sage Accountant Plus Ver 3	135
SAGE Financial Controller NEW	208
SAS System Analysis and Report	Call
Samna Word 4	300
Smart System 3.1 LAN Ready V 3.10+ S/Chk	385
Statgraphics Ver 2.6	395
SuperProject Expert NEW	510
Supercalc 4.1	195
TurboCad Ver 1.5 entry level CAD system	90
Ventura Desk Top Publishing V 1.1	465
Wordperfect Ver 5 NEW	275
XTreePro New ASCII editor 7 × Faster etc	75

COMMUNICATIONS

	£
Christie FAXmaster card Group 3 Fax	1325
Datatalk V3.27/Smartcomm 111 Soft/w each	110
Hayes 2400 V22bis 2400/2400	585
Hayes 2400 V22bis External	525
Hayes SmartModem 1200 V21/22 23	395
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B V21/22/23	375
Miracle Keycard 3000 V21 V23 + Datatalk	220
Miracle Keycard 3000 V22 + Datatalk	305
Miracle Keycard 3000 V22/bis + Datatalk	399
Miracle Modem Maximiser data Enscription	299
Panafax UF-600AT Facsimile Machine	2250
Smartcom 111 Software	125
Trend Opal Slimline Telex electronic M/C	1250

NETWORK SYSTEMS

	£
Novelle Advanced Netware 286 + G-Net Keycard	1865
Novelle Advanced Netware 286/E Start kit	3475
Novelle Advanced Netware/286	1800
Novelle Netware 286 3 cards G/Net cable	2050
Orchid PC-NET + Software	599
SageNET Starter Pack 2 boards etc	260

ORDERS TAKEN FROM UK GOVERNMENT BODIES — EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS — ESTABLISHED COMPANIES
EXPORT ORDERS UNDERTAKEN LEASING AND H.P. ARRANGEMENTS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MON THRU FRIDAY AND 10.15AM TO 12.00PM SATURDAY

WE MOVE SERVICE NOT BOXES — *Please add VAT to all prices*

SAVE UP TO £260 ON AMSTRAD PC 1640'S

FREE 10 disks containing games, utilities etc, with each computer Worth over £100

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PC1640 mono SD	£475
PC1640 mono DD	£555
PC1640 mono 20Mb	£699
PC1640 mono 32Mb	£755
PC1640 mono 40Mb	£819
PC1640 mono 64Mb	£919
PC1640 colour SD	£597
PC1640 colour DD	£677
PC1640 colour 20Mb	£834
PC1640 colour 32Mb	£890
PC1640 colour 40Mb	£954
PC1640 colour 64Mb	£1054
PC1640 ECD SD	£719
PC1640 ECD DD	£799
PC1640 ECD 20Mb	£969
PC1640 ECD 32Mb	£1025
PC1640 ECD 40Mb	£1089
PC1640 ECD 64Mb	£1189
PPC 512	Tel
PPC 640	Tel

AMSTRAD WORD PROCESSORS

PCW8256	£289
PCW8512	£389
PCW9512	£469

TANDON COMPUTERS

PCA20	£1199
PCA30	£1459
PCA40	£1659
PCA70	£1999
Target 20	£1274
Target 40	£1734
PAC 1.2	£1425
Personal Data Pac	£224
EGA	+£325

SANYO MBC16 COMPUTERS

20Mb mono	£699
20Mb colour	£899

APRICOT COMPUTERS

XEN-iXD	from £2395
XEN-i386	from £2995

AMSTRAD PRINTERS

DMP3160	£179
DMP4000	£299
LQ3500	£299

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ800 24pin 180/60 80col	£399
LQ850 24pin 220/73 80col	£457
LQ1000 24pin 180/60 136col	£499
LQ1050 24pin 220/73 136col	£609
LQ2500 24pin 270/90 136col	£763
LX86 100/16cps 80col	£201
LX800 150/25cps 80col	£201
EX800 250/50cps 80col	£405
EX1000 250/50cps 136col	£544
FX800 200/40cps 80col	£314
FX1000 200/40cps 136col	£401
GQ3500 Laser 6 page/min	£1299
SQ2500 Ink Jet 450/150	£982

STAR PRINTERS

NL10 120/30cps 80col	£160
Parallel I/F	£29
Serial I/F	£65
NX15 120/30cps 136col	£284
ND15 180/45cps 136col	£357
NR15 240/60cps 136col	£430
NB15 24pin 300/72cps 136col	£620
NB2415 24pin 216/72cps	£554
NB2410 24pin 216/72 80col	£437
SD10 160/40cps 80col	£284

OTHER NARROW PRINTERS

MP135 135/27cps	£144
MP165+ 165/35cps	£194
Canon 1080A 160/27cps	£219
Juki 5510 180/30cps	£285
Juki 5520 7 colour	£385
Panasonic 1081 120/35	£145
Panasonic 1082 160/35	£195

OTHER WIDE PRINTERS

MP201+ 240/48	£319
MP700 700/120	£449
Panasonic 1592 180/38cps	£399
Panasonic 1595 240/51cps	£475

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

MP26 26cps 136col	£219
MP40 40cps 136col	£319
Juki 6100+s/f	£394
Juki 6200 30cps 136col	£389
Juki 6300 40cps 136col	£635

LASER PRINTERS

Canon LBP-8 II	£1685
HP Laserjet II + Toner + 12 months on-site	£2145
Hitachi 672 XD Plotter	£519

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123	£295
Lotus Symphony	£399
Lotus Freelance	£295
Lotus HAL	£95
Lotus Manuscript	£295
Lotus Metro	£69
Wordstar Prof	£239
Wordstar 2000	£289
Dbase III+	£425
Rapidfile	£199
Supercalc 4	£249
Multimate Adv II	£325
WordPerfect	£285
Smart	£495
Clipper	£445

CAD/CAM SOFTWARE

Generic Cadd3	£99
Drafting Enhancements	£49
Autoconvert	£49
Auto Dimension	£49
Dot Plot	£49

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

GEM DTP	£225
Fleet St Editor	£78
Newsmaster	£55
Ventura	£525
Pageability	£175

ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE

Sage Accountant	£107
Sage Accountant +	£147
Sage Payroll	£89
Sage Financial Control	£237
Classic	£199
Classic Stock	£69

MULTI USER SYSTEMS

Please ring for Pegasus or SMB systems

CARRIAGE

Please add carriage as follows:
Hardware — £10 first unit
£5 subsequent

Software — £2.50 per item
(max £10)

ARKEL COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
7A MILL HILL ROAD, MARKET HARBOROUGH,
LEICS LE16 7DN
TELEPHONE: 0858 32495
Please add 15% VAT to all U.K. orders

Access

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!*

01-455 9823

COMPUTERS/CALCULATORS/PLOTTERS

LASER PRINTERS

CANON LBP8	£1495.00
POSTSCRIPT CONTROLLER (For Cannon/HP/Ricoh)	£1500.00
RICOH POSTCRIPT 6 (HP emulation)	£2800.00
BROTHER HL8	£1690.00
KYOCERA F1010	£2295.00
EPSON GQ3500	£1345.00
AST PREMIUM PUBLISHER SYST 1	£5600.00
NEC L08	£2399.00
HP LAZER JET II	POA
AST TURBO-LASER	£2999.00
OKI LASERLINE	£1399.00

COMPUTERS

OLIVETTI M240 (640K/20MG)	£1495.00
EPSON PC AX WITH 20MB H/D	£POA
EPSON PCC	£999.00
HP 28C (SCI PRO CAL)	£200.00
HP7440 (A4 8 PEN PLOTTER)	£950.00
HP745A (A3 6 PEN PLOTTER)	£1360.00
HP7550 (8 PEN A4/A3)	£3220.00
HP7580B (A1)	£7500.00

ALL HP RANGE STOCKED

ROLAND 980 (A3/8 PEN)	£865.00
TAXAN 710 (A3/6 PEN)	£895.00
SHARP PC 1500A	£147.00
AMSTRAD 8512 PC/1512/1640	

MONO/COLOUR/DISC 10/20Mb FROM £449.00
AMSTRAD SOFTWARE, SAGE ETC IN STOCK.

FAX-NEC/INTERSCAN SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

PHONE FOR PRICES AND DEMONSTRATION DETAILS

MONITORS/PRINTERS

MICROLINE 182 (120 CPS)	£187.00
MICROLINE 192 (160 CPS)	£283.00
MICROLINE 84T/F (200 CPS)	£620.00
OKI 294 (400 CPS)	£750.00

OKI COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK

NEC P7	£441.00
NEC P5	£745.00
NEC P222 (24 PIN)	£295.00

NEC COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK
DISK DRIVES/TAPE STREAMER POA

QUME 12/20	£410.00
QUME 12/45 SPRINT (S/P)	£599.00
QUME 1190 (90 CPS)	£1355.00

QUME COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK

STAR NB15 (136COL/300CPS)	£599.00
STAR NL10 (120CPS/80COL)	£183.00

MODEMS

MODULAR TECH LION SYSTEM NIGHTINGALE/INTERLEKT/DACOM/MASTER/ EPSON STEEBEK/ANSWERCALL ETC SMART MODEM/AMSTRAD FROM	£73.50

MANNESMANN TALLY (full range) STOCKED

MT290 (IBM/EPSON COM)	£600.00
MT90 (INKJET 220/110 CPS)	£395.00
MT80 PC + (135CPS/27NLQ)	£195.00
MT910 LASER	£2800.00
MT340 (600CPS/120NLQ)	£1295.00

TAXAN — PRINTERS AND PLOTTER RANGE HELD

ELSON COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK

LX800	£193.00
LQ1050	£599.00
LQ800 (60 180CPS)	£389.00
LQ2500	£720.00
EX8000	£375.00
EX1000	£499.00
SQ2500 (NEW)	£975.00
BROTHER HR20	£335.00
HR40 (35CPS)	£830.00

OLIVETTI — COMPLETE RANGE NOW IN STOCK

DM 100 (120CPS/80L)	£205.00
DY 200 (132C/25CPS)	£339.00

MONITOR/TERMINALS

ZENITH	FROM £425.00
TELEVIDEO	FROM £280.00
WYSE	FROM £360.00
OUME	FROM £360.00
HAZELTINE/SPRIT	FROM £425.00
TAXAN/PHILIPS/ZENITH	FROM £65.00
NEC MULTISYNC COLOUR	£POA
TAXAN MULTISYNC	£535.00

CAN YOU FIND A LOWER PRICE
PHONE US FOR BEST DEAL

SOFTWARE

IBM COMPAQ/OLIVETTI/AMSTRAD

LOTUS 1-2-3	FROM £222.00
SYMPHONY	£339.00
GRAPHWRITER COMBO PAK	£339.00
CHARTMASTER	£295.00
MAP MASTER	£285.00
PSF PROF WRITE	£169.00
PFS PROF FILE	£229.00
PFS PROF PLAN	£250.00
FREELANCE+	£250.00
FRAMEWORK II	£313.00
D/BASE III PLUS	£375.00
D/BASE CLIPPER	£369.00
EXCEL	£265.00
EASY FILLER	£199.00
LOGISTIX	£95.00
HERCULES GRAPHIC CARD PLUS	£195.00
HARVARD PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	£250.00
MS WINDOWS '2'	£75.00
COBOL COMPILER	£495.00
PASCAL COMPILER	£190.00
FORTRAN COMPILER	£220.00
VOLKSWRITER 3	£169.00
MICRO SOFT MOUSE/ WINDOWS '2'	£199.00
LOTUS HAL	£115.00
FUNK SIDEWAYS 3.1	£68.00
HARVARD TOTAL 2	£300.00
RBASE SYSTEM 5	£395.00

(SELECTION OF EXTENSIVE RANGE)

OPEN ACCESS II	£395.00
PARADOX II	£395.00
FOXBASE PLUS	£275.00
DGE GRAPHICS (For FOX D/BASE)	£175.00
SMART SYSTEM	£385.00
DELTA PROF	£320.00
SAPPHIRE DATA-EASE	£435.00
DATA MANAGER	£299.00
MICROSOFT PROJECT	£275.00
SUPERCALC 4	£238.00
TURBO CAD	£330.00
MULTIMATE	£247.00
QUICKCODE III	£179.00
SAGE ACCOUNTS	FROM £85.00
CROSSTALK	£120.00
GEM PAINT/WRITE	£125.00
BORLAND TURBO RANGE	FROM £22.00
OAURELLE GRAPHICS	£495.00
SAMNA PLUS	£498.00
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE	£247.00
CONCORD GRAPHICS	£550.00
LATTICE C COMPILER	£245.00
REFLEX	£57.00
VP INFO	£62.00
LOTIS MANUSCRIPT	£269.00
VENTURA DESKTOP PUBL	£525.00
WORD III	£243.00
WOODCRAFT	£309.00
WORD PERFECT 4.2	£249.00
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	£124.00
WOROSTAR	£144.00
WOROSTAR 2000 + (R4)	£249.00
WOROSTAR PROFESSIONAL '4'	£205.00
MULTIPLAN	£109.00
VP PLANNER	£61.00
ABILITY PLUS	£119.00
Q&A (Inc S/CHECK)	£199.00

NETWORKING 'LAN' VERSIONS AVAILABLE POA

GOODS GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCL VAT (P&P EXTRA ON GOODS UNDER £300)

Company and Government orders accepted by telephone
Barclaycard/Access/Visa accepted by phone

Tel: 01-455 9823
Fax Orders: 01-251 4155
MOUNTAINDENE
22 Cowper Street, London EC2

BRIDGE ELECTRONICS
PC ADD-ON/INTERFACE CARDS
GRAPHICS • I/O • MEMORY

XT I/O CARDS

GAME I/O CARD	£19
CLOCK/CALENDER CARD	£29
CLOCK/SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	£19
SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£29
TWIN SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£39
SERIAL (RS-232) PARALLEL CARD	£39
I/O PLUS II CARD (1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port + Clock)	£55
I/O PLUS II CARD (2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port + Clock)	£64
4 PORT SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£119
8 PORT SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£249

AT I/O CARDS

GAME I/O CARD	£19
SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£39
TWIN SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£59
SERIAL (RS-232)/PARALLEL CARD	£54
TWIN SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD	£69
AT I/O CARD (1 Serial (RS-232), 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port)	£59
AT I/O CARD (2 Serial (RS-232), 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port)	£79
4 PORT SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£139
4 PORT XENIX MULTI-USER CARD	£199
8 PORT SERIAL (RS-232) CARD	£299
8 PORT XENIX MULTI-USER CARD	£399

GRAPHICS CARDS

MONO GRAPHICS (HERCULES) CARD	£49
COLOUR GRAPHICS CARD	£49
COLOUR/MONO GRAPHICS CARD (IBM CGA and Hercules Mono compatible)	£79
PEGA CARD	£149
PEGA CARD (WITH PRINTER PORT) (PEGA Cards offer EGA, CGA & Hercules Graphics compatibility, plus 640 x 480 Res)	£159

MULTIFUNCTION/MEMORY CARDS

UNIVERSAL XT RAM EXPANSION CARD	£34*
384KB MULTIFUNCTION CARD	£66*
2MB XT EMS ABOVE MEMORY CARD	£84*
2MB AT EMS ABOVE MEMORY CARD	£109*
2MB XT EEMS MEMORY CARD	£129*
2MB AT EEMS MEMORY CARD	£169*
3MB AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD	£159*

* Board prices without RAM Chips

DRAM MEMORY CHIPS:

64KB (9 Chips)	£12
256KB (9 Chips) (150NS)	£36
256KB (9 Chips) (120NS)	£40

AD/DA CONVERSION CARDS

8 BIT AD/DA CARD	£134
12 BIT AD/DA CARD	£112
14 BIT AD/DA CARD	£199
8 BIT/8 CHANNEL D/A CARD	£249
12 BIT/8 CHANNEL D/A CARD	£369
HIGH SPEED 12 BIT AD/DA CARD	£399

SPECIALISED INTERFACE CARDS

B.S. COMMUNICATION CARD	£89
RS-422 SERIAL CARD	£89
DUAL RS-422 SERIAL CARD FOR XT	£112
DUAL RS-422 SERIAL CARD FOR AT	£129
SYNC DATA LINK CONTROL CARD	£159
8255 I/O CARD	£59
GPIB (IEEE 488) CARD	£249
INDUSTRIAL I/O CARD	£199
UNIVERSAL INTERFACE CARD	£62

MISCELLANEOUS

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE	£59
JOYSTICK	£29
PC BAR CODE READER SYSTEM	£279
3 SLOT PC EXTENSION UNIT	£59
EPROM WRITER CARD	£149
PAL WRITER CARD	£349

OTHER ADD-ON CARDS - PLEASE CALL

Quantity Discounts Available

Prices exclude carriage and VAT and subject to payment with order.
Please add £3.00 per item carriage charge and 15% VAT.
Credit terms available for Government Departments, Educational Establishments and PLC's.
Prices include 12 months warranty. Prices subject to change without notice.

Bridge Electronics · 134 Heath Road Twickenham · Middx TW1 4BN ☎ **01-744 1087**

MACINTOSH SE/HD 20	£2100
MACINTOSH SE800K	£1750
MACINTOSH PLUS	£1275
MACINTOSH II	from £260
HARD DISK 20MG SCSI	£850
IMAGE WRITER II	£365
IMAGE WRITER LQ	£850
LASER WRITER PLUS	£3850
PERSONAL LASER	£1850
AST TURBO LASER (Post Script)	£250

★ MARCH SPECIAL OFFER
Macintosh 1160 Meg for the price of a 40 Meg

ComputerLine

0525 240243

BESPOKE SOFTWARE, TRANING, MAINTENANCE

BULK ORDER DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
PARTS EXCHANGE WELCOME
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

WANTED ALL TYPES OF COMPUTERS

Prices are excl of VAT & CARR

WEST ONE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

NEW IBM Personal System 2
Available now
Telephone for Demonstration

Model 30-021 with 20Mb Hard Disk, one 720k Floppy drive serial and parallel port, 640k memory, and enhanced keyboard **£1395**
Model 50 10MHz 80286 Desk Top system with 20Mb Hard Disk, one 1.2Mb Floppy drive, serial and parallel port, 1Mb memory and enhanced keyboard **£2395**
Model 60 10MHz 80286 free standing system with 44Mb Hard disk, one 1.2Mb Floppy drive, serial and parallel port, 1Mb memory and enhanced keyboard **£2849**
For Model 80 prices please call **01-636 7142.**

IBM Mono Monitor 8503 ..... **£156**
IBM Colour Monitor 8513 ..... **£460**
IBM Colour Monitor 8512 ..... **£410**
IBM DOS 3-3 ..... **£59**

LIMITED OFFER!

IBM ATX 80286 processor with 30Mb Hard disk, one 1.2Mb Floppy, serial and parallel port, 512k RAM, ... **£1995**
IBM XT286 80286 processor, with 20Mb Hard disk, one 1.2Mb Floppy drive, serial and parallel port, 640k RAM **£1675**

Up to 35% Discount on IBM ATX and 286 Systems!

Clearance prices on Olivetti, Apricot, Sperry and Sanyo Systems.
Telephone for details

Authorised IBM DEALER

TRAINING AND INSTALLATION

Full onsite training and installation is available on all products. Ask us for a quotation! We also supply and install a range of Multi user and Network products including Xenix and Novell. Telephone for further details on 01-636 7142 or 01 323 2840.

The Akhter P.C. IBM Compatible System

P.C. 1000 Single 360k floppy drive, 256k RAM £495
P.C. 1500 Dual 360k floppy, 256k RAM £595
P.C. 2000 Single 360k, 20Mb hard disk, 512k RAM £795
P.C. 2500 Dual 360k, 20Mb hard disk 512k RAM £849
P.C. 3000 Dual 720k-3.5" disk drives 512k RAM £645
P.C. 3500 Single 720k-3.5" disk, 20Mb hard disk 512k £829

Features 80286 Processor, 6/8/10 MHz speed. Switchable EGA, Colour, Mono or Hercules adapter card. Serial parallel, clock-calendar and light pen interface, 20Mb or 40Mb hard disk, 1Mb memory, 102 key enhanced keyboard. MS DOS, GW Basic. Complete with Monochrome monitor.
Prices from

£1295

MONITORS

Philips 7513 IBM compatible Monochrome Monitor £69
Philips 8833 IBM compatible Colour Monitor (Resolution (600×200) £225
Mitsubishi 1440 Enhanced colour monitor £339
New 14" flat screen amber £109

DISK DRIVES

20Mb hard disk and controller £295
40Mb hard disk and controller £420
360k 5.25" floppy disk drive £82
1.2Mb 5.25" floppy disk drive £109
720k 3.5" floppy disk drive £112
Mono chrome adapter Card £72
Colour adapter Card £72
640k Multi Function Card £79
EGA Card £195
3Mb AT Multi Function Card £195

Call 01-636 7142 for more information on products

PRINTERS

Superb range of High Quality Star and IBM Printers

Star NL10
– 9pin, 120cps draft – 30cps NLQ 80 col £199
Star ND 15
–180cps, 136 col, NLQ 45cps £399
Star NX 15
– 9in, as above but 132 col £295
Star NR 15
– 9pin, 240cps draft – 60cps NLQ 132 col £495
Star NB 24/10
24pin, 216cps draft – 72cps LQ 80 col £475
Star NB 24/15
24pin, as above but 132 col £575
IBM Quietwriter
Model III £749
Cannon LBP8
Laser Printer £1695
Epson FX 1000
200cps draft/40cps NLQ £399
Hewlett Packard
Laserjet II £2095

Full range of Epson printer available – Telephone for details

Sanyo Special Offer

NETWORKING NOW!

The new Akhter NET — featuring MS NET from Microsoft, Arcnet Interface cards. The Akhter AT File Server, complete with 5 terminals, Networking Software and full documentation.

£5995 + VAT

For free Site Survey and alternative configuration
Tel: 01-636 7142

Desktop Publishing

A complete system including
★ 20Mb AT compatible system ★
★ Enhanced Graphics Monitor ★
★ New Cannon LBP Laser printer ★
★ A choice of Aldus Pagemaker or Ventura ★ Unbeatable price ★

only £3995

37 STORE ST. OFF TOTTENHAM COURT RD, LONDON WC1
01-636 7142 or 01-323 2840 (4 lines)

All prices exclude VAT. Visa and Access accepted. Prices exclusive of postage and packing. Price subject to change without notice. All goods subject to availability.

IGNORE THE REST – WE ARE THE VERY BEST

PICCADILLY micros

olivetti M28

40Mb Hard Disk
8 MHz Clock Speed
512K RAM MSDOS
Olivetti Monitor
Olivetti Keyboard **£1999.00**

olivetti M28

20Mb Hard Disk
8 MHz Clock Speed
512K RAM RAM MSDOS
Olivetti Monitor
Olivetti Keyboard **£1895.00**

NEW olivetti M240 NEW

20Mb Hard Disk
10 MHz Clock Speed
640K RAM MSDOS
Olivetti Monitor
Standard Keyboard £1495.00

NEW OLIVETTI M240 NEW

20Mb Hard Disk
5¼" 360K & 3½" 720K Floppy's
640K RAM MSDOS
Olivetti Monitor & Keyboard **£1599.00**

EXTRA DISCOUNT GIVEN ON ALL EDUCATION SALES

COMPLETE AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

PC1640 DD Colour EGA	£799.00
PC1640 20Mb Colour EGA	£1069.00
PC1512 DD Mono	£449.00
PC1512 20Mb Mono	£775.00
PCW9512	£499.00

Tandon Complete Systems

PCX 256k, 20Mb, Screen, Keyboard, MSDOS **£950.00**
PCA 20, 1MB 20Mb, Screen, Keyboard, MSDOS **£1275.00**
PCA 30, 1MB 30Mb, Screen. Keyboard, MSDOS **£1575.00**

LASER PRINTERS

CANNON
HEWLETT PACKARD
EPSON KYOCRA

ALL AT LARGE DISCOUNTS

WE SUPPLY EVERYONE FROM LEADING UK COMPANIES, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE COMPUTER TRADE TO SMALL BUSINESSES AND THE PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL – ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

CALL US NOW – IN YOUR AREA!

EDINBURGH 031 556 9903
NEWCASTLE 091 276 6887
MANCHESTER 061 228 7965
NOTTINGHAM 0602 583716
BIRMINGHAM 021 643 5072
LONDON 01 481 3929
BRISTOL 0272 273665

EXTRA DISCOUNT GIVEN ON ALL EDUCATION SALES

PRINTERS

Epson LX800 180/25 CPS	£205.00
Epson FX800 240/40 CPS	£325.00
Epson LQ1000 180/60 CPS	£625.00
Brother M1109 100 CPS	£179.00
Brother HR20 Daisywheel	£335.00
Olivetti DY200 Daisywheel	£349.00
NEC P6 216/72 CPS	£395.00
NEC P7 216/72 CPS	£460.00
Amstrad DMP 4000	£299.00

SOFTWARE

DBase III Plus	£399.00
Framework II	£330.00
GEM Collection	£75.00
Lotus 123	£249.00
MS Word 3	£280.00
Multimate II	£299.00
Multiplan II	£125.00
SMART Software	£425.00
Wordstar Professional	£215.00
Sidekick for Amstrad	£17.00
Reflex for Amstrad	£40.00

MULTISOFT ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

NOVELLE NETWARE

Leading supplier's throughout the UK
Choice of Comms Boards
G/net, Ethernet & Token Rings

"PHONE FOR BEST PRICES"

PICCADILLY micros

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

NEW EAZY PC NEW

20Mb Hard Disk
720K Floppy Drive
512K RAM
HI-RES. Monitor
Keyboard. MSDOS **£899.00**

Z-183 LAPTOP

10Mb Hard Disk
8 MHz Clock Speed
640K RAM MSDOS
Single 720K drive
Supertwist Screen
Keyboard **£1899.00**

NEW Z286 NEW

20Mb Hard Disk
80286 Processor
512K RAM
HI-RES. Monitor
Keyboard MSDOS Windows **£1545.00**

Z386

40Mb Hard Disk
80286 Processor. 16 MHz
1Mb RAM HI-RES. Monitor
Keyboard MSDOS Windows **£3495.00**

EXTRA DISCOUNT GIVEN ON ALL EDUCATION SALES

OPUS PC COMPATIBLES

NEW PC III TURBO NEW

Twin 360K Disk Drive
640K RAM, 4.77/10MHz
Mono Display, Keyboard **£699.00**

NEW PC III TURBO NEW

30Mb Hard disk 1Mb RAM, 4.77/10MHz
Mono Display keyboard **£995.00**

NEW SYSTEM V NEW

30Mb Hard Disk
80286 Processor
1Mb RAM, 1.2Mb Floppy
Mono Display, Keyboard **£1295.00**
Colour EGA on each system **ADD £300.00**
Spacemaker Desk & Chair **£149.00**
MS DOS 3.2 **£60.00**

"PHONE FOR BEST PRICES"

Piccadilly Micros, 9 Grosvenor Terrace, Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AU. Telephone: 021 643 5072. Telefax: 021 643 9379

★ 12 months warranty ★ 7 day money back guarantee ★ Next day del. available
★ On site maintenance contracts available ★ Finance plans available

All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are correct at going to press. Piccadilly Micros reserve the right to vary prices without prior notice.
Trade enquiries welcome. Additional discounts for bulk orders.

SCS More Great BARGAINS!

LOW, LOW Prices!

AMAZING VALUE COPAL PRINTERS
80 and 136 column 9 pin dot matrix printers

From £139

Just look at the spec.

- ★ Parallel Interface
- ★ Extended Warranty Available
- ★ High speed draft printing 180cps
- ★ NLQ printing at 35cps
- ★ Built in tractor feed
- ★ Epson or IBM Graphics compatibility
- ★ Exceptional value with 12 months warranty.

If you are fed up with paying over the odds just to get a well known printer, then consider the COPAL printers. Copal Electronics of Japan make printers for the big names in the printer world. When you buy a COPAL printer from SCS you are paying only for a high quality printer and not the label. The only decision to make is whether you need a narrow (80 column) or wide (136 column) model.

Item	Price	Price for 4+
Copal SC1500 80 column printer (Epson)	139.00	125.00
Copal SC1500 80 column printer (IBM)	144.00	130.00
Copal SC5500 132 column printer (Epson)	204.00	184.00
Copal SC5500 132 column printer (IBM)	199.00	179.00
Ribbon for SC1500 (pack of 4)	4.50 each	
Ribbon for SC5500 (pack of 4)	6.50 each	

OLIVETTI M15 PORTABLE
Fully IBM Compatible with £300 of free software

£699

- ★ Weighs only 12 lbs
- ★ Intel 80C88 processor
- ★ Detachable 78 key keyboard
- ★ Smart carrying case
- ★ Large clear LCD screen 80 x 25
- ★ Battery and mains operation
- ★ 512KB of memory
- ★ Twin 720KB 3.5in disk drives
- ★ Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- ★ Optional external 5½in disk drive
- ★ DOS 3.2 included
- ★ Battery backed clock/calender

With every M15 you get free of charge:

- ★ ABLE – a super integrated WP, spreadsheet and database
- ★ PORTEX – personal organiser
- ★ SAGE BOOKEEPER – nifty accounting package
- ★ SAGE DESKSET – collection of great utilities

The above software sells for over £300.

Item	Price ex VAT
Olivetti M15 Portable with free software	£699.00
Olivetti 5.25in external diskette drive	£219.00
Mydisk 3.5in Diskettes (box of 13)	£16.99

GENIUS MOUSE
Complete with loads of Free software and accessories

£59

Amazing Prices!

- ★ Microsoft and PC Mouse Compatible
- ★ Three buttons for maximum flexibility
- ★ Connects to a Serial interface
- ★ Free Mouse cutting board and mouse pad for small or uneven surfaces
- ★ Free *Dr Halo III* software – the professional graphics software that is fast becoming the most popular package of all time
- ★ Free Genius menu maker – create your own pop-up menus to work with almost any application – DBase, 123, CAD packages, etc.
- ★ Free Mouse pocket – a stick-on 'house for your mouse' that stores your mouse in a handy pocket on the side of your monitor or PC.

Item	Price
Genius Mouse with free software and accessories	£59.00
AT adaptor to connect Genius Mouse to an AT type PC	£8.75

This month's GREAT DEALS

LAST FEW LEFT

Item	Price	Price for 4+
Epson LX800 printer – 150cps, 22cps NLQ with 3KB buffer and built in tractor feed	165.00	
Epson LX86 printer – 120cps, 16cps NLQ	155.00	145.00
Epson LX80/LX86 Tractor feed	15.00	15.00
Epson LX80/LX86 Cut Sheet Feeder	35.00	30.00
Parallel Cable for IBM Compatibles	9.90	7.50
Parallel Cable for BBC	7.50	6.75
FACIT 4550 A4 six pen Plotter with serial and parallel ports, HP7475 compatible *Fantastic Value*	249.00	225.00
TRIUMPH ADLER 2000 Daisywheel Printer 20cps speed, Diablo 630 compatible and Parallel interface at only –	179.00	155.00
Triumph Adler 2000 Cut Sheet Feeder	79.00	75.00
MYDISK 5¼DSDD 48tpi diskettes (box of 13)	7.49	5.62 (mulitples of 4)
MYDISK 5¼AT High Energy Diskettes (box of 13)	14.99	11.24 (multiples of 4)

Ordering Information: Quantities of all items are limited and prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, ACCESS and personal and company cheques (subject to clearance). All returns must have prior authorisation from our customer service department. All returns must be in like-new condition, complete and in original packaging. Incomplete goods or goods without prior authorisation will not be accepted for return. Defective products under warranty will be repaired and replaced free of charge at SCS's discretion. Carriage and insurance for goods sent to us is payable by the purchaser. SCS will pay the return carriage and insurance.
All prices are exclusive of VAT and freight, handling and insurance.
All goods carry a money back guarantee if we are notified within 7 days of receipt that you wish to return them.
Extended warranties are available at modest cost on most items, and are subject to our terms and conditions which are available on request.

To order phone 24 hour sales line **07357 5455**

Volume Purchasers Phone **07357-5458**

Access VISA

Educational and Government POs Welcome

SCS
20a Horseshoe Park
Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW
Fax: 07357-3527

EPSON PC+'S AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

You could not even buy a clone at these prices

SCS

A.T. Style Keyboard

Twin 360KB drive PC
High Res Mono Display **£465**

20MB plus 1 x 360 disk PC
High Res Mono Display **£699**

- ★ MS DOS 3.1 included
- ★ 640 KB RAM installed giving maximum memory as standard
- ★ Dual speed processor, 7.16/4.17 MHz switchable
- ★ Parallel port. Just plug your printer in
- ★ Serial port. Could be used for a mouse or a plotter!
- ★ Clock Calendar with battery back up
- ★ 5 Expansion slots giving plenty of scope for future additions
- ★ Mono, Colour Graphic & Hercules video adaptor are standard
- ★ Full 12 months warranty

Item	Price
Epson PC+, 2x360KB D/D, 640KB, K/B, Mono display, MS DOS 3.1	£465.00
Epson PC+, 20MB H/D, 1x360 D/D, K/B, Mono display, MS DOS 3.1	£699.00
Colour Display option for only an extra	£150.00
MYDISK 5¼ DSDD 48tpi diskettess (box 13)	£7.49
MYDISK 5¼ DSDD 48tpi diskettes (box 27)	£13.99
Genius Mouse with Dr Halo Graphics package	£59.00

EPSON FX105
Wide Carriage
Near Letter Quality

Only £279

LOWEST PRICE EVER

- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ 132 column wide
- ★ Fast 160 cps in draft mode
- ★ NLQ printing at an impressive 36 cps
- ★ Built in tractor feeder
- ★ IBM or Epson character/control codes
- ★ Epson Selectype gives front panel selection of all the fonts which include:
- ★ Elite, Italic, Proportional, Enlarged & Condensed
- ★ Full warranty.

Wide Carriage for Spreadsheet Near Letter Quality for Correspondence

This is the perfect compliment to the Epson PC+ above. As a workhorse printer you cannot get better. The wide carriage ensures that you will never be stuck for space. The NLQ and the wide selection of fonts ensures that you will never be stuck for words.

Item		Price
Epson FX105, 132 column printer		£279.00
Serial interface for FX105		£35.00
Parallel printer cable (IBM compatibles)		£9.90
Parallel printer cable (BBC)		£7.50
Printer ribbons for FX105 (pack of 4)	each	£3.70

Why Buy an Epson?

Why buy unheard of clones when you can be up there with the market leaders and still save money. This FABULOUS IBM COMPATIBLE really packs in all the features you will ever need, and still allows room for expansion. With the switchable processor you can treble the speed of an XT, thus saving valuable time on those big spreadsheets or databases. When you come to upgrade to colour there is no need to buy an additional adaptor. The Epson has it as standard. DON'T FORGET you get the high resolution **Hercules** graphics facility as standard. This PC will even turn itself ON or OFF under software control.

Ordering Information: Quantities of all items are limited and prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, ACCESS and personal and company cheques (subject to clearance). All returns must have prior authorisation from our customer service department. All returns must be in like-new condition, complete and in original packaging. Incomplete goods or goods without prior authorisation will not be accepted for return. Defective products under warranty will be repaired and replaced free of charge at SCS's discretion. Carriage and insurance for goods sent to us is payable by the purchaser. SCS will pay the return carriage and insurance.
All prices are exclusive of VAT and freight, handling and insurance.
All goods carry a money back guarantee if we are notified within 7 days of receipt that you wish to return them.
Extended warranties are available at modest cost on most items, and are subject to our terms and conditions which are available on request.

To order phone
24 hour sales line **07357 5455**

Volume Purchasers Phone **07357-5458**

Access VISA

Educational and Government POs Welcome

SCS
20a Horseshoe Park
Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW
Fax: 07357-3527

Any company can take the IBM PS/2 apart. Only one can put it all together.

The moment IBM introduced the IBM Personal System/2™ family, the race was on to copy or "clone" the new technology.

Easier said than done. And here's why.

When IBM set out to make the new computers, we could have simply installed a more powerful chip into our top PC performer, as some computer companies are doing.

To us, that's just pushing an older technology to its limits.

Instead, we broke ground with a new technology. One that would maintain links to earlier PCs, meet our customers' needs for more power and performance, and serve as a platform for future growth.

For instance, you wanted us to give you more standard features, and we did, but not by plugging cards into the machine.

Instead, we came up with a quieter, more reliable, more compact solution – a single board with printer, communication and mouse ports, even advanced graphics, built in.

In fact, the entire technology was developed from a "total system" philosophy – using IBM components, and IBM chips, specially designed and integrated to send overall performance and reliability up, and costs down.

We could even have been content to direct information through a traditional "single bus" highway. Instead we created a superhighway called MicroChannel™ Architecture in Models 50, 60 and 80, a much more efficient method of sending and receiving information.

We also introduced a new version of DOS which taps into the power of the new systems and runs current applications software better. And we unveiled a new operating system; IBM Operating System/2™ that opens up a world of possibilities.

For starters, it's compatible with today's DOS, protecting your investment in hardware and software.

It works beautifully with MicroChannel, making it easier to do many jobs at once. What's more, OS/2 establishes a consistent look for virtually all software and systems, part of a blueprint for the future we call Systems Application Architecture.

Even IBM's experienced dealer network has been improved. Extensive education and training on both PS/2 and OS/2 ensure service and support are even stronger.

In fact, support comes from many sources, right now hundreds of outside developers are creating new cards, software and peripherals.

So you see, the world of the Personal System/2 is far greater than any single computer or chip or component.

And if you try taking apart a system like this, please remember that only one company can put it all together.

For more information, please write to Rosemary Gold at IBM United Kingdom Limited, FREEPOST, London W4 5BR, or telephone her on 01-578 4399 during working hours.

IBM

IBM

LIFETREE SOFTWARE. HARD WORKING BUT NOT HARD LABOUR.

We believe powerfully featured programs shouldn't be hard to use. That's why we always create products with a single set of design rules in mind. Simplicity, safety, and power.

Volkswriter 3 and Volkswriter Deluxe, for example, require the fewest keystrokes per function of any word processors. Quick reference on-screen menus ensure you can be confident about every step. While you can feel safe from risking valuable data should you hit a wrong key.

Both Volkswriter 3 and Volkswriter Deluxe may be simple to use, but they have features that make more expensive word processors seem inadequate.

Similarly, Words & Figures is our Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet with built-in word processor that the experienced will find both easy to use and powerful, while the new user will enjoy the nationwide backup that compatibility with the industry standard allows.

And we believe our three tutorial programs, Learn to Type, Learn to Use Your PC, and Learn to Use DOS are a must for all first time computer users.

With prices ranging from £24.95 up to £199 (ex VAT) getting value for money couldn't be simpler.

And we don't sell you short on backup either.

All our products come with full lifetime telephone support, not the usual 90 days.

To find out more, talk to your local dealer. Or complete and return the coupon today. And discover software that'll take the hard labour out of your working day.

WORDS & FIGURES™ £99 + VAT; VOLKSWRITER DELUXE™ £44.95 INC VAT; VOLKSWRITER 3™ £199 + VAT; TUTORIALS £24.95 INC VAT EACH. LOTUS 1-2-3 IS A TRADEMARK OF LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Yes, I would like to find out how to avoid hard labour. Please send me further information on the following products:

Volkswriter Deluxe ☐ Volkswriter 3 ☐ Words & Figures ☐

The "Learn to . . ." Tutorials ☐ All products ☐

Please send details of my nearest dealer. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Telephone _____

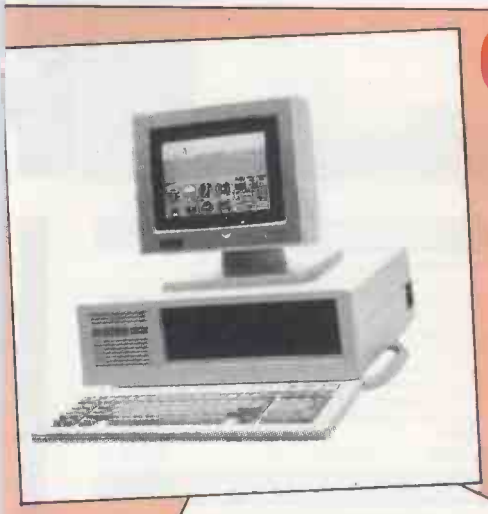
PCW1

LIFETREE SOFTWARE EUROPE

Make it Simple

Lifetree Software (Europe), Adsol House, Asheridge Road, Chesham, Bucks HP5 2PY. Tel: 0494 772422.

CL-SERIES THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY



Designed for Business that accepts no compromise on quality or reliability. Every CL Personal Computer is built to last by unhurried manufacture, strict quality control and extensive checking of final product. Development, while on-going is never dictated by 'fashion'. The robust construction is evident, the subdued hum of the CL Computer is reassuring, **pride of ownership knowing that you have the best money can buy is priceless.**

CL-D DESKTOP PC/XT

● Robust stylish metal outer casing ● 8088-2 Turbo CPU ● 4.77/8 MHz Clock Hardware selectable ● 640K User Ram ● Legal Bios Rom ● 360K Floppy Disk Drive ● 3 spare drive cavities ● Hard Disks from 20-40MB ● 84 Key Professional keyboard ● 12" High Res Amber Mono Monitor on swivel/tilt base ● 8 Expansion slots ● Printer and RS232 Ports ● Real time clock and battery backup ● Hercules compatible ● Options of CGA/EGA ● MS-DOS/GW BASIC v3.3 included.

1 Year on-site maintenance included

CL-1D SD PC	£475+VAT!
CL-2D DD PC	£575+VAT!
CL-2D XT 20MB	£799+VAT!
CGA Colour	Add £199+VAT!

CL-28 HI SPEED DESKTOP AT

● Robust stylish metal outer casing ● 80286-10 16/24 Bit CPU ● 6/12 MHz Clock Hardware Selectable ● 1MB User Ram ● ZERO WAIT STATE ● 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive ● 20MB Winchester Hard Disk expandable ● 102 Key enhanced AT Keyboard ● 12" High Res Amber Mono Monitor ● Option for 14" mono or CGA/EGA displays ● 5 Expansion slots ● Fast slot for Ram Board ● Real Time clock with battery backup ● Printer and RS232 Ports ● 180W Power supply with cooling fan ● 110/220V ● MS-DOS/GW BASIC v3.3 included

1 Year on-site maintenance included

CL-28 AT 20 MB	£1195+VAT!
CL-28 AT 30MB	£1295+VAT!
CL-28 AT 40MB	£1395+VAT!
CGA Colour	Add £199+VAT!
EGA Colour	Add £399+VAT!

CL-38 BABY DESKTOP AT

● Tiny footprint measuring only 16" x 14" x 5" ● 80286-10 CPU ● 6/8 MHz Clock Hardware Selectable ● 6/10 MHz Clock option ● 1MB User Ram ● ZERO WAIT STATE ● 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive ● 20MB Winchester Hard Disk Drive expandable to 40MB ● 102 Key enhanced AT professional keyboard ● 12" High Res Amber Mono monitor on swivel/tilt base ● Options for 14" Mono monitor or CGA/EGA displays ● 5 expansion slots ● Printer and Serial Ports ● Real time clock with battery backup ● MS-DOS/GW BASIC v3.3 included.

1 Year on-site maintenance included

CL-38 20MB AT	£1099+VAT!
CL-38 40MB AT	£1299+VAT!
CGA Colour	Add £199+VAT!
EGA Colour	Add £399+VAT!

CL-SERIES TRANSPORTABLE PC/XT/AT

A blend of incredible Portability and Desktop Power. Out and Out best sellers in their class and price. On-Site Maintenance included free for First Year!

PC - Specifications per CL-D but with dual drives. 9" high resolution monitor built in. Provision for external monitor.

XT - Specification per CL-D plus 20MB Hard Disk

AT- 80286 CPU 6/8/10 MHz clock. 1.2MB Floppy Drive. 20/40MB Hard Drive. 1MB RAM. Zero wait state expandable to 4MB!

CL-2P DD PC	£699+VAT!
CL-20P 20MB XT	£899+VAT!
CL-68P 20MB AT	£1299+VAT!
CL-68P 40MB AT	£1499+VAT!

EXPORT-EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR MULTIPLE ORDERS AVAILABLE.

Our satisfied customers include Universities, National Corporations, Colleges, Schools, Professionals and Firms worldwide. RING US TODAY FOR BROCHURES.

SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD

(A DIVISION OF MAYFAIR COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED)

MAIN AVENUE · MOOR PARK · NORTHWOOD · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

TEL: SALES 09274 20527 TEL: EXPORT 09274 20664 TLX: 929224 SCREEN G FAX: 0923 240402

Access VISA

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorp.
MS-DOS/GW BASIC are trademarks of Microsoft Incorp. Ltd.

Total solutions for retail trades available - enquire today
Screens are approved Novell Network dealers

CL SERIES

XEROX VENTURA DESK TOP PUBLISHER (VERSION 1.1)

Desk Top Publishing (DTP) is the latest industry buzzword. There are a lot of packages about, but the general consensus is that this is the best.

£469.00

WESTERN DIGITAL 32MB HARD DISK CARD

This hard card is revolutionizing hard disk upgrades in the U.S. and U.K. Why? Because it's cheap! It is also easy to install, reasonably fast (65ms) and readily available. Takes up one and a half slots and works great in the Amstrad, IBM, Olivetti. You name it. Comes with the famous X-Tree organizing software which normally sells for £42. You won't find this top product selling anywhere cheaper. Hurry while stocks last!

£239.00

EXPRESS PC

This Taiwanese-built clone is manufactured for our Holland branch, where it has been so successful that we are introducing it here. Featuring AT-style keyboard, 640k, Hercules monochrome graphics and monitor, MS-DOS 3.2, 8088 Turbo processor and IBM-style box, its a classic design at a classic price.

Double floppy.....£599.00
32mb version.....£799.00

EPSON GQ3500

Now at last there is a quality laser almost anyone can afford, from a name-brand manufacturer at the lowest price on the market! Six pages per minute, wide choice of fonts, great print quality, cheap consumables! We're really shipping these out fast!

£1275.00

BORLAND QUATTRO

Is this the spreadsheet that will finally de-throne Lotus and SuperCalc? With this spec and price, maybe. It sold 50,000 copies in the first two weeks after its release in the U.S.

Special Introductory Offer £129.00

EXPRESS AT

Manufactured by Supercom of Taiwan, this 8MHz 80286 comes with a choice of classic or mini box with plenty of slots, parallel and serial ports, Real Time clock, MS-DOS 3.2, Hercules style monochrome graphics and monitor, AT keyboard. With this machine we break the psychological £1200 barrier on hard disk AT's (though not by much!)

32mb Express Mini AT.....£1250.00
32mb Express AT.....£1299.00

PANASONIC 1081

This 120cps draft/30cps NLQ little beast is a surprising winner. It continues to sell very well, no doubt helped by the fact that everybody (led by us!) discounts it so massively! But it has excellent 9-pin quality, is Epson and IBM compatible, comes with a tractor feed, is 80 columns wide and amazingly cheap! Has helped to up Panasonics' U.K. market share greatly!

£142.00

EPSON PC RANGE

This range is robust and sets the standard for design and style, while remaining easy on the pocketbook. The PCe is a turbo 8088 which comes complete with AT-style keyboard, DOS and monitor. The AT-style AX range comes with keyboard and MS-DOS, but you need to pay extra for the monitor and graphics adaptor board of your choice. The AX is a popular item for power users on a budget, such as local authorities!

PCe.....£925.00
AX20 mk II.....£1299.00
AX40.....£1629.00

SHARP PORTABLES

This is the range that is going to give overpriced Toshiba a run for their money. The Laptop 4500 series offers excellent value and 4 hour battery life, while the hard disk 7100 and 7200 remain tied to the mains. All sport excellent back-lit supertwist LCD screens. The 4500's are 8088 turbo based with 3.5in floppies, while the 8086 7100 has a 20mb hard disk and single 5.25in floppy, as does the 80286 AT 7200.

PC-4501.....£699.00
PC-7100.....£1399.00
PC-7200.....£2099.00

AMSTRAD 1640

No listing would be complete without mention of this machine. The shortcomings of the 1512 have been rectified and the 1640 is excellent value for money, coming as it does with an 8086 8MHz chip, 640k RAM, mouse, Gem, MS-DOS and choice of hercules mono, full colour or EGA screen. The old 1512 was selling massively in this country, and the successor 1640 is having similar success. For real value buy the single drive version and add a 32mb FileCard!

Single Floppy ECD.....£749.00
Single Floppy Mono.....£465.00
20mb Hard Disk ECD.....£1099.00

NEC P7 PINWRITER

Heavy duty 24-pin dot-matrix prints draft at 180cps and Letter Quality (LQ) at 72cps. A very successful product in the corporate sector. 132 column.

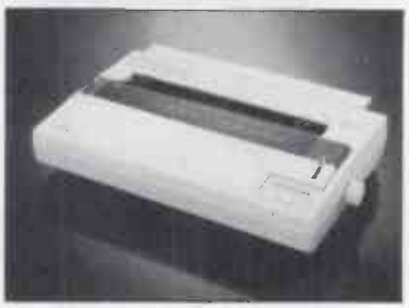
£441.00

EPSON LX800

Although previous LX series printers were considered under-specified compared to the NL10 and others and tended to sell more on name than on spec, the range continues to be the best seller ever, and the LX-800 not only outsells everything in sight but offers a specification that is better than most competitors at this price. This latest offering zips along at 150cps draft and 25cps NLQ and comes with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interfaces as standard, plus a top-mounted tractor feed. Good, clear typeface, 80 column wide.

£179.00

EPSON LQ2500



Although very expensive, this fast (270cps, 72cps LQ) printer continues to sell in impressive numbers even in the face of strong competition in a fiercely contested market segment. Probably the best printer Epson ever made. 24 pin printing, 132 column with built-in tractor feed.

£699.00

COMPUTER EXPRESS GOLD

This special value added service which includes delivery, installation, training, hot-line support and on-site maintenance is now available. Ask for details when placing your order.

EPSON FX800/1000

No printer propaganda would be complete without listing the FX series. It was on the back of this range and its ancestors that Epson came to dominate the market. The 800 is the descendent of the 80 and 85, prints draft at 200cps and NLQ at 40cps and is 80 columns wide. The 1000's parents were the famous 100 and 105. It goes at the same speed and is 132 columns wide. Both include tractor feeds and Epson/IBM compatibility. Worthy pedigrees and a safe 9-pin choice. The absolute top sellers in the world at this time.

FX800.....£294.00
FX1000.....£380.00

LOTUS 1-2-3 (VERSION 2.01)

Although imitated by half a dozen cheaper workalikes, the original business spreadsheet continues to out-sell all of its rivals and is the Number One selling software package ever. Very popular with corporates and government. Our huge volumes enable us to offer it at an exceptionally low price. No one undercuts us on this.

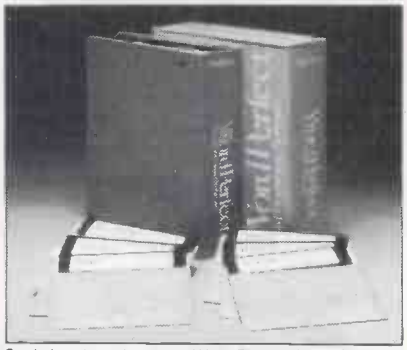
£218.00

SUPERCALC 4

If you want an alternative to Lotus 1-2-3 and its clones, this is the only one worth considering. They say it is everything Lotus should have been. Easy to use and quick, good graphics, it may be number two, but it tries harder!

£189.00

WORD PERFECT (VERSION 4.1)



Statistics show that more Word Processing software is sold than any other kind. Word Perfect is the best selling WP package in the world today – full stop. It is also, in the view of most trade people, the best. Strongly recommended. In software terms, only Lotus outsells it.

£219.00

SMART SYSTEM

The trouble with integrated packages is that they tend to do one thing at most very well, and all the others not so well as a dedicated package. Smart is the only integrated system in which all of its components (WP, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications, Diary) are competent to stand on their own against the competition. The best-selling integrated package. It retails at £695, but we sell it at nearly half that!

£359.00

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/V23 Modem

This is the most popular Modem in the country today because it is cheap, reliable, looks good and does the job, which is really quite a simple one, after all. You can use it to access Telecom Gold, One-to-One, EasyLink, Prestel and all the bulletin boards that keep sprouting up. You also need a serial cable (£15.00) and software. We recommend Sagesoft ChitChat (£69.00) because that package also allows you to access Prestel. Most others don't.

£139.00

STAR LC10

Brand new! This is the successor to the NL10, which was the best-selling printer Star ever made. Although a 9-pin, it features a super dense matrix spread which gives it the best ever quality on a printer in its price range. Not only that, but you can print on single sheets without having to remove your continuous paper!

£189.00

EXPRESS TOWER 386

This price doesn't include monitor or hard disk, but 16MHz 80386, mono graphics card, 1.5mb RAM and one 1.2mb floppy. This has to be the cheapest 386 around. Perfect for networking!

Express Tower 386.....£1799.00

ESTABLISHED 1979
The leading mail order computer firm in the UK.

OVER £1 MILLION OF STOCK
Rapid despatch of all-popular items.

SHOWROOM & SHOP
Friendly personal service and sales advice.

TECHNICAL & HOT LINE SUPPORT
Don't worry – if you bought it from us we're happy to help.

M25 AREA SPECIAL SERVICE
– ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
– INSTALLATION AND TRAINING
– NETWORKING

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

" HISSSTERICALLY LOW PRICES "

NARROW DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LX800 - The Brand New Best Seller!	£179
Star LC10 (including interface) The New Number 2	£189
Panasonic 1081 -120cps & 80 col - A winner!	£142
Epson FX800 -Brand New! 240cps! Wow!	£294
Epson EX800 - 300cps & 80 column-Super Fast!	£372
Seikosha MP1300AI -300cps!	£299
Seikosha SP180 - 100cps Bus a Great Price!	£149
Seikosha SP1200 - 120cps (Seiko-Epson owns Seikosha)	£189
MP 165 - Cheap Fast And Good Quality 180cps	£169
Oki Microline 182 - The Number 2 Brand	£185
Oki Microline 192 - Perennial Favourite	£280

WIDE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star NX15 - The New Wide-body NL10!	£270
Star NR15 - Replaces the SR15-A Great Mover	£395
Panasonic 1592P - A Real Bargain, Mate!	£330
Panasonic 1595 - The Panasonic Favorite	£448
Epson FX1000 - A Very Popular Selection	£380
Epson EX1000 - 250cps & 136 column-Super Fast!	£509
Seikosha MP5300AI - 132col Version of MP1300	£389
Seikosha BP5420 - 420cps Draft - 106 in NLQ	£999
MP 200 - 200cps! 132 column!	£233
MP 201 - 132 column 200cps	£273
Oki Microline 193 - Worth A Look	£357
Oki Microline 293 - Worth A Long Look	£608

24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LQ2500 - This one is really good!	£699
Epson LQ850 - Brand New 24-Pin. Due Out Soon	£429
Epson LQ1050 - Brand New 132 Column 24-Pin LQ	£589
Seikosha SL80 - 150cps Draft -50cps LQ	£280
Star NB15 - The big, up-market Star 24-pin 300cps	£619
Star NB24-15 -Similar to above, but 216cps	£517
Star NB24-10 - 80 column 24-pin winner	£410
NEC P6 - Good Buy	£375
NEC P7 - One of the Best Sellers Ever - 24 pin	£441
NEC P220 new! 56 cps in 24 pin LQ mode	£339
Cut Sheet Feed	£65

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6100 - 20cps -Very Popular, still no. 1	£265
Juki 6200 -30cps -Still Popular	£393
Panasonic KXP-3131 -18cps - Cute & a Good Smile!	£233

COLOUR AND INK JET PRINTERS

Okimate 20 Thermal Printer	£159
Juki 5520 - The Market Leader - Fast!	£335
Epson EX-Series Colour Option	£55
NEC P565XL - Heavy-Duty Office Favorite!	£745
Epson LQ2500 Colour Option/Makes LQ2500 Colour	£55
Seikosha MP1300 Colour Kit/Makes MP1300 Colour	£87
Epson SQ2500 - Ink your jet with this one!	£983

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & LASERS

HP LaserJet II - Newer, Better, Cheaper!	£1935
Cherry A3 Digitizer Tablet	£454
Roland DXY-880A Plotter -Best Value A3 Plotter	£599
Roland DXY-990A Plotter	£859
Roland DPX-2200 A2 Flat-Bed Plotter	£2800
Epson GQ3500 - Brand new with free HP Emulation!	£1275

RIBBONS

Epson FX80/85/800/LX800 (also MP165, Juki 5510)	£4.75 each
Longbow FX80/85/800/LX800 compatible ribbon	£2.80 each
Epson EX-series cartridge ribbon	£7.51 each
Longbow Oki 182/192/193 compatible ribbon	£4.61 each
Longbow NEC P3-P7 black compatible ribbon	£4.85 each
NEC P-6 black ribbon	£7.88 each
Longbow Panasonic 1080-1081 compatible ribbon	£3.18 each
Star NL10 cartridge ribbon	£4.66 each
Longbow LQ800 compatible ribbon	£2.99 each

NOTE: The minimum quantity for ribbon orders is three (3) units.

CABLES AND THINGS

IBM-Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round)	£13.50
BBC Centronics Parallel Cable (Ribbon)	£8
Two-Way Printer T-Switch	£29
80 Col Printer Stands	£21
SpaceBase Adjustable Floor-Standing Printer Stand	£83

AMSTRAD PC

Amstrad Portable PPC - Brand New Winner!	call
Amstrad 1512 Single Floppy/Mono Monitor	£385
Amstrad 1512 Double Floppy/Mono Monitor	£489
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy (Colour Monitor 640k)	£610
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy (Colour Monitor 640k)	£699
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk (Colour Monitor 640k)	£949
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£749
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£799
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk ECD (EGA Colour 640k)	£1099
Amstrad 1640 Single Floppy (Mono Monitor 640k)	£465
Amstrad 1640 Double Floppy (Mono Monitor 640k)	£560
Amstrad 1640 20mb Hard Disk (Mono Monitor 640k)	£840

EXPRESS & MACDOUGALL PC's

Express PC-88 32mb Hard Disk (640k, Turbo, mono monitor)	£799
Express PC-88 Double Floppy (640k, Turbo, mono monitor)	£599
Express Mini AT 286 32mb Hard Disk (1mb RAM 8MHz, mono monitor)	£1155
Express AT 286 32mb Hard Disk (1mb RAM 8MHz, mono monitor)	£1199
Express Tower 386 (1.5mb RAM 16MHz, single 1.2mb floppy, MGA)	£1799
MacDougall 286 AT (512k 10mz, 20mb HD, mono monitor)	£999

EPSON PC's

Epson PC AX-20 Mark II (640k RAM, 20mb HD & EGA)	£1259
Epson PC AX-40 AT (640k RAM, 1.2mb Floppy, 40mb HD)	£1629
Epson PCe (20mb XT with keyboard, DOS & mono monitor)	£925

TANDON

PCA 20mb Hard Disk AT (1mb RAM Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1250
PCA 40mb Hard Disk AT (1mb RAM Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1725
Target 20mb Mini AT (Complete mono system)	£1350
Target 40mb Mini AT (Complete mono system)	£1814
PAC-286 (complete EGA AT with removable 32mb hard disk)	£2050

OLIVETTI PC's

Olivetti M240 (20mb hard disk, Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS)	£1430

SHARP PORTABLES

Sharp PC-7100 20mb Hard Disk Super Twist Screen	£1399
Sharp PC-7200 20mb 80286 AT (Super Twist & Super Fast!)	£2099
Sharp PC-4501 Single 3.5in Floppy, 256k, Super Twist	£699
Sharp PC-4502 Twin 3.5in Floppies, 256k, Super Twist	£875
Sharp PC-4500 Series External 5.25in Disk Drive	£250

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T3100 20mb 80286 Portable	£2600
Toshiba T1100 Plus	£1359
Toshiba T1000	£810
Toshiba T1200	£2100

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTERS

Z88 - The True Portable! Clive Strikes Back!	£239

MONITORS

Eizo ER8042H 14in Ultra-High Res EGA Colour Monitor	£336
ADI 14in Mono Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Stand	£120
NEC Multi-sync EGA monitor	£459

ATARI

Atari 520STFM 512k RAM, disk drive, mouse	£225
Atari 1040STF 1mb RAM, disk drive, mouse, no monitor	£380
Atari 1040STF with Mono Monitor, 1mb RAM, disk drive	£460
Atari 1040STF with Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	£670
Atari Mega ST 2 with SM125 Mono Monitor	£792
Supra 20mb External Hard Disk - It Auto Boots!	£478

ATARI TOP SELLING SOFTWARE

Cyber Studio Cad 3D ver 2.0 - It's Super!	£64
Flight Simulator II - Very Realistic Best Seller	£36
VIP Professional - Lotus Clone Gem Version	£149
Metacomco Lattice C Compiler	£71
First Word Plus - Word Processor with Graphics	£56
Star Trek - Get It While You Can	£13
Sage Accountant Plus - Everything You Need	£169
Superbase Personal - The Relational Database	£73
PC Ditto - The IBM Emulator	£66
Easy Draw II - Great With DTP-Great With Everything	£56
Mark Williams C Compiler - The Best in C	£90
TimeWorks Desk Top Publisher - The Ventura DTP Clone	£69

LARGE STOCKS OF ATARI SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

CATS 'N' MICE

Mouse Systems Serial or Bus Mouse with Pop-Up Menus	£125
Microsoft Bus or Serial Mouse - Don't forget the cat!	£129
Logitech Logimouse Plus Package	£89

DISKETTES

Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi disks	£1.00 each
Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 96tpi Hi-Density	£1.85 each
Computer Express Branded 3.5in DS/DD diskettes	£1.99 each

COMMUNICATIONS

Linet V21/V23 Autodial/Autoanswer	£129
Miracle WS4000 V21-V23 Modem	£129
Miracle WS3000 V22 Professional Modem	£385
Sage Chitchat Comms Pack (Modem/Software/Cable)	£181
Crosstalk Mark IV Comms Software	£99
DataSoft DataTalk Software	£89
Sage Chitchat Comms Software	£69
One-To-One Electronic Mail Subscription	£20
RS232 serial modem cable	£15

HARD DISKS

Western Digital 32mb FileCard (with X-Tree software)	£239
Seagate ST225 20mb Hard Disk w/WD controller & cables	£225
Seagate ST358 30mb Hard Disk w/WD controller & cables	£249
Seagate ST251 40mb Hard Disk 40ms Access (Drive Only)	£350
Plus HardCard 20mb	£499
Plus HardCard 40mb (the quality leader)	£850
Newbury Data Full-Height 55mb Hard Disk (30ms)	£460
Newbury Data Full-Height 87mb Hard Disk (30ms)	£599

SPECIAL OFFERS

FX-85 Auto Sheet Feed	£99
FX-85 Tractor Feed	£49
LQ-1000 Tractor Feed	£40
Kaypro 2000 Base Unit (New)	£250
Qume Profeeder (Wide)	£150
AST 3G EGA Card	£175
Olivetti MS-DOS 2.11	£15
Olivetti M28, M24 and M240 Keyboards and Monitors	Call

ADD-ON BOARDS

AST SixPack Plus 64k memory Multifunction Card	£165
Oubie SixShooter Multifunction Card 384k RAM	£190
Intel AboveBoard with 64k installed	£199
Everex Mini Magic Ram Expansion Card (384K)	£117
Hercules Graphics/Graphics Plus Card	£179
Everex EverGraphics Plus (Clone Hercules Card)	£95
Eizo Auto-Switch EGA Card	£189
Paradise Auto-Switch EGA Card	£199
AST 3720 Terminal Emulation Card	£649
AST 5251 Model 12 Remote Emulation Card	£525
AST SixPack Premium EMS Multifunction 256k Clock Parallel & Serial	£330
AST SixPack Premium 1mb EMS daughter board	£150

NETWORKS

SageNet 2-User Network System	£275
Each additional SageNet User	£139
3Com Etherlink Network Card 3C501 (PC Net Bios)	£497

CHIPS, CO-PROCESSOR AND DRAM

64k dRAM chips (nine to make 64k)	£1.25 each
256k dRAM chips (nine to make 256k) 150 N.S.	£3.10 each
Intel 8087 5mz Maths Co-Processor	£94
Intel 8087-2 8mz Maths Co-Processor	£132
Intel 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor	£185

IBM-COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE

PC-MOS by Software Link - The MS-DOS Challange!	£175
WordStar 2000 Plus release 2	£228
WordStar 3.4	£144
WordStar Professional Version 4	£193
Word Perfect ver 4.2 - The Number 1 WP Package	£219
Microsoft Word ver 3 - Number 2 WP Package	£249
Multimate ver 3.31	£189
Multimate Advantage II	£275
Lotus Manuscript - Latest Blockbuster WP Package!	£233
PFS: First Choice	£108
PFS: Professional Write	£120
Framework II Version 1.1	£311
Symphony version 1.2 (Latest Version)	£318
Symphony Spelling Checker	£69
Symphony Text Outliner	£60
Lotus 1-2-3 ver 2.1 Top Selling Package in The World	£218
Lotus Spotlight - The desktop manager!	£39
Lotus Metro - Lotus front-end organiser	£53
Lotus Report Writer - A must for Lotus fans!	£75
Supercalc ver 4 - The Celebrated Lotus-Beater!	£189
Borland Quattro - Brand New!	£129
Grafox Logistix	£79
Javelin Plus	£175
Smart System - The Best Intergrated Package	£359
Executive Systems X-Tree (Super Friendly HD Organizer)	£42
Executive Systems Hot! -Make own menus and hot keys!	£36
Rosesoft Prokey -Customise your keyboard	£55
Word Perfect Library - The Word Perfect Front End	£99
Pegasus Accounts (per Module)	£199
Psion Chess - You too can play like Gary Kasperov	£19
Quaid Software Copywrite (Back up Protected Software)	£42
Microsoft Flight Simulator -Gives You a Lift!	£39
Microsoft Quick Basic version 3 -The Ultimate Basic	£53
Funk Software Sideways	£40
Borland Turbo Lightening	£47
Microsoft Windows	£56
Norton Utilities 4 - Every user needs this one!	£51
Norton Commander - Control program for power users!	£35
Ventura Desk Top Publisher	£469
Freelance Plus	£264
Delta Professional	£319
Ansa Paradox II - Multi-User Database!	£289
Cardbox Plus	£225
Ashton-Tate Rapid File	£199
dBase III Plus - Best Selling Professional Database	£359
FoxBase Plus	£269

LOW-COST SOFTWARE

VP Planner by Paperback Software - Best Seller!	£61
VP Info (dBASE II Clone)	£62
VP Expert	£75
VP Graphics	£65
Borland Sidekick - The Original Co-Resident Process!	£43
Borland Turbo C - C How You Like This!	£55
Borland Turbo Pascal - The Classic Borland Product	£47
Borland Turbo Basic	£47
Sage Bookeeper - New version!	£69
Sage Retrieve Database	£71
Sage PC Planner Spreadsheet (Lotus Clone)	£69
Sage Desk-Set	£49
Sage PC-Write Word Processor	£69
Sage Accountant - For the Small Business	£105
Sage Accountant Plus - Top Selling Cheap Accounts	£135
Sage Payroll - A Fun Event Computerised	£69
Sage Financial Controller -The Sage Top of the Range!	£205
Sage PC Chart	£69
Personal Word Perfect	£125
Word Perfect Junior	£65
Microsoft Word Junior	£45
WordStar 1512	£60
Amstrad Multiplan Junior	£59
Amstrad Supercalc 3	£60
Amstrad Amsword Reflex	£60
Migent Ability	£70
Migent Ability Plus - Spend a Little More, Mate!	£130
Words & Figures - Lotus 123 v1 Clone with WP	£80

Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 10% restocking fee.
All correspondence to head office.

Showroom/shop: Monday-Friday 9am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 5pm. Technical/Hot Line support: Monday-Friday 9am to 1pm, 2pm to 5.30pm, Telephone orders: Monday-Friday 9am to 5.30pm.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

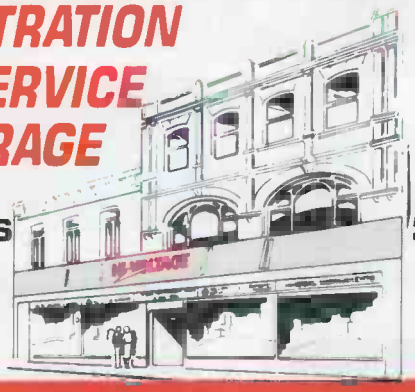
Access **0727-37451** VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

***SHOWROOM*•99 PARK STREET LANE•BRICKETWOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL2 2JA•(0727) 72790**
***HEAD OFFICE*•UNIT A•CAXTON CENTRE•PORTERS WOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL3 6XT•(0727) 37451**
TELEX: 8950511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref: 15412001)

COMPUTER EXPRESS HOLLAND•NIJVERHEIDSWEG•N60•3812 PM•AMERSFOORT•NETHERLANDS•(33) 630544
COMPUTER EXPRESS AMERICA•1713 S.E. ELLIS STREET•PORTLAND•OR•97202 USA•TELEPHONE (503) 235 0277

OVER 10,000 sq. ft. OF SHOWROOM, DEMONSTRATION AREAS, SERVICE AND STORAGE



EST. 1982
ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED AND HOT LINE SUPPORT.

HI YO London's Larges

LONDON'S LARGEST SPECIALIST AMSTRAD DEALER

We are an official Amstrad Service Centre

NEW AMSTRAD PC1640 MODELS

HI-RES MONO MONITOR MODELS

SD Single Drive	£499
DD Double Drive	£599
20Mb Hard Drive	£899
SD 20Mb Single Drive plus 20Mb Hard Card	£749
SD 30Mb Single Drive plus 30Mb Hard Card	£799

Extra for CGA Colour Monitor £149
Extra for EGA Hi-Res Colour Monitor £299

CALL FOR LATEST SPECIAL PRICES

NEW PC CATALOGUE PHONE NOW

HARD DISKS ON A CARD

21 Megabyte **£249.00**
30 Megabyte **£279.00**

EPSON GQ3500 LASER PRINTER £1249

PART EXCHANGE — WE ARE THE SPECIALISTS

TOP PRICES ALLOWED ON YOUR PCW 8256/8512 or PC 1512
FOR A NEW PC 1512 OR PC 1640

ALTERNATIVELY EXCHANGE AGAINST ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MODELS

SBC PC (XT) OR MISTRAL (AT)
TANDON PCX (XT) OR PCA (AT)
MISSION 286 (XT) OR 386 (386)
COMMODORE PC20 (XT) OR PC40 (AT)

SOFTWARE

Ability Plus	£129
Dbase III+	£359
Excel	£399
Fontasy	£59
Framework II	£329
Lotus 123 V2.1	£239
Multimate Advantage II	£299
Paradox II	£319
Quattro	£119
Sage Accountant	£119
Sage Accountant+	£149
Sage Financial Controller	£229
Sage PC Write	£79
Sage Retrieve	£79
Smart	£399
Supercalc IV	£239
Symphony V1.2	£339
Ventura Publisher V1.1	£495
Word V4.0	£238
Wordperfect V4.2	£219
Wordstar 2000+Rel.3	£228
Wordstar Professional V.4	£229

AMSTRAD PC 1512

MONO MONITOR MODELS

SD Single Drive	£399
DD Double Drive	£499
SD 20Mb Single Drive + 20Mb Hard Card	£649
SD 30Mb Single Drive + 30Mb Hard Card	£699
Extra for CGA Colour Monitor	£149

EPSON PC'S

PCe High Performance 10 MHz inc 20 Meg hard disk and monitor **£999**

PC-AX2 10 MHz AT with 20 Meg hard disk **£1259**

PC-AX40 10 MHz AT with 40 Meg hard disk **£1679**

AMSTRAD PCW WORDPROCESSORS

PCW 9512

inc Daisy Wheel Printer

- Daisywheel Printer
- 512K Ram
- Paper white high resolution monitor
- Spellchecker

NEW SPECIAL OFFER
CALL FOR DETAILS

PCW 8512 inc Printer **£399**
PCW 8256 inc Printer **£299**

SECOND HAND MODELS FROM £199

NEW AMSTRAD PPC640 Portable PC

Supertwist LCD Screen. 80 x 25 Row Format.
101 AT Style Keyboard. MS DOS 3.3 640K Ram.
8MHz Processor. V21, V23, V22, V22 BIS
(PPC 640 ONLY)

PPC 512S Single 720K 3½" Drive **£399**

PPC 512D Double 720K 3½" Drive **£499**

PPC 640S Single 720K 3½" Drive, built in modem **£499**

PPC 640D Double 720K 3½" Drive, built in modem **£599**

SBC PC COMPATIBLES

SBC PC-Turbo
8 MHz Turbo. NEC V40 CPU. MS DOS 3.2 + GW Basic. 640K Ram.

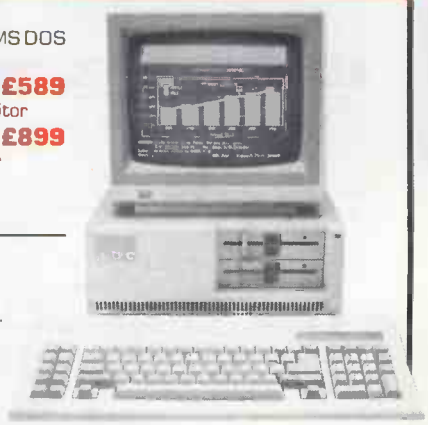
SBC FD **£589**
2 x 360K disc drive mono monitor

SBC HD 30 **£899**
30 Mb hard disc mono monitor
CGA colour **£169** extra
EGA colour **£329** extra

SBC 286 AT
10 MHz AT80286
40 Meg hard disc. 1 Meg Ram.
MS DOS 3.2 + GW Basic.

SBC 286 AT with mono monitor **£1249**

SBC 286 ATC with colour monitor **£1399**



SBC 286 ATE with EGA colour monitor **£1595**

LTAGE
Computer Shop

OVER 40 PRINTERS ON DISPLAY. MOST ON DEMONSTRATION

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP4000 NLQ 132 col 200cps	£299.00
Amstrad LQ3500 24 pin	£299.00
Citizen 120D	£156.00
Citizen LSP100 NLQ 18M	£189.00
Epson LX800 NLQ (150cps)	£184.00
Epson FX800 NLQ 200cps.	£299.00
Epson FX1000 NLQ 132 col 200cps	£385.00
Epson EX800 NLQ 300cps	£389.00
Epson EX1000 NLQ 132 col 300cps	£519.00
Epson LQ500 NLQ 24 pin	£299.00
Epson LQ850 NLQ 24 pin	£449.00
Epson LQ1050 NLQ 132 col 180cps 24 pin	£599.00
Epson LQ2500+ 24 pin	£759.00
NEC P2200 24 pin	£349.00
NEC PSXL 24 pin	£849.00
Oki-Mate 20 Colour + software	£173.00
Panasonic KXP1081	£156.00
Star LC10 NLQ inc I/F	£199.00
Star ND10 NLQ 80 col 80cps	£269.00
Star NR10 NLQ 80 col 240cps	£339.00
Star NX15 NLQ 132 col	£289.00
Star NR15 NLQ 132 col 240cps	£429.00
Star NB 24-10 NLQ 80 col 24 pin	£429.00
Star N824-15 NLQ 132 Col. 24 Pin	£529.00
Star N815 NLQ 132 Col. 24 Pin	£619.00

EPSON LX800 £184

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6100	£286.00
Juki 2200 Typewriter Serial	£217.00
Silver Reed EXP500	£165.00

All popular interfaces, cables, etc. available from stock. Custom cables made to order.

Let our experts match your computer to the printer of your choice. Printers – All models parallel-centronics interface Serial RS232C available at same or slightly higher prices.

LASER PRINTERS

Prices from only **£1249**

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF LASER PRINTERS ON DEMONSTRATION

Are you confused by the variety of lasers available? No problem! Visit our showroom and compare before you buy. Off the shelf delivery on most models.

Plus full ranges from AST, Brother, Data Products, Kyocera, Qume, Ricoh, SBC.

LONDON'S AMIGA CENTRE

Hi-Voltage are the Amiga experts. As Commodore's largest computer store we are proud to give the world's most advanced computer pride of place in our showroom. We stock the most comprehensive range of peripherals and software including colour printers, as they become available. New items are arriving every day so contact us now!

AMIGA A500 PRICES FROM **£395**
INCLUDING FREE SOFTWARE
NOW IN STOCK

NEW AMIGA CATALOGUE JUST PRINTED – PHONE FOR YOUR FREE COPY.

AMIGA B2000 IN STOCK

Standard versions from **£950** IBM Compatible version from **£1385**

LARGE RANGE OF DISCOUNTED AMIGA SOFTWARE.

FULL RANGE OF CBM 64C/128D COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK

FAX

LONDON'S FAX CENTRE

We carry the largest range of fax machines on demonstration at discount prices from NEFAX, CANON, PANASONIC.

ACORN ARCHIMEDES NOW ON DEMONSTRATION

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS

Prices per box of 10

3.5" Bulk DS/DD	£15
3.5" Verbatim DS/DD	£22
3.5" Sony DS/DD	£25
5.25" Bulk DS/DD 48 tpi	£8
5.25" Media Life DS/DD (inc library box) 48 tpi	£11
5.25" 3m DS/DD 48 tpi	£16
5.25" Dysan 1.6mb	£25

Free post and packing on disks

EXPORT CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED TAX FREE – ASK FOR EXPORT LIST

Official orders welcomed from PLC's government and education establishments

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-6PM

Largest range of floppy disks and printer ribbons available in London over the counter.

London's largest range of games and software. Thousands of titles in stock.

Mail Order + Export Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (4 day) please add £5.75 per item.
Delivery by Securicor 24 hour please add £9.95 per item.
(Laser Printers £15 – 24 hour delivery)

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Visa No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335. **EXPORT CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED TAX FREE.**

HI VOLTAGE

Dept. PCW, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Fax: 01-681 8939. Tel: 01-686 3022

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O. E.

SELTEC

LOW-LOW-LOW-COST PROGRAMS

Out of the thousands of programs we have collected, for a small service charge from £6 we bring you a SELECTION OF THE BEST that have been carefully tested and documented. Suit IBM-PC and compatibles. 5¼" and 3½". Dos 2 or greater.

Please note that in those instances where Basic is required, users should have Basica, GWBasic, or our shareware compatible version on disk M9001. Basic2 is not suitable.

Our games disks have a CGA emulator so those with Hercules boards can also play.

MS-DOS

GAMES

M1006: CHESS. Several extensive versions with graphics. Includes Mychess. Well written.

M1008: SELECTED FAMILY FUN GAMES. 2 Flight Simulators, Music generator, excellent Pacgirl, Space Wars, etc. Some need Basic.

M1022: SUPER COMPILED GAMES (3). Arcade-type games. Includes Kong, Striker, Spacevade, Life2 and Frog.

M1041: GAMES OF STRATEGY (1). Match wits in a Naval Battle Simulation, Big Truck haulage Business, and the Stock Market.

M1046: SUPER COMPILED GAMES (5). With World Domination (Risk), Beast, Rockets, Subchase, etc.

M1051: 50 BASIC GAMES. Includes a Startrek, Swarm, Baseball, Hobbit, Blackfri, Antonyms, many more. Needs Basic.

M1068: STRIP POKER. An exciting way to pass an hour or two. If only you had partners like these! Needs Basic.

M1070: PROVOCATIVE PICTURES (3). A collection of girlie pics with Mac-type graphics. Some animated. Not for children.

M1078: WORLD GENERATOR FOR GAMES. Produces solar systems for science-fiction role-playing games. Generates, edits, stores systems and maps.

M1079: GAMES FOR THE UNDER 8'S (2). Suits young children. Pacman-type, plus entertaining educational games for alphabet, counting, adding, subtracting, telling time.

M1080: RAILROAD SIMULATION. For all kids at heart! On screen tracks and animation. Choose a variety of tracks, redirect the train etc, etc.

M1081: PROVOCATIVE PICTURES (4) – 1988 CALENDAR GIRLS. Sixteen different girls immodestly illustrate 12 months calendar for 1988. Pin-ups for printing.

M1082: SUPER COMPILED GAMES (8). Arcade-type versions of 21 (pontoon), Lazy Monday, Galaxy-type Space Shootout, Sopwith (Bi-plane dogfight simulation).

M1083: BIBLE QUIZ. Trivia-type game with 1000 multiple-choice questions drawn from the Bible.

UTILITIES

M2016: MENU SYSTEMS. Create your own menus. Contains Sysmenu, Automenu and EZmenu.

M2025+: DOS EXTENSIONS. Two disks of extensions for the command of Dos. Similar to your operating system, with more features. Eg, copy command accepts multiple statements on a line. £18.

M2035: MORE HARD DISK UTILITIES. Super collection for optimising disk usage, undeleting, etc.

M2048: PAL FOR SIDEKICK. Special enhancement for SK's appointments' calendar, plus an alarm clock.

M2049: INTEGRATED UTILITY FOR PERSONAL MANAGEMENT. Like Sidekick, with calculator, notepad/editor, appointments calendar, address database, cut and paste, file management, etc.

M2051: VIDEO/MONITOR UTILITIES. Special collection to extend control over cursor, set screen colour, blank screen, better scrolling, etc.

M2061: HARD DISK UTILITIES (3). New collection. Super undelete, AT diagnostics, easy path find, hard disk directory, better backup utilities.

M2062: MAGIC MENUS. Superior Dos front-end that lets you create your own menus. Full-screen edit; pop-up menus for directories, dos commands, calculations, printing, etc.

WORD PROCESSING/ PRINTING

M3003: MULTIFONT WRITER. Gives on-screen

TOP QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE

scientific notation, Greek letters, gothic, bold, italics, etc. Recommended.

M3007: SPELLING CHECKER. Our 1988 version has thousands of new words added, incl business/computer terms. Works with most word processors (not Amstrad version of Wordstar).

M3014: SIDEWRITER. Generates printed output sideways to fit wide reports onto a page.

M3020: EXCELLENT WORD PROCESSOR. Compatible with Wordstar. Has clear, easily followed commands on screen.

M3021: QUALITY MULTI-FONT PRINTING. on dot matrix, incl Courier, Greek, Helvetica, Palatino, Roman, Italics, etc.

M3025: TOUCH TYPING TUTOR – PRACTICE AND EVALUATION. Lets you read text from screen, use own text, reports speed/accuracy.

M3031: SCREEN GRAPHICS FOR WORD PROCESSING. Does fancy borders and lines for screens, tables, charts.

M3032: MERGE FOR WORD PROCESSING. Controls small database for names, addresses, etc, which it adds to form letters to personalise.

M3033: SUPER FOG INDEX. Examines your text for readability and complexity. Helps you judge whether your talk or article is suitable.

M3034: VERSATILE PRINTER SETUP. Printer controls can be configured for many printers, including IBM, Epson, Okidata, Gemini, NEC, Laserjet, which are preset.

M3035: PRINTER UTILITIES for Epson compatibles. Produces justified copy on dot matrix, has memory resident setup utilities, multiple font printing, etc.

M3036+: FULL-FEATURED WORD PROCESSOR WITH C SOURCE. Many features that you can use and routines that you can borrow, modify, learn from in your own programming. 3 disks. £24.

M3037: WORD PROCESSOR THAT INPUTS SPREADSHEET VALUES. Transfer figures from spreadsheet to include in reports. Will also update changes in value.

M3038: DESKTOP PUBLISHING. Word processor for high quality printing, multiple columns, extended ASCII (solid lines/borders, foreign characters), more/less lines per page, variable print size, merge files, etc.

GRAPHICS

M4001: SELECTED GRAPHICS. Some of the best programs, including a picture-graphics set of commercial standard.

M4002: SLIDE PRESENTATION. Prepare transparencies for overhead slides.

M4014+: COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN. Dancad3d will do complex drawing, 2 or 3 dimensions, print sharp lines for mechanical drawing, illustrations, animate parts. We've squeezed 4 disks on to 2. £18.

M4019: FORM DESIGNER. Perhaps the best available for designing your forms layout. Suits invoices, order forms, letterheads.

M4026: 3D-GRAPHICS. Gives wire frame modelling; will move, tip, change scale, rotate.

M4027: CURVEFITTING FOR GRAPHING RAW DATA. Produces least squares fit on X,Y data. Curves for 25 equations.

LANGUAGES

M9001: BASICA/GWBASIC COMPATIBLE INTERPRETER. Runs programs written in industry standard Basic.

M5026: MACRO-ASSEMBLER. If you didn't get one with your computer, this is one of the best.

M5033: TURBO PASCAL ROUTINES FOR HERCULES GRAPHICS. Now includes two CGA emulators (compiled) for running on Hercules Board many programs intended to run with Colour Graphics Board.

M5039: FLOW CHART DESIGNER. Puts flow of operations on screen for system or program design.

M5049: C WINDOWS AND SCREENS. Library of routines for C programmers.

COMMUNICATIONS

M6014: SUPER NEW COMMUNICATIONS. Telix is powerful, yet easy to use, menu-driven. Contact bulletin boards.

M6017: MINIHOST BBS. Personal bulletin board for small business use.

M601B: MEMORY RESIDENT COMMUNICATIONS Does file transfers in the background, freeing your computer for other tasks.

PHONE NOW WITH YOUR ORDER

0344 863020

SHAREWARE REQUIRED FOR INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

We have extensive marketing and distribution facilities locally and overseas and require quality software for international distribution. Adequate documentation should be on the disk.
Please forward submissions to our Chief Executive at the address below.

CP/M AND MACINTOSH

Call or write for free catalogue.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NEWSLETTER

For news, views, reviews and how to use public domain and user-supported software subscribe to our quarterly newsletter. Also includes updates to catalogue and monthly news-sheet on new releases (for MS-DOS). Only £12. (VAT not applicable.)

ORDERS:

For individual disks the first disk costs £10, the second £8, and each disk thereafter is £6. Sets are as specified.

Add £2 post/pack (£3 foreign). UK residents add 15% VAT to total.

ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.

PAYMENT BY MAIL TO:

SELTEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD, "Farley Hall", Wokingham Rd, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 5EU UK.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0344) 86 3020

Pay by Access/Mastercard or Barclay/Visa.

We cannot guarantee the suitability of public domain/user-supported software for users' needs or equipment. IC1005

CALCULATION/BUSINESS

M7001: GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING. Has Gledger, Cash Book, Profit/Loss, Balance Sheet. Prints cheques. Data can be read by Lotus 123. Easy to use.

M7004: STOCK MARKET ANALYSIS (1). Special aids to help you "think and grow rich". For managing and evaluating portfolios and prospects. Needs Basic.

M7015: PROJECT MANAGEMENT. Handles 1000 tasks; does critical path analysis, cash flow, bar charts, cost reports. Needs Basic.

M7016: STOCK CHARTING SYSTEM. records highs, lows, volumes, moving averages for stock market prices and charts for you. Needs Basic.

M7023+: SINGLE ENTRY ACCOUNTING. Simple approach that handles general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll, depreciation. Two disks. £18.

M7031: PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER. Manages cheque and credit card accounts, savings, purchases, withdrawals, interest, budgets.

M7041: MEMORY-RESIDENT SPREADSHEET. Full featured; at hand when you want it; insert calculations into text, etc.

DATABASE

M8003+: FAMILY TREE/GENEALOGY. Recording, grouping, tracing, printing family tree. In Basic. Two disks. £18.

M8009+: SUPER DATABASE MANAGER. New version. 120 fields, 16 million records, fast sorting, fields anywhere on screen. Calculations. Two disks. £18.

M8012: LABEL PRINTING. Collection that allows you to print labels for all sorts of uses, as well as control mailing lists.

M8018+: DBASEIII COMPATIBLE DATABASE MANAGER. Bargain, with similar features to DBASEIII and is compatible with files generated by it. 2 disks. £18.

M8025: MEMORY-RESIDENT DATA MANAGER. Manipulates small databases & lists, does editing, changes fields, sorts, splits, combines files. Up to 1000 records.

M8026: NETWORK DATABASE. Maintains filecard type entries in a local area network (LAN). Needs Dos 3.1 or later.

M8027: ON-LINE MANUAL FOR DBASE3 & CLIPPER. Call for pop-up help when you're stuck for correct syntax, etc.

M8028: DOCUMENTATION SYSTEM FOR DBASE2/3, CLIPPER, FOXBASE. Gives paths. program tree structure, lists files used, gives summary of variables, procedures, indexes, cross-references.

M8029: DBASE3 BUG FIXES AND HINTS. Special collection to assist with the anomalies and ideosyncrasies of Dbase.

EDUCATION

M9001: GWBASIC/BASICA COMPATIBLE INTERPRETER. With tutorial. Suits compatibles.

M9003: MATHS TUTOR. Program in Basic that suits first six years of schooling.

M9004: PC-TUTOR. Learn more about the operation of your computer, the important commands, etc.

M9007: SECONDARY MATHS. Programs in Basic for trig / complex functions / logarithms / slopes / coordinates / line equations / determinates, etc.

M9014: MATHEMATICS LEARNING GAME. Fascinating way for primary children to learn their numbers and do elementary arithmetic.

M901B: EDUCATIONAL GAMES FOR PRE-SCHOOLERS. Fun with words, letters and numbers.

GENERAL

M951B: PIZZA RECIPES. Collection of hints and recipes for cooking better and more varied pizzas.

M9519: LIFESTYLE AND HEALTH ANALYSIS (2). Reports health and heart risk appraisal for health professionals.

M9520: PROGRAMS FOR THE HANDICAPPED (2). Income and expense tracking for the blind. Needs voice emulation.

M9521: STRATEGIES AND PROBLEM SOLVING. Analyse, plan, understand and act on a specific issue you may face.

SELTEC

BEST OF THE BEST!!

DISK OF THE MONTH SERIES– NEW RELEASES MONTHLY

~~£138~~
£69
per annum

Every month we examine hundreds of programs collected from our world-wide sources – from UK, USA, Canada, Europe, Australia and New Zealand – and select for release in our catalogue those we consider to be the most outstanding public domain and user-supported programs.

In our search we also discover some gems that stand out even in this select company; so each month we gather this special collection on to a single disk – a minimum of eight fully compiled programs – utilities, graphics, business, scientific, printing, wordprocessing, games, educational programs, etc. Most are completely new; in some cases it's a recent update of a classic program. These disks are released as part of a subscription series – the Best of the Best – at a price which is far less than if you bought the disks individually. And our subscription price INCLUDES taxes and postage/packing.

Our present Best of the Best series is for MS-DOS machines – the IBM-PC and close compatibles. 5¼" and 3½" disks are available.

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER!

If you subscribe now – in addition to the 12 disks of the Best of the Best Subscription Series – we will include a bonus disk of your choice that may be chosen from our advertisement on the facing page (single disks only – not sets, which have a plus sign as part of the catalogue number). Simply add the catalogue number to your subscription order. You will receive the bonus disk with your first subscription disk. See details on the coupon below.

MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS:

SELTEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD.,
''Farley Hall'', Wokingham Road,
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 5EU
Fax: (0344) 86 3999 Telephone: (0344) 86 3020

ORDER COUPON

Yes I wish to subscribe to the Best of the Best Series and my payment is enclosed herewith. I understand that the subscription price of £69 (for 5¼" disks; the subscription price for 3½" disks is £93) entitles me to receive 12 disks which will be released during an approximately 12 months period.

THE CATALOGUE NO. OF MY BONUS DISK IS: .....

NAME (UNDERLINE SURNAME): .....

ADDRESS: .....

STATE/COUNTY: ..... POSTCODE: .....

DAYTIME PHONE NO. (EMERGENCY USE ONLY): .....

WHERE DID YOU SEE THIS AD? .....

Payment can be by cheque or credit card. If paying by credit card, please enter the card no. below.

ACCESS/MASTERCARD ☐ BARCLAY/VISA ☐

CARD NO: .....

EXPIRY DATE: .....

Insert the name or address of the credit card holder. If it differs from the above please give the registered particulars: .....

.....

.....

SIGNATURE: .....

5

THINK QUALITY . . . . .
THINK QUATROSTAR Ltd.

Complete, ready to switch on computer systems for the beginner (or the busy expert)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Computer-Aided Design
Desk Top Publishing
Word-Processing
Accounts

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS TURNKEY SYSTEMS

IBM COMPATIBLE SPECIALISTS — LOWEST PRICES on 88/286/386

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/ACCESSORIES/FLOPPY DISKS . . . IN STOCK.
PHONE NOW FOR FREE QUOTATION ON OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES

01-387 4086 **(Fax: 01-366 5033)**

If you're losing ground to your computer, put it smartly in its place with the new System-Solver desk from Opus.

At only **£149.95**+VAT we've thought of just about everything, including a free matching swivel chair.

System-Solver is British-built, designed for all leading PC systems and offers an unbeatable range of features:

- Spacious desktop with clever keyboard cable management
- Smooth-flow paper feed channels
- Space-saving top shelf for both monitor and printer
- Separate shelves for computer and manuals
- Secure lockable diskette box and tidy tray
- Sturdy steel underframes and heavy-duty castors
- Simple self-assembly

To order your System-Solver call Opus on **0737 765080** or simply post the coupon below. Delivery in mainland Britain is free and we offer generous education and government discounts.

Desk measurements: Height 27"; Width 47"; Depth 32".

To Dept. SP, Opus Supplies Ltd, 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey. Please send me the following:

System-Solver Desk(s) at **£172.44** each (incl. VAT).
I enclose a cheque for £_____ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (Please tick).
No is: _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____
Telephone _____

Opus

£149.95 + VAT

System-Solver

FREE CHAIR

Put your PC in its place

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER

TRIKOM-206 S.K.D. LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER FOR 8088, 8088-2 AND BABY 80286, 80386

COMPRISE:

- CASE
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- AT/XT 85 KEYS KEYBOARD
- L.C.D. MONITOR (BACKLIGHT)
- DISPLAY CARD
  — WITH C.G.A./E.G.A/M.D.A. HGC/EL/LCD (1/100) 2 RS-232C PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT & TURBO DISPLAY)

TRIKOM-206X-640KB PC/XT LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER

- 640KB TURBO MAIN BOARD (4.77/8 MHZ)
- 640KB RAM ON BOARD
- 2 × 360KB 5-1/4 FDD (JAPAN)
- DRIVE CARD

TRIKOM-206A 1024KB PC/AT LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER

- 1024KB BABY-AT MAIN BOARD (6/10 MHZ)
- 1024KB RAM ON BOARD
- 2 × 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDD (JAPAN) or 3-1/2" FDD
- 1.2MB FDD CARD

King Power

KING POWER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES CO., LTD.

NO. 52, LANE 308. SEC. 3, HOPING E. RD., TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TLX: 20204 KINGPOWR TEL: 02-7339555 (REP.) FAX: 886-2-7339796

ACORN ARCHIMEDES COMPUTERS

Archimedes A305 £704(£668)£734. Archimedes A310 £779(£736)£802. Archimedes A310M £838 (£790)£856. Mono monitor £57(£76)£142 Colour monitor £209(£221)£309. 0.5Mb ram expansion for A305 £95(£94)£99. Floppy disc £136(£141)£166. 20Mb hard disc + podule £507(£488)£532. Podule back plane £44(£51)£65. Archimedes A410 £1406 (£1319)£1407. Archimedes A440 £2294(£2126) £2214. Software: Ainsi C, Isopascal, Fortran 77, Logistix, View Professional each at same price of £90 (£81)£86.

ATARI COMPUTERS

PC1 computer £359(£346)£388. All ST computers come with mouse, Basic, Neochrome, Firstword and 5 public domain software discs 520STFM £265 (£255)£291. 1040STF Special offer — phone for price.. 2080STF + monitor £877(£831)£932. 4160STF + monitor £1134(£1064)£1166. Cumana 1000k ST disc drives £131(£131)£154. Atari 500k ST disc drives £99(£99)£119. We offer good discounts on most ST software for example: PC Ditto £69(£63) £67. Hisoft DEVPAK £43(£41)£45. Hisoft Basic Compiler £66(£61)£65. Firstword Plus £66(£61)£65. Metacombo Lattice C £84(£75)£79. Computer Concepts Fast Basic Disc £39(£37)£41. LDW Basic ST compiler £50(£48)£54. Sublogic Flight Simulator 2 £43(£41)£45. Atari 130XE + recorder + joystick + software £126(£133)£177. Atari 2600 VCS Videogame £49(£56)£78.

AMSTRAD PRODUCTS

Amstrad PC1640 computers:— ECD single floppy £835(£804)£928. ECD dual floppy £928(£887) £1011, ECD 20Mb HD £1241(£1173)£1307, MD single £534(£538)£662, MD dual £628(£620)£744. MD HD £939(£908)£1041, Amstrad PC1512 Computers with Migent Ability:— mono single £435(£450) £574, mono dual £542(£544)£668, colour single £581(£579)£702, colour dual £687(£673)£797. DMP3000 printer £155(£155)£188. DMP3160 printer £195(£196)£238. PCW9512 computer £518 (£523)£547, PCW8512 £446(£459)£583, PCW8256 £332(£358)£482. New Amstrad portable computers: PPC512S £437(£418)£471, PPC512D £532(£502)-£555, PPC640S £526(£496)£549, PPC640D £620 (£580)£633. Amstrad 6128:— colour £380(£381) £461, green £286(£307)£387. Amstrad DMP2000 printer £154(£155)£191. Extra disc drive for Amstrad 6128 £99(£105)£136. Amstrad joystick £11(£12) £16.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS AND CAMBRIDGE COMPUTERS

Spectrum 128k Plus Two computer: with joystick and software pack £139(£140)£172. Spectrum Plus 3 + joystick + 6 games £199(£203)£233. Blank microdrive cartridges for the QL and the Spectrum £2.50 (£3)£4. Cambridge computers Z88 £269(£255)£268. Mains adaptor £10(£15)£25. 128k ram cartridge £48 (£48)£53. 32k ram cartridge £20(£21)£26. Parallel printer cable £30(£32)£42. Z88 PC Link £25(£25) £30.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Amiga A500 Computer £409(£389)£439. Modulator £25(£25)£30. Amiga A500 + colour monitor £619 (£612)£722. Ram expansion £103(£96)£101. Commodore 128 computer + cassette recorder £217 (£217)£267. Commodore 64C computer + cassette £138(£141)£176. Commodore 64C + cassette + joystick + games £147(£151)£187. Commodore 64C computer with mouse, cassette recorder and software £179(£178)£214. Convertor to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Commodore 128 and Commodore 64 £9.78(£9) £11. Commodore cassette recorder £30(£30)£36. 1541C disc drive £161(£159)£186.

PSION ORGANISER

Organiser II XP £125(£110)£115. Datapack 128K £89(£78)£79. Datapak 64K £54(£48)£49 Datapak 32K £32(£29)£30 Harvester superchip £89(£78)£79 Mains adaptor £12(£15)£20.

PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP3000 £155(£155)£188. Amstrad DMP 3160 £195(£196)£238. Amstrad LQ3500 £337 (£332)£399. Amstrad DMP2000 £154(£155)£191. Epson LX800 £265(£259)£299. Star LC10 £222 (£219)£259.

CUMANA 3.5" AND 5.25" CASED DISK DRIVES WITH CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY. 40/80 track double sided to suit floppy disc interfaces of the Sinclair QL, Sinclair Spectrum and BBC B 3.5" drives:- single £134(£128)£150, dual £224(£210) £241. 5.25" drives:- single £161(£154)£185, dual £296(£277)£312.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. We give an additional discount of 2% to UK personal callers who pay cash. Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (Including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage..

RDS

MAKE THE RIGHT DECISION CALL

0789-765295
MIDLANDS-LONDON
0373-822933
SOUTH-S. WEST

COMPUTERS

APRICOT		**TANDON**	
XEN I 286-30Mb-1Mb RAM	1785	PCA20-1Mb RAM	1250
XEN I 286-45Mb-1Mb RAM	2295	PCA40-1Mb RAM	1650
XEN I 386-30Mb-1Mb RAM	2595	PCA70-1Mb RAM	2025
XEN I 386-45Mb-1Mb RAM	3200	Target 20-1Mb RAM	1425
		P.White + 200 EGA + 595	
PACKARD BELL		**WYSE**	
VX88-20-640k RAM Mono	825	286-20-1Mb RAM	1595
VX88-40-640k RAM Mono	1050	286-40-1Mb RAM	2195
VT386-40-1Mb RAM Mono	1635	386-40-1Mb RAM	3445
TOSHIBA		**ZENITH**	
T1200 20Mb 1Mb RAM	1925	Z183-10Mb Laptop	1895
T3100 20Mb at 640k RAM	2300	Z386-40Mb-1Mb RAM	3395
T3200 40Mb 1Mb RAM	2845		
T5100 386 2Mb RAM	3350		

All systems include Keyboard, Monitor, MS DOS

Olivetti — Compaq — Kaypro — Amstrad — Call

*Announcing the New Paragon 386 80386-16MHz small footprint 32 bit, 2Mb Ram, 2 serial, 1 par: 5 expansion slots. 1.2Mb F/D. 5.25 enhanced keyboard, MS-DOS 3.3 Hercules graphics CGA, EGA from £1855

PRINTERS — MATRIX

Epson	**Draft**	**NLQ**		**Micro**	**Draft**	**NLQ**	
LX800	150	25	188	MP135	135	25	150
FX800	200	40	290	MP165	165	35	200
EX800	250	50	375	MP200	200	40	280
LQ850	220	73	425	MP201	200	40	300
FX1000	200	40	375	MP700	720	120	535
LQ1050	220	73	555	**Star**	**Draft**	**NLQ**	
EX1000	250	50	495	NL10	120	25	178
LQ2500	270	90	690	NR10	240	60	320
				ND10	180	45	245
Bros	**Draft**	**NLQ**		NB24/10	216	72	415
1409	100		174	NB24/10	216	72	520
1409	180	45	315	**Micro Line**			
1509	180	45	365	OK1	292	200	420
1709	240	30	440	OK1	294	400	750

PRINTERS — DAISY

Micro-P	**Speed**		**HR40+SSF**	40	70
MP76	26	230	**Juki**		
MP40	40	285	6100	20	255
Brother	**Speed**		6200	30	390
HR70	20	385	6300	40	625

PRINTERS — LASER

Canon II	1565	Brothere HLQ	1695
Epson QQ3500	1295	Qume Scripten	3500
Hewlett Packard	1860	Oki Laserline 6	1320
HP 7475 A3 4 1345 Calcomp 23120 (12×12)			450
Hitachi 672 A3 4 525 Calcomp 23180 (12×18)			875
Roland 880A A3 650 TDS LC12 Tablet			650

PG SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

M.S. House	127	Graphics Quad EGA + Card	210
Miniscribe 20Mb	215	QED Enhanced 14" Monitor	350
256k RAM Apricot 95512k RAM Apricot	119	AJWAD EGA Card	135
D/S 720k Upgrade	110	16Mhz 386 Turbo Card	895
10Mb + Cont. Upgrade Apricot	300	Sagnet 2 User Card	260
Tandon 20Mb Slave	200	Taxan EGA Monitor + Card	650
		Irwin Tape Drive 40Mb	410

SOFTWARE

Aldus	520	Lotus 123	250
Autocad	2400	Symphony	355
Prodesign	245	Wordstar 2000	255
Autosketch	70	Pertmaster	510
Ventura	465	Pegasus S/User	160

TERMINALS

Wyse 30	280	Televideo 905	280
Wyse 50	350	Televideo 955	365
Wyse 60	420	Televideo 9220	425
Wyse 85	390	Kimtron KT5	315
Wyse 700	635	Kimtron KT22	385
Wyse 680	420	Ampex 220	340

MULTISYNE MONITORS EGA-VGA

Mitsubishi 1471A	525	Microvitec Autoscan	1275
Phillips 14" 8873	470	Sony CPD 1402E	615
NEC Multisyne	500	Zenith ZCM 1490	585
Taxan 770+	510	Tandon 14" EGA	395

DEDICATED TO SERVICE

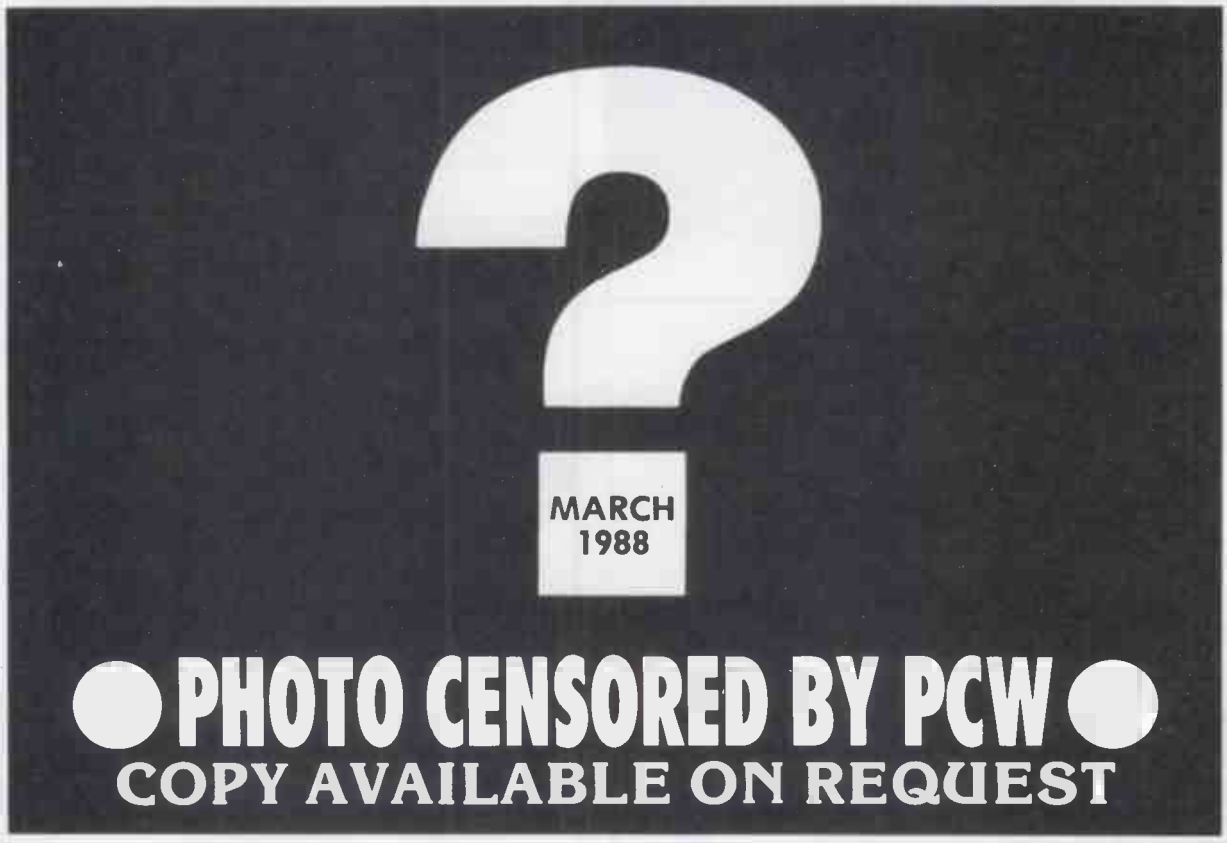
SECOND USER — EX-DEMO EQUIPMENT BOUGHT/SOLD
IBM — COMPAQ — APRICOT — CALL FOR DETAILS

RAGLEY DATA SYSTEMS LTD
114 STATION ROAD,
WESTBURY, WILTS BA13 4TW
TEL: 0373-822933.
Tlx: 445687.
Fax: 0373-827533

Prices exclude VAT/Del **All prices based CWD**

DON'T BE CAUGHT!!

SOFTWARE



SOFTWARE

SAMNA KEY DEALER

ALL FREE ● CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ● FREE IBM/AMSTRAD COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE **ALL**

CORPORATE ORDERS WELCOME

SAMNA WORD PROCESSING INTERNATIONAL

* SAMNA ONE WORD	75.00
* SAMNA ONE WORD DICTIONARY	20.00
* SAMNA ONE WORD & DICTIONARY	90.00
* SAMNA WORD IV	515.00
* SAMNA WORD IV NETWORK	1100.00
* SAMNA PLUS IV	600.00
* SAMNA PLUS IV NETWORK	1300.00
* SAMNA GRAPHICS 3	460.00
* SAMNA GRAPHICS NETWORK	1240.00

ALL SAMNA NETWORK PRICES FOR 3-USERS

FOX SOFTWARE

* FOXBASE + SINGLE USER	255.00
FOXBASE + 386 SINGLE USER	540.00
FOXBASE + MULTIUSER	540.00
SCO FOXBASE + MULTIUSER XENIX	720.00
* FOXBASE SINGLE USER	285.00
FOXBASE MULTIUSER	540.00
SCO FOXBASE MULTIUSER XENIX	723.00

LIMITED RUNTIME AND ROYALTY FREE RUNTIME UPGRADES AVAILABLE.

WORD PROCESSING

* TURBO LIGHTNING	42.00
MULTIMATE V3.31	188.00
* WORDCRAFT NOVA	260.00
* WORDCRAFT V3	305.00
* WORDCRAFT TOOLKIT	135.00
* IMAGEMASTER 2	430.00
* WORDPERFECT JUNIOR	65.00
* WORDPERFECT PERSONAL	123.00
* WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	129.00
* WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	89.00
* MICROPRO PAGESETTER	180.00
* WORDSTAR PROF. PAGESET ED.	455.00

SPREADSHEETS

* MULTIPLAN	104.00
MONEYPOWER	68.00

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

* PERSONAL CARDBOX PLUS	120.00
* CARDBOX PLUS	208.00
* DATAFLEX	523.00
* DATAFLEX RUNTIME	208.00
DBASE II AMSTRAD PC1512	63.00
ENRICH MIGENT	90.00
DELTA 4 BUDGET	58.00
MICROSOFT R:BASE	195.00
* REFLEX: THE ANALYST	80.00
* REFLEX WORKSHOP	48.00
* REFLEX & WORKSHOP	88.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FLEET STREET EDITOR	74.00
* GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	195.00
* PAGE ABILITY	138.00
PAGEMAKER	418.00
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	99.00
SCLASERPLUS	313.00
VENTURA	449.00
* WORDCRAFT ELITE	813.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

FIRST FRAMEWORK	64.00
OPEN ACCESS II	448.00
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	105.00
SUPERPROJECT EXPERT	499.00

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

1 UP COMPSOFT	34.00
DECISION MODEL FOR FRAMEWORK	72.00
DESKSET SAGESOFT	55.00
* EUREKA: THE SOLVER	46.00
FRAMEWORK DEVELOPERS TOOLKIT	90.00
MACROSET SAGESOFT	46.00
PROJECT ANALYSIS FOR FRAMEWORK	65.00
* SIDEKICK UNPROTECTED	42.00
* TRAVELLING SIDEKICK	48.00
* MICROSOFT WINDOWS	54.00

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

* CHART MICROSOFT	182.00
DAVRELLE	318.00
DELTA GRAPH	50.00
DOMINO BUDGET	80.00
DOMINO	390.00
* WINDOWS DRAW	180.00

GEM PRODUCTS FOR THE AMSTRAD PC

COMM	37.00
DIARY	26.00
DRAW PLUS	62.00
DRAW BUSINESS LIBRARY	28.00
FIRST WORD PLUS	52.00
FONT EDITOR	62.00
FONTS AND DRIVER PACK	28.00
GRAPH	60.00
PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT	125.00
WORDCHART	68.00
WRITE	62.00

ACCOUNTS

SAGE BOOKKEEPER	69.00
SAGE ACCOUNTANT	105.00
SAGE ACCOUNTANT PLUS	135.00
SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	205.00
MAP COMPLETE ACCOUNTING	199.00
ACCOUNT ABILITY MIGENT	65.00

NETWORK SOFTWARE & LANPACKS

SAGENET STARTER PACK	265.00
SAGENET EXTENSION PACK	130.00
SAGE ACCOUNTANT NETWORK	240.00
SAGE ACCOUNTANT PLUS NETWORK	329.00
SAGE FINANCIAL CONT. NETWORK	505.00
PARADOX NETWORK PACK	629.00
* SUPERCALC 4 LANPACK 3-USERS	289.00
DELTA 4 NET 3-USERS	910.00
* MULTIMATE ADV II LAN 5-USERS	910.00
WORD LANPACK MICROSOFT	710.00

SPECIAL OFFER SOFTWARE

DBXL	82.00
DEJA	65.00
WEBSTERS THESAURUS OR DICT.	68.00
COPY II PC	34.00
PC TOOLS	34.00
PC TOOLS DELUXE	49.00
SILK	190.00
PC PROMISE (FULL VERSION)	158.00
PC PROMISE (BUDGET VERSION)	44.00
LOGISTIX	66.00
WORDS & FIGURES	70.00
ABC INTEGRATED	98.00
VP PLANNER	62.00
VP PLANNER PLUS	130.00
NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	82.00
HARVARD GRAPHICS	222.00
Q & A WRITE	143.00
QUICKSILVER	290.00
PC PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	165.00
LOTUS 1-2-3	231.00
LOTUS HAL OR METRO	79.00/52.00
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	251.00
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	229.00
LOTUS SYMPHONY	314.00
LOTUS SYMPHONY SPELL CHECK	69.00
LOTUS SYMPHONY TEXT OUTLINER	69.00
LOTUS GRAPHWRITER	299.00
LOTUS FREELANCE MAPS	106.00
INWORD FUNK SOFTWARE	69.00
SIDEWAYS V3.2	39.00
NEWVIEWS (NEW VERSION)	529.00
DESQVIEW V2.0	66.00
ADVANCED REVELATION	640.00
WINDOWS GRAPH MICROGRAFX	305.00
IN.A.VISION MICROGRAFX	475.00

*** 3.5 INCH FORMAT AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE**
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

● FREE ● DELIVERY **SAMNA**

BEST BUY SAMNA IV "EXCELLENT ALL ROUND SOLUTION" WHICH COMPUTER JULY 1987

VERDICT SAMNA ONE WORD "EXCELLENT VALUE FOR MONEY" PC USER OCTOBER 1987

SAMNA ● FREE ● DELIVERY

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:

ALLEGIANCE

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

MAIL ORDER ONLY OPEN MON–FRI 9AM–5PM

32 MEXBOROUGH STREET LEEDS LS7 3EQ UK TEL 0532 625794

A non-communication situation...

...Simply solved by Beckman Industrial's New Easibobs

Our new breakout boxes make short work of tracing any communication problem, whether it's the right signal down the wrong pin or no signal at all. They're very competitive in price and extra easy to use.

With positive slide-type switches and large LEDs. Dual gender connectors to cut time looking for gender changes and patch cables.

Components chosen for their reliability.

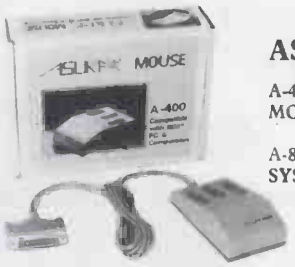
And a high impact ABS case that takes field service abuse. There are five Beckman Industrial EasiBOBs, from a basic low-cost model providing unpowered monitoring to 15 lines, to a combined powered BOB and cable tester which monitors 25 lines. They are supported by a highly versatile patching system and cable changers.
So sophisticated in technology, so easy in use.

For further information see the RS Components catalogue (computer product section) or contact Beckman Industrial.

Beckman Industrial

Beckman Industrial Ltd, Queensway, Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5PU. Tel: 0592 753811 Telex: 72135

BRIGDEN



ASUKA MOUSE

A-400 MOUSE SYSTEM MOUSE COMPATIBLE **£35**

A-800 MICROSOFT & MOUSE SYSTEM MOUSE COMPATIBLE **£45**

£195

DB Series-Universal 256k Printer Buffer
- ★ Memory expandable from 256k to 1Mb
- ★ I/O ports: two to two
- ★ Interface capability parallel to parallel serial to serial, parallel to serial and serial to parallel
- ★ Channel select: software code, auto scanning and manual.

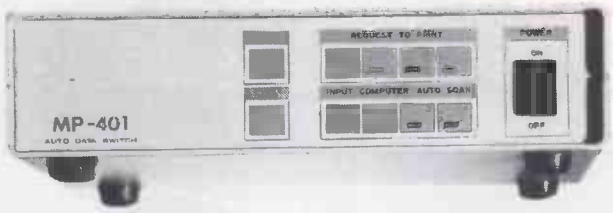
MX-2000 Programmable Multi-Port Server
- ★ Memory expandable from 256k to 2Mb by memory cards
- ★ I/O ports expandable from 5 to 10 ports by independent
  1 Centronics O/P × 1, I/O × 1, I/P × 3
  2 RS232c × 5
  3 Centronics O/P × 1, I/P x 1, RS232c × 3
- ★ Serial, parallel or mixed I/O ports configuration
- ★ Pairs of ports can communicate simultaneously
- ★ By software commands or sending a code from the keyboard, individual equipment may be selected either as a DCE or DTE. The selection may also be done automatically

From £338

Only £24

Centronic Cable Booster
- ★ Extend any centronic cable by twice its length by simply connecting booster mid-way between two cables

4 WAY AUTO PRINTER SHARER NOW ONLY £89



SPEC: MP401 4 way Auto-switch with 25 way D type parallel I/O suitable for IBM and Compatible machines.

Other products available now with new low prices:

Mechanical			
2 way 25D type	£33	2 way Centronics	£39
3 way 25D type	£39	3 way Centronics	£55
4 way 25D type	£48	4 way Centronics	£65
2 way X over 25D	£49	2 way X over 36C	£69
Auto-switch Parallel		**Buffers**	
MP401 4 way	£89	PB64 64k Ram	£99
MP801 8 way	£132	PB256 256k Ram	£175
Auto-switch Serial		**Line Convertors**	
MS401 4 way	£99	Parallel to Serial	£69
MS801 8 way	£149	Serial to Parallel	£69

CABLES (Cables can be made to your requirements)

2M 25 way back to back	£9.65	2M IBM Centronic Printer lead	£12.86

To order, please send cheques but add £5 P&P plus VAT

Dealer and export enquiries welcome

BRIGDEN TECHNOLOGY 0322 331984

UNIT 24 ERITH BUSINESS CENTRE, ERITH HIGH ST ERITH, KENT DA8 1QY

PRICE, PERFORMANCE, SUPPORT

– The Unbeatable Combination

Ness Computers offer you the fastest, most powerful computer in its class with full user support. Our XT and AT ranges are 100% industry compatible.

With Ness you get fast delivery, installation and full technical support through one of Britain's largest engineering providers.

NESS SUPER XT TURBO 30MB **£695**

NESS AT 286 **£795**

Upgrades such as 20MB, 30MB, 40MB or 80MB hard disks are available — for stand alone or networking systems.

NESS SUPER AT TURBO 20MB **£995**

• True 10 MHz Computer • 0 or 1 wait states • Switchable 6/10 MHz • 512K RAM • 20MB Half Height Hard Disk • 1.2MB Half Height Floppy • Parallel Printer + One RS232 Serial Port • Clock/Calendar with Battery Back-up • Monographic/Printer Card • 200W Power Supply • Professional Keyboard • Hi Res 12" Amber Monitor • MS-DOS 3.2 Optional • Full Set of Manuals • 8 Expansion Slots • 12 Months Warranty

There is our FREE technical hotline for users and the option to join our very own Ness Users Club, Tel No. 01-207 6777. You have the extra reassurance of our 30 day money back guarantee.

To start things moving, please complete the coupon or phone to discuss your needs: 01-806 8904/1072.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 Year on-site maintenance in UK for £65.

NESS
FOR QUALITY

Ness Industries Ltd.,
38/40 Upper Clapton Rd.,
London E5 8BQ.
Tel No. 01-806 8904/1072.

To: Ness Industries Ltd., 38/40 Upper Clapton Rd., London E5 8BQ. Tel No. 01-806 8904/1072.
YES, I'm interested. Please give me details of: ☐ AT Models ☐ XT Models
NAME: _____ TEL: _____
POSITION: _____ COMPANY: _____
ADDRESS: _____
_____ POSTCODE: _____

All trademarks acknowledged

3½" DISKS AVAILABLE

PC/MS-DOS CP/M, APPLE, MAC FORMATS AVAILABLE

Get the most from your PC with 'state of the art' training software.

TRAINING POWER

DisplayWrite 3/4	£65.00
Multimate Advan	£65.00
WordPerfect	£65.00
Wordstar 3.3 and 2000 +	£65.00
Lotus 1-2-3	£65.00
Managing with Lotus	£65.00
Multiplan	£65.00
SuperCalc 3	£65.00
dBase II/III/III +	£65.00
Paradox	£65.00
R:base 5000	£65.00
Excel	£65.00
Jazz	£65.00
Symphony	£65.00
IBM PC/AT	£65.00
MacCoach	£65.00

SKILL BUILDERS

volkswriter deluxe	£43.00
Intro to Business Software	£43.00
Intro to Wordprocessing	£43.00
Intro to Database Mngnt	£43.00
Typing tutor	£43.00
DOS 3. 2	£43.00
CP/M	£43.00
Basic	£43.00

HOW TO USE YOUR PC

IBM & Compatibles	£43.00
TI/COMPAQ/Apple IIe	£43.00

Whether you're looking to train yourself or a hundred – we have the answer with award winning interactive training packages from Office Associates.

Insert the disk and you're away! Progress from novice to competent user at your own pace. You don't even need the actual software as these unique training disks use a split-screen simulation of the original.

Remember that you only pay for this training course once yet it can be used again and again.

Check-out our complete range of computer and video based training, covering over 40 packages

MEMORY RESIDENT HELP AND TUTORIAL (QUICKREF)

Lotus 1-2-3	£69.00
DOS 3. 2	£39.00
Word 3. 2	£69.00

COMING SOON

Lotus Macros	POA
Enable	POA
Open Access II	POA
Project Management	POA
Supercalc 4	POA
Wordstar Professional 4	POA
R:base System V	POA

• OFFICE • ASSOCIATES •

Office Associates Limited
FREEPOST Buckingham MK18 7BR

*INCLUDES P&P BUT EXCLUDES VAT

PHONE US NOW ON (0280) 817094 FOR FREE SAMPLER DISK!

Telephone: (0280) 817153
Facsimile: (0280) 817145

QUALITY UPGRADES AND COMPONENTS AT SENSIBLE PRICES

Citadels upgrades and components for the IBM PC range and compatibles have the quality that comes from a quarter of a century experience in electronics

In widespread use throughout industry, these parts have earned their reputation for performance and reliability

CITADEL PRODUCTS LIMITE
50 High Street
Edgware, Middx. HA8 7E
Telephone: 01-951 184

POPULAR EXAMPLES FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE

INTERFACE CARDS

PC21	Mono/Graphic/Printer port. Hercules compatible.	£64
EGA	EGA with 256k ram. For use with Mono/Colour Graphics/EGA	149
PC13	RS232 SINGLE port. D25 connector. COM1/COM2/COM3	28
PC12	RS232 DUAL ports. D25 connectors. COM1/COM2/COM3	49
PC31	RS232 8 ports. D25 connectors. Ideal for use with Multilink or Microport Unix	239
PC1	RS232/Clock/Calendar. (XT only) Battery backup. COM1/COM2	49
PC3	IO Plus 2. Clock/Calendar/Serial/Printer/Games (XT only)	69
PC5	Multi IO. As above with Floppy disc controller	79
PC14	8255 IO process controller. 48 IO lines and 8253 timer	58
PC10	2Mb AT multifunct. IDEAL OS/2. Serial/Parallel. nil ram fitted	129
PC26	12 bit A to D converter. 30Khz high speed. 16 channel input	193
PC30	As above with 2 × 8 bit & 2 × 12 bit D to A. 24 IO × lines	314
KS1638	FAX Card. Internal 9600 baud with software (NOT approved)	549
1200C	V22 Modem. 1200/1200 Full Duplex. Short Card. (NOT approved)	119

PROGRAMMERS

EW901	EPROM prog., Single gang. 2716 to 27512. 12.5v to 25v	129
EW904	EPROM prog., 4 gang, as above	199
EW910	EPROM prog., 10 gang, as above	299

TRANS-NET LOCAL AREA NETWORK

TR-001	1 Mbit/Sec. Twisted/Pair. Peripheral sharing. Price per Node	149

SCANNER

A300	Pentax (CPscan) Desk Top Image Scanner. 300dpi. Flat-bed	799
PC300	PC interface card, cable & GEM-Scan software	149

UPGRADE, SPARES AND COMPONENTS

PC7002	XT Motherboard. 4.77/10Mhz. NEC V20. 256k ram	169
PC3001B	AT Motherboard. Directly replaces XT Board. 6/10 Mhz. 80286. 512k ram. Special Bios with built in Setup which supports 3.5" drives up to 1.44 Mbyte	499
PS7025	150W XT Power Supply. IBM compatible connectors	79
PS7030	200W AT Power Supply. IBM compatible connectors	124
D357K	3.5". 720k Floppy disc drive in 5.25" frame (Fits XT/AT etc)	129
F-502	360k 5.25" Floppy disc drive for XT. AT. etc.	90
F-506	1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy disc drive for XT. AT. etc.	129
PC3003	1.2Mb/360K Floppy controller for XT or AT	59
K102	Keyboard. IBM enhanced. XT/AT. 102 key. UK layout (US available)	79

DELIVERY & PACKING

All orders under £250 please add £5 (plus VAT).
All orders over £250 please add £15 (plus VAT).
Prices DO NOT include VAT.
ACCESS OR CWO (Official Orders Welcome)

Dept PCW,
CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD,
50 HIGH ST., EDGWARE,
MIDDX., HA8 7EP
Tel: 01 951 1848

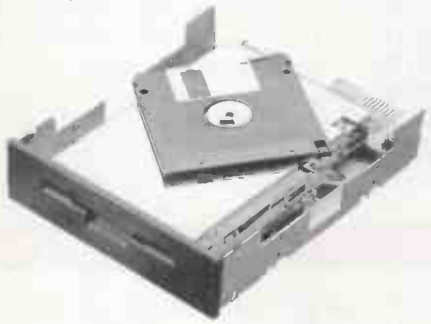
IBM XT/AT TO PS/2 SOFTWARE TRANSFER

3½" Internal upgrade for IBM PC's and Compatibles

To read by the stream of press releases that come into the PCW editorial office, you'd think that making a PS/2-compatible machine required no more than taking an ordinary PC-compatible and fitting it with 3½ disk drives.

To our rescue has come a wonderful product from Citadel — a £129 3½in floppy disk drive in a 5¼ format chassis that slips into a spare drive slot on a PC and uses standard power and data cables.

Fitting the drive into my AT-compatible proved to be no problem. Getting the machine to format disks correctly proved more difficult. Although DOS said that there was 720k of available space on a newly-formatted disk placed in what I referred to as drive B: no other 3½in disk drive would recognise the disk.



To the rescue came Citadel, who gave the following explanation:

When you format a disk under DOS, the program looks in the BIOS to see what format the disk should be. Even altering the CMOS set-up on an AT doesn't affect this process. The default for drive B: is 360k and this is what it happily does.

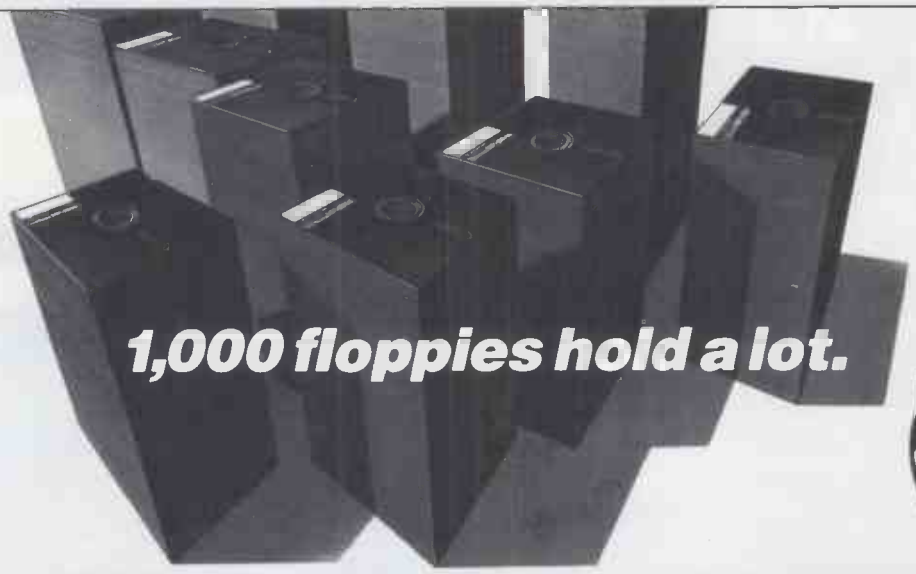
Using a program like PC Tools to format disks shows what is really going on as, for my newly-installed drive, it only gave 160k, 180k, 320k and 360k as possible capacities.

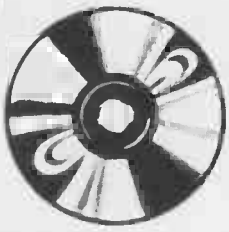
The trick is to use DRIVER.SYS which is supplied with DOS versions 3.2 onwards. This installs extra 'logical' drives whose parameters can be specified in your CONFIG.SYS file.

Inserting the line 'DEVICE=DRIVER.SYS/D:1' into my CONFIG.SYS produced a message at boot-up time to the effect that external drive E: had been installed. I then loaded up PC Tools and it informed me that drive E: can be formatted in just one way — to 720k. As long as I access the 3½in drive as E: rather than B: I now have no problems with any DOS operation.

D. COHEN

(Reprinted from PCW December 1987)





Exactly the same as 1 thin CD-ROM disk!

The new memory storage medium CD-ROM can store 270,000 pages! That's as much as one thousand single-sided minifloppies. Since it's the same size as an ordinary music digital disk, the savings in space are enormous. And if you consider distribution and mailing costs for 1,000 pages, let alone two-hundred times that amount, it's clear that the CD-ROM's 552 Mbytes can dramatically cut costs.

Ideal for massive storage, CD-ROM data can't be destroyed by magnetic fields. Text, graphics, voice and music can be stored for new software applications. And the ideal drive for this new medium is definitely Hitachi's CDR-1502S.

Hitachi's new custom LSI assures hard read error under 10^{-12} without layered ECC.

And since the drive adopts the same proven electro-mechanical technology as our mass-produced audio CD players, you can be sure the CDR-1502S is bug-free from the beginning.

You can offer our drive for your product line either as a stand-alone unit or built-in. We will supply the 8-bit parallel interface card for DMA for most personal computers to make life easier.

And more profitable.

HITACHI

New Media Products

HITACHI SALES (UK) LIMITED, HITACHI HOUSE, STATION ROAD, HAYES, MIDDLESEX UB3 4DR. TEL: (01) 848 8787.

"EVEN DEALERS CAN'T BUY FOR THE PRICES WE SELL AT — AND THAT'S A FACT"

PC DEALER 1987

STAR

LC10 (Parallel & BM	£169.00
NX15	£269.00
ND10	£239.00
ND15	£342.00
NR10	£315.00
NR15	£399.00
NB24/10	£405.00
NB24/15	£510.00
NB15	£589.00

EPSON

LX800	£186.00
FX800	£294.00
FX1000	£379.00
EX800	£384.00
EX1000	£509.00
LQ800	£429.00
LQ1000	£569.00
LQ2500+	£715.00

AND RIDICULOUS LASER PRICES

Epson GQ 3500	£1255.00
Canon LBP8 Series II	£1575.00
HP LaserJet Series II	£1840.00
Brother HL-8	£1645.00
Citizen Overture	£1325.00
QMS Postscript Lasers	£ POA

SPECIAL OFFER:

Ring 0782 744700 to find out how to command **Unrivalled** discount on all Printers even on one offs.

(Excludes Epson)

All prices exclude VAT and carriage:
Carriage on Dot Matrix Printers £8 + VAT.
Carriage on all Laser Printers £12 + VAT

Various cables available to suit your requirements

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

KIRKLANDS BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

KIRKLAND HOUSE, LYTTON ST, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST4 1DH
TEL: 0782 744700 TELEX: 36393 KBS LTD G FAX: 0782 744566

CP Citadel

CP-scan DESK TOP SCANNER

Quick and Reliable Input with Citadel Products unique Desk Top Scanners

A300

300 dots per inch (DPI)
Flat Bed
Fast Scan
Pentax Engine
200 DPI Fax Mode
OEM SCAN included

CITADEL PRODUCTS LIMITED
50 High Street,
Edgware, Middx. HA8 7EP
Telephone: 01-951 1848

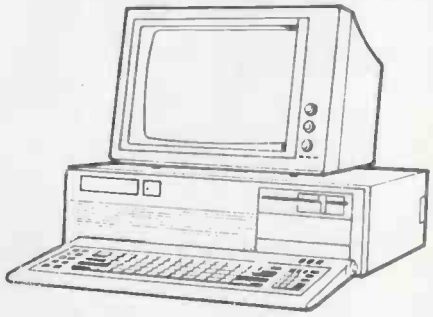
TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

Meta-Dyne

Hi Performance AT Systems

★ 12 MHz CPU ★ 12.5/8 MHz Dual Clock Speed ★ Fully Compatible
★ 1 Mbyte of installed RAM ★ Dynamic Speed Switching



Meta Dyne AT 12MHz, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb HD
Specification as above **£1175**
Meta Dyne at 12MHz, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb HD
Specification as above **£1295**
Meta Dyne AT 10MHz, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb HD
Specification as above **£1095**
Carriage/System **£20**

Alternative configurations: EGA, EMS RAM, larger winchesters etc on request.

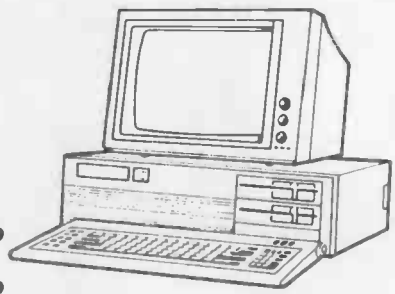
SPECIFICATIONS
★80286-12 MHz CPU ★1Mb RAM
★80287 Co Proc Socket ★8 Expansion Slots
★12.5/8 MHz speeds: software/hardware switched
★Mono or Colour Graphics Adaptor
★1 × 1.2Mb floppy ★1 × 20 or 40Mb winchester
★One parellel/One Serial (+1 optional) ports
★Real Time Clock/Calendar with battery
★101 Key enhanced Keyboard
★200 watt power supply
★12" Hi Res Green Screen Monitor
★MS DOS 3.21 & GW BASIC
★Genius GM6+ Mouse with software

What is Dynamic Speed Switching (DSS)
A system operating in Turbo mode will also interface with all add-on cards at turbo speed. Most of the add-on cards are designed for standard speed. This creates a clock conflict and occasional unexplained parity errors. DSS avoids this problem by slowing down the clock automatically to standard speed whenever interfacing with the add-on cards allowing use of all standard cards.

Hi-Mem Super Speed XT Systems

★ V-20 CPU ★ 10/4·77 MHz Dual Clock Speed
★ 704K of RAM ★ Dynamic Speed Switching

SPECIFICATIONS
★V20-CPU ★704K RAM ★8087 Co Proc Socket ★8 Expansion slots
★10/4.77 MHz speeds: software/hardware switchable
★1 × 360K floppy ★1 ×.20Mb winchester
★1 parallel/1 serial (+1 optional) ports
★Real Time Clock/Calendar with battery
★84 Key keyboard ★150 watt power supply
★12" Hi Res Green Screen Monitor
★MS DOS 3.21 & GW BASIC
★Genius GM6+ Mouse + software



Meta Dyne Hi-Mem 10MHz 704K XT 20Mb HD
Specification as above **£769**
Meta Dyne Hi-Mem 10MHz 704K XT 30Mb HD
Specification as above **£799**
Meta Dyne Hi-Mem 10MHz 704K PC
PC Dual Floppy System **£629**
Carriage/System **£16**

Alternative configurations on request

Basis for spec & price comparison

1. Every system claims to be fast, however: is the system CPU rated for the fast speed or has the cheaper option of using only the higher frequency crystal to speed up the clock been used. Faster cpu's cost considerably more.

2. Specifying large RAM capacity sounds good but how much RAM is actually installed. RAM cost is high and how much would it cost to achieve the full capacity. Is the RAM speed compatible with the Turbo speed. Slower RAMs cost a lot less.

3. Finally a point in our favour – is the system capable of Dynamic switching or would you accept a possibility of occasional parity error.

All systems carry a full 12 month return to base warranty.
Nationwide on-site maintenance contracts available.

MAILORDER & RETAIL
Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
Fax: 01-452 1500 Telex: 922800
West End Branch
125 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233, 01-402 0444

Visit our Edgware Road shop for demonstrations.

For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments

All prices ex VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Smart System v3.1	£385(a)
Framework II v1.1	£325(a)
Symphony v1.2	£329(a)
Open Access II v2.0	£355(a)
Ability Plus	£129(c)

WORD PROCESSORS

MS Word v4.0–NEW–	£275(a)
MS Word Lanpack	£710(a)
Multimate Advantage II	£320(a)
Multimate Advantage Lanpack	£810(a)
Multimate Advantage Add. Users	£225(a)
Word Perfect v4.2	£235(a)
Word Perfect Network Server	£690(a)
Word Perfect Add. Users	£130(a)
Wordstar Professional 4	£199(a)
Wordstar Professional Lanpack	£450(a)
Wordstar Prof. Educational Master	£140(a)
Wordstar Prof. Edu. (add label, min 5)	£98(a)

DATABASES

DBase III Plus v1.1 –Free utilities–	£360(a)
DBase III Plus Lan –5 users–	£950(a)
DBXL	£90(b)
Quicksilver	£365(a)
Clipper – autumn 86	£365(a)
Foxbase Plus	£350(a)

SPREADSHEETS

MS Excel –NEW–	£310(a)
Logistix	£85(c)
Supercalc 4	£219(b)
QUATTRO –NEW–	£99(b)
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.01	£225(a)
Planperfect	£285(a)

LOTUS RANGE

Manuscript	£250(b)
HAL	£89(c)
Freelance Plus	£255(b)
Metro	£60(c)

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BUDGET INDISPENSABLES

Ability 1.2e	£55(c)
PC–Four	£60(c)
VP–Planner	£60(c)
VP–Info	£60(c)
VP–Expert	£60(c)
Wordstar 1512	£59(b)
DBase II 1512	£95(b)

UTILITIES

Calendar Creator Plus	£32(d)
Computer Checkup	£39(d)
Copy II PC	£35(c)
Dos Director	£35(d)
Fastback	£125(c)
Fileclerk	£25(d)
Forms on File	£45(d)
Grid Designer	£32(d)
Labels Unlimited	£32(d)
Learning DOS	£24(c)
Norton Utilities v4.0	£53(c)
Norton Adv. Utils.	£80(b)
Norton Commander	£36(c)
Printing Press	£32(d)
Sign Designer	£32(d)
Widespread	£32(d)
Xtree v2.0	£49(c)

BORLAND SOFTWARE

QUATTRO–NEW–	£99(b)
Turbo C v1.5–NEW–	£50(b)
Turbo Basic	£45(b)
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox	£45(b)
Turbo Prolog	£42.50(b)
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	£45(b)
Turbo Pascal v4.0	£55(b)
All Pascal v3.0 products at 25% off the RRP!	
Eureka! The Solver	£75(b)
Sidekick	£42.50(b)
SuperKey	£42.50(b)

Full Borland range in stock.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

GEM DTP–inc. Desktop–	£225(b)
Page Ability	£159(b)
Page-Maker	£495(a)
Ventura Publisher	£559(a)

LANGUAGES & O.S.

MS Basic interpreter	£210(b)
MS QuickBasic v4.0–NEW–	£65(c)
MS C Compiler v5.0–NEW–	£250(a)
MS Cobol Compiler v4.0	£420(a)
MS Fortran v4.0	£280(a)
MS Macro Assembler v5.0–NEW–	£90(b)
MS Windows 2–NEW–	£72(c)
Zortech C –inc. Linker–	£25(d)
Zortech Power Pack	£52(c)
RM/Fortran 77 –inc. Forte–	£380(a)

PROFESSIONAL CAD

Autosketch	£69(d)
AutoCAD basic v9	£300(a)
AutoCAD ADE 1 & 3 v2.6	£2500(a)
AutoCAD complete–Education—	£500(a)
DesignCAD –formerly Pro-Design–	£245(b)
DesignCAD 3D	£375(a)

ACCOUNTING

Book Keeper	£80(b)
Accountant	£115(b)
Accountant Plus	£160(b)
Financial Controller	£225(b)
Payroll	£70(b)
Account-Ability	£89(b)

MISCELLANEOUS

Chess	£24(c)
Elite	£24(c)
Flight Simulator	£39(c)
MS Project	£220(b)
Super Project Plus	£280(b)

AMSTRAD 1640 PCs

PC1640 DD/ECD	£875(2×a)
PC1640 HD/ECD	£1175(2×a)
PC1640 DD/CM	£629(2×a)
PC1640 DD/MM	£99(2×a)

Special Pricing on Amstrad PCs fitted with our own hard drives. All systems fully guaranteed for one year. Ask for our detailed pricing on Amstrad range.

CO PROCESSORS

8087-5MHz	£120(b)	8087-8MHz	£135(b)
8087-10MHz	£199(b)		
80287-6MHz	£150(b)	80287-8MHz	£220(b)
80287-10MHz	£260(b)		
V20-5MHz (8088)	£10(d)	V20-8MHz	£12(d)
V30-5MHz (8086)	£10(d)	V30-8MHz	£12(d)

INTERFACE CARDS

XT CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card (short)
Includes parallel port £65(b)

Colour Graphics Card (short)
2 video interfaces: RGB col and composite mono, & parallel printer port £65(b)

480 Auto Switch EGA Card (Short)
256K RAM, compatible with CGA, MGA & EGA. £209(b)

Super EGA Card (short) £229(b)

Super Multi Display I/O Card
Ideal for all XTs
Colour/Mono Display, Parallel/Serial/Games Port, Real Time Clock, 2 × 360K FD controller, Mouse interface £139(b)

Multi I/O Card
2 × FD Controller, 1 parallel, 1 serial, 2nd serial port, opt. clock/calendar battery. £79(b)

Real Time Clock/Calendar
with battery back up £29(b)

Parallel Printer Port £19(c)

Async. Serial Card
1 serial port fitted option for 2nd port £29(c)

2nd Port Kit with cable £22(c)

Floppy Drive Controller £39(c)

Memory Expansion Card OK £42(c)
with 384K £99(c)
with 512K £107(c)

AT CARDS

Hard/Floppy Drive Controller £169(b)

2Mb Multi Function Card
1 Parallel/1 Serial/1 Optional Serial Ports £149(b)

2MB £409(b)

2Mb EMS Card OK £169(b)

2Mb £429(b)

Dual I/O Card
1 Parallel/1 Serial/1 opt Serial Ports £69(b)

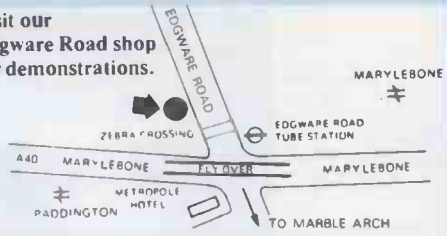
Multi Serial Card
4 RS232 Ports £149(b)

New additions to our range:
Full details on request:

8255 I/O Card £95(b)
IEEE 488 £269(b)
12 bit AD/DA Card £175(b)
14 bit AD/DA Card £375(b)

MAILORDER & RETAIL
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177
Fax: 01-452 1500 Telex: 922800
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233, 01-402 0444

Visit our Edgware Road shop for demonstrations.



For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments

All prices ex VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

POINTING DEVICES

MicroSoft Mouse Ver 6.1	
compatible with PS2 System	
Bus Version	£129(b)
Serial Version	£145(b)
Genius Mouse GM6+	
(details on this page	£69(b)
Logimouse *(AT serial)*	£76(c)
Logimouse PC/XT Adaptor	£6
RB2/CAD 5 Tracker Ball	

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

ETHERNET based RPTI-NET	
10 Megabit/sec, 1024 users, 2.5Km spread	
ATR001 Intelligent Adaptor	£349(b)
ATR002 Cluster Kit	£29(c)
(terminators & 5m thin cable)	
ATR003 Starter Kit	£720(a)
(2 × ATR001 + 1 × ATR002)	
ATR Utilities Disc	£59(c)
TRANS-NET	
1 Megabit/sec, 254 users, 1.2Km spread	
TR001 Trans-Net Adaptor	£179(b)
TR002 Cluster Kit	£29(c)
TR003 Starter Kit	£389(a)
TR006 Bus Repeater	£45(c)
Filer Server Software	£95(b)

Full details and specifications on request

MONITORS

Monochrome 12" Composite Input

Philips 7502 Green	£69(a)
Philips 7522 Amber	£75(a)

Monochrome TTL Input

Philips 7513 12" Green	£85(a)
Samsung MD1252 12" Green T/S	£95(a)
Samsung MD1258G 12" Amber T/S	£95(a)
VM1400 14" Amber T/S	£115(a)

RGB

Philips (Acorn) ADF32 14"	£195(a)
Philips 8833 14"	£249(a)
Taxan SuperVision 620 12"	£269(a)
Taxan SuperVision 625 12"	£309(a)
Sanyo CRT70 Hi Res 14"	£225(a)

EGA

ECM5400 14" Monitor	£299(a)
Taxan SV 1V12" (inc controller)	£329(a)
Taxan SV 760 14"	£439(a)
Taxan SV770+ 14" Multiscan TS	£539(a)
Taxan SV860 16" T/S	£675(a)
NEC Multisync 14" T/S	£489(a)
Mitsubishi 1440 14"	£399(a)

T/S indicates Tilt & Swivel stand

DTP MONITORS

Wyse 700 (1280 × 800)	£775(a)
Genius A4 (736 × 1008)	£1519(a)
Viking I 19" (1280 × 960)	£1895(a)

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX RANGE

EPSON

LX800	£185(a)	FX1000	£405(a)
FX800	£299(a)	EX1000	£549(a)
EX800	£409(a)	LQ850	£449(a)
LQ800	£399(a)	LQ1050	£589(a)
LQ500 NEW	£359(a)		
GQ3500 Laser Printer	£1295(a)		

TAXAN

KP815	£269(a)	KP915	£369(a)
National Panasonic KXP1081			£149(a)
Star LC10 Parallel I/face			£209(a)

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

JUKI 6100	£259(a)
Brother HR20 (Dual I/face)	£329(a)
National Panasonic KXP3131 (38K Buffer)	£249(a)
Integrex Inkjet Colour Printer	£549(a)

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672XD A3 4 pen	£465(a)
HP-GL Compatible, high speed, high precision	
Roland DXY880A A3 8 pen	£599(a)
Roland DXY980A A3 8 pen	£875(a)
PC Parallel Printer Lead (2m)	£9(a)
(Longer Lengths available)	

BUFFERS & SHARERS

PB128 Buffer
Internal buffer suitable for Epson printers. No cables, easy to instal. Full instructions supplied. £89(a)

TSB 256 Auto Sharer/Buffer
256K buffer with 3 input ports. Back port scanned automatically every 10 secs until data found. PAUSE, COPY and RESET Facitilies. Full spec on request. £179(a)

Printer Sharers:

(All lines are switched).	Parallel	Serial
2 computers to one printer	£25(c)	£25(c)
3 computers to one printer	£39(c)	£39(c)
4 computers to one printer	£45(c)	£45(c)
2 computers to 1 or 2 printers	£49(c)	£49(c)

Cable sets for above sharers available all popular computers available

WINCHESTER & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20Mb 65ms	£195(b)
Seagate ST238 30Mb + Kit (XT)	£279(a)
Miniscribe 3425P 20Mb 55ms	£199(b)
Miniscribe 3425 30Mb + Kit (XT)	£279(a)
Seagate ST251 40MB (Fast 28ms)	£395(b)
Seagate ST251 40Mb (40ms)	£349(b)
Hitachi DC521 40Mb (24ms)	£479(b)
Seagate ST4096 70Mb (f.ht/28ms)	£789(a)
Miniscribe 32Mb file card	£259(a)
WD WXI Controller + Cables (XT)	£69(c)
Hard Drive Cable set (XT or AT)	£12(c)
5.25" 360K 48TPI DS Drive	£89(b)
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£119(b)
3.5" 720K Drive with 5.25" kit	£99(b)

GENIUS MOUSE GM6 Plus

Introduces a new dimension at your fingertips
One Mouse for all your applications software
Extensive software included.

Fully compatible with Microsoft Mouse and Mouse System Mouse.

Genius mouse with solid state electronics and optical technology offers most reliability, accuracy and precision. Programmable resolution (22 to 200 dti or 0.12 to 1.08mm dot) allows you to set the cursor movement to suit your personal requirement.

Genius menu maker allows you to link the mouse with any application software with pop up menus. Use of pop up menus at every stage of operation improves the productivity considerably and the menu maker lets you create these with ease and flexibility to suit your style. Over 20 pre configured menus for some of the popular packages are included in the menu library. These menus can be edited as required.

Dr Halo III, the professional graphics and slide show software included with GM6 plus allows you to create sophisticated graphics and then merge them into a slide presentation. Features include: 256 colour type, cut, copy and store, multiple choice fonts, CGA, EGA, Hercules, PGA and VGA displays, large selection of printer and plotter drivers, true colour or grey scales, move or cut irregular shapes non destructively, mix your own colours and virtual page in all modes and many others.

In addition to above GM6 plus is supplied with a high quality attractive mouse pad and a fixed mouse pocket to store the mouse when not in use.

GM6 plus for only £69(b)

TAPE STREAMERS

Irwin 20Mb Int. (AT&XT)	£375(b)
Irwin 20Mb Ext (AT&XT)	£375(b)
Irwin 40Mb Int. (AT&XT)	£415(b)
Irwin 40Mb Ext. (AT&XT)	£415(b)
Everex Stream 2020Mb int.	£585(b)
Everex Stream 6060Mb int.	£839(b)

DISCS & CARTRIDGES

5.25" DISCS (In packs of 10)

3M 744 48TPI SSDD	£8.50(d)
3M 745 48TPI DSDD	£10.50(d)
3M 747 96TPI DSDD	£13.00(d)
3M 1.6M HD *for AT*	£22.00(d)
Dysan 48TPI SSDD	£8.50(d)
Dysan 48TPI DSDD	£11.00(d)
Dysan 96TPI DSDD	£14.00(d)
Dysan 1.6Mb HD *for AT*	£16.00(d)

3.5" DISCS (in packs of 10)

3M 135TPI SS	£15(d)
3M 135TPI DS	£18(d)
3M 135TPI HD *for PS/2*	£40(d)
JVC 135TPI DS	£16(d)
Sony 135TPI HD *for PS/2*	£40(d)

BULK DISCS

50 discs are supplied in lockable disc storage box

5.25" 48TPI DSDD (incl sleeves)	£36(b)
3.5" 135TPI DS	£60(b)

Slough Computers

245 High Street, Slough, Berks SL1 1BN.
Tel: (0753) 21594/32753

FOR

THE UNBEATABLE Opus Technology RANGE

THE PCV TURBO AT

Incredible performance at an unbelievable price

- Turbo 80286 microprocessor
- 6/10 MHz (zero wait state) switchable clock speeds
- 1Mb motherboard memory
- 30Mb Winchester
- 1.2Mb ½-height floppy
- Enhanced, 102-key keyboard
- Maths co-processor option
- Parallel/serial printer ports
- 14" super high resolution flat-screen amber monitor
- Keyboard lock
- 8 expansion slots
- Phoenix BIOS
- Space for additional drive
- EGA option
- Super small footprint
- 12-month guarantee

All this from only £1269

THE PCIII TURBO XT

Retaining all of the above listed features of the PCV but with a 4.77/10MHz 8088 and 360k floppy to give you a fully expandable, professional 30Mb XT system at only **£969**
1.2Mb and 3½" drive options and co-processors available.
Most Opus configurations available from stock.

COMING SOON

THE OPUS PCIV TURBO

HOW MUCH would you expect to pay for a turbo speed XT with a hard disk and enhanced colour graphics, **WELL** — this is now possible for — WAIT FOR IT

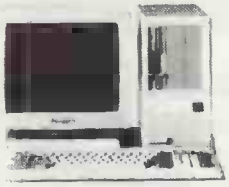
UNDER £1,000

No, this is not a misprint!
No, this is not a flimsy plastic corner-cutting exercise!
This is a quality product from Britain's fastest growing PC manufacturer.

RING NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Tandon

PCA20 1024K. 6/8MHz. 80286.
MS-DOS 3.2. 1.2Mb FLOPPY.
20Mb WINCHESTER
£1495
AT NO EXTRA COST WE WILL SUPPLY THE ABOVE SYSTEM WITH EGA CARD AND MONITOR
SAVING £500
10MHz versions available — just add **£200**



The new target range and other models available

EGA UPGRADE BARGAIN

14" Enhanced colour monitor with multiple choice colour switch **PLUS** EGA/CGA/HGC Graphics card, all to suit PC's and compatibles at previously unheard of price of only **£399**

SPECIAL OFFERS

Miniscribe 30Mb 68MS card-mounted Winchester	£299
Miniscribe 40Mb ½-height drive and controller	£339
Archive 40Mb internal tape streamer only	£319
Tandon 20Mb Business card	£229
Epson JX80 colour	£299
Epson FX105 wide	£339
Olivetti DY450 55cps Daisywheel	£599
Migent Ability	£49

VAT and Carriage must be added to all prices. Telephone/Mail orders welcomed. All prices subject to change without notice.

PRINTERS ...

Weve got 'em and at UNBEATABLE PRICES

LASER PRINTERS

£895.00 UNBELIEVABLE? BUT TRUE!

CENTRONICS LASER PP8 ONLY £895

- 8 Pages per minute
- Courier 10 Bilingual font standard (others available)
- Parallel or serial interface (please specify)
- Emulates Epson FX100, IBM Graphics & Diablo 630 (Font card required for Diablo)
- Emulates HP LASERJET PLUS when extra memory 1.2Mb board added cost £125
- Straight paper path avoids paper jams
- Includes consumable starter pack

- First year full comprehensive ON SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT available for £125 if taken out at time of purchase
- All Printers are brand new and boxed with manuals etc.

Olivetti PG 101 — ONLY £1,175

- 8 Pages per min. 300×300 dots/inch
- Built in fonts (can be increased to 15)
- 256K Memory
- Dual Interface
- Emulates HP Laserjet when printed to 1.2Mb (add £120)
- Emulates Diablo 630, FX100
- Front Panel Driven
- Full Warranty
- Includes consumable starter pack & toner

DAISYWHEEL

TRIUMPH ADLER 2000 — **£179.00**
- 20cps, parallel interface, 1.5K buffer
- Wide carriage, IBM/Amstrad compatible DIABLO'S 630
- Sheet feed £89.00 ● Tractor Feed £60.00

DOT MATRIX

COPAL SC 1500 £139.00
80 col, 180cps/36 NLQ
Friction/Tractor, 3K Buffer
Parallel interface
Full warranty

COPAL SC 5500 £199.00
As above but 136 col

ACOUSTIC HOODS

Only a few at **£43.43**

Silence 90% of Printer noise.
Wooden Frame & Perspex lid
80 col & 132 col UNREPEATABLE

All prices exclusive of VAT.
Carriage £15 Laser/£9 other printers inclusive insurance also ex VAT

About Crown Computer Products—
We use our enormous buying power to make
GENUINE SCOOP PURCHASES
YOU WILL NOT SEE THESE OFFERS MADE ELSEWHERE
Our stocks are large, but limited. Once they are gone they cannot be repeated (& at these prices we sell out fast)
DO NOT WAIT, PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY.

All equipment brand new and boxed with warranty, manuals etc.

CREDIT CARD DESPATCH LINE

0704 895815

FAX 0704 895854 — VISA — 24 ☎ HR — 10 Lines

Or write FREEPOST including cheque to

TRADE, EXPORT, GOV'T, EDUCATION & PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED

CROWN COMPUTER PRODUCTS · FREEPOST

Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs L40 4AB

DIGITASK

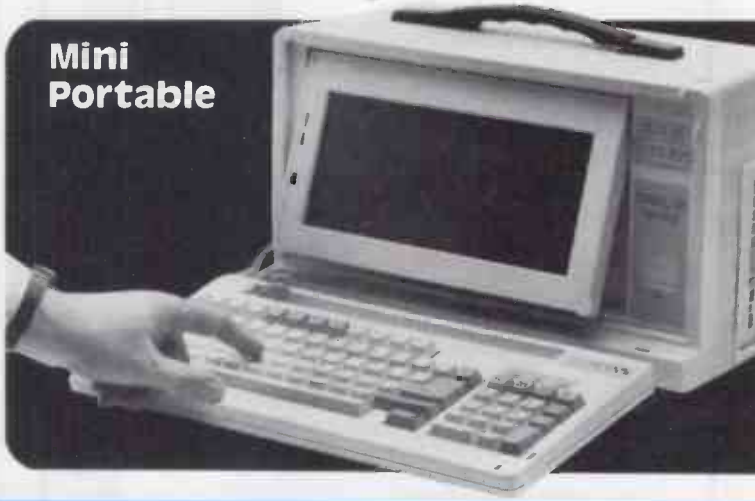
AXIOM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Digitask have been producing PC compatibles and supplying computer hardware for over four years, to end users, corporates and dealers. Our customers include some of the biggest names in the business and almost every university and technical college in the land.

These customers demand the most exacting specification for their computer systems and this is achieved by evaluating hundreds of possible component products. Most don't pass the test. We even turn away products that our competitors choose. Built and tested in the UK and containing only "industry standard" components from specialist suppliers, each a market leader in their own field, we provide some of the most reliable PC compatible systems currently available. Why save a few pounds on an inferior computer? If you want reliability then choose Digitask.

We are a wholly owned British company totally committed to the PC market, with an exceptional reputation for service and support over the past four years. How many of our competitors can say the same?

Maybe that is why over 12000 computer users have chosen Digitask.



PHONE 0293 776688

or Contact Digitask
Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre
Balcombe Road, Horley
Surrey RH6 9GA
Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G

VISA

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

DIGITASK

AXIOM XT range

STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel 8088 processor running at 4.77 MHz or 10 MHz
- Software or hardware switchable
- Award BIOS
- Provision for 8087 co-processor
- Full 640 KB memory
- Choice of either TTL hi-res mono monitor and mono card or composite mono monitor and CGA card
- Single floppy disk drive 360k (Toshiba)
- 8 IBM compatible expansion slots on desktops
- 1 x Parallel port, 1 x Serial port (2nd Serial Opt.)
- Clock, games port and light pen interface

INCLUDES:
Free Application/Utilities software

AXIOM AT range

STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel 80286 processor running at 6 MHz or 12 MHz
- Software or hardware switchable
- Provision for 80287 co-processor
- Award BIOS
- Full 1 MB of memory
- Choice of either TTL hi-res mono monitor and mono card or composite mono monitor and CGA card
- Single floppy disk drive 1.2 MB (Toshiba)
- 6-16 bit IBM compatible expansion slots on desktops
- 2-8 bit expansion slots
- 2 x Parallel port, 1 x Serial port (2nd Serial Opt.)
- Clock, games port and light pen interface

INCLUDES: Hard disk/Floppy disk controller, Free Application/Utilities software

Whether you choose the Digitask Axiom XT (8088) or the Axiom AT (80286) range of computers, you will have the choice of three very attractive, but different styles of cases.

Desktop:

The popular desktop system incorporates a small footprint case with an easy access flip-top lid, and comes complete with monitor and 101 key expanded keyboard.

Portable:

The portable range offer compactness with the inbuilt 9" amber monitor and keyboard. Room for three half-height disk/tape devices and seven IBM compatible expansion slots. Facility to connect external monitors.

Mini Portable:

The new range of mini portable systems provide a backlit LCD display, which can be selected as normal or inverse video. This superb machine can accommodate two half-height disk/devices and five IBM compatible expansion slots. Facility to connect external monitor.

All of the Digitask range of computers come complete with free Application/Utilities Software and a full one year parts and labour warranty. National on site maintenance is available.

AXIOM XT DESKTOP	**£499**
AXIOM XT PORTABLE	**£699**
AXIOM XT MINI PORTABLE	**£1099**

AXIOM AT DESKTOP	**£1099**
AXIOM AT PORTABLE	**£1155**
AXIOM AT MINI PORTABLE	**£1499**

AXIOM UPGRADES

	XT	AT
Second 360k floppy drive	£69	£69
Second 1.2MB floppy drive	£125	£125
Seagate 20MB hard disk (65ms)	£275	£195
Seagate 30MB hard disk	£295	£295
Hitachi 40MB hard disk (22ms voice coil)	£499	£450
Seagate 60MB hard disk	£439	£499
8087 Maths Co-processor 5MHz	£95	—
8087 Maths Co-processor 8MHz	£134	—
80287 Maths Co-processor 5MHz	—	£149
80287 Maths Co-processor 8MHz	—	£220
80287 Maths Co-processor 10MHz	—	£289

CGA monitor (Taxan)	£245
EGA monitor (Tatung) with EGA card	£450
EGA monitor (Taxan) with EGA card	£525
Internal Tape streamer 44MB	£450
External Tape streamer 44MB	£560
Microsoft MS DOS	£50
132 column (132 x 44) mono upgrade. Herc compatible and CGA emulation (not mini portable)	£89

MANY MORE OPTIONS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage

HIRE PURCHASE/LEASING AVAILABLE

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY SERVICE

DIGITASK

ONE STOP SHOPPING AT THE BEST PRICES

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

	RRP	Our Price
AMSTRAD		
DMP 3160 80col 160cps 25 NLQ F/T P	169	155
DMP 4000 136col 200cps 50 NLQ F/T P	349	260
BROTHER		
M1109 80col 100cps 25NLQ F/T P & S	220	162
M1409 110col 180cps 45NLQ F/T P & S	385	289
M1509 136col 180cps 45NLQ F/T P & S	495	353
M1709 136col 240cps 65NLQ F/T P & S (dual interface) IBM/FX	595	419
CITIZEN		
120D 80col 120cps 25NLQ F/T P	245	149
MSP-10 80col 160cps 40NLQ F/T P	349	259
MSP-15 136col 160cps 40NLQ F/T P	449	325
MSP-50 80col 300cps 60NLQ T P	525	387
MSP-55 132col 300cps 60NLQ T	695	512
EPSON		
LX-800 80col 160cps 25NLQ F/T P	275	185
FX-800 80col 200cps 40NLQ F/T P	430	294
EX-800 80col 300cps 50NLQ T P	555	372
FX-1000 136col 200cps 40NLQ F/T P	550	380
LQ-800 80col 180cps 60NLQ F P 24 pin head	625	399
EX-1000 136col 300cps 50NLQ T P	745	509
LQ-1000 136col 180cps 60NLQ F P 24 p h	835	559
P-80 XS PORTABLE 80col 45cps		250
FUJITSU		
DX2100 80col 220cps 44NLQ F/T P (S OPT)	435	293
DX2200 136col 220cps 44NLQ F/T P (S OPT)	565	391
DX2300 80col 324cps T P OR S IBM/EPS comp.	625	479
DX2400 136col 324cps T P (S OPT) IBM/EPS Compatible	760	582
DL3300 80col 324cps 24 p h BI-T P IBM/EPS/D630 Compatible	710	545
DL3400 136col 324cps 24 p h BI-T P (S OPT) Compatible as 3300	825	632
MICRO-P MP201 132col 200cps 40NLQ F/T P	399	273
NEC		
P6 80col 216cps 72NLQ F P 24 p h	549	375
P7 136col 216cps 72NLQ F P 24 p h	649	437
OKI		
ML 182 80col 120cps NLQ F P	269	185
ML 192 80col 160cps NLQ F P	375	280
ML 193 132col 160cps NLQ F P	485	357
OLIVETTI		
DM100/4 80col 120cps 25NLQ F P	295	199
DM280/1 180col 160cps 35NLQ F/T P	466	307
DM290/1 136col 160cps 35NLQ F/T P	581	363
STAR		
NL-10 80col 120cps 30NLQ F/T P	278	179
ND-15 136col 180cps 45NLQ	489	340
NX-15 136col 120cps 30NLQ F/T P	389	270
NR-15 136col 240cps 60NLQ F/T P	589	395
PANASONIC		
KXP1081 80col 120cps 28NLQ	245	139
KXP1092 80col 180cps 35NLQ	395	315
KXP1592 132col 180cps 38NLQ	495	339
KXP1595 132col 240cps 51NLQ	695	449
PRECISION 4010 80col 480cps 100 NLQ F/T P+S 4 Print Heads	369	305
ACOUSTIC PRINTER HOOD (80col printers)	99	85

TOP RANGE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

BROTHER 2024L 132col 160cps 96NLQ 24 pin head P OR S	795	575
BROTHER 4018 132col 480cps 100NLQ 67LQ IBM-EPS Compat 18 pin head	1495	1120
DAISY M6001 136col 850cps 129 NLQ F/P P+S 3 Print Heads	2195	1775
EPSON LQ2500 136col 270cps 90NLQ T P 24p h	1045	675
EPSON SQ2500 Ink Jet	1345	983
OKI ML84 80col 200/400cps NLQ F/T P	779	618
OLIVETTI DM600 132col 200cps 70NLQ P & S	1179	929
STAR NB 24-15 136col 216cps 72NLQ F/T P 24 p h 360d.p.i.	759	517
STAR NB 24-10 80col 216cps 72NLQ F/T P 24 p h 360d.p.i.	599	410
STAR NB 15 136col 300cps 100NLQ F/T P 24 p h 260d.p.i.	949	619
NEC PINWRITER P5 136col 264cps 88NLQ F P 24 p h	1066	745
TOSHIBA P351/2 136col 300cps 100NLQ P & S	1099	884
FUJITSU DL 2400 136col 220cps P IBM/Diablo/EPS compat	1010	863

ORDERS OVER £350 CLAIM YOUR FREE IBM CENTRONICS PRINTER CABLE OR PRINTER CLEANING KIT. OVER £250 CLAIM YOUR FREE CASE/KB OR VDU CLEANING KIT.
(OFFER AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST)

LASER PRINTERS

EPSON GQ3500 6p min LJ+/ Diablo630/Pageprinter	1795	1295
KYOCERA F1010 10p min LJ+/ FX/Diablo/Qume NEC/IBM	2495	2095
KYOCERA F2010 10p min Dual BIN LJ+/FX/Diablo/Qume NEC/IBM	4595	3790
CENTRONICS PP8 8pm S OR P FX/Diablo/IBM	1595	1339
CENTRONICS PP8 8pm LJ+	1995	1675
CANON 1X-12 SCANNER (Without Interface)	850	702
MANNESMAN TALLY MT910 10pm Dual Bin P OR S	3290	2717
OKI LASERLINE 6 6pm LJ/FX/ Diablo/Qume/NEC	1899	1370
CITIZEN OVERTURE 110 10pm FX/Diablo	1995	1460
QUME LASER 10+10pm LJ+ FX/ Qume/IBM	2683	2216
H.P.LASERJET 8pm LJ+	2618	2095
OLIVETTI PG101 8pm Diablo/Epson/LJ	3209	2499
APRICOT (KYOCERA) LASER	2499	1995

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER		
HR20 117col 22cps F P & S (dual i/face)	445	327
HR25XL 132col 25 cps F P & S (dual i/face)	695	499
JUKI		
6000 80col 12cps F P	199	147
6100 132col 20cps F P	399	255
6200 132col 30cps F P	579	394
6300 132col 40cps F P	899	629
6500 132col 60cps F P	1299	935
OLIVETTI		
DY450/1 132col 45cps F P Diablo compat	1140	799
DY800/2 132col 80cps F P & S (dual i/f)	1483	1059
FUJITSU		
SP 320E 48cps P Diablo compat quiet	999	766
QUME		
11 80col 40cps (without i/face) P OR S	1210	956
12 80col 20cps	450	355
RICOH		
3200Q 30cps 7K P D630 compat	445	367
3400Q 50cps 7K P D630 compat	995	821
DATAPRODUCTS DP20 136col 20cps S	445	200

COLOUR PRINTERS

OLIVETTI		
DM 285/1 80col 160cps 35NLQ F/T P JX compat	555	415
DM 295/1 132col 160cps 35NLQ F/T P & S (dual i/face) JX compat	707	526
DM 590/1 132col 192cps 120NLQ F P JX/Qume/Diablo compat	1137	846
TOSHIBA 351C 136col 288cps 100NLQ F P & S IBM compat	1475	1130
FUJITSU DL 2400 180cps LQ60 24 p h P & S IBM/FX80/JX80 compat	1135	870

PLOTTERS

EPSON HI-80 4 pen A4	400	345
HP 7440A 8 pen A4	1160	985
HP 7475A 6 pen A3	1796	1315
HP 7550A 8 pen A3	3813	3399
ROLAND DXY 880A 8 pen A3	775	605
ROLAND DXY 980A 8 pen A3	1100	860

MICE & DIGITISING TABLETS

LOGIMOUSE & SOFTWARE (SERIAL)	99	75
LOGIMOUSE & SOFTWARE (BUS)		83
MICROSOFT MOUSE (bus or serial)		129
MOUSE SYSTEMS MOUSE + PC PAINT		127
GENIUS MOUSE		55
SUMMASKETCH 12 × 12 W. CURSOR		425
SUMMASKETCH 12 × 12 & GEM DRAW		569
SUMMASKETCH 9 × 6 & GEM DRAW		479
CHERRY A3 GRAPHICS TABLET		455
GRAPHTECH A4 NEW		546
SUMMASKETCH BIT PAD + NEW	399	295

If you don't see what you want call for more details

We are the most consistently low priced advertiser in the UK.
Our prices and products are genuine. Excellent service, totally comprehensive range and a same day delivery service* make Digitask the best choice every time.

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

or Contact Digitask, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9GA. Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G.

**Please call for details*

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage

WINCHESTER DRIVES

20MB H.HT SEAGATE ST225 (65ms)	195
30MB H.HT SEAGATE ST238 + RII Contr. & Cables XT only	295
40MB H.HT SEAGATE ST251-1 (28ms)	399
40MB H.HT SEAGATE ST251 (40ms)	369
80MB H.HT QUANTUM SC551 Drive & Contr. + SW (12ms)	999
40MB H.HT HITACHI DC521 (24ns)	449
30MB F.HT SEAGATE ST4038 V.COIL (40ms)	435
40MB F.HT SEAGATE ST4051 (40ms)	525
80MB F.HT SEAGATE ST4096 (28ms)	999
WD/NCL XT Hard Drive Controller & Cables	80
NCL SHORT CONTROLLER (up to 16MHz) FDD/HDD for AT	169
AT OR XT HARD DRIVE Cable set	12
WORM DRIVES	CALL
21MB FUJI 3.5" Winchester Drive	175
32MB FUJI 3.5" Winchester Drive	196
DIGITASK (FUJI DRIVE + W.D. Contr) 21MB HARDCARD	239
DIGITASK (FUJI DRIVE + W.D. Contr) 32MB HARDCARD	259

TAPE STREAMERS

XR4 40MB Internal streamer XT & AT		450
XR4 40MB External streamer XT & AT		560
XR4 DRIVER BOARD for External streamer		85
WANGTEK FAD5000 40Mb int.	500	419
WANGTEK 5099 EK 60Mb int.	750	639
WANGTEK 5125 125Mb int.	950	829
EVEREX STREAM-20 20MB Internal streamer	895	585
EVEREX STREAM-60 60MB Internal streamer (XT OR AT)	1295	815
QIC-125 Fast Prof 125MB b.up Novell, 3COM comp	1499	1349

T-SWITCHES & BUFFERS

INTELLICOM LONGLINK Parallel to parallel inc 50ft cable (up to 7000ft)	149	135
UPGRADE TECH BUFFER 64KB P-P	140	119
UPGRADE TECH BUFFER 256KB P-P	256	219
UPGRADE TECH BUFFER Half Megabyte Dual Channel full feature stand alone	395	335
UPGRADE TECH BUFFER One Megabyte Dual Channel full feature stand alone	495	419

EGA MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC 14"	649	469
PHILIPS MULTISYNC 14"	603	545
SONY MULTISYNC CPD1402E 14" NEW	795	579
THOMSON MULTISCAN 14"	669	559
PACKARD BELL EGA 14"	599	349
TAXAN 760 14"	579	399
TAXAN 860 16"	899	618
TAXAN 770 MULTISYNC 14"	799	590

EGA ADAPTORS

MITAC/Paradise Manual Switch MDA/ CGA/EGA/HERC PLANTRONICS	109
MITAC/Paradise Autoswitch MDA/CGA/ EGA/HERC PLANTRONICS	129
VEGA DELUXE	225
EVA 480 NEW MDA/CGA/EGA/PGA/ PLANTRONICS/132 × 25/28/44 60 lines on Wordperfect/Wordstar – VEA Emulation to run Ventura 1.1 in PS.2 mode. Hardware 200M/pan/window/drivers for AUTOCAD, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, WORDPERFECT, WORDSTAR, IBM/DEC TERMINAL EMULATION	229

EGA & MONITOR COMBI

PACKARD BELL MONITOR + EGA ADAPTOR	495
NEC MULTISYNC + VEGA	678
NEC MULTISYNC + EVA 480	679
TAXAN 770 + PARADISE AUTOSWITCH	694
SONY CPD1402E + EVA 480	799

COLOUR MONITORS

TAXAN SUPERVISION II 12" Hi Res	389	265
TAXAN SUPERVISION III 12" Ultra Res	459	309
TAXAN SUPERVISION IVm 12" Hi Res	499	349
TAXAN SUPERVISION IV 12" Ult Res	579	409
THOMSON 36512VP1R 14" Med Res	261	225
THOMSON 36382SIR 14" Hi Res	385	329

MONO MONITORS

SAMSUNG SM 125F 12" Amber, Med Pers, Hi Res TTL/IBM With T & S	139	95
TAXAN KX-1201 12" Green comp P31	109	85
TAXAN KX-1202 12" Green comp P39	119	89
TAXAN KX-1203 12" Amber comp PUL	119	95
TAXAN KX-1212 12" Green Hi Res P39	149	109
TAXAN KX-1213 12" Amber Hi Res PUL	149	109

DTP MONITORS

WYSE 700 (1280 × 800)	895	779
GENIUS A4 (736 × 1008)	1649	1475
VIKING I 19" (1280 × 960) + DRIVER S/W	2299	1956

SPECIAL OFFERS

SEAGATE ST238 30 MB H.HT + Controller BROTHER 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE IN 5.25" CHASSIS	575	295
1Mb (720Kb formatted)	114	95
1.6Mb/1Mb (1.2Mb/720Kb formatted)	138	115
2Mb/1Mb (1.6/720Kb formatted)	142	120
2MB Above Function Card Fully Populated	385	355

DIGITASK PERIPHERALS

	Our Price
12MHz Baby-AT main boards 0KB	395
XT Turbo M/B 4.77/10MHz	169
XT Turbo M/B 4.77/8MHz	149
6620 Dual HDD/FDD Controller AT	149
Quad Floppy adapter	54
360/720/1.2MB Floppy adapter	79
Dual Floppy Adapter (PC/AT)	44
2MB EMS Abovefunction Adapter	144
2MB EMS adapter XT or AT 0KB (EMSPAGE)	95
576K RAM Card 0KB	45
128K Bridging Card for AT	64
640KB Multifunction adapter (PC/AT)	97
DIO-200XT Multifunction adapter	69
DIO-500AT Multifunction adapter	79
MEMO 2000A 2MB AT RAM adapter 0KB exp/ext (EMS)	179
8255 I/O card	89
IO Plus-2 card	79
Multi 8255 I/O adapter	119
Multi 8255 I/O card	119
Multi I/O card (short version)	89
EVA 480 Enhanced Graphics Adapter	229
EG 2000 EGA adapter	139
Short Mono/Graphics Adapter	79
Colour Graphics adapter	79
Colour/Graphics/Parallel adapter	94
MG-132, 130col/Mono/Gr Adapter	119
PAL CTV Graphic adapter	129
Parallel printer adapter	22
Serial/Parallel card for AT	69
Games Adapter	24
Clock card with software (PC/XT)	39
Async adapter for PC/XT (1-port)	27
Async adapter for PC/XT (2-port)	39
Async chip upgrade set (AT) with cable	23
Async chip upgrade set (XT) with cable	12
MS-400A (4-port) Async adapter for AT	169
MS-400X (4-port) Async (DOS) adapter	109
MS-422 dual RS232/422 adapter for AT	109
MS-422 dual RS232/422 adapter for XT	97
2400 Logic Analyser 100MHz	999
2456 Logic Analyser 50MHz	599
6000A Single-gang EPROM Programmer	129
PCP-128 EPROM PROG. + SC (Single Chip) writer	199
Four-gang EPROM Programmer	189
6000E EPROM Programmer (8 gang)	229
6000S EPROM Programmer (6 gang)	199
6000T EPRDM Programmer (12 gang)	299
6000X EPROM Programmer (10 gang)	259
6000F Four-gang EPROM Programmer	179
3000 PAL/EPROM Programmer	369
PCP512 EPROM Programmer	159
Trans Net TR-001 Networking board	255
Trans Net Utility Software	99
Voice Record/Play card + Mic + Loudspeaker	69
Video Sender UT66	29

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA

ALL VISA AND ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

CONT'D OVERLEAF

BRANDED PERIPHERALS

RAM EXPANSION

AST ADVANTAGE OK 1S, 1P (AT only) upgradeable to 3MB	349
AST ADVANTAGE PAK OK (up to 1.5MB) PC/XT	119
AST RAMPAGE (2MB) pop to 256K XT	199
AST RAMPAGE 286 (2MB) pop. to 512K AT	449
AST RAMVANTAGE with 128K (upgradeable to 3MB) for PCAT	369
AST SIXPACK PLUS 64KB, 1C, 1S, 1P (upgradeable to 384K)	205
AST SIXPACK PREMIUM 512KB, C, 1S, 1P, (EMS)	329
INTEL ABOVE BOARD XT	221
INTEL ABOVE BOARD 286 12.5Mhz/PS2	395
ORCHID RAMQUEST 50/60 (2MB) EMS PS/2	749
PERSYST STRETCH (Lotus/Intel/MS) up to 2MB(OK pop)	219
EVEREX Mini Magic 60K pop up to 576K	85
EVEREX RAM 3000 AT (OK pop) up to 3MB	219
EVEREX Magic Card AT 1P, 1S, WS. (OK pop) up to 2MB	259
INTEL INBOARD 386/AT OK	1131
INTEL INBOARD 386/AT 1MB	1450

NETWORKS

AST-PC NET II (RSN 34 PCS more with repeaters 5Mbps)	345
3-COM	CALL
IRMA Emulators & Accessories	CALL
CHASE AT-8 8MHz 32K Ram 32K Rom 50-38400 Baud 8 port serial intell controller using 80186 PC/AT-ATE-ATX Xenix 5/concurr PCDOS-5 comp with drivers	1099

GO-FASTER BOARDS

AST FLASHPAK (NEC V30 at 9.45MHz)	289
INTERQUADRAM QUADSPRINT	329
MOUNTAIN RACECARD 80286	459
ORCHID TINY TURBO	330
ORCHID TURBO EGA	499
ORCHID JET 386 PC/AT upgrade up to 3 × faster!	695
ORCHID TURBO PGA	949

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

AST 3-G EGA, card 256K, MDA, Herc, CGA & EGA compat		218
AST COLOURGRAPHPLUS (full spectrum) 32KB, 1P		159
EVEREX THE EDGE Mono/Colour 80/132col, Lotus/Symphony compat		319
EVEREX GRAPHIC EDGE as above with graphics		339
ORCHID EGA, (MDA, CGA & Hercules compat)		221
TAXAN KIF3810 IBM comp (640 × 400 dots)		229
TAXAN KIF 3800 IBM CGA comp supervision IV/IVM 840		145
TAXAN KIF3600SP IBM CGA compat (short) 1P		119
HERCULES PLUS CARD		178
HERCULES COLOUR CARD		94
HERCULES Monochrome/GR Adaptor		145
HERCULES "In-Colour"	399	225
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA	399	254

OTHER

FASTDATA BAR CODE READER IBM + SW		352
ADDONICS SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD for AT		89
ADDONICS MULTI-ASYNC CARD for AT (4 port)		195
BROTHER 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE for PC/XT (INTEGRAL PSU)		159
ORATOR	795	699

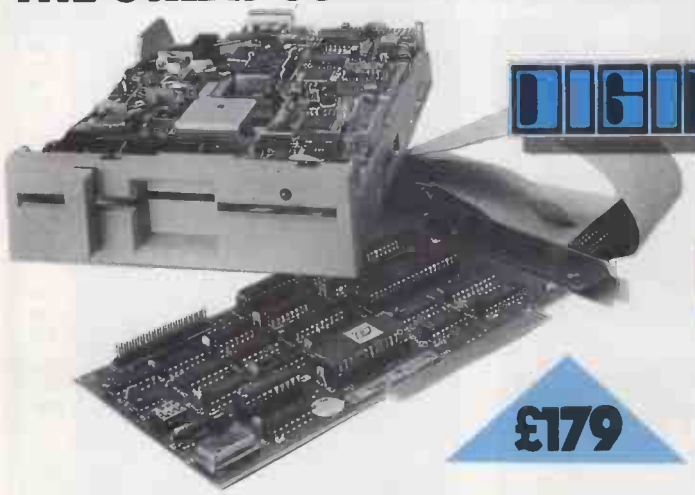
RAM CHIPS & PROCESSORS

INTEL 8087 (8087-3) 5MHz math co-proc chip (PC/XT)	95
INTEL 8087-2 8MHz math co-proc chip (TURBO PC/XT)	134
INTEL 80287-6 5MHz math co-proc (PC/AT Apricot)	149
INTEL 80287-8 8MHz math co-proc (PC/ATX Apricot)	220
INTEL 80287-10 10MHz math co-processor	289
NEC V-20 FAST PROCESSOR (8088 equiv.)	13
NEC V-30 FAST PROCESSOR (8086 equiv.)	13
SAMSUNG 4164 DRAM CHIP 150ns (set of 9)	9.50
SAMSUNG 41256 DRAM CHIP 150ns (set of 9)	25
SAMSUNG UPGRADE 256KB – 640KB	42.50
ONE MEGABYTE CHIP SET (150ns) (36 x 41256) multiples of 1MB only	99
As above but 120ns	149

PC/XT/AT HARDWARE

TOSHIBA FLOPPY DRIVE 360KB Half HT	69
TOSHIBA FLOPPY DRIVE 1.2MB for PC/AT	125
FLOPPY DRIVE 360KB Half HT DS/DD (Grey front) for AT	95
GREAT COMMUNICATOR 1.2 floppy drive w contr cables ROM S/W.XT	179

THE GREAT COMMUNICATOR



DIGITASK

ABOVE FUNCTION CARD

£179

- Allows free interchange between XT® and AT® computers • Dual drive controller and Brand Name 80TR, 1.2MB formatted drive • Achieves more than 3-times capacity of normal 360KB floppy drive • Controller handles (intelligently with on-board ROM) combinations of 1.2MB and 360KB floppies • FAST data transfer (500K Bits/sec) in 1.2MB format. Excellent for Winchester backup • 1.2MB drive reads/writes and formats 360KB using normal DOS 3-X commands • No messy DOS patch software necessary! • Standard DIGITASK ONE YEAR parts and labour warranty

£179

- Up to 2MB expansion memory (2048KB) • First 384KB may be configured as conventional memory • LIM, LOTUS®, INTEL®, MICROSOFT®, (EMM) specification • Async Comms adaptor (configurable as COM1 or COM2 or disable) • Parallel Printer Port (configurable as LPT1 or LPT2 and Hercules® compatible) • Real time clock/calendar with battery backup • Games adaptor • Utility software includes expanded memory manager, clock, ramdisk and printspooler • Includes cables • Fully compatible with IBM® PC/XT/AT computers • Standard DIGITASK ONE YEAR parts and labour warranty

(Unpopulated) Ram at £99/megabyte

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

or Contact Digitask, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9GA. Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G.

OVERSEAS CALLERS WELCOME | *Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage* | ALL VISA AND ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

DIGITASK

HARDWARE

150 Watt power supply for XT	89
150 Watt power supply for Baby AT	99
200 Watt power supply for AT	124
Mini AT case 32-580	74
XT Flip-top case	55
Tower case 32-386	329
FK-555 101-key keyboard	95
FK-727 84-key keyboard	79
Genius Mouse GM-6 PLUS	74
Genius Mouse GM6	58
Keyman CT-1170 Graphics tablet	799
CS-600 Joystick	19
BAG-02 (bag for mini portable)	35
EPROM Eraser	89
SL 10 temperature controlled soldering iron	49
SL 20 temperature controlled soldering iron	59
SL 30 temperature controlled soldering iron	79
Replacement soldering iron bit	1
YU-D100L Lockable disk bank - 100 x 5.25" disks	7
YU-DD10 Disk holder - 10 disks - 5.25"	2
YU-DD80L Lockable disk bank - 80 x 5.25" disks	9

YU-H31 Copy holder with line guide	11
YU-H32 Copy holder with adjustable arm	17
YU-H33 Desktop copy holder	15
YU-H34 Copy holder with adjustable arm	23
YU-HC10 Head cleaner disk with fluid - 5.25"	2
YU-HC12 Head cleaner disk with fluid - 3.5"	3
YU-KC10B Perspex keyboard cover for AT	7
YU-M15 Monitor mover	75
YU-S22A Printer stand in Acrylic for 80 col	32
YU-S22B Printer stand in Acrylic for 132 col	32
YU-S25A Knock-down printer stand-80 col	47
YU-S25B Knock-down printer stand-132 col	49
YU-S30 Computer floor stand	26

CABLES/CONNECTORS ETC.

XT FDD 2nd Port Drive Cable (37-way-D to dual)	9
Parallel Data T-Switch (DC-157)	37
Serial Data T-Switch (DC-156)	29
C-008 RS232 Interface Cable	15

C-010 RS232 Modem Cable	15
C-011 9-Pin Extension Cable for IBM B/W Monit	9
C-015 RGB Monitor Cable	9
G3011 RGB Monitor Cable	9
GA1001-AMT (3036-N) Printer Cable	14
GA3004 Keyboard Extension Cable	5
GA3016 FF RS232 Jumper Box	7
GA3016 MF RS232 Jumper Box	8
GA3016 MM RS232 Jumper Box	7
GA3018-15 FF 15-Pin Gender Changer	7
GA3018-15 MM 15-Pin Gender Changer	7
GA3018-25 FF RS232 Gender Changer	7
GA3018-25 MM 25-Pin RS232 Gender Changer	7
GA3018-9 FF 9-Pin Gender Changer	7
GA3018-9 MM 9-Pin Gender Changer	7
GA3019 MF Null Modem	7
GA3019 MM RS232 Null Modem	7
GA3020 RS232 Surge Protector	12
GA3027 FF Centronic Gender Changer	14
GA3027 MM Centronic Gender Changer	14
Parallel to Serial converter PS-100	45
RS232 Loopback Tester	9
RS232 Mini-Tester	9
RS232 Reverser (Test adapter)	7
Serial to Parallel Protocol Converter SP-100	45

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

or Contact Digitask, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9GA. Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G.

Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage | *EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME* | ALL VISA AND ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

DIGITASK

SOFTWARE

Massive Discounts

DATABASE

FOXBASE + NEW	395	325
CLIPPER COMPILER	595	325
CORNERSTONE	100	61
DABSE III+	595	375
DELTA PROFESSIONAL	495	328
PARADOX II	595	349
Q & A SYMANTEC	250	159
QUICKSILVER COMPILER	425	220
A-BASE 5000	295	208
RAPIDFILE	275	189
REFLEX	100	57
REFLEX WORKSHOP	70	48
SAGE RETRIEVE	99	69
VP INFO	100	52

WORD PROCESSORS

LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	395	233
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	495	295
PFS WRITE	115	99
PROTEXT NEW	60	42
SAGE PC WRITE	99	65
TURBO LIGHTNING	70	45
VOLKSWRITER III	325	155
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	40	29
WORD III	425	238
WORDCRAFT	475	309
WORD PERFECT	425	238
WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	149	120
WORDSTAR	295	144
WORDSTAR 200 + REL2	465	228
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL + REF 4	399	193

DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD

ALDUS PAGEMAKER		CALL
AUTOCAD	2500	CALL
AUTOSKETCH	79	49
CHARTMASTER	295	229
EASY CAD	353	253
FASTCAD	2525	CALL
FLEET STREET EDITOR	149	75
FONTASY	80	58
FREELANCE +	320	265
HARVARD PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	295	219
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	225	162
VENTURA DESKTOP PUBLISHING	795	469
VUTRAX PCB DESIGN		CALL
VP GRAPHICS NEW	79	65

OTHER

COPY II PC	50	38
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD	90	74
DESQVIEW	98	67
EUREKA THE SOLVER	70	47
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II NEW	45	34
GEM COLLECTION	130	73
GEM DRAW +	130	119
GEM GRAPH	180	123
LIGHTNING (CACHE)	99	94
MS DOS 3.2		65
NORTON COMMANDER	55	37
NORTON UTILITIES	85	50
PC TOOLS	40	32
S/KICK TRAVELLING	70	48
S/KICK	70	43
S/KICK (TRAV) & S/KICK NCP	109	89
SAGE DESK SET	69	45
SAGE PC CHART	99	89
SIDEWAYS	50	34
SUPERKEY	70	47
V-FEATURE	95	89
V-FEATURE DELUXE	125	119
WINDOWS (MICROSOFT)	85	54
BROOKLYN BRIDGE	107	87

SPREADSHEETS

JAVELIN	100	85
LOTUS 123	395	219
LOTUS HAL	120	81
MULTIPLAN	175	107
NOTE IT	69	59
SAGE PC PLANNER	99	69
SUPERCALC IV	396	189
VP PLANNER	100	52

If you don't see what you want call for more details

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

ABILITY	99	49
ABILITY +	159	99
FRAMEWORK II	550	297
LOTUS SYMPHONY	550	317
PFS FIRST CHOICE	149	108
SMART	695	445
SMART SPELLCHECKER	95	87
SUPERPROJECT +	495	290

ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTABILITY	99	68
DAC EASY ACCOUNTS	85	59
MULTISOFT ACCOUNTS (PER MODULE)	390	270
SAGE ACCOUNTANT	140	105
SAGE ACCOUNT +	199	138
SAGE BOOK-KEEPER	99	71
SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	299	211
SAGE PAYROLL	99	67

PROGRAM DEVELOPM'T & LANGUAGES

MICROSOFT C	345	245
QUICK BASIC COMPILER	85	67
TURBO BASIC	70	47
TURBO C	70	53
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	50	34
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	50	34
TURBO GAMEWORKS	50	29
TURBO GRAFIX TOOLBOX	50	34
TURBO HOLIDAY JUMBO PACK	165	157
TURBO PASCAL	70	45
TURBO PROLOG	70	47
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	70	47
TURBO TUTOR	30	23
ZORLAND C	30	27

COMMUNICATIONS

CROSSTALK XVI	169	93
SAGE CHIT-CHAT (S/WARE)	99	68
SMARTERM VT-100	135	119
DATATALK		103
SMARTERM 240	229	178
CROSSTALK MARK 4	150	107

BEWARE! If you see it for less, it may be a *Grey import.*
Don't be left high and dry on support and upgrades.
At Digitask we *do not* grey import and your product is fully UK supported.

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

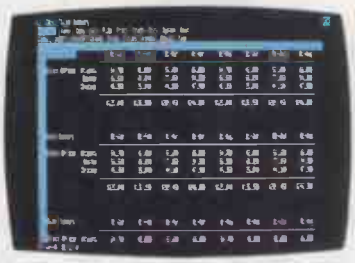
or Contact Digitask, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9GA. Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage

NEW EGA: IBM SYSTEM/2 vs. EVA/480

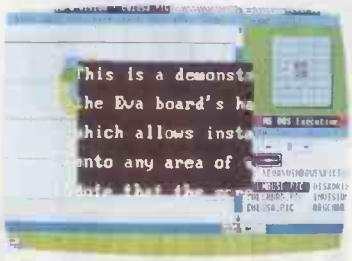
ZOOM (magnify) your drawings 100 times faster
PAN (move) the drawings freely, instantaneously



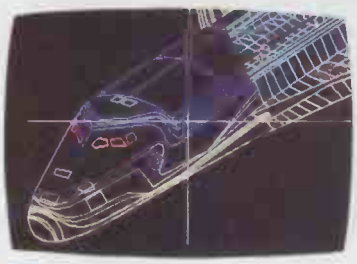
132-column for spreadsheet, word processing, IBM/DEC terminal emulation

EVA®/480

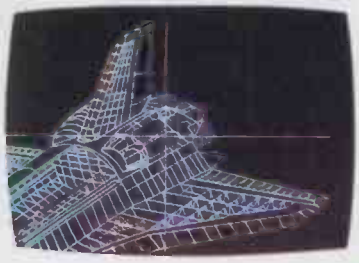
THE NEW GENERATION EGA



smooth scroll in hardware window



640×480 Graphics



ZOOM YOUR GRAPHICS IN 0.1 SECOND
PAN IT HEAD TO TAIL INSTANTANEOUSLY

Hardware Zoom, Pan, Window
The EVA/480 brings all these features to your fingertips. Instantly zoom any part of the display, create a window and pan in all directions. Now you can have professional graphics features at EGA prices, only from EVA/480.

Hercules, CGA, EGA, PGA 640 x 480 and even a printer port
The EVA/480 provides 100% complete compatibility with all the above display standards and is the first EGA (640 x 350) compatible card to offer 640 x 480 graphics. All modes can be selected by hardware, software or from the keyboard. Complete with printer port the EVA/480 provides what IBM forgot.

640 x 480 Graphics
The EVA/480 includes extensive 640 x 480 software drivers: M/S Windows, AutoCad, Page Maker, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and the full Dr. Halo II package is included. Drivers are also available for Ventura Publishing, EGA Paintbrush, Prodesign, Drafix, MathCad, FastCad and a growing list of popular software packages. Remember, you will need a MultiSync or equivalent monitor, to display 640 x 480.

132 column Text
The EVA/480 can produce text in 132 column x 25/28/44 lines in EGA mode, supporting Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Word Perfect, Wordstar, IBM/DEC terminal emulation supported by DCA (IRMA), CXI, Persoft (SmarTerm), AST. Alternatively, try the 80 columns x 60 lines.

Performance and Quality
The EVA/480 is manufactured by Tseng International Inc. and is rated the No. 1 EGA card in the USA by PC Tech Journal (Nov 1986). They quote "*All of the boards (Paradise's Autoswitch, Video 7's Vega,...) presented here perform adequately for EGA functions, one clearly outshines the others; Tseng's EVA.*" EVA/480 is PC/XT/AT compatible and is also suitable for 16MHz 80386 systems. Ideally suited for use with the NEC MultiSync and other multi-frequency monitors. As quoted by NEC HOME ELECTRONICS, "*The best for meeting the design philosophy of the NEC MultiSync monitor.*" Tseng's EVA/480; the new generation EGA card you can trust.

Technological Excellence
The EVA/480 is developed by Tseng Labs. Inc, a US public company since 1984. Tseng Labs design the VLSI chips, adaptor, BIOS and utilities of EVA/480. Tseng Labs are the leaders in EGA technology and as such are a manufacturer dedicated to graphics excellence.

Availability
The EVA/480 is distributed in the UK by Digitask Business Systems Limited. Call us now for further information.

EVA is a registered trademark of Tseng Laboratories Inc.
MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc.
IBM and SYSTEM/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

DIGITASK

The Recommended Retail Price for the EVA/480 is £229.00. Educational and Dealer enquiries welcomed.

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

or Contact Digitask, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9GA. Fax 0293 786902 Telex 878761 DIGIT G.

SAME DAY DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE*

SAME DAY DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE*

DIGITASK

MODEM SELECTOR

	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SPECIFICATION	DESCRIPTION	AUTO ANS	AUTO DIAL	ERR CORR	AUTO SCAN	SPEED BUFF	PULSE/TONE	RRP	OUR PRICE
EXTERNAL MODEMS	ANSWERCALL	MINIMODEM	V21	Simple direct connect modem							60	49
	DACOM	DSL2123AD	V21, V23	Popular easy to use dual speed	Y	Y	OPT	Y	Y	BOTH	259	209
	DACOM	DSL21236T	V21, V23	Fully buffered to 9600	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	419	359
	DACOM	DSL123	V21, V22, V23	Triple speed intelligent modem	Y	Y HAYES		Y		PULSE	399	319
	DOWTY	DUO	V21, V23	Dual speed modem	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	AUTO	340	295
	DOWTY	TRIO	V21, V22, V23	Triple speed modem	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	595	489
	DOWTY	QUATTRO	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Multispeed sync/async/modem	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	795	639
	DOWTY	MINIMO+2	V21, V23	Auto/manual direct connect modem	Y				Y	PULSE	245	205
	DOWTY	SB1212	V22	Top selling V22 modem	Y					BOTH	495	449
	DOWTY	SB2426	V26bis	PSTN or LL synchronous modem							317	287
	DOWTY	TRAILBLAZER	V22, V22bis, V23	Latest technology upto 18,000 BPS	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	1795	1595
	MIRACLE	WS2000	V21, V23	Low cost manual modem							109	89
	MIRACLE	WS4000	V21, V23, (V22 OPT)	Automatic multi-speed modem	Y	Y HAYES				PULSE	170	133
	MIRACLE	WS3000 2123	V21, V23	Automatic dual speed modem	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	295	205
	MIRACLE	WS3000 V22	V21, V22, V23	Automatic triple speed modem	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	495	385
	MIRACLE	WS3000 V22bis	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Top of the Miracle range	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	650	499
	MODULAR TECH.	5022	V22	Low cost direct connect	Y						295	269
	RACAL MILGO	CP2123	V21, V23	Dual speed modem with software	Y	Y		Y		AUTO	250	218
	RACAL MILGO	MPS1222	V22	Professional V22 modem	Y						625	575
	RACAL MILGO	VI 1222PA	V21, V22	New addition to the Racal range	Y	Y HAYES				AUTO	595	499
	RACAL MILGO	VI 2422PA	V21, V22, V22bis	High specification multi-speed	Y	Y		Y		AUTO	775	726
	RACAL MILGO	MPS24	V26bis	Synchronous PSTN modem	Y						530	496
	TANDATA	TM512	V21, V23	Dual speed professional modem	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	AUTO	255	195
	TANDATA	TM722	V22, V22bis	Latest Rockwell technology modem	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	AUTO	499	419
	THORN EMI	DATATECH VX543	V21, V23	Low cost dual speed modem	Y	Y			Y	BOTH	195	165
	THORN EMI	DATATECH VX512	V22	Automatic/manual V22 modem	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	399	335
	THORN EMI	DATATECH VX524	V22, V22bis	Automatic/manual dual speed modem	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	499	459
INTERNAL CARD MODEMS	AMSTRAD	PC MODEM	V21, V23	Pace modem on a card with s/w	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	PULSE	150	129
	DACOM	UNITY	V21, V23	Dual speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	299	235
	DACOM	UNITY GOLD	V21, V22, V23	Triple speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	399	310
	DACOM	UNITY QUAD	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Multi-speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	599	490
	DATAFLEX	STRADCOM	V21, V22	Internal modem card with S/W	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	195	136
	DATAFLEX	TRICOM	V21, V22, V23	Internal modem card with S/W	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	249	189
	DATAFLEX	BISCOM	V21, V22, V22bis	Internal modem card with S/W	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	299	209
	DOWTY	TRIO CARD	V21, V22, V23	Triple speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	595	495
	DOWTY	QUATTRO CARD	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Multispeed sync/async modem card	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	795	639
	LION SYSTEMS	ORATOR	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Data and voice synth modem system	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	795	630
	MIRACLE	KEYCARD 2123	V21, V23	Automatic dual speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	275	229
	MIRACLE	KEYCARD 1200	V21, V22, V23	Automatic triple speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	425	345
	MIRACLE	KEYCARD 2400	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Top of the range modem card	Y	Y HAYES		Y	Y	BOTH	545	440
	PC COMMS.	BREAKOUT 2123	V21, V23	Dual speed modem card	Y	Y	Y		Y	BOTH	399	316
	PC COMMS.	BREAKOUT 1200	V21, V22, V23	Triple speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	499	399
	PC COMMS.	BREAKOUT 2400	V21, V22, V22bis, V23	Multi-speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES	Y	Y	Y	BOTH	945	819
	RACAL MILGO	PM2123	V21, V23	Dual speed modem card	Y	Y HAYES	Y			AUTO	295	221
	RACAL MILGO	PM22	V22	2400/2400 internal card modem	Y	Y HAYES				AUTO	450	337

KEY: V21 = 300/300 V22 = 1200/1200 V22bis = 2400/2400 V23 = 1200/75

★ SPECIAL OFFER - FREE Chit-Chat S/W & IBM Cable with every V22, V22BIS (RRP £119) OR only £45 with every V21, V23. ★

*Please call for details

Claim Your FREE "One to One" Subscription (RRP £50) with every modem over £200

Prices Do Not Include VAT or Carriage

PHONE 0293 776688 NOW

WARNING

DO NOT PAY MORE THAN YOU NEED RING US FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE PRICES NOW! *you won't regret it*

PC 1640 and PPC 640 phone for lowest price

FREE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

Wordstar Express 1640	£55.00
Amsoft Wordstar	£45.50
Gem Write	£72.50
G.S.T. First Word +	£59.50
Volkswriter 3	£159.50
Volkswriter Deluxe	£32.75
Microsoft Word Junior	£44.00
Taspell	£27.99
New Word II	£66.99
Protext	£44.99
Sage PC Write	£72.50
Tasword	£18.75
Tasprint	£18.75

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Broderbound Printshop	£25.75
Gem Desktop Publisher	£237.00
Printability (Canon)	£111.00
Printability (Hewlett Pacard)	£111.00
Printability (NCR)	£111.00
Fleet Street Editor	£75.00
Fleet Street Editor Laserjet	£48.68
Fleet Street Editor Postscript	£48.68
Fontasy	£58.50
Font 1 – Bookface & Title	£34.75
Font 2 – Decorative & Ornate	£34.75
Font 3 – Display	£34.75
Fontasy Toolkit	£19.50
Newsroom	£29.95
Pageability	£129.00

VERTICAL MARKET ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

Blyth Motor Trade	£77.50
Blyth Professionals	£77.50
Blyth Rentals	£77.50
Blyth Retailers	£77.50

SPREAD SHEETS

Amsoft Supercalc 3	£45.50
SuperCalc 3.21	£55.00
Caxton Scratch Pad Plus	£38.50
Lifetree Words & Figures	£72.50
Microsoft Multiplan	£129.00
Multiplan Junior	£60.85
VP Planner	£68.50
Sage PC Planner	£74.00
Kuma Spread II	£55.50

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ABC (The Solution)	£125.00
First Choice	£109.00
Migent Ability Plus (new version)	£119.50
Mosaic Integrated 7	£72.50
Psion PC Four	£54.00
SPI Open Access	£98.00

DATABASES

Amsoft Infomaster	£55.00
Amsoft Reflex	£45.50
Camsoft Cambase	£33.00
Trimbase	CALL
Caxten Cardbox	£37.50
Compsoft Delta 4	£67.50
PC Promise (full version)	£129.00
PC Promise	£47.25
DBase II	£73.50
TAS+	£72.50
TAS+ Developer (Single User)	£159.00
Mitre Flying Start	£45.50
VP Info	£72.50
Superbase Personal	£72.50
Sage Retrieve	£72.50
OBXL	£39.00

DESIGN & GRAPHICS

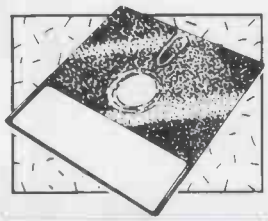
Autosketch	£58.50
Gem Draw	£70.50
Gem Draw Business Library	£29.95
Gem Fonts & Drivers (Ams 1512)	£29.95
Mirrorsoft Art Studio	£34.75
TurboCAD (full version)	£260.00
TurboCAD	£72.50

UTILITIES & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Turbo Pascal	£54.50
Turbo Pascal (MS-DOS)	£79.50
Turbo Prolog	£54.50
Funk Sideways – version 3.1	£39.50
Lifetree Learn to Use DOS	£19.50
Microsoft Quick Basic N/V	£Call

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Amsoft Paymaster	£39.00
Amsoft Accounts Master	£119.00
Map Stock Control	£72.50
MAP Integrated Accounts	£124.00
MAP Job Costing	£68.50
Sage Accountant	£109.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£149.00
Sage Financial Controller	£225.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£72.50
Sage Payroll	£69.99
Easifacts Accounting	£159.00
Easifacts Payroll	£79.00
Payroll	£159.00
Money Manager †	£28.99
Map Complete Accounting	£244.00
Account Ability	£78.50
Map Payroll	£39.00



BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

Sidekick (Unprotected)	£54.50
Sidekick	£22.00
Caxton Brainstorm	£33.00
Gem Diary	£26.75
Sage Desk-Set	£64.50
Caxton Timekeeper	£33.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Caxton Touch 'n' Go	£17.30
Crash Course Typing	£23.95
Two Finger Typing	£23.95
Learn to Use Your PC	£19.25
Learn to Type	£19.25
MASS Easy Labeller	£23.95
Sage Self Teach Accounting	£29.95
Sage Self Teach PC Planner	£29.95
Sage Self Teach Retrieve	£29.95

LEISURE SOFTWARE

TOP 10

1 Gunship	£23.45
2 Guild of thieves	£17.25
3 Starglider	£14.75
4 Elite	£17.25
5 Psion Chess	£17.25
6 Destroyer	£17.25
7 Flight Simulator	£35.50
8 G.F.L. Football	£14.75
9 F15 Strike Eagles	£15.75
10 Silent Service	£17.25

Trivial Pursuit	£15.95
Planetfall	£18.25
Zork I & II & III each	£18.25
Conflict in Vietnam	£17.25
Solo Flight	£14.75
Spitfire Ace	£14.75
Hellcat Ace	£14.75
Balance of Power	£19.50
Super Sunday	£17.25
Top Gun	£14.75
Silicon Dreams	£14.75
Summer Games 2	£14.75
Winter Games	£14.75
Sub-Battle Simulator	£17.25
OGRE	£19.50

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PC1512

Amstrad PC1512 SD Mono	£
Amstrad PC1512 DD Mono	£
Amstrad PC1512 SD Colour	£
Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour	£

PC1512 Range includes Ability and Four U.S. Gold games

AMSTRAD PC1640

Amstrad PC1640 SD/MD Mono	£
Amstrad PC1640 DD/MD Mono	£
Amstrad PC1640 HD20/MB Mono	
Amstrad PC1640 SD/CD Colour	
Amstrad PC1640 DD/CD Colour	
Amstrad PC1640 HD20/CD Colour	
Amstrad PC1640 SD/ECD Enhanced	
Amstrad PC1640 DD/ECD Enhanced	
Amstrad PC1640 HD20/ECD Enhanced	£

prices too low to print please phone

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS WITH HARD CARD

	20Mb	32Mb
PC1512 Single Drive Mono with Hard Card	£	£
PC1512 Dual Drive Mono with Hard Card	£	£
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with Hard Card	£	£
PC1512 Dual Drive Colour with Hard Card		
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with Hard Card		
PC1640 Dual Drive Mono with Hard Card		
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with Hard Card		£
PC1640 Dual Drive Colour with Hard Card	£	£
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with Hard Card	£	£
PC1640 Dual Drive ECD with Hard Card	£	£

prices too low to print please phone

AMSTRAD WITH 20Mb HARD DISC

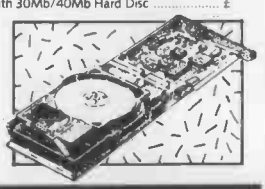
PC1512 Single Drive Mono with 20Mb Hard Disc	£
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with 20Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with 20Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with 20Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with 20Mb Hard Disc	£

prices too low to print please phone

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS WITH 30Mb/40Mb HARD DISC

PC1512 Single Drive Mono with 30Mb/40Mb Hard Disc	£
PC1512 Single Drive Colour with 30Mb/40Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive Mono with 30Mb/40Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive Colour with 30Mb/40Mb Hard Disc	
PC1640 Single Drive ECD with 30Mb/40Mb Hard Disc	£

prices too low to print please phone



HARD DISK DRIVES/CARDS TAPE STREAMER

Tandon 21 MB	£229.00
Miniscribe 32 MB H/Card	£277.00
Miniscribe 32 MB Intergal	£277.00
Miniscribe 40 MB Integral	£369.00
40 MB tape streamer	£385.00

Includes Amstrad fitting kit. Above need no experience to fit and come formatted.

PRINTERS

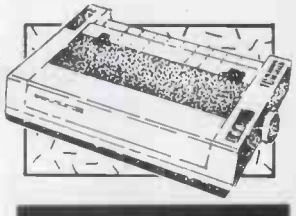
DOT MATRIX

Star LC10	£172.00
Star NX15	£299.00
Star ND10	£279.00
Star ND15	£354.00
Star NR10	£329.00
Star NR15	£425.00
Star NB24/10	£415.00
Star NB24/15	£517.00
Star NB15	£595.00
Panasonic KXP1081	£149.00
Panasonic KXP1082	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1083	£299.00
Panasonic KXP1592	£364.00
Panasonic KXP1595	£484.00
Panasonic KXP1540	£498.00
Citizen 120D	£149.00
Citizen MSP10E	£219.00
Citizen MSP15E	£239.00
Citizen MSP40	£299.00
Citizen MSP45	£399.00
Citizen MSP50	£399.00
Citizen MSP55	£499.00
Citizen HQP40	£429.00
Citizen HQP45	£569.00
NEC P2200	£294.00
NEC P6	£374.00
NEC P7	£439.00
Seikosha MP1300AL	£299.00
Seikosha SP180	£149.00
Seikosha SP1200	£189.00
Seikosha MP5300 A1	£389.00
Seikosha BP5420	£999.00
Seikosha SL80	£279.00

EPSON Canon
Micro peripherals and more please ring

DAISYWHEELS

Brother HR20	£374.00
Brother HR40	£798.00
Panasonic KXP3131u	£239.00
MICRO P MP26	£224.00
MICRO P MP40	£329.00
MICRO P MP50	P.O.A.
Juki 6000	£172.00
Juki 6100	£256.00
Juki 6200	£394.00
Juki 6300	£639.00
Juki 6500	£954.00



LASER PRINTERS

Epson LQ3500	
Canon Laser LBP mkII	
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II	
Brother HL8	
Citizen Overture	
Star Laserprinter 8	

prices too low to print please phone

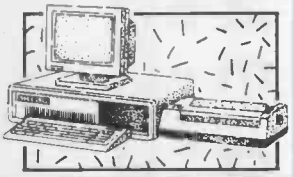
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

PLEASE CONTACT FOR LEASING DETAILS ON HARDWARE!

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME ALL ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS TO RICHARD REEVES LTD 57 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON NN1 1RA.
Prices Include Post & Packing
NEXT DAY SECURICOR DELIVERY ADD £5

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Total desk top publishing systems. Please telephone for details ask about our leasing schemes.



COMMUNICATIONS

AMSTRAD MODEM
PC Card Modem V21/V23
£99.90 inc. Datatalk & free membership to Microlink worth £40

Special Offer

Rexel Workstations 25% Discount	
Juki 6100 inc. sheet feeder	£398.00
Laser Printers	Please ring
1640 Single Drive Mono 20 MByte	£659.00
1640 Double Drive ECD	£785.00
PCW 9512	£449.99
Ability Plus	£109.99
Control Board & TAC I Joy Stick a must for flight sim. & Gunship	£39.99
Star NL10 Printer	£177.00
Disc with 6 Classic Arcade Games	£9.99

RIBBONS

To fit the following printer	QTY 2	QTY 5
Amstrad		
PCW 8512/8256	4.50	4.20
DMP 3000/2000	4.25	3.80
Star		
NL10	6.50	6.00
Epson		
LX 80/LX 86	4.95	4.45
EX 800/1000	6.40	5.95
MX 80/85, FX 800, RX 80	4.90	4.40
FX 1000	6.80	6.30
Juki		
5510/5520	4.20	3.80
6100 S/S	2.95	2.70
6100 M/S	3.95	3.70
Panasonic		
1080/1081/1592/1082	3.80	3.40

Please send me the following items:– (Remember to add 15% VAT to all prices)

Qty	Product	Price
	TOTAL	

Name
Address
Postcode Tel. No.

I enclose (please tick) ☐ cheque/p.o. or, please debit to my ☐ Access ☐ Visa card

SUBJECT TO CHANCE WITHOUT NOTICE

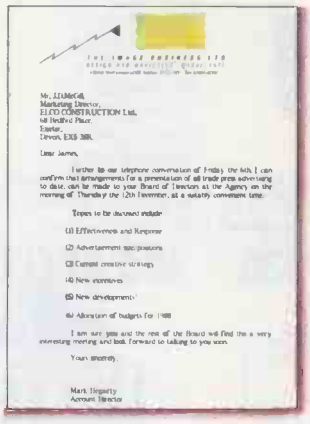
SEND TO FREEPOST

RICHARD REEVES LTD
57 GOLD ST, NORTHAMPTON NN1 1RA
OR TEL: (0604) 232124/28515/33578

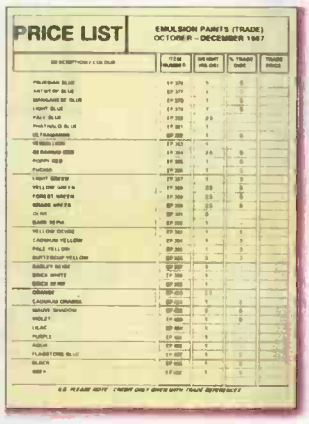
ACCESS, VISA & CONNECT
TEL: (0604) 33574 24 Hour
CALLERS WELCOME

ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS

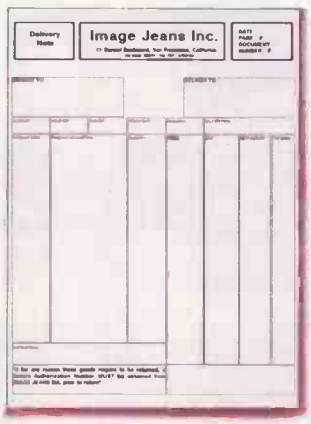
ADD A TOUCH OF FINESSE TO YOUR...



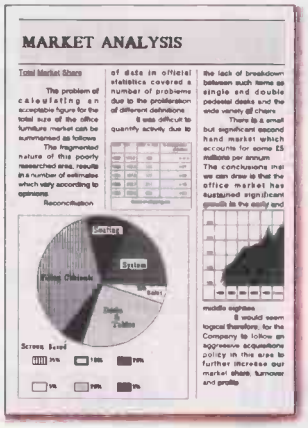
LETTERS



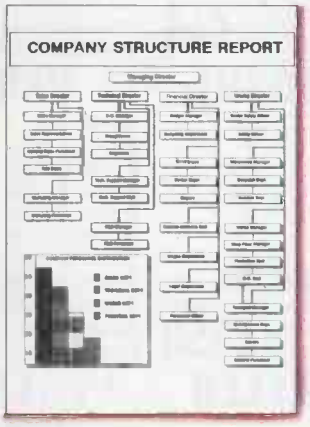
PRICE LISTS



FORMS



PROPOSALS



REPORTS

NEWSLETTERS

Imagine being able to create professional quality documents, from the smallest letter to the largest presentation – in house! Now it's all possible with the new Finesse range of Desktop Publishing software. Utilising dynamic WYSIWYG facilities (What You See Is What You Get), Finesse puts you right at the heart of the Desktop Publishing revolution. Coming complete with a superb selection of typestyles in a wide choice of sizes, on-screen graphics and a preview facility, Finesse makes it simple to create professional designer results – quickly and economically. Text can be imported from files created using a wide range of word-processors such as Wordstar, Word Perfect and 1st Word Plus or any ASCII text, and edited from within Finesse to achieve that final result. Graphics can be imported from Gem Paint/Draw/Chart and numerous scanners and then pasted, cropped and re-sized to fit any layout.

Finesse produces outstanding results and although it is at its very best when output to a Hewlett-Packard compatible or Postscript laser printer, fantastic results can be achieved using any normal 9-pin Epson or compatible dot matrix printer.

Finesse is available for your Amstrad PC, IBM-PC and 100% compatibles. Finesse comes as a complete package and is available with a Microsoft compatible serial mouse for only £159.99 or without for £99.99 and is available from all good computer dealers or direct by cheque, Access or Visa. All prices include VAT and post and packaging. To place your order or for further software information dial the number below.

Finesse

D T P ▼ P C

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Get into the image business.

FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE (0925) 413501/2/3/4/5

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD. 166/170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON WA4 6QA. TELEX 628672 AMSG FAX 0925 58039

WORDSTAR IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL INC. WORD PERFECT IS A TRADEMARK OF SENTINEL SOFTWARE INC. 1st WORD PLUS IS A TRADEMARK OF GST HOLDINGS. GEM PAINT IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. HEWLETT-PACKARD IS A TRADEMARK OF HEWLETT PACKARD INC. POSTSCRIPT IS A TRADEMARK OF ADOBE SYSTEMS INC. IBM PC IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. AMSTRAD IS A TRADEMARK OF AMSTRAD CONSUMER ELECTRONICS PLC. MICROSOFT IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT INC.

RE: CSD IN RECEIVERSHIP

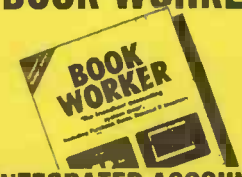
£½ MILLION OF LIQUIDATED PC SOFTWARE AT FRACTION OF COST

EPSON PX8

UNREPEATABLE OFFER!

PX8 inc Portable WordStar, Portable CalcStar, BASIC full manuals & charger. NEW **£195**

BOOK WORKER



INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS

Incorporates Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledgers, Invoicing, Stock Control. IBM & compat. NEW **£99**

AMSTRAD

REFLEX

REFLEX

Powerful database produced by Borland for Amstrad 1512 and compat. Needs 384k. NEW **£25**

*My Accountant	£25
*Swift	£35
*Perfect Writer II	£35
*Perfect Calc II	£10
*Perfect Filer II	£15
*Volkswriter 3	£45
*PC Promise	£45
*PC Promise (full)	£75
*Sage Deskset	£35
*Datamaster	£95
*Conducting Meetings	£10
*Assessing Management	£35
*Managing Stress	£25

*Career Planning	£25
*Management By Exception	£25
*Sell Training	£55
*Sell Application	£55
*Management Advantage	£75
*Thoughtware Lightyear	£75
*Evaluating Effects	£35
*Understanding Styles	£35
*Leading Effectively	£35
*Motivate to Acheve	£35
*Defining Goals	£35
*Improving Performance	£35
*Performance Appraisal	£35

123 RIVAL

SILK

Lotus 123 clone with enhancements, "saves as you type" & time modelling. On line help. NEW **£45**

SAVE £1330

EPSON SQ-2000 PRINTER

175 CPS draft, 105 CPS NLQ, parallel or serial, 24 jet print head 2K buffer. NEW **£495**

INC SPELCHECK

LIFETREE SOFTWARE EUROPE

VOLKSWRITER 3

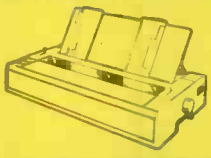
Word processer, inc mail merge, word count, 170K spell check and style sheet. Retail £199. NEW **£45**

HP PORTABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 110

Laptop C/W Lotus 123 software, 384k Rom & 278k Ram, AC adaptor. List £1100. NEW. **£250**

MACINTOSH!



OLIVETTI DM 290

Imagewriter compatible 132 column 160 CPS dot matrix printer (80 col DM280 £195) NEW **£250**

PRINTERS

Olivetti 311	£195
Epson LQ-800	£325
Brother M1509	£295
Brother M1709	£350
Brother HR15XL	£195
Brother HR25XL	£350
Brother HR25	£250
Brother Twinriter	£495
*Epson EX-1000	£450
Epson FX-105	£295
Epson FX-80 +	£150

TOP DATABASE

KNOWLEDGE man/2

KNOWLEDGE MAN 2

One billion records per file, 255 fields per record, compares with £500+ databases **£45**

LOTUS PLUS WP

LOTUS123LOTUS USLOTUS123LOT

WORDS & FIGURES

Lotus 1-2-3 version 1 clone includes spreadsheet & full word processing, manuals. NEW **£40**

BEST SELLER

EPSON LX-800

150 cps draft, 25 cps NLQ, parallel interface. IBM option. Inc tractor feed. NEW **£185**

½ SLOT CARD

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST I/O CARD

Inc parallel & serial interfaces. Clock calender with lithium back-up. With software. NEW **£45**

LASER PRINTER

OLIVETTI PG 101

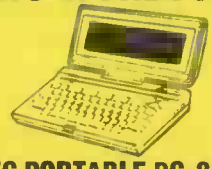
Spec 8 PPM, 300 DPI, parallel & serial I/F, emulates FX-100, Diablo 630 & HP. NEW **£1195**

PORTABLE

DATAVUE 25

IBM compatible, rechargeable, 5¼" floppy, 640k Ram, back-lit LCD, V/slight demo **£495**

INC WORDSTAR



NEC PORTABLE PC-8401A

Inc WordStar, CalcStar, Personal Filer & Telecom, (comms software). Battery/mains NEW **£250**

5¼"DISK DRIVE

CDC FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

Removed from Compaq Portables being upgraded. 360k, DS/DD, 30 day warranty **£45**

COMPSOFT

· compsoft plc ·

("BUDGET" DELTA 4)

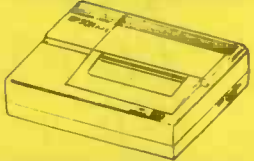
Transactional database management system. 2 sec retrieve. No programming required. NEW **£25**

5mb HARD DISK

FLOPPY DISK PRICE

5mb full height internal hard disk for IBM PC & BBC model B. Controller extra, (DEMO) **£50**

POCKET PRINTER



EPSON P-40 PRINTER

Rechargeable NiCads, parallel interface. 40/80 column printer. Takes thermal paper. NEW **£60**

*Gem Comm	£75
HP150 Programmers tool kit	£95
*Sage Retrieve	£35
*dBase III C tools	£30
*Domino	£35
*Sage PC-Planner	£75
*Sage PC-Write	£50
*Open Access	£95
*Fleet St Editor BBC disk	£25
*Moneypower	£95
*dBase II 1512	£45
*VP Planner	£50
*Wordstar 2000 version II	£225

A/C PACKAGE

SAGE PC LEARNING SOFTWARE

SAGE BOOK KEEPER

Inc sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger. Up to 1000 accounts & suppliers. NEW **£25**

Part exchanges accepted.

** indicates brand new goods*

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED
PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT
MAIL ORDER (CARRIAGE EXTRA)

Morgan Computer Co.

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
GOODS SUBJ. TO AVAILABILITY

64-72 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON WC1. 01-255 2115 & 179 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1. 01-636 1138

Why are Dun & Bradstreet and other Fortune 500 companies turning to

LeMenu

for hard disk management?

"Of the 11 menu programs evaluated, Le Menu provides the features we desire, including: Front Line Security, Time Useage Tracking, Project Management, and succeeds in the formidable task of making DOS very 'User Friendly'." . . Steve Dashefsky, Dun & Bradstreet

"The time Le Menu saved and the errors it prevented paid dividends many times over its modest cost in the first week." . . . Mike Smith, Office of Administrator for the Courts - State of Washington

"Le Menu is easily the best of the 15 menu programs we've evaluated for the PC. We highly recommend this product to anyone." . . .Office of the Solicitor General of Canada - Toronto, Canada

The reason so many major corporations, government agencies, and small businesses are turning to Le Menu, speaks for itself. Networking - Security - Time Usage Tracking - Context Sensitive Help - Ease of Use

Le Menu - The Most Powerful Hard Disk Organizer!

4 POWERFUL VERSIONS

$79.95 U.S.• Single User - Runs on PC or PS/2 Compatible from laptop to 386
$99.95 U.S.• Multiple Login - Allows for audit trails by user name on single machine
$259.95 U.S.• Network - Runs on Most LAN's including Novell, 3-Com, Starlan PCNET Etc
$99.95 U.S.• Mouse-Driven - The ultimate in speed and use

OEM & Site Licensing available · Visa, M/C AMEC & C.O.D. Welcome
Distributors & Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Contact Hanlon Marketing Ltd, Hatfield Business Centre
Queensway House, Hatfield, Herts. 07072 67666

BARTEL SOFTWARE
WE MAKE COMPUTERS SIMPLE

942 East 7145 South A-101
Midvale, Utah
(801) 566-5544
Telex-9102406687

NEW IMAGE PROCESSING

Plug-in card for IBM PC (or compatibles including Amstrads)

IMAGE II — FRAME STORE

- ★ Real time picture capture from camera
- ★ Max. resolution 256 × 256 × 64 Grey levels
- ★ Simultaneous storage of 5 pictures
- ★ Optional Pseudo Colour output

Complete with Ramases Image processing software

- ★ Menu driven
- ★ Contrast stretching
- ★ Image enhancement
- ★ Image storage and retrieval from disk
- ★ Measurement
- ★ Picture subtraction
- ★ Edge detection
- ★ Plug-in card plus software **£850** + VAT

For full specification consult the IMAGE PROCESSING SPECIALISTS

Eltime Vision Systems

ELTIME VISION SYSTEMS
10/14 Hall Road, Heybridge
Maldon, Essex CM9 7LA
Tel: 0621-59500 50231 Telex: 995548

System Science

C COMPILERS

AZTEC	
AZTEC C86/PROF (MS-DOS) large mem, assm, link	£149.00
AZTEC C86/DEV (MOS-DOS) adds source debug, editor	£225.00
AZTEC C68/COMM (MOS-DOS) adds ROM support, lib source	£295.00
AZTEC C68/COMM-MAC, AMIGA	£295.00
AZTEC C for PC/M-80, Apple Dos, Prodos	£ call

LATTICE	
LATTICE C Compiler ver 3- 8087, all mem. models.	£235.00
LATTICE Screen Editor	£95.00
LATTICE C SPRITE Debugger	£129.00
LATTICE dbC-II or III Dbase library	£155.00

MICROSOFT C 5.0 with Code View, Quick C large mem. source debugger, 8087	£245.00
TURBO C from Borland Editor, Linker, Large mem options	£65.00
LIVING C PLUS (NEW) Interpreter and Comp.	£145.00
MICROSOFT QUICK C NEW Compiler, debugger editor	£65.00
C CROSS Compilers 6809, 68070, 8051, 6301, 80386	£ call

C LIBRARIES

GRAPHICS	
Metawindows — many languages	£115.00
Essential Graphics Library	£175.00
GraphiC — source, colour, EGA	£245.00
Halo — specify compiler	£175.00
SCREEN and DATA ENTRY	
PANEL entry screens — most languages	£215.00
Vitamin C — Screen, print layout code	£145.00
Windows for Data, Windows for C	£215.00
ISAM & DATAFILE	
C TREE — Faircom (source) B tree lib.	£245.00
R TREE — Reports generator for C TREE	£195.00
Btrieve — database library, many lang.	£195.00
Btrieve/N — Novell, PC-NET networks	£395.00

COMMUNICATIONS	
GREENLEAF COMMUNICATIONS Ints, Ring Buff., Status & Control	£99.00
BLAISE ASYNCH MANAGER Port control, XMODEM protocol	£125.00
GENERAL	
GREENLEAF GENERAL FUNCTIONS Dos, Disk, Video Strings, Date, Keybd.	£99.00
ProCe — source lib, comms, dbase, screen etc The C programmers toolkit	£195.00
BLAISE C TOOLS PLUS — source DOS, Dos, screen, windows, keyboard etc	£125.00
C Scientific Subroutines — source Matrix, polynomial, diff. eqn. etc	£125.00

PHOENIX	
PLINK-86 Plus — overlay cacheing	£245.00
PMATE-86 programmers editor	£120.00
PRE-C Lint utility	£195.00
PFIX-86 Plus debugger	£195.00
PDISK — backup, disk cache & utils	£95.00

BRIEF multi-file editor	£145.00
dBRIEF addition for DBASE programmers	£75.00
EPSILON — Emacs style editor	£145.00
PC/VI screen editor	£125.00
MKS Toolkit lots of Unix goodies, inc VI	£95.00
QUILT Software Revision Management	£95.00
PC-LINT by Gimpel	£99.00
CLIPPER — DBase III Compiler	£545.00

ASSEMBLERS and CROSS-ASM

Microsoft 8086 macro Asm (SYMDEBUG, LINK& CODEVIEW)	£95.00
Cross Assemblers 68xx, 68000, Z80, 8080, 6502, 8048, 8051 etc.	£ call
Simulators – Z80, 8048, 8051 etc	£ call
Quelo 6800 and 68020 cross assemblers	

LMI Forth-83

PC-FORTH, asm, Editor, DOS access	£115.00
PC/FORTH Programmers package with 8087 graphics	£175.00
UR-FORTH high perf., 8087 graphics	£245.00
METACOMPILERS 8080, Z80, 8096, 6303 etc etc	

BORLAND	
TURBO C	£65.00
TURBO PASCAL (NEW) 4.0	£55.00
TURBO PASCAL JUMBO PACK	£225.00
Turbo Tutor	£29.00
TURBO PROLOG new	£69.00
TURBO LIGHTNING	£69.00
Superkey or Sidekick	£69.00

TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	£49.00
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX — PC-DOS	£49.00
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX — PC-DOS	£49.00
BLAISE POWER TOOLS PLUS	£75.00
BLAISE ASYNCH PLUS	£75.00
TURBO POWER UTILITIES	£75.00
TURBO POWER EXTENDER	£75.00
T-DEBUG PLUS	£49.00

FORTRAN/PASCAL/BASIC

Fortran Graphics, Scientific Libraries	£ Call
Microsoft FORTRAN-77 with Codeview	£245.00
Pro-FORTRAN-77	£275.00
RM-FORTRAN-77	£395.00
PRO-PASCAL MS-DOS	£295.00
Microsoft Pascal	£175.00
QUICK BASIC — Microsoft (PC-DOS only)	£65.00
PASCAL 2 full features, Turbo compatible	£325.00

LISP and PROLOG

TURBO PROLOG (PC Only)	£69.00
micro-PROLOG PROF (full mem., wind.)	£245.00
micro-PROLOG entry level version	£95.00
MuLISP/MuSTAR (Common LISP)	£195.00
Golden Common LISP (PC-DOS only)	£495.00
MuMATH/MuSIMP Symbolic maths	£245.00
TransLIP Common	£75.00
PC Scheme from Texas	£95.00

TEXT WINDOWS, COMMUNICATION, DISK

VENTURA Desktop Publishing System	£695.00
FINAL WORD 2 — author's WP new ver	£275.00
MicroTEX — scientific typesetting	from £350.00
MICROSTAT — comprehensive statistics	£295.00
STATGRAPHICS statistics and graphics	£545.00
WINDOWS by Microsoft	£85.00
WINDOWS Software Dev. kit	£345.00

ZAP Communications — VT100, 4010 emulation	£85.00
PC/Intercomm — VT100, 102 Kermit etc	£95.00
UNIFORM — PC r/w, format CP/M disks	£65.00
CONVERT — PC add formats	£89.00
UNIDOS run CP/M software on PC	£65.00
NORTON UTILITIES advanced	£99.00
Dan Bricklin's DEMO program	£65.00

MODULA-2	
Pecan Modula-2 Powersystem	£95.00
Pecan Modula-2 Advanced Pak	£195.00
Logitech Modula-2/86 Apprentice	£69.00
Logitech Modula-2/86 Wizards package	£159.00

PECAN ucsd PRODUCTS	
POWER SYSTEM p system with a compiler Pascal, Fortran-77, Basic or Modula-2	£95.00
PDQ Pascal starter pak	£69.00
JACK-2 integrated WP, database, spreadsheet	£95.00

Prices exclusive of VAT. Inclusive of Inland postage

A small selection from our extensive range.
If the items you require are not listed please enquire

Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

6-7 West Smithfield,
London EC1A 9JX
Tel: 01-248 0962
BTGOLD 76: CJJ028

MICRO-RENT

When you choose to rent – Micro-Rent

Excellent service • Full technical support • Immediate delivery • Wide choice of computers, printers and other peripherals • Ex-rental machines available for purchase.

And the most competitive rates for rental by the day, week or month.

BREAKDOWNS? Call the new extra-fast Micro-Sprint service – for guaranteed delivery within two hours.

Micro-Sprint **01-700 4621**

· APPLE · APRICOT ·
· IBM PC. XT. AT. PS/2 ·
OLIVETTI · MACINTOSH
· TANDON · COMPAQ ·
SIRIUS · LASER PRINTERS
· DESK-TOP PUBLISHING ·
· FAX MACHINES ·

01-700 4848

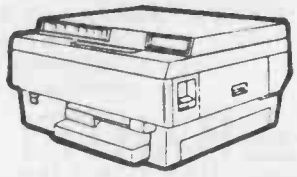
MICRO-RENT
St. Marks Studios
Chillingworth Road,
London N7 8QJ.
Northern Office:
051 236 1673

MAC II 40MB
£126 PER WEEK*

TANDON PCX
£32 PER WEEK*

IBM PC AT
£52 PER WEEK*

H-P LASERJET
£60 PER WEEK*



* Prices quoted are based on 3-month rental, excluding VAT.

CAN·CAN·COMPUTERS

Can Can Computers (Franchising) Ltd., Can Can House, Station Approach, Trent Valley Road, Lichfield, Staffordshire WS13 6HE. Tel: (0543) 262090/257008

ME! RUN MY OWN BUSINESS? SURE YOU CAN!

We will set you up in your own business with the potential to make you a "high earner".

You will join a successful group that combines our knowledge of marketing, buying, vertical market software, business development and your entrepreneurial skills selling unique computer based solutions.

Can Can Computers (Franchising) Limited offer you the chance to be trained and set up in your own business, supplying a complete range of business computer hardware, plus a range of unique software. This is definitely not a dealership. We will contribute a professional image, national advertising, acquisition of Vertical Market Software exclusively for the Group and buying power affording favourable discounts. You will contribute a presence in your local area fulfilling its needs and demands.

An investment of £10,000 is all that is needed to get your own business that is up and running from day one. This, our second year will be one of growth and continued success. **Join us now!**

For prospectus contact ABI on 0543 262090, or write to Can Can Computers (Franchising) Limited, Can Can House, Trent Valley Road, Lichfield, Staffordshire WS13 6HE.

Or see us at the following venues:

25th February, LEEDS area,
Ladbroke Hotel, Ainley Kop
Huddersfield. Tel: 0422 75431

3rd March, MANCHESTER area,
Ladbroke Hotel, Manchester Airport. Tel: 061 436 4404

17th March NEWCASTLE area,
Holiday Inn, Newcastle. Tel: 091 236 5432

Watch Local Press for further details

CASHFLOW PLANNING?

FINANCIAL BUDGETING FOR GROWTH

Then you need **CASHFLOW FORECASTER!**
for **AMSTRAD PC, IBM PC or compatible, APRICOT F COMPUTERS**

CASHFLOW FORECASTER specifications:

- ★ **A cashflow forecast** based on bank's format plus **Profit & Loss** and **Balance Sheet** essential for **loan applications.**
- ★ An efficient **credit forecast** to improve your cashflow.
- ★ A detailed analysis of your **trading expenditures.**
- ★ A comprehensive list of **financial ratios** giving you a wealth of information on the health of your firm.
- ★ A highly **user friendly** design so your only task is to enter data to well laid out **calculation sheets.**
- ★ An easy to use **turnkey system** so you can get CASHFLOW FORECASTER working in no time at all.
- ★ A high performance software package written in the **C language** for **single or double disk drive systems.**

The MANUAL specifications:

- ★ **Business finances** simply explained.
- ★ Strategies for **credit forecasts** and **bank overdraft.**
- ★ Multi-period **financial forecasting.**
- ★ How to determine **forecast accuracy.**
- ★ **In** addition to all these, a **step by step manual** enables you to start cashflow forecasting without previous experience.

IMPROVE YOUR BUSINESS FINANCE WITH CASHFLOW FORECASTER FOR ONLY **£59.95**

Order with cheque for £59.95 + VAT + p&p £1. (£69.94) direct from MayGee Sysems or send SAE for details. Please specify computer type. Allow 10 days for delivery.

MAYGEE SYSTEMS
9 Kelvin View, Torrance, Glasgow G64 4HQ
Tel: (0360) 22247

MICRO MEDIA
Computer Supplies Ltd.

Freepost,
Dept. PCW, Rydal Mount, Baker Street,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

0707 52698 (5 lines)

Head Cleaners

	1	2+	6+
5¼"	3.95	3.50	3.15
3½"	5.00	4.55	4.10

5¼ MICRO MEDIA Brand Discs
includes Plastic Library Case

	10	30	50	100	250
SS/DD	6.55	18.55	29.05	53.10	118.00
DS/40T	7.90	22.30	34.90	64.60	144.50
DS/80T	9.40	26.50	40.20	75.15	165.90
DS/HD for PCAT	20.10	57.20	90.10	168.60	385.55

5¼ Reversible discs (Flippy's)
Have two write protect notches & index holes.
Suitable for 40 or 80 track drives.

10.55	30.00	47.40	88.10	204.55

3½ MICRO MEDIA Brand

SS/DD	17.55	50.45	80.25	147.70	347.80
DS/DD	18.75	53.90	85.95	159.20	376.55

All discs supplied are with labels, 5¼" write protects, envelopes & hub rings.

Discs purchased direct from one major manufacturer. 100% certified error free – lifetime guarantee.

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

5¼ Rainbow Discs come in five colours

	25	50	100	250	500
SS/DD	16.50	30.75	57.10	134.50	252.45
DS/40T	17.95	33.10	60.70	141.45	262.20
DS/80T	19.00	35.20	64.85	148.75	276.00

5¼ Unbranded Discs

	10	30	50	100	250
SS/DD	9.80	19.35	36.40	86.55	163.85
DS/40T	10.95	20.65	38.20	89.70	172.50
DS/80T	11.80	22.30	41.60	95.75	179.50

3½ Unbranded Discs

	10	30	50	100	250
SS/DD	15.10	42.60	65.95	117.70	264.75
DS/DD	16.20	45.70	72.95	128.50	290.00

AUTUMN CATALOGUE OUT NOW – CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

Monitor Swivel Bases

Pan tilt revolves around 360 degrees
12.5 degrees tiltable up and down
Adjustable by front mechanism.

55 x 280 x 260mm for 12" Monitors		55 x 355 x 320mm for 14" Monitors	
1	12.10	1	16.70
3+	10.99ea	3+	15.15ea
6+	10.35ea	6+	14.30ea

Adjustable Copy Holder

A4 adjustable desk clamping.
Magnifying cursor line.
Paper thickness adjustment.
Paper height adjustable clip.

A4 Version 25.35
Holds up to 300g

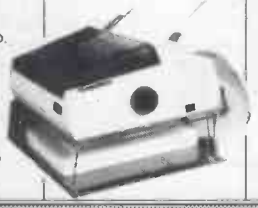
Desk Top Version 13.69
Holds up to 1000g

A3 Version 40.65
Holds up to 1400g

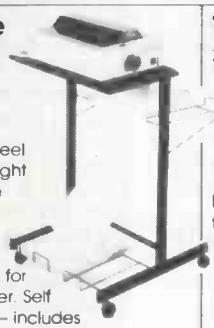
Printer Stand
5mm perspex

80 Column Version
400 x 310 x 100mm
22.80

132 Column Version
600 x 310 x 100mm
29.30



Mobile Printer Stand



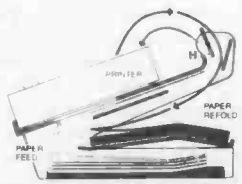
Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly – includes castors.

80 column	£52.90
132 column	£65.40

The Space Saver

Paper feed and refold positioned one above the other. Dial controlled paper feed with adjustable deflectors ensures smooth flow and automatic refolding.

80 column 414x380x460mm		132 column 530x380x460mm	
1	34.85	1	42.50
3+	32.75	3+	40.00
6+	31.05	6+	38.30



Printer Ribbons

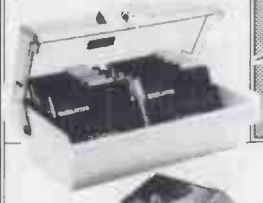
	Prices (£) per each ribbon 3	6	12
Amstrad 8512/8256	5.65	5.35	4.90
R, G, BR, BL, Y	7.50	7.10	6.55
DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.60	2.35
Brother HR15 MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, BR, BL	4.35	4.10	3.75
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.65	4.40	4.00
Canon 1080/1156	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
Citizen 120 D	4.70	4.35	4.15
Diablo Hytype II MS	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, BR, BL	3.80	3.55	3.25
Epson			
FX/MX/RX 80 FX 800	3.55	3.35	3.10
R, BR, BL, G, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
MX 100/FX 1000/FX 105	4.65	4.35	4.20
R, BR, BL	5.85	5.55	5.10
LX 80/86 GX 80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.70	4.45	4.05
Juki 6100 MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
6100 SS	2.05	1.90	1.75
R, BR, BL	2.75	2.60	2.35
Kaga KP810/910	3.30	3.10	2.80
R, G, BR, BL, Y	4.95	4.65	4.25
M/Tally MT80 MS	4.10	3.85	3.55
Panasonic KXP110	5.50	5.20	4.75
R, G, BR, BL, Y	7.20	6.80	6.25
Qume IV MS	3.30	3.10	2.80
Fabric	3.30	3.10	2.80
Star NL 10	5.50	5.20	4.75
Shinwa CP80 MS	4.10	3.85	3.55

One off if ordered with other product
Please mix colours and types for best prices
R = Red, BR = Brown, BL = Blue, G = Green, Y = Yellow

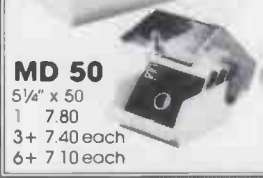
If the ribbon you require is not listed please let us quote

The above is a small selection of the 250 different ribbons we stock. We shall be pleased to find your ribbon, however old or obscure.

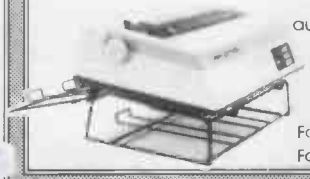
MD 120
1 12.55 5¼" x 120
3+ 11.90 each
6+ 11.35 each



MD 50
5¼" x 50
1 7.80
3+ 7.40 each
6+ 7.10 each



Wire Printer Stand
stacks print-out in document tray automatically. Suitable for most standard printers. Made of safety coated steel wire.
For 80 column £14.50
For 132 column £16.50



MD 100
5¼" x 100
1 10.80
3+ 10.30 each
6+ 9.80 each

MM 40
3½" x 40
1 8.30
3+ 7.90 each
6+ 7.50 each

MM 80
3½" x 80
1 10.95
3+ 10.40 each
6+ 9.90 each

Computer Labels
Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

	Price per 1,000	3,000
70 x 36	3.85	11.55
89 x 36	5.65	14.25
89 x 49	7.95	20.40
102 x 36	6.35	15.30

Please state no. of labels across the sheet (1, 2 or 3)

Computer paper
Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000s per box	1 box	3 bxs +
11x9½	60	2	16.90	43.80
	80	2	20.90	53.55
Exact A4				
11⅞x9¼	70	2	22.50	58.50
	90	1	16.90	45.15

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING AND V.A.T.

MICRO MEDIA
Computer Supplies
Freepost, Dept. PCW, Rydal Mount, Baker Street, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3BR

Access & Visa

Out of Office Hours (Answer machine)
0707 52698 (5 lines)
Orders despatched 24 hrs.
Please allow 5 days for delivery.
For next day delivery, please ring for details. Postage covers U.K. only.

A **Catalogue** is available with a more comprehensive range of products including – 3M & Verbatim discs – a wider choice of paper labels, ribbons and accessories.
Ring or write to obtain your copy now!

Educational and HMG orders accepted. For official orders/invoice/credit orders there is a minimum order value of £15.00 excluding V.A.T. Any order under £15.00 will be subject to £3.00 handling charge.

Personal callers welcome
Weekdays 8.30am - 5.30pm
Saturdays 9.30am - 1.00pm

-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-

Time out for sloppy assistance

Those of you living in the London area will be able to get a genuine, independent look at the local computer dealer population when *Time Out* publishes its next guide to shopping in London. I was asked to produce a recommended list of shops for this guide.

The news isn't exactly encouraging. I can best sum it up with the following riddle: What's the difference between a used car dealer and a computer salesman? Answer: The used car dealer knows when he's lying.

I've often been amused and appalled by the standard of 'service' to be obtained across the counter of the typical computer store. I've had occasion to repeat some of the sillier tales in this column, but I had never realised just how typical these anecdotes really are.

On this occasion, the editor of the guide suggested that we visit each store individually, and mark them out of ten. I added up the cost of doing so, and the accountants at the guide suggested an alternative — put a member of *Time Out*'s staff on the job.

This was a brainwave, because we found a reporter who knew nothing — literally — about computers, who was able to keep a straight face when his questions were answered, simply because he had no idea how funny the answers were.

Buy the guide if you can, by all means, for a laugh if nothing else. It ranges from the unbelievable 'You'll have to make an appointment with one of our directors' to the ridiculous 'Copying software from Commodore tape to disk? You'll need a disk costing £800, or we could do it for you, for a price . . .'

I do know one or two stores where the staff know what they are selling, why you should buy it, and what else you might consider. By far my favourites are Pilot Software and Personal Computers, both in London, where I know the people who run the stores, and go to them for advice and help when stuck. Pilot is best known for its games floor, but it does have a business computing department downstairs in its Rathbone Place premises, where database software is written and business systems are supplied.

The only reason I get annoyed about the inadequacies of computer stores is the irritating way they have (many of them) of justifying high prices by talking about how wonderful is the service they provide.

My experience is that they either provide a service as an extra, at a price (and not a low one, either — a £200 fee for a two-day training course is keen!) or they don't provide much of a service at all.

In fact, I seriously doubt that this will ever change.

When one takes a far less complex beast like a motor car and visits a sales garage, one knows that the over-dressed idiot who will collect commission on the car you're going to buy is someone knowing nothing — and caring less — about the internal details of the vehicle. When the time comes to get the thing fixed, one talks to a mechanic. Strangely, the more different sorts of cars the mechanics know about, the lower their fees.

Expecting a Ford mechanic to fix a Ferrari is, however, a much more sensible attitude than expecting an IBM sales executive to know what is going on with the screen of a Macintosh, or an Amiga seller to understand the Atari ST. So one shouldn't get upset when they turn out to 'know' things that aren't true.

But I *do* get upset. If stores really did use their profits to pay better-qualified staff reasonable wages when they learned their trade, those staff would stay on board and help expand the business. Instead, more dealers pinch pennies to feed their own image of themselves and the standard of living they think they deserve. This approach to business is what killed off the British corner store until the Indian shopkeepers took over and turned it back into the goldmine that it once was.

You can't become rich from a computer store — or anything else — until you have built it up. Until our store-keepers understand this, we buyers will have to make sure we know exactly what we want, what it will do, and just need someone to hand it over.

Just when you thought your PC with its NEC Multisynch colour EGA screen was fit to show to the neighbours, NEC appears with the Multisynch GS. You can't go one better than this — it shows colour graphics in black and white.

It's incredibly high-resolution. It is supposed to work not only at ordinary monochrome standards, but also at Hercules, CGA and EGA, as well as the new IBM MCGA and VGA standards. It will show colour displays in up to 65 different shades of grey. And it costs only £200.

Of course, if you really *must* have colour, there's still the Multisynch. Except it's now joined by the Multisynch Plus. Only 1024x768 pixels. A trivial £930.

IBM approves Dixons as dealers

You can now buy an IBM machine from Dixons. Admittedly, not just any Dixons branch, but the chain does have six (at the last count) stores fully-approved to sell the PS/2 Model 30.

This has caused no end of irritation among other computer dealers, who had been told that this was the first step in a relaxation of the rules about who can sell IBM hardware.

The plan was originally sold to IBM's distributors as a way of appointing more distributors who would, in turn, 'carry the can' of servicing dealers. And they would appoint new dealers themselves.

As finally announced, however, the only rule that has been relaxed is financial. To qualify as a dealer's agent, a computer store has to pass every single test that an IBM Approved dealer has to pass — bar one. It has to have the level of staff, the shop front, the square footage and all. But it doesn't have to pass the same financial stability tests.

I have to say that I wonder what the point of the change might be. The distributors are very, very annoyed. At least one of the eight names who are selling IBM computers to dealers has already been contacting non-approved dealers and saying: 'You can now apply for approval by us, without going through IBM.' IBM will say they jumped to conclusions.

In passing, you have to be amazed at Dixons' decision to sell the Model 30 — unless, that is, you think it is a machine worth buying.

The Model 30 is not really a PS/2 family machine, but an 8086-based box with 3½in disks. It has many similarities to Apricot's now-defunct PC, with the sole advantage of being much more compatible with PC-DOS software and being able to run MGA graphics.

In New York, all the advertisements for the machine offer it at $1086 (around £600) including two disks, a screen and a keyboard. Dixons has promised that 'as usual, Dixons' prices will be highly competitve, and will start at around £2000 for a package comprising the twin-diskette computer, printer, software and on-site servicing.

That software had better be *amazing* software.

Making silk purses from sows' ears

The arrival of a single plug-in card with an Intel 80386 chip in it has transformed a heap of junk in the back of a store into the most sought-after piece of hardware around. Total cost? £800 plus VAT, plus whatever value you put on your old PC.

The 'piece of junk' is the original IBM PC, now celebrating its fifth birthday in the UK. (It's older than that in the US, of course.)

The card is the Intel-produced Inboard 386, which fits inside the original PC and replaces the slow, old 8088 chip. The effect is astonishing, and not just in speed terms.

The bad news is that it's only speed you get. The card doesn't (yet) have available a version of OS/2 that will work on it, nor yet a version of Windows 386. Intel hopes to have these available after May. 'We're working on it,' the company promised.

In speed terms, the old PC is one of the least impressive machines on the market. With the 386 brain transplant, a rough workload Benchmark put it ahead of a 12MHz Dell 286 — even using the disk, which rather surprised me until I noticed that I'd been using an ultra-fast Priam RLL drive.

What really surprised me, however, was how the machine appeared to its owner, a computer dealer. I rang him up to borrow it for the test. 'Have you got an old PC, genuine original?' I asked. 'Oh, yes,' he replied vaguely, 'one or two that don't work properly and we can't bother to have fixed. I'm afraid it's useless. It's one of the original PCs, you know, with 16k on the motherboard, and a cassette port, and only five slots.'

It turned out that the 'fault' was a colour monitor set to conflict with a monochrome monitor, and removal of the mono card fixed that.

The machine actually requires you take out the 8088 chip. A short cable connects the board into the old chip slot, which means it will only fit into machines where the chip is in exactly the same place relative to the slots — the IBM PC and XT, the original Compaq and the Tandy 1200, apparently. You can't change the cable because its length is crucial to the timing of the signals.

After running my tests, I showed the machine to its owner. His eyes widened progressively during the demo of how easy it was to fit; and, at the end, he suddenly found that he wanted it back, 'just to try out one or two things. Oh, and could I borrow the Intel board for a week?'

He has one problem: shortage of slots. With the Inboard in one, a floppy disk drive and a display card, there is no room for things like a clock if you want a serial port and a hard disk — unless you buy multi-function cards.

Most multi-function cards for the PC include added memory. The Intel Inboard includes 1Mbyte of its own, fast 32-bit memory, and it ignores all the PC's own memory entirely.

So, a new multi-function card has to be provided. My friend was last seen on the track of an IdeAssociates card which does both floppy and hard disks, plus display and printer port.

Price turned out to be an issue. The card sells for $999 in the States, so you can imagine my amusement to be told that it would cost £999 in the UK.

Both Intel and First Software, the importer, blamed each other for this discrepancy. A couple of hours later, they rang to announce a 'reduction' to £799 plus VAT. My tactful observation that $999 equalled around £550 at today's rates seemed unwelcome.

Still, even at that price, I suspect a lot of 'defunct' PCs may suddenly be pulled out of cupboards. It does make for a fast machine.

I will believe in these tower systems which are so convenient (because they save space on your desk) when the manufacturers notice that you have to crawl on the floor on your hands and knees to plug peripherals in and out.

This is Jarogate's latest 386-based box, and the interesting thing to this company is the fact that it is fault-tolerant. It actually keeps a log of every key that is pressed at any terminal, it has two disks which duplicate all disk operations, and it has an uninterruptible power supply.

What I noticed, at once, was the fact that I'd have to unplug every cable in every socket before I could pull the thing out as shown, and stick a new card in. OK, it's nice to have that little foot sticking out so that it doesn't fall over, but I'll be really impressed when the slots are put in back to front so I can reach them from where I sit.

This box, by the way, is for eight users. It costs a cool £22,000 plus. No, I didn't think you'd want the phone number.

GUY KEWNEY

Newsprint Index

Sloppy sales assistants	70
Multisyncs multiply	70
Dixons deals for IBM	70
The IBM PC's new life	71
Tower trouble	71
Arthur's arrival	71
Amstrad's Organiser	74
Ambitron's big beast	74
PC Tools goes deluxe	74
Burnt pasta in Kewney's kitchen	76
Which Computer? Show	76
Micro Channel chips	76
Pirates in gaol	78
Apple and DEC team up	78
Upstart starts up	78
Heptacon protects itself	78
Sinclair summary	83
PCW staff wanted	83
Grapevine	83

Arthur sheds its nappies

Acorn is reported to have 'finally finished Arthur', the operating system for home users of its Archimedes super-micro.

To support this achievement, more applications software is starting to appear.

Most eyecatching of the last batch: a podule for the machine called Chromalock, from WildVision. This is described as 'a low-cost genlock and full-colour video overlay system which allows the spectacular graphics of the Archimedes to be superimposed onto a video picture.'

Details from 6 Jesmond Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 4PQ. ▶

‘Unbeatable...’

‘A considerable bargain...’

(Don’t you believe it!)

When reviewers use words like 'bargain' and 'unbeatable' about your computers, you could just rest on your laurels.

At Dell, we accept quotes like those opposite as a challenge. (They come from reviews of the 286[12] and 386[16] in 'Personal Computer World', July '87 and 'Which Computer', October '87.)

So we're pleased to announce that we've actually improved on the specification of the 286[12]. Our new System 200 offers even better value in 12MHz computing.

And we're equally delighted to tell you that our 386[16] is renamed the Dell System 300 – and is down in price. With its new VGA and 3½" drive options, it now represents yet more value in speed and power computing.

The new System 200

The new Dell System 200 surpasses the performance of the Dell 286[12] – and costs less.

We have taken your needs into account when designing it. We've combined the highest standards of AT architecture with the very latest technological developments to give you OS/2 compatibility, 3½" disk support, and VGA monitors. Plus it's simple and inexpensive to upgrade memory on the motherboard to 4·6MB.

Higher speeds and all-round performance make the System 200 the finest available 286 technology. Add to all that an incredibly low price and the inclusive package of direct service and support from Dell, and we've clearly beaten the 'unbeatable'.

The System 300

Innovative design allows the Dell System 300 to maximise the performance of its 16MHz 80386 microprocessor. So if your applications require both power and speed this is the machine for you.

It will actually deliver advanced computing power more usually associated with minicomputers. And because thousands of American users have found this to be the case, we've been able to reduce its price by £400 in this country. Making it an even more cost-effective alternative to the mini . . . and a yet more 'considerable bargain'.

How a direct relationship benefits you

These changes reflect Dell's philosophy of dealing direct . . . to give you precisely the computer you need for a price you want to pay. Our machines are designed and built in Texas and configured for your needs in the UK.

And as the manufacturer we're proud to accept responsibility for them. We cut out the middleman and his margin – so bringing prices down – but we also provide better support than a dealer could.

When you buy Dell you not only get fast, powerful and compatible pc's but you get as much technical support as you want. And it won't cost you a penny.

Read the guarantee panel below and bear in mind that this support comes from the people who design and build the machines.

Our direct approach has proved popular with the end user. After just three years, we are one of the seven largest manufacturers in the USA. In less than a year in Britain, companies of the calibre of BP Oil International are already standardising with Dell.

Order your Dell computer now

If you'd like to take advantage of an even better Dell package, get in touch today. Write to us at Dell Computer Corporation, FREEPOST (RG 1462), Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1BR. Better still, 'phone us to discuss your computer needs in detail with our expert staff on

0800 414535

Monday-Friday, 9am–5.30pm.

NEW PRICES

Dell System 200

STANDARD FEATURES
Intel 80286 running at 12·5 or 6·25 MHz; 640K of RAM expandable to 16MB; 1·2MB, or 1·44MB 3·5" floppy disk drive; Floppy and hard drive controller, Enhanced 102 key keyboard; 200 watt power supply; Six expansion slots; Real-time clock; the Dell System Analyser.

MONOCHROME SYSTEMS
High resolution monochrome monitor; Hercules compatible Monochrome Graphics card; 2 Serial and 2 Parallel Ports.

System 200	with	20MB, 65MS hard drive	£1,299
	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£1,599
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£1,899
	with	150MB, 16MS hard drive	£2,599

EGA COLOUR SYSTEMS
EGA high resolution monitor; High Specification EGA card; 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports.

System 200	with	20MB, 65MS hard drive	£1,699
	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£1,999
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£2,299
	with	150MB, 16MS hard drive	£2,999

VGA COLOUR SYSTEMS
VGA high resolution monitor; High Specification VGA card; 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports.

System 200	with	20MB, 65MS hard drive	£1,899
	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£2,199
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£2,499
	with	150MB, 16 MS hard drive	£3,199

Dell System 300

STANDARD FEATURES
Intel 80386 running at 16MHz; One megabyte of Static RAM on the system board; 1·2MB, or 1·44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive; Floppy and hard drive controller; Enhanced 102 key keyboard; 200 watt power supply; Eight expansion slots; Real-time clock; the Dell System Analyser.

MONOCHROME SYSTEMS
High resolution monochrome monitor; Hercules compatible Monochrome Graphics card; 2 Serial and 2 Parallel Ports.

System 300	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£2,799
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£3,099
	with	150MB, 16MS hard drive	£3,799

EGA COLOUR SYSTEMS
EGA high resolution monitor; High specification EGA card; 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports.

System 300	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£3,199
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£3,499
	with	150MB, 16MS hard drive	£4,199

VGA COLOUR SYSTEMS
VGA high resolution monitor; High specification VGA card; 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports.

System 300	with	40MB, 28MS hard drive	£3,399
	with	70MB, 28MS hard drive	£3,699
	with	150MB, 16MS hard drive	£4,399

Total Satisfaction Guarantee

12 months' free on-site service – a Honeywell Bull engineer will visit the next business day. On site service covering all parts and labour can be extended up to five years at very reasonable rates.

Free Telephone Technical Support to offer help, information and advice. Customers can ring our 0800 Hotline number and speak direct to Dell's technical experts.

1 year limited warranty covering parts and labour.

30-day money-back guarantee. If you're in any way dissatisfied with your Dell computer you can return it within 30 days and we'll return your money in full.

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION, COOKHAM ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE RG12 1RD. TEL: 0344 860456.

Prices do not include VAT. Microsoft is a registered trade mark. All system prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to Dell's standard terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.

PCW9

Amstrad's Organiser will travel for Triangle

Amstrad has decided to give away, free with its PPC portable, a piece of general-purpose travelling software called PPC Organiser. After some time struggling with it, I produced the following:

DLe000001E-GGf) Peter Mackeonis Founder
Triangle Publishing,
Fictitious Street,
London ERR3 9AM.
17 January 1988

Dear Peter,
This is a pretty strange user interface. It works, but it is totally unlike anything else I've ever used. Is it seriously possible that one can use it without the manual?

For a start, I do expect the 'menu' to show all possible options. In fact, the manual always seems to know more — two or three (not trivial, but crucial) — operations which are available through hitting functions keys, such as function key F12 doing the dialling of a modem.

Putting the Help onscreen is a good idea. I'm less certain about the wisdom of putting it underneath the window I'm working on. Oh, I realise it comes up if you press 'Help', but when the Help screen is already on show (partially obscured, yes, but on show) one feels instinctively that one *shouldn't* press Help.

Similarly, having twelve function keys is a great idea, but showing only ten of them on the menu bar is less obviously wonderful. Also, the Help screen, which pops up all by itself if you seem to be stuck, appears to have the wrong information on it occasionally. Correct me if I'm wrong, but was this version put together in something of a hurry for the Amstrad launch at the Which Computer? Show, perhaps?

Some of the controls are weird. I mean, take the 'Editor Setup' menu. How do I get to it? Why, naturally, press the 'Insert' button. Obvious. There I am, typing away, and the Help screen says that function key F2 will flip the window, and INS is Underline-Bold and so on. In fact, to get the Editor Setup menu, you press the Insert button! And function key F7 is Variable insert . . . 000001. Well, that's the cardnum variable (whatever that is).

The idea of reading data in from the database cards is nice, except you seem to have to remember what you called the cards. I know you can call up the database separately, but by that stage I had such a confused chain of commands and escapes and cancellations, that I had a template which included three other templates. All I could do was save it (it wouldn't let me abandon it).

The problem, I suppose, is that this is really a mail-merge operation — *never* simple. But I do think it could be more intuitive than it seems to be at the moment.

And the 'ESCape' key . . . well, I have to admit that I've always thought of that as an *escape* key, for when you had made a mistake and wanted to cancel what you'd done. Your program uses it as a sort of 'OK, go ahead' button.

The program includes a calculator, a card index, and a text editor which produces the funny non-standard control codes which you see at the top of this document. Well, some of them. There were lots of others, which made it difficult to edit documents with WordStar and totally impossible to edit them with WordPerfect.

Not that it's easy to find these documents, as the system gives them arbitrary names. Letters are all named with a number, starting with LE and ending in .DOC. Memos are all named with a similar number, starting with ME and ending in .DOC.

I found that if you'd been interrupted in a letter, the thing was pretty hard to find as a result. You had to abandon hope and start again. It then warns you: 'This letter already exists!' and dumps you back into it.

My judgement: a nice concept, very clever of you to make it 'pop-up' software, and it will succeed. That is, it will make the portable look like a better deal. At £60 for the Organiser, however, I think I'll recommend my readers not to get too involved with this software until it has been around for a while and had the corners knocked off it.

You will forgive me, I know, but I have to say that most of Alan Sugar's users will end up paying money for something like WordPerfect Executive which includes a spreadsheet and word processing, and which, of course, Sugar was hoping to be able to wrap up in the bundle instead of this.

Oh, yes, I know you will forgive me. Simply, the bundle with the Amstrad will sell thousands of copies of the Organiser. After all, you have copy-protected it in a sense, because only Amstrad users will be able to run the Amstrad version. The rest of the world will have to buy the normal version.

And, if Amstrad's name could sell a dung-stuffed turkey like WordStar 1512, it will certainly make your Triangle Publishing company famous. By which time, I hope that this early version will be forgotten and superseded, a sensible upgrade policy will have been offered to victims, and you and your partners will be wealthy.

Yours sincerely,
Guy Kewney

Succinctly, Ambitron describes this beast as follows: 'Its mother was a plotter, its father a graphics terminal.' What you are looking at is liquid crystal 'light valve imaging technology.'

You would use it with the sort of software that writes to screen in colour, on the occasions when you wanted to see the complete picture of a CAD output. It can display (Ambitron assures me) 16 million colours at very high resolutions on a 22in×34in screen.

Details on (0635) 36555 at 13 The Paddock, Hambridge Road, Newbury, Berks RG15 5TQ.

Making a good thing better

One of the best utility programs for the PC, PC Tools, has just been made even better. Central Point Software, the US publisher, has released a new version called PC Tools Deluxe. Existing features include hard-disk backup, disk optimisation, protection against accidental hard-disk formatting, rebuilding damaged data, easy disk and file management (including undeleting), and so on.

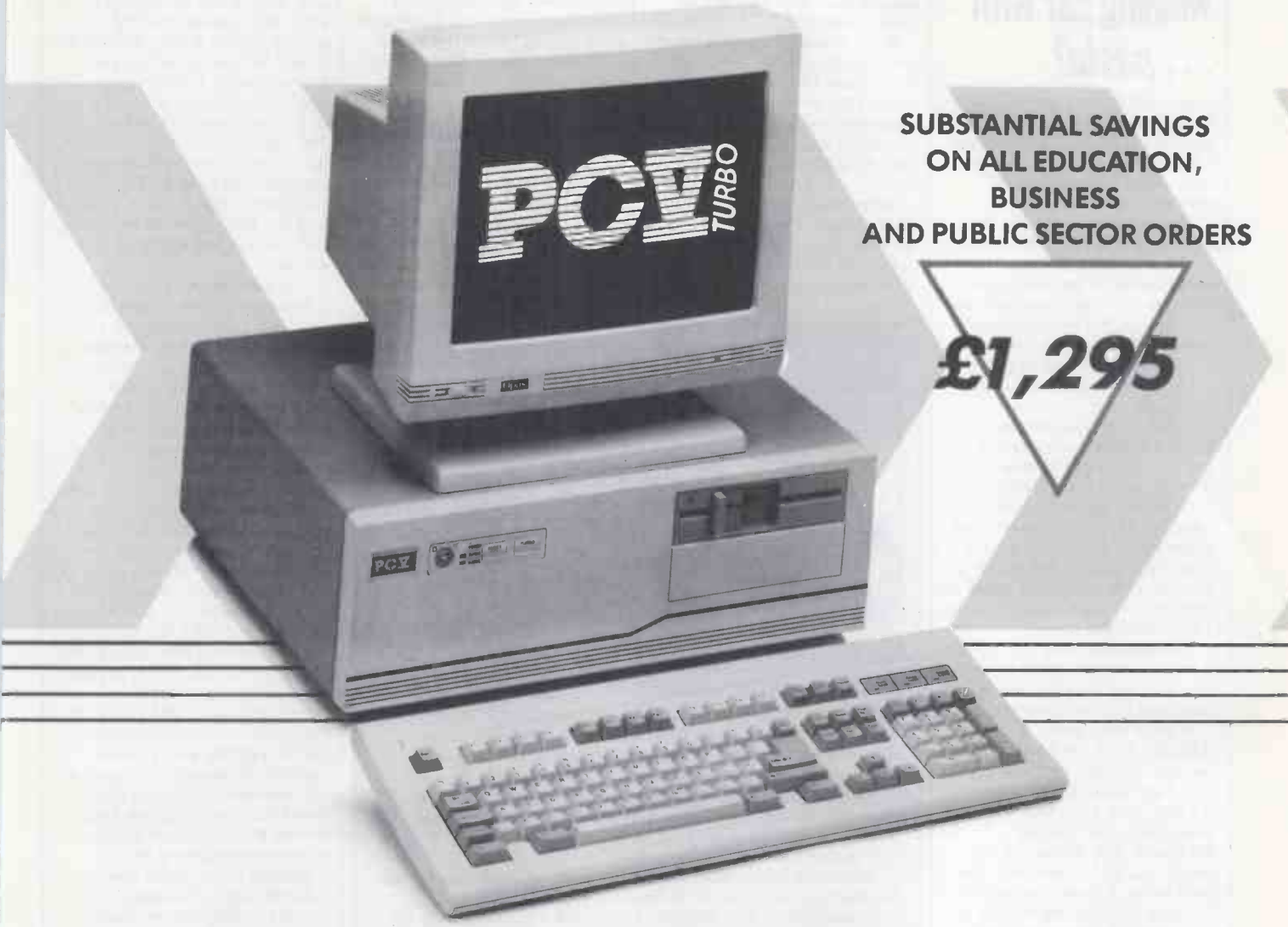
The new version also includes: a new format program which can be recovered from and UNformatted if you make a mistake; a disk cache program for increasing speed; and a flexible file editor that can be used memory-resident and which will edit *any* kind of file. On top of all this, all the old functions have been speeded up and improved.

I find PC Tools Deluxe invaluable for all sorts of filing functions. It is far easier to use and more reliable than Norton's Utilities, which is its only close competitor.

PC Tools Deluxe costs £69.95 and is available from Evesham Micros on (0386) 765500.

Owen Linderholm ▶

ONLY ONE OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTER LOOKS THIS GOOD.



SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON ALL EDUCATION, BUSINESS AND PUBLIC SECTOR ORDERS

£1,295

Introducing the PCV Turbo from Opus Technology, a remarkable performance low-cost AT compatible created by popular demand.

With a price tag of just £1,295, the PCV Turbo offers you everything you demand from an AT compatible and more – more performance, more quality, more features:

- *Turbo 80286 microprocessor*
- *6/10 MHz (zero wait state) switchable clock speeds*
- *1 Mb motherboard memory*
- *30 Mb Winchester*
- *1.2 Mb ½-height floppy*
- *Enhanced, extended 102-key keyboard*
- *80287 maths co-processor option*
- *Parallel/serial printer ports*
- *Mouse port*
- *14" super high resolution flat-screen amber monitor*
- *Dual mode mono/colour graphics card*
- *Keyboard lock*
- *8 expansion slots*
- *Phoenix BIOS*
- *Space for additional drive*
- *EGA option*
- *Super small footprint*
- *Comprehensive user manual*
- *12-month guarantee*

PCV TURBO

A small price to pay for quality.

Opus Technology.

For details call Sales today on ***0737 765080*** *or Fax 0737 769873. Price quoted exclusive of VAT and carriage.*

Opus Technology Ltd, 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industriol Estote, Redhill, SURREY RH1 2LW

Toasting the winning car with . . . *pasta*?

Super Sprint was already the favourite multi-player arcade game in the *PCW* office, when I discovered that it is also a very good way of making toasted pasta.

The original game can be seen in any arcade, but since half my readers are too respectable to go into games arcades and the other half are too young, the game is easily described. There is a race track, and you have to get around it by steering a little image of a car.

PCW's editoral assistant, Chris Cain, assures me that the game is better with steering wheels (as in the arcade) than with joysticks. On the other hand, at 17, he's relatively old. Eleven-year-olds kids tell me that the arcade game is out of date and not nearly as good as the Electric Dreams re-creation. They also beat me.

It's addictive, and the reason it makes good toasted pasta is that you get very excited when you beat the computer car.

In each race there is a different track, with different bends, hazards, jumps and the like. Two players on an Atari ST can have a joystick each; one player can use the keyboard, and the computer plays too. If the computer car gets home before you, you're out and have to restart. But if you beat the computer, then Wow! You keep your points, and you can soup up your car.

The computer doesn't drive very fast, so you can beat it quite easily. As you would expect, the computer gets around this by cheating. For example, after the first few tracks, the computer starts introducing patches of mud, oil slicks and gusts of wind into the game.

Drive into an oil patch, and your car will go into a random spiral. At the other end, you may be pointing in *any* direction — including back into the oil. It can take several long seconds to get out.

Strangely, when the computer car hits a mud slick, it spirals through it and emerges at the other end pointing in the right direction.

Ah, well, that's artificial malevolence for you. So is the bug which occasionally turns your steering wheel into little clouds, and pushes you into the barrier to explode in flames. And so is the bug which means that if you get the highest score and then try to restart, the computer won't record your score on the all-time greats list.

What makes the game worth playing, of course, is that you don't have to play on your own; and, more to the point, you don't have to wait for someone else to finish with the computer before it's your turn.

What makes it fun are all the little details: the crowd, waving flags which are the colour of the winning car; the little animated cartoon of the driver who came last, vainly trying to repair his heap of junk; and the rescue helicopter, which cloppers overhead when you crash and puts a new car on the track.

Toasted pasta? Well, all you need is a pot filled with hot water, and enough pasta to feed whoever is going to eat. Put it on a low gas to simmer and, while it is cooking, go and have just one quick game of Super Sprint.

Miraculously, just as you are about to break the all-time high score, the smell of toasted pasta will reach your nostrils.

This year's highly successful Which Computer? Show failed in one vital requirement: it introduced me to no new companies, and very few new products which had not been fully previewed before the show.

Atari stayed away — for its own reasons which have little to do with a general assessment of the show. But Bob Gleadow, head of Atari in the UK, did offer a criticism. It was one I found damning.

'What the show lacks,' Gleadow summarised, 'is a place for startups to show what they've got.'

A trade show like this one attracts the big corporate DP buyers, the dealers, and OEM customers. They come to see what their normal suppliers are offering, and to collect on offers of a friendly drink and a chat about problems.

A small, penniless whizzkid firm with a half-complete piece of brilliant software, a prototype add-in board, or a design for a new computer, could catch the eye of the head of DP for Glaxo, say, or the Department of This and That, or the Institute of The Other. And, within a year, that product could be a market leader.

'That is the ideal way of getting the seeding,' said Gleadow, 'which a new company needs to grow its ideas.'

It would cost the Which Computer? Show's organisers, Cahners, nothing to have a little — or not-so-little — section of those enormous halls at the Birmingham National Exhibition Centre, where, for a flat fee of £100, partners, single-trader consultants, programmers and engineering startups could hang a board up with their names on, and give out typed sheets with their phone number and details of their new idea.

Cost, nothing — no, it might well make money. There was unused space at the show. Personally, I'd like to see some of that space given over to people called journalists. I have seen systems for distributing press information that were more like a dog's dinner, but not often. And I know that the organisers have seen how it ought to be done, because their publicity adviser has seen the Comdex system in the States.

But personal, selfish, needs apart, I think Cahners owes the industry this in exchange for the money it is making from the show. If you wish to join the lobby, the company is on (01) 891 5051.

Chips for all

Last April there circulated a story that one of the first people to buy a new IBM PS/2 Model 50 was an employee from Chips & Technologies (C&T), the company whose chips have made PC/AT and 386 clones possible. Supposedly, this person took the machine back to the company's Silicon Valley labs, and the hard work of analysing and reverse engineering started.

The story was true.

Now, some nine months later, C&T is ready to start producing its Micro Channel Architecture chip set. When used as part of a suitable motherboard, which C&T has also designed, it should be possible for manufacturers to launch their PS/2 clones.

Chips & Technologies is now three years old, and though vice president, Dado Banatao, is too bashful to admit it, the company taught IBM a thing or too about system integration.

The first IBM PCs and ATs used masses of TTL chips and the like, so that the component count on the motherboard was huge. C&T made some presentations to IBM about its own methods of partitioning the AT system into a small number of discrete, integrated components. Ironically, the new PS/2 range typifies and refines this approach so that reverse engineering the machines is no trivial task.

According to Banatao, anyone could reverse engineer a PC or XT in a garage in a month, but it needs the resources of a semiconductor company to reverse engineer custom chips. From his point of view he's bound to say that, but his warning does suggest that there won't be a flood of PS/2 chip sets from other manufacturers.

At the Which Computer? Show last month, Western Digital also showed its PS/2 chip set on a prototype motherboard together with the requisite new-style bus connectors. And alongside was a Mission prototype Model 30 clone, also based around a Western Digital chip set.

On present showing C&T looks like delivering its chips first, but the fact that graphics card manufacturer, Paradise, is a subsidiary of Western Digital may mean that a fully-integrated Micro Channel/VGA system will come from that quarter first. Either way, the move to match IBM's PS/2 offerings is now under way.

Derek Cohen ▶

. . FORTUNATELY WE MAKE THAT TOO

From **£499**

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON ALL EDUCATION, BUSINESS AND PUBLIC SECTOR ORDERS

30 Mb XT model only **£995**

Announcing the PC III Turbo from Opus Technology – Britain's first range of 10 Mhz Super Turbo PC/XT compatibles. Enhanced performance, stunning specifications, compact design and prices which stop where many others start.

Now you can choose from a quality range of stylish PC-compatibles with mono, colour and EGA versions, or select a pace-setting new XT computer for as little as £995.

PC III TURBO 30 Mb XT

- *8088 super turbo processor 4.77/10 MHz*
- *14" flat screen amber monitor*
- *Extended 102-key keyboard*
- *Advanced multi-function card – Mono/Colour graphics adaptor, Parallel and Serial ports, floppy disk controller and mouse port*
- *Six free expansion slots*
- *360 K floppy disk drive*
- *1 Mb motherboard memory*
- *30 Mb Winchester*
- *Super small footprint case*
- *Lockable keyboard*
- *Phoenix BIOS*
- *Space for second disk drive*
- *Battery-backed clock/calendar*
- *180 watt UL-approved power supply*
- *Comprehensive UK user manual*
- *12-month guarantee – on-site maintenance option*

PC III TURBO
A small price to pay for quality.

Opus Technology.

For details call today on ***0737 765080*** *or Fax 0737 769873. Price quoted exclusive of VAT and carriage.*
Opus Technology Ltd, 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, SURREY RH1 2LW

Pirates back in the real world

'Software pirate goes to gaol', say the headlines. What in fact happened was that a crooked computer dealer went a step too far.

It's a very strange business, talking to one of these pirates, because they live in a totally artificial reality. And it's impossible to know how much of the real world they can actually see.

Recently, I found a communications program on a bulletin board. It had been recommended as 'excellent shareware — and British to boot' by another board prowler.

It was in fact an American program (and not a very good one, either) which a well-known crook had attempted to get distribution rights for. It was his own decision to make it into software, not the author's. Copies of it are now being distributed, in good faith, by users who believe they are legally entitled to make copies and give them to friends, who are obliged to 'register' the software only if they decide to keep it. Registering involves sending money to the pirate.

All is being done for the best, and when the money comes in, naturally some will be sent to the author; although to be frank, the author has conned the pirate so badly that he will be obliged to retain quite a lot of the revenue. In fact, the author probably owes him a quite substantial sum for marketing costs . . .

This man is still unprosecuted, although a court injunction prohibits him from keeping the software on his bulletin board.

The other pirate (who got caught) was Gerhard Martens of Torquay, who was more blatantly selling illegal copies of software. He was also selling fake clothes with fake labels in, so his operation had a wider scope than many computer shops. And one of his titles for his business was Second Hand Software — a strange concept indeed.

But he is not unique. Many computer dealers in the UK, forced by their own incompetence to spend too long on each sale, make up the difference between profit and loss by adding illegal software copies to the deal.

'Here is your Korwan clone, your Okson printer, and the bundled copy of 1-2-3 and WordStar,' they say to their customers. Bundled? Only because they are illegal copies.

Martens was sentenced to 12 months in gaol. It can happen to other such pirates but, of course, they will carry on doing it because that's what they are good at — and at justifying their actions.

And, of course, when caught, these people are ace at accusing journalists of running scurrilous hate campaigns against them.

Joining hands to outwit IBM

Everyone is supposed to raise a cheer at the sight of Apple teaming up with DEC, the world's second largest computer builder, in an attack on the dominance of IBM.

Not so.

An observation: if Apple and DEC break the 'dominance' of IBM, they will treat the market in exactly the same way as IBM does, only more so, because IBM has, over the years, learned to live within the law which has tamed it.

Another observation: Burroughs and Univac formed a joint company last year. The result: Univac customers are on the point of shooting their new supplier, which (they say) isn't treating them like the old one did.

A prediction: if the strategic alliance between Apple and DEC achieves anything at all, it will be a situation where each company suppresses inventions that conflict with the partner's current milch cow.

I'm sure I've said this before: why do the computer builders who are not IBM believe that we want *them* to be IBM instead of IBM being IBM? Our complaint about IBM is not that it is *called* IBM, but that it dominates the market and thereby makes innovation difficult. *Any* dominant company is likely to be as suppressive of good ideas.

And, judging by Apple's past record, I suspect it would be a lot more suppressive of ideas than IBM has ever thought of being.

Upstart gets started

For people who like the idea of the NExT machine which Steve Jobs (founder of Apple) is reported to be building in secret splendour in the US (see 'West Coast Connection', page 85), here is news of something more modest which aims to do something similar.

The idea is to use a PostScript driver to run the screen of a computer.

The company is Upstart Corporation, founded by a name of equal note in the micro business, Lee Felsentein, who originally became famous as the designer of the Osborne 1 portable CP/M micro.

His new machine, called Nomax when I saw him recently in Berkeley, is based on an Intel 80386 chip and has a high-resolution screen. The clever part is that, since the screen is generated by PostScript, a simple dump of the screen image to the printer is all you need for typesetting.

Well, it isn't quite that simple because, for a start, no screen will have the 300 dots per inch of most laser printers. But, since PostScript is resolution-independent, the same data that produces the screen will be fed to the printer, and the only difference will be that the printer is better quality.

As Felsenstein put it when pre-launch demonstrations were on in California recently: 'This removes the WYSIWYG issue.' What you see is *exactly* what you get.

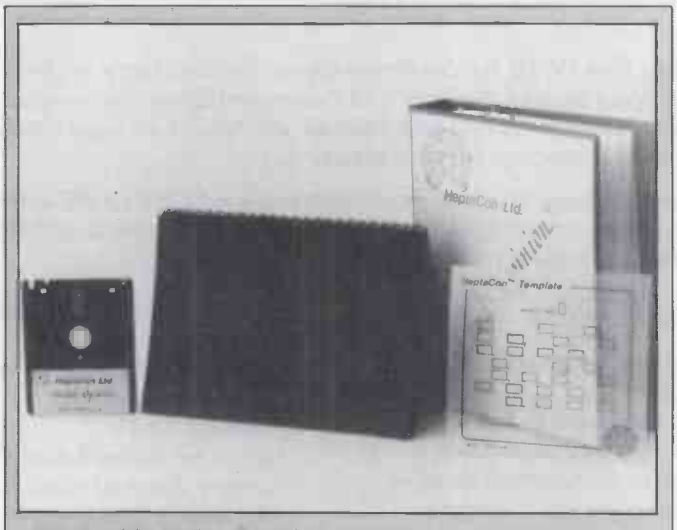
What makes this startup Upstart company worth reporting is simple. When Felsenstein starts talking about new technology, it isn't because he has met some plausible engineer who has sold him on an idea (a dig at Steve Jobs — sorry, Steve) but because he has built a working prototype.

Backing him, Lee has several names worth the venture capital in their own right. Arvind Patel, who founded Paradise Systems, among five others — he is chairman. John Simpson, VP of marketing, was founder of Reflex orignator Analytica Corporation after his time with DEC and Burroughs. Charles Woodford, product development VP, was founder of Selfware and author of WordFinder, the leading thesaurus product.

Felsenstein (here, let me quote from his press release): 'Felsenstein contends that Nomax will attract a large number of PC users who are reluctant to buy a Macintosh, but who want the benefit of Mac-like features and performance in their desktop publishing systems.'

With the Nomax box, Upstart will give away Windows 386 as an operating environment, making the beast perfectly capable of running any standard DOS program.

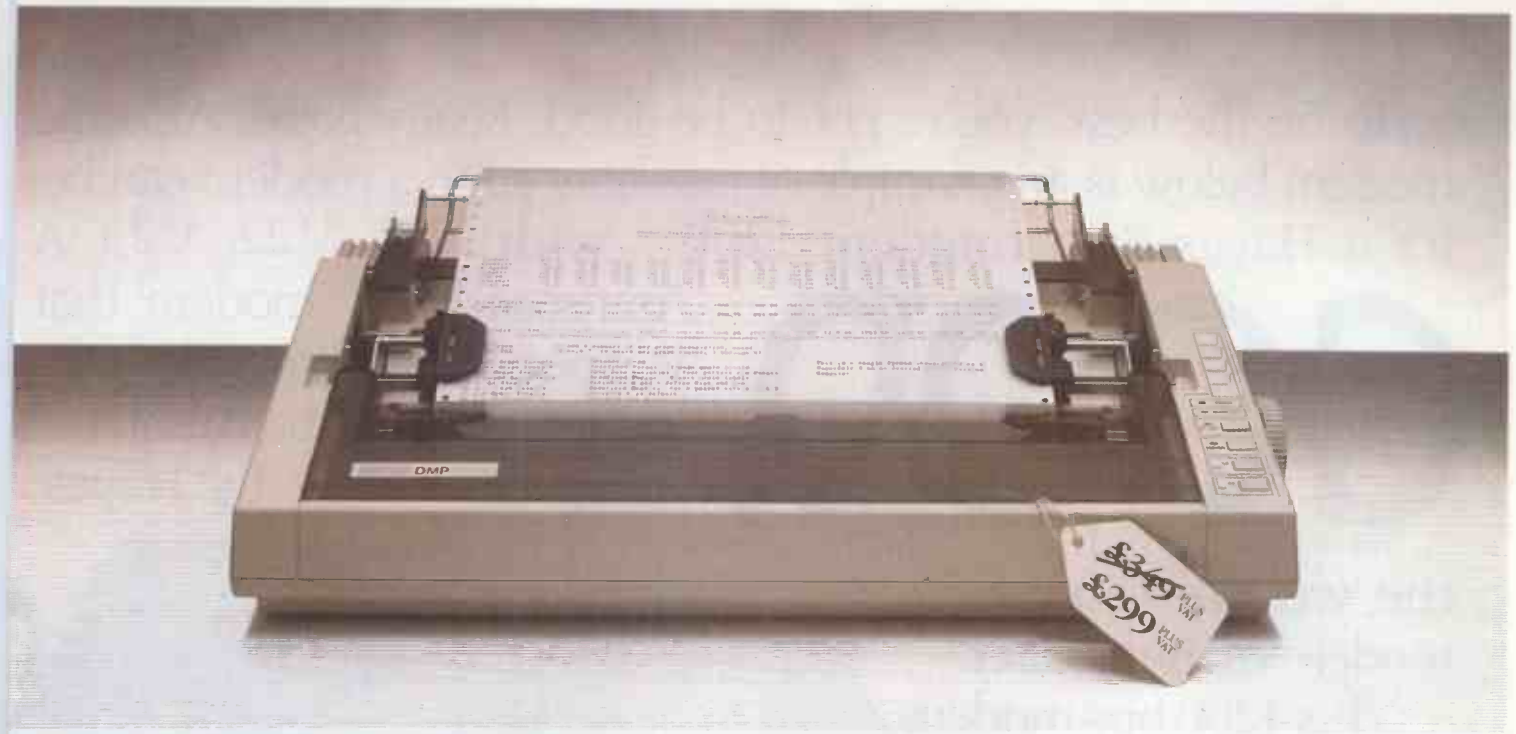
Anyone interested should contact Simpson in California on (415) 652 5393. Upstart is at 2200 Powell Street, Suite 880, Emeryville, California 94608. ▶



Presumably having traced an annoying source of sales (customers), Heptacon has found a way to prevent them from getting their fingers on software: a brilliantly irritating new copy-protection scheme. The manual cannot be photocopied, and each time you load a program, you have to put a template on a special code book and work out a startup code.

It's bound to work. I seem to remember losing my temper with programs which simply required me to have the original diskette as a 'key'. This thing ought to have even the most patient user in fits by the third day.

Brilliant!



SUPER WIDE PRINTER, SUPERCALC SOFTWARE, SUPER SAVING OF £110†.

Now Amstrad can turn your PC into a complete business machine for just £299+VAT.*

For this, you get a 15 inch carriage dot matrix printer, the DMP 4000, plus Supercalc 3.1, one of the world's leading number-crunching software packages. Supercalc takes care of accounting, stock control, modelling, graphs, scientific data – in fact most numerical applications you care to name.

The printer isn't just wide, it's fast: up to 200 c.p.s. draft, up to 50 c.p.s. near letter quality. And along with the software it's compatible with any Amstrad or other industry standard PC.

The offer is ideal for businesses, scientists, students and engineers. In fact anyone who deals with figures.

You won't find anything like it for a lower figure than £299 plus VAT.*

1968 AMSTRAD 1988 20 YEARS ANNIVERSARY

Please send me further information on the Amstrad DMP4000

NAME PCW

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

AMSTRAD

THE AMSTRAD DMP 4000

Amstrad plc., PO Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.

AVAILABLE THROUGH: ALLDERS · CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORES · COMET · COMPUTER SERVICES SCOTLAND · CURRYS · DIXONS · ELTEC · FIRST SOFTWARE · HILL INTERNATIONAL HUGH SYMONS · JOHN LEWIS · LASKYS · MBS · MELLORDATA · METYCLEAN · MICRO PERIPHERALS · NORBAIN · NORTHAMBER · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL · P&P · RYMAN · SANDHURST VISTEC · WILDINGS. *Recommended retail price including VAT, £343.85. Price correct at 1.1.88 but may change without notice. †Savings made up of, Printer – £50.00, Software – £60.00, prices exclude VAT. Software subject to licence. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is the registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved.

To be the best, you've got to be good. Really good. And the modem below is an example of just how good a modem can be. It's a Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ with V.21, V.22, V.23. A

GOOD,

"purpose built" modem that is specially designed and configured for international communications by Hayes, the world's foremost PC modem manufacturer.

This 1200 bps modem is available in both a stand-alone version (Smartmodem 1200) and an internal version (Smartmodem 1200B™).

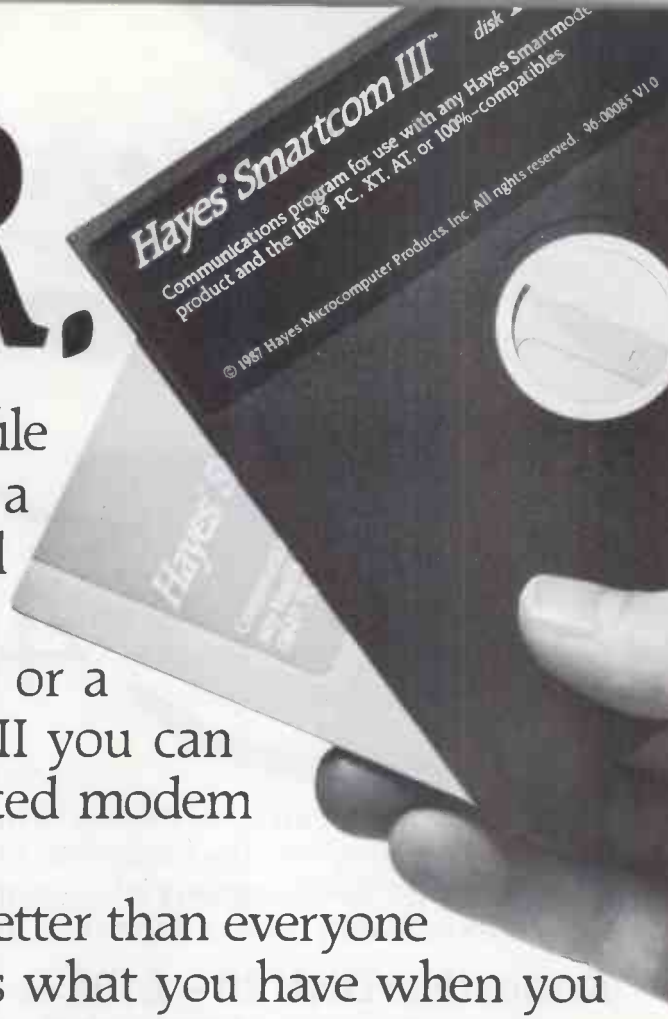
Along with all the requisite features, the Smartmodem 1200 is endowed with many automatic features—such as automatic speed selection, auto-answer and auto-dial, and an automatic speed buffer (flow control), a feature new to 1200 bps modems that compensates for different data rates between modems and computers. The Smartmodem 1200 also offers you full-duplex asynchronous, synchronous and autosynchronous (AutoSync*) modes.

Another requirement for being the best is that you be better than everyone else. And that is exactly what Smartcom III™ is. As the most powerful communications software available, it has all the standard features you'd expect and more. Such as terminal emulators,

APPROVED
for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

© 1987 Hayes Microcomputer Products Limited. 1 Roundwood Ave., Stockley Park, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB11 1AE. Telex 263048 HAYESK G.

BETTER,



unattended operations, error-free file transfer protocols, a peruse buffer, a full-featured editor, and full-featured videotex (Prestel) emulator.

So whether you're a power user or a complete novice, with Smartcom III you can take full advantage of Hayes' advanced modem technology.

Once you're so good that you're better than everyone else, you're the best. And the best is what you have when you use Smartcom III with our Smartmodem 1200. Together they represent not only the most advanced communications package in the UK today, but also the ability to be fully compatible with the world's largest and fastest growing international PC modem base.

BEST.

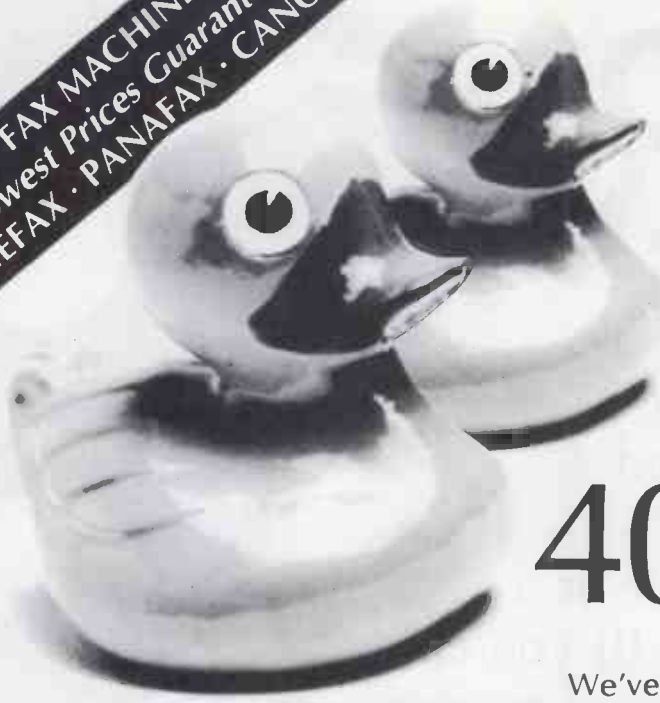
The Hayes Smartmodem 1200, Smartmodem 1200B and Smartcom III are now ready for your perusal. They're worth a look. So take a look. These products are available through Hayes Authorised Dealers only. For one near you, call 01-848-1858.

Hayes™

*Requires software incorporating the Hayes Synchronous Driver (HSD).

FAX MACHINES
Lowest Prices Guaranteed
NEFAX · PANAFAX · CANON

Two Little Ducks



20MB–£199
ex. VAT

40MB–£299
ex. VAT

We've done it again!

Kudos Systems were the first to bring you a complete 20MB hard disk system for less than £300. And now the Kudos HarDisk 20 is back – for an amazing £199 (ex. VAT). We've also hatched the Kudos HarDisk 40 – a complete 40MB hard disk system for only £299 (ex VAT). If you canardly believe it then give us a wing on 01-200 6511 or clip the coupon below.

Kudos HarDisk 20 – £199 ex. VAT

Includes: Miniscribe 5¼", 20MB hard disk drive, Western Digital controller card, cables, manual and utility disk.

20MB Amstrad fixing kit – £11.95 ex. VAT

Fixing kit and modified front bezel for installing the HarDisk 20 in an Amstrad PC.

Amstrad PPC Now Available

The Kudos Systems Price Guarantee

If you buy from Kudos Systems then discover that you could have bought the same products at an advertised UK price lower than ours, then we will refund the difference.

Kudos HarDisk 40 – £299 ex. VAT

Includes: Miniscribe 5¼", 40MB, hard disk drive, Western Digital controller card, cables, manual and software.

AMSTRADS – Lowest prices guaranteed – phone for details

All Kudos Systems' products come with a 12 month no-quibble guarantee

KUDOS Systems LIMITED

All tradenames and product names are the property of their respective manufacturers/owners.

If you're a government department, education authority or PLC, just send us an official order and your goods will be despatched on the same day.

The Kudos Sales Team

Mail Order Sales: Suzanne Smith
Fax Sales: David Messer
Corporate Sales: Gary Munz
Dealer Sales: Grant Bosher

Kudos Systems Ltd
Capitol House
Capitol Way
Edgware Road
London NW9 0ED

Tel: 01-200 6511
Tlx: 8813241
Fax: 01-205 3911

Personal callers welcome – Call in and save on delivery charges.

To Kudos Systems Ltd, Capitol House, Capitol Way, Edgware Road, London NW9 0ED
Please rush me the following products:

_____ (Qty) Kudos HarDisk 20 ..... £241.50
_____ (Qty) HarDisk 20 fixing kit for Amstrads £13.74
_____ (Qty) Kudos HarDisk 40 ..... £356.50

★ Prices include VAT and courier delivery to your door TOTAL _____

Please send me your latest information pack ☐

I enclose a cheque for £ _____
or debit my Visa Card Number _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Approx No. of PC's in Company _____

Pie in the sky

One of the best-kept secrets 'which everyone knows' last year, was the fact that Sir Clive Sinclair was working on a Transputer-based super-computer.

What no-one knew, of course, was exactly who the machine was for, and what it would look like.

The explanation for this has now emerged: Sinclair is probably *not* going to use the Transputer chip in his super-processor. Instead, he has discovered a new silicon design, in Cambridge, and proposes to use that instead.

Details of exactly who is doing the design, what it will look like, and whether it will ever be built, are available only in contradictory fragments.

Sinclair himself refused to be drawn in any way, except to admit that there was 'a real chance' that he wouldn't be using the Inmos parallel chip originally planned. Mainly, he says, this is because it doesn't understand memory management.

An ideal chip for multi-processor operations is one which absolutely and physically refuses to let data into a memory cell which is being worked on by another process. This kind of memory protection of cells in large or small banks is the one feature missing in the Inmos Transputer.

Talks between Sinclair and Inmos have, apparently, produced the admission that 'a piece of hardware to do that could perhaps be designed', which is not good enough for Sinclair Research, which needs to run Unix on the beast it is planning.

'It can be done — memory protection — in software, but it's very messy, with lots of overhead,' was how Sinclair himself summarised the problem. 'And you're right, it doesn't look as if we will be able to go with Inmos unless they do something new in hardware. And I admit it seems unlikely that they would have such a thing and not tell us about it. And they haven't told us about it.'

The attention focuses on the new superchip from this anonymous Cambridge guru. One source insisted that the design was actually Sinclair's own, from a subsidiary company. Another said that the inventor (unnamed) had been seen talking to electronics giants like STC and ICL, looking for finance. Still another ale house oracle insisted that the machine was capable of 20 million instructions per second.

It's a safe bet that all this is pie in the sky. Next year, perhaps, something may come of it. But, for the time being it's probably something best relegated to the back of our minds, to await firm developments. Be sure *PCW* will let you have them as soon as they develop, er . . . firmly.

Meanwhile, back in Cambridge, at Sinclair's other company, it turns out that the folk at Cambridge Computer were every bit as aware as the rest of us of shortcomings in the PC Link software which connects the Z88 laptop to a standard IBM family machine, for swapping data.

Anyone who was encouraged by our little item last month, suggesting ways of producing an alternative, should be warned: Sinclair was proposing to demonstrate a plug-in ROM chip of his own, come the Which Computer? Show (just after this column went to press).

'Just to let you know that we're working on it, and it will be out by May,' said one of the designers. Sinclair himself expects the price to be 'much the same, plus the cost of the ROM chip. Say, around £30.'

Grapevine

ST assembler: a new version of Metacomco's macro assembler has been announced, 'providing a complete development system for 68000 assembly language programs.' The company says that it has bundled all the development tools from its Lattice C compiler into this product. Details from Metacomco at 26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ, tel: (0272) 428781.

IMS on micros: Micro Focus has taken the natural step from Cobol to IBM's biggest, oldest and most unwieldy database, IMS (Information Management System) and has produced an emulation of IMS for the PC. It provides Cobol programmers with 'a complete IMS development system in which to code, test and run mainframe IMS applications on a standard PC.' Details on (0635) 32646.

From trauma to tower: the Apricot Xen-i 386

Showing encouraging signs of having recovered from the trauma of its collapse two years ago, **Apricot** has launched the ten-slot 386 system shown above. For £4000, you get a 49Mbyte disk system; for £5000, a 100Mbyte box. Included is high-resolution VGA standard graphics (no, I don't know if they are hardware-compatible or just BIOS compatible), 'Apricot fault-tolerant software' and 2Mbytes of 32-bit memory with Windows 386 running. It's called the Xen-i 386 Tower.

Not all DTP software comes from the States. **TypeCast**, from Unified Technology, is unusually fast, well spoken of, and comes from Manchester. It is now available in a new version (release 1.6) with 'greatly increased WYSIWYG accuracy and user-defined keys.' What it still doesn't do, apparently, is proof-reading: the company suggests a possible headline for this item of 'Martians land in Machester'. Details from Unified Technology at 8 Canal Street, Manchester M1 3HE, or tel: (061) 236 8406.

LocoScript spelling: One of the great unnoticed smash hits of last year was LocoScript 2, a successor to the standard software in the Amstrad PCW word processor, at a piffling £20. Locomotive has followed this up with a spelling checker and corrector at the same price — LocoSpell. Special offer: buyers of both products pay £35. And LocoMail 2, the 'mailshot and arithmetic package' for LocoScript 2, will now cost £30, which is £10 cheaper than the original product. For those who can't find a dealer, Locomotive (software goes like a train) is on (0306) 887902

Motorola is putting a brave face on the fact that one of its biggest customers, Sun, is now building its own processors (the Scalable Processor Architecture, SPARC) using reduced instruction set technology; but panic is setting in at the Texas chip maker. It is reported to be linking up with Edge Computer of Arizona, a company which has made ultra-fast 68020 clone chips for its own computers. Motorola will sell these, which run at up to 16 million instructions per second, until its 68040 is ready. When? Some optimists say samples will be out this year. I'm not an optimist.

Lotus has a second Symphony, version 2.0 (price, £550). It includes 'extensive enhancements,' says the company, 'a direct response to our customers' requests.' Most, it adds, are go-faster improvements; others are done by including things (text outliner, spelling checker, terminal emulator, network filelock utility) which were previously sold separately. END

Have you got what it takes?

PCW is on the hunt for two new members of staff. One will be a staff writer, the other will fill a more senior post.

Both positions require someone with a broad interest in and experience of personal computer hardware and software. You should also be able to write articles and reviews which meet the exacting standards of *PCW*'s editor. Applicants for the senior post should be currently employed as a computer journalist and have a technical or business computing background.

Needless to say, you'll already be a dedicated *PCW* reader and be yearning to get your hands on the up-to-the-minute products that fill our pages. You'll also be expected to research and write features.

If you think you're up to the challenge, this is what you need to send us as your application:

1. A summary of your education and work experience.
2. A description of the computer hardware and software you own/regularly use.
3. A 1000-word review of a piece of business hardware or software in the PCW style.
4. A short critique of this issue of *PCW*.

Applications should be sent to the editor, Derek Cohen, at Personal Computer World, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, to arrive by 10 March 1988.

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS INVENTORY, LIQUIDATED STOCK, DEMO & USED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

APRICOT

Apricot 9 inch mono monitor	£35
Apricot Pertmaster	£35
Apricot 128K expansion card	£25
Apricot internal modem	£75
Apricot Portable 256K	£250
Apricot F1 inc monitor	£350
*Sales Edge	£15
*QED Plus	£25
*dBase II	£75
Calcmaster	£65
*Perfect Calc II	£20
*Perfect Filer II	£20
*Data Master	£45

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 150 inc 15Mb hard disk	£795
*HP 150 model II	£995
HP 7475A Plotter RS232 HP-1B	£995
HP 7470A " HP-IL RS232 HP-1B	£695
*HP Tilt unit 92240A	£20
HP 125 terminal & keyboard	£75
HP 86a cpu	£450
HP 150 mkII touch screen opt	£95
HP fonts A, C, D, G, H	£60
HP fonts B, L, R,	£120
HP monitor 829134	£95
Acoustic hood 26764A	£100
HP83 Computer (demo)	£35
HP Laserjet	£1150
HP 82905B RS232 printer	£250
HP 2674A thermal printer	£95
HP Think Jet HP-IB HP-IL	£195
HP 9133D 15Mb, 720K drive	£495
CP/M system for HP80 series	£20
Graphics Presentation Pac HP87	£55
Visicalc Plus	£45
*HP-IB cable, 1 metre	£25
Linear Programming Pac	£25
*Memo Maker HP150	£45
*Multiplan HP150	£55
*Mailmerge HP150	£75

PRINTERS

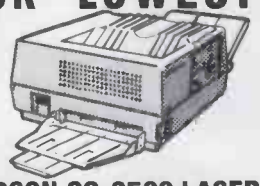
Honeywell L34 CQ	£125
Kaga Taxan KP-810 80 column	£125
Dataproducts DP55	£250
*Dataproducts DP20	£195
Fujitsu DMPG 9 IBM compat	£150
Siemens ink jet PT88	£125
Brother HR1	£99
Brother HR5	£65
Brother Twinwriter	£495
Copal SC1000	£75
Copal SC1200	£85
Ricoh RP1300 parallel d/wheel	£250
Ricoh RP1600 parallel d/wheel	£495
Dataproducts 8051 4 colour	£495
Dataproducts 8010 parallel	£125
Qume 11/40 plus demo	£395
Qume 11/55 demo	£550
Honeywell L11 parallel	£95
Olivetti 280	£150
Olivetti DM 5100	£175
*Ziyad s/feeder for Qume	£15
*NEC Pinwriter P1 18 pin	£195
Triumph Adler 7020 RS232	£90
Ricoh 1600Q daisywheel	£350
Brother Sheet Feeder	£125
NEC Spinwriter 5530 daisywhl	£95
*NEC 3550 Qume interface	£50
IDS Prism 132 dot matrix	£195
Dec LQP02 slight demo	£500
Honeywell L32 parallel	£75

Part exchanges accepted.

EPSON

P80 printer demo	£75
CX 21 Acoustic coupler	£65
Tractor feed for SQ 2000	£55
Epson PC-AX mono	£1495
TF-20 dual floppy	£250
Epson PC twin drive IBM comp	£495
Sheetfeeder 7334 for LQ-1000	£95
Sheetfeeder 8344 for LQ-1500	£125
*Sheetfeeder SQ2000	£100
*P40 thermal printer parallel	£60
*PX-8 Inc WordStar etc	£195
PX Ramdisk 128K	£100
*RS232 interface LQ-1500	£35
*SQ 2000 24 jet printer	£495
FX-105 demo	£295
Epson PX4 (Pine)portable	£150
MX/FX 80 serial adaptors	£20

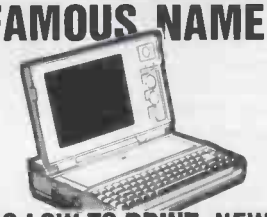
UK LOWEST



EPSON GQ-3500 LASER

2nd generation laser 8 PPM, emulates HP, Diablo & Epson. Takes envelopes. NEW **£1200**

FAMOUS NAME



TOO LOW TO PRINT. NEW!

Big 5 maker. Supertwist LCD 80 x 25 screen, 2 x 720k drives 512k RAM, case, DOS. **£595**

FLEA MARKET

PARTS ONLY, NO WARRANTY	GIVEN
Assorted Shredders from	£200
Compaq mono monitors	£45
ACT Sirius complete	£295
CRTtronic terminal & disk drive	£450
Decwriter II	£50
*IBM BASIC manual	£10
IBM 5¼ inch 360K drives	£30
No-name 132 col printer fast	£75
Osborne I brown case	£95
Zynar hard disk off Nestar	£50
110v 1000W transformer	£10
*OKI IBM Plug'n Play	£25
Portascribe O/H projector	£125
Tandy Model III 16K	£45
*DRE ICL 2348 hard disk	£500
War surplus 5¼ "floppies 10s	£6
Bit 24 for BBC	£15
*Scotch DC300 A data cart	£10
110v NEC Spinwriter	£150
Commodore 8032 computer	£75
Diabolo typewriter/printer	£95
Xerox/Remington typewriter	£50
*Alphanumeric keyboards	£35
Acoustic hoods	£35
*IBM DOS 1.1	£5

IBM CARDS

Misslink internal modem card	£125
*5250 enhncd emulation adapt	£395
AST-PC net-II Starter Kit	£250
AST Flashpack	£125
*AST Advantage for IBM AT	£195
CGA card compatible	£50
IBM CGA card	£75
*AST Rampage for IBM PC	£150
Quad board AT	£150
IBM EGA card for PC etc	£125
EGA compatible for IBM PC	£95
AST Colourgraphplus	£50
TCL Network card for AT/PC	£195
IBM cluster adaptor	£150
I.R. PC express card	£95
AST 5251 Network card	£150
IDEA Comm 3278 card	£95

OLIVETTI M24

20Mb HI-RES COLOUR

640k, 8MHz, 20Mb hard disk 1 x 360K, 6 expansion slots, ext keyboard, DOS. NEW **£1295**

MULTI-USER

TORUS

TORUS TAPESTRY

Torus Network Manager Pack, and 1 Workstation Pack. NEW (extra Workstations £200) **£550**

MISC

Compaq 286 Deskpro 30Mb	£1895
Apple Europlus CPU	£95
*PC compatible keyboard	£75
Superbrain inc software	£150
Apple Macintosh 512K	£795
Olivetti M24 2 x 360K, 640K	£795
16 line phone systems from	£700
Televideo 1605 pc compatible	£295
Televideo 1605H ditto inc 10Mb	£495
Toshiba T1100 external drive	£175
Tandon (baby) AT	£1295
Compaq Plus inc 256K 10Mb	£1100
Compaq Portable 256K	£695
Olivetti M21 portable 20Mb	£1295
Philips 3500 10Mb multi-user	£995
Dacom DSL 2123 AD/H modem	£125
Tandon PCA 30 mono AT comp	£1395
Northstar Dimension 50 2 user	£2250
Olivetti M240 complete	£995
Compaq Deskpro 10Mb	£995
Apple Laserwriter	£2500
ACT Sirius inc mon & kbd	£495
Steebek Dowty Quattro V22bis	£350
*Apple Profile 5Mb	£350
Apple II disk drives	£75
Kimtron terminal	£250

IBM HARDWARE

IBM Wheelprinter	£350
IBM Network cable 25ft	£10
IBM Colour printer	£250
IBM PC 256k 10Mb complete	£795
IBM ATX 512k 20Mb colour	£2500
IBM AT co-processor	£95
IBM SDLC card	£50
IBM AT serial cables	£35
IBM Async Comms card	£50
IBM base colour display	£150
IBM swivel monitor stand	£25
IBM Network translator unit	£150
Tallgrass 20+20	£195
*AST Sixpak inc 64K Sidekick	£150
Summa sketchpad	£250
*Quadboard 384K card etc	£125
Thomson std colour monitor	£175
Thomson hi-res colour monitor	£225
Tallgrass TG8000 File server	£2500
Tallgrass TG5025	£350
*AST Preview card	£75
Alloy FT60 Tapestreamer	£350
Tecmar AT multifunction card	£150
Ideadisk 10Mb & 5Mb backup	£150
IBM Prof Graphics Monitor	£600
*IBM uncased 5¼" floppies	£65

IBM SOFTWARE

*Microsoft Pascal compiler	£195
*Displaywrite 3	£150
*Compsoft Domino	£35
*Compsoft 1-up	£10
*Sage Chit-Chat	£45
*Calc-it 3D Spreadsheet	£95
*Show-it graphs package	£45
*Ask-it complements Keep-it	£25
*Sort-it ditto	£25
QED	£25
PFS Graph	£20
PFS File	£20
PFS Report	£20
*Micropro Datastar	£25
*Micropro Wordstar 2000	£195
*Keep-it database	£95
*dBase II Multi user	£350
*dBase III plus	£295
*Edit-it simple text editor	£35
*Peachtree Dec Manager	£45
*Easy Junior A/C package	£150
*IBM Writing assistant	£35
*Fox & Geller Quickindex	£25
*Fox & Geller Quickcode	£25
*Smarterm VT100	£125
*Smarterm VT220	£125
*Smarterm VT240	£125
*Smarterm VT400	£125
*Visicalc IV	£65
*Visiword	£35
*Visi Desktop/plot	£20
*Fox & Geller dUtil	£25
*Volkswriter Deluxe	£30
*Easywriter II	£25
Multiplan	£35
*Omnifile	£95
Lotus 1-2-3	£150
*Multimate word processor	£95
*Graphwriter	£250
Executive Writer VP software	£35
Number Works VP software	£35
Framework integrated s/ware	£195
Hardware manual IBM Portable	£50
DG Blast	£100
GTO IBM XT	£35

** indicates brand new goods*

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED
PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT
MAIL ORDER (CARRIAGE EXTRA)

Morgan Computer Co.

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
GOODS SUBJ. TO AVAILABILITY

64-72 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON WC1. 01-255 2115 & 179 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1. 01-636 1138

Towards the NeXT generation of high-power PC graphics

Steve Jobs: set to dazzle the computing world with a new-generation PC woven with 'incredible technology'. Will it be tomorrow's trend?

Over the past two years, the personal computer has become a very powerful machine.

Fifteen years ago, a computer the size of a 10ft×15ft room would have been needed to give the same computing power as today's desktop 80386 PC. One of the economic principles that drives the industry is that 'the more computer literate the user, the more power they will demand.'

This alone should give you a hint of what future PCs will be like, and 1988 is the year the personal computer will be transformed Soon, Steve Jobs, founder of Apple Computer and now president of NeXT Inc, will unveil his new personal computer

This machine, originally thought to be just a high-powered workstation for the education market, is actually a computer that could push PC technology to its limits and define the design of the next generation. And sources close to Jobs say that it will be available for the business community as well.

Steve Jobs has already given the world two computing standards in the Apple II and Mac lines. His associates confirm that he really believes he is a technological messiah who will bring the world the next generation of PCs.

According to sources close to NeXT, Jobs' new machine will bring high-power graphics workstation capabilities to a personal computer costing less than $10,000. This machine will bring the personal computer and graphics workstation even closer.

Much of this technology has come from Jobs' 1987 acquisition, Pixar. This company sells high-end graphics workstations and was founded by George Lucas, director of *Star Wars*. It produced much of the computer-aided graphics in his films.

Now Jobs has taken part of this incredible technology and woven it into his new-generation PC design. Using his own windowing front end to Unix with Display Postscript, he will, in essence, give us a personal computer workstation more dazzling than anything else for the same price

Although many people question Jobs' ability to succeed at this venture, most people are convinced that his machine will push technology forward and cause major ripples in the world of computing.

At the same time, traditional high-end workstation companies like Sun Microsystems and Apollo are bringing their prices down and adding more graphics capabilities to these low-end workstations: PCs and workstations are quickly becoming one. In fact, Sun will very soon introduce an 80386-based system that has its SPARC RISC chips integrated into a standard PC configuration.

And, if you take a close look at Apple's Mac II, you can see how it could quickly grow up into a serious workstation and eventually compete with Sun, Apollo and NeXT.

Take a good look at the serious graphics workstation. This will be the PC of 1990.

TIM BAJARIN

This month's American news showcase features details of Steve Jobs' plans for his NeXT generation; who showed what at Macworld: and news of home rule at CES.

Joint Apple/DEC announcement at Macworld

This year's Macworld (San Franscisco, January) was overshadowed by the announcement that Apple and Digital Equipment would enter into a joint technology agreement, thus allowing the two companies and their technologies to be part of a powerful global computing solution.

This announcement came hot on the heels of a similar agreement between AT&T and Sun Microsystems, as AT&T has agreed to purchase 20% of Sun's stock. We now have quite a battle shaping up between Apple/DEC, Sun/AT&T and IBM for the dominant position in the PC/workstation market.

The important part of the Sun/AT&T alliance will be that Sun will have access to the merged Unix 4.2 and 5.0 as much as 18 months before the competition. But, Apple's own AUX (Unix) system will be out soon, and when the Apple/DEC technology links into DEC's OSI, Apple and DEC will become a powerhouse to be reckoned with

As for the show itself, it had few surprises. The most interesting rumour on the floor was that Ashton-Tate had bought the long-awaited FullWrite package from Ann Arbor Software. This was confirmed by two Ashton-Tate sources who asked not to be identified; and, according to these sources, Ashton-Tate will finish some housekeeping on the project and release it under its own label in the Spring. A pre-release copy will be shipped to those who have already bought the product, but it is not in any way the finished version.

The most exciting game at the show was Silicon Beach's Apache Strike Force. This drew a rave response from the crowd, and those who have played it say it is the most addictive action game they have ever seen.

Claris, Apple's software spin-off, showed one product that really drew a lot of attention. Besides upgrades of MacPaint, MacDraw, MacWrite and MacProject, the company's new forms package, SmartForms, showed the true flexibility of a dedicated forms design tool and its interactive nature.

Many companies like E/Machines and SuperMac showed their new colour screens, but RasterOp showed the only 24-bit colour screen and dazzled attendees with its incredible visual effects.

Although there have been great breakthroughs in colour displays, colour output is still far behind. The one machine that did show promise came from Maris Technology. This company is backed by Apple's Venture Capital fund and makes a high-resolution slide-making device. The unit is half the size of Presentation Technologies' Imagemaker, and can produce slides of up to 8000-line resolution.

Another item that attracted a lot of interest came from Orchid Technologies. Its ColorView/SE card fits into the one open slot in the SE, and allows the user to then plug in a separate colour monitor like the Mac II colour monitor, an IBM VGA monitor, or another compatible monitor. The price of the board will be around $695, and with a colour monitor would likely be under $1000.

Another product of interest came from Radius Inc, the company that produced the first large-screen display for the Mac. Its SE accelerator card, with a Motorola 68881 co-processor, makes the SE run as much as 10 times faster than it presently does, with just a 68000 chip. It will retail for around $1000, and should be available now. ▶

CES, Las Vegas: highlighting the slumbering home scene

The winter Consumer Electronics Show, held in early January in Las Vegas, saw many new products for the home market. During the early eighties, this was the dominant show for home computing. But, when the home computer market dried up around 1984, so, too, did this part of the show.

Although the home market has not recovered by any means, there is a glimmer of hope for those whose main interests lie there. Here are some highlights.

Home work

If Japan's biggest computer company, NEC, has its way, the next trend in the US will be the home office, as the company made plain at this year's show.

The home office should have a personal computer, copier, facsimile machine, modem and two-line cordless phone. Although this may seem like the system for the workaholic, it will soon be the basic standard for corporate executives who want the convenience of working at home, and small businesses that operate from the home.

And the prices of the individual components have come down in the past year: a good PC can be bought for under $1000, and personal copiers are now about $695; modems can be as little as $50, and Murata has just introduced the personal fax/phone for $895. This looks very much like a standard telephone, but includes the fax modem and paper in its design.

The bill would be £3000.—an exciting prospect for manufacturers and consumers alike.

Although the electronic cottage has only been a dream, at these prices and with technology becoming more portable, it could soon be a reality.

Real frightening . . .

Those of you who are Flight Simulator fans get ready for the ultimate Flight Simulator. This product has been so popular on the PC that it is used as a compatibility test for clones.

There has been a flood of flight-simulator type products, the best-selling being Chuck Yeager's. Most recently, Falcon for the Mac has been released. There is also Dam Busters, F-15 Strike Eagle, Jet, Apache Strike Force and others.

The ultimate, though, may be one from Electronic Arts. Code-named Interceptor, this is the best flight simulator I've seen yet on just about any machine, except a giant Evans or Southerland machine used by NASA to simulate the space shuttle.

The first version is in full colour and runs on the Amiga. Developed by Intellisoft, and arms treaties notwithstanding, the program puts you in the seat of a jet fighter loaded to the gills with weapons. You have lots of assignments to fly and hold the lives of everyone, from the President to the troops, in your hands.

This is by far one of the most realistic games I have ever seen. I had the task of saving the President from a couple of incoming MIGs about to attack Air Force One. Just as well it wasn't for real: they blew up the President's jet and I had to run for my life.

Another scenario had me fighting off incoming MIGs which were going to attack San Francisco, and I accidentally blew up the Golden Gate Bridge.

Believe me, the realism of this game is frightening, and addictive. Initial release will be on the Amiga, but PC and Mac versions are close behind. Expect the price to be somewhere in the $39-$49 range.

. . . just for fun?

360 Software, a new firm founded by Tom Frisina, former president of Accolade, has just bought the rights to the popular Dark Castle game for the PC from Mac developer, Silicon Beach Software.

But the game which the company will release soon will be an electronic version of the popular board game, Harpoon. Developed by Larry Bond, this board game was the inspiration for the best-selling Tom Clancy novel, *Hunt for Red October*.

So, 360 Software will soon have a very life-like game that has you chasing a Russian sub as it tries to defect from the Soviet Navy fleet, and you must protect it and get it to a US port safely.

The PC version will be out in March, with the Mac and Atari versions available in May. Frisina is a kid at heart, and you can always count on him to produce the best games software you can buy.

360 Pacific Inc is on (408) 879 9144 (US).

Kids' stuff

Although many hardware manufacturers attended CES, including British giant, Amstrad, PCs have become more like appliances so similar to each other that pricing becomes the most important part of a company's marketing programme.

With Korean and Taiwanese manufacturers taking a very aggressive profile, you can expect to see some real price wars in 1988. In fact, some analysts believe that we will have 8088-2 based systems with monochrome monitors and dual disks for as low as $499 by the end of 1988.

But when it comes to hardware and software trends at this year's show, you had only to go to the Nintendo booth to see what is happening. It was the largest there and showed some 23 new software developers.

According to a Nintendo spokesman, by the end of the year there will be more than 300 games available for the company's machines.

And traditional software developers like Broderbund, Mindscape and Activision used the show to announce that by mid-1988, they would each have at least three of their popular titles available for the Nintendo games machines.

In Silicon Valley the Nintendo machines are the latest craze, especially when the home already has a PC and parents buy a games machine to keep the kids off their own computers. I bought my nine-year-old a Nintendo for his own use after he wiped out two mice on my Mac and one keyboard on my PC while he was playing games.

These dedicated games machines seem destined to be the main medium for home computer entertainment.

Casting light on handheld spell-checking

Spelling checkers and thesauruses are now a basic part of most word-processing technologies. It is very easy, even in the middle of a document, to call up the RAM-resident spell checker for something you're unsure of.

The most impressive spell-checking technology available comes from Xerox' Palo Alto Research Center (PARC), one of the most innovative research centres in the world.

Sold by Microlytics, an entrepreneurial off-shoot of Xerox, this spelling technology is finding its way into many word processors. It may also be found in a new device from Selectronics that even non-computer owners can use.

The handy WordFinder

Incorporating powerful compression technology developed at PARC, Microlytics and Selectronics have together developed a small hand-held computer which will check the spelling of 100,000 words and 220,000 synonyms in its comprehensive thesaurus.

According to Mike Weiner, president of Microlytics: 'Now writers, especially those who don't use a word processor, can have immediate access at any time to the most advanced spelling verifier and the most widely used electronic thesaurus available.'

The 6oz, battery-operated WordFinder uses two microprocessors for instant response, and comes with 4.5Mbytes of information compressed on a 256k chip.

With the spelling checker you can leave as many as three letters out of a word, and it will still find the word and spell it correctly. It will be a great companion to those who love crossword and word puzzles. It easily fits into a pocket and will cost $99. A UK English version should be available by early summer.

Selectronics is on (612) 545 6823 (US). END

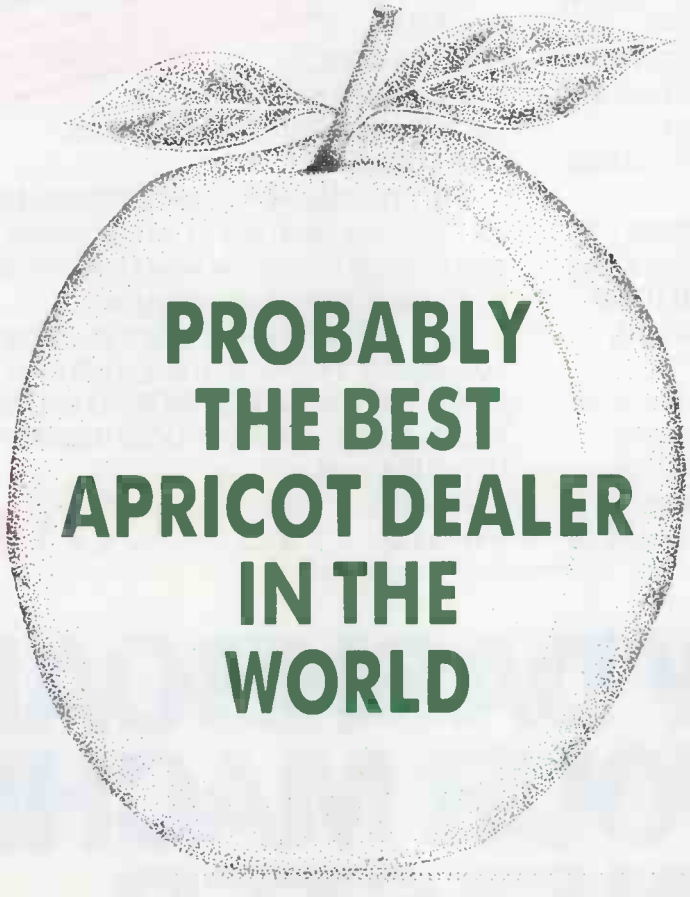
ROLAND PLOTTER PLOTTER PLOTTER

Whichever area of CAD you're working in, when it comes to specifying an A3 plotter, a Roland machine adds up to a whole lot of plotter!
Boasting proven design and performance reliability that has made Roland DG the number one name for A3, the range comprises four 8-pen flatbed models. Each is value packed courtesy of the very latest in PCB technology and, collectively, they cover all the user requirements of this popular format.
Prices begin as low as £795*.
From the DXY-890A, the ideal introduction to A3 and widely used throughout the education field; to the advanced DXY-990, offering fast, high-precision plotting with sophisticated pen control features and electrostatic paper hold.
The DXY-980A and DXY-885 complete the line-up and are keenly priced according to their facilities. Roland A3 plotters offer full RD-GL and HP-GL** compatability, and interface with all leading micro computer systems.
Buying a Roland A3 plotter is as trouble-free as using one. From any of over one-hundred and thirty authorised UK Roland dealers, in fact.
For more information, give us a call or send for our individual A3 range colour brochures.

* Retail excl. VAT
** Registered Trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company

Roland DG

983 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9DN.
Tel: 01-847 5665. Fax: 01-847 1528. Tlx: 934470 Roland G.



PROBABLY THE BEST APRICOT DEALER IN THE WORLD

- Networking
- Desktop Publishing
- On Site Maintenance
- On Site Training
- After Sales Support

FRASER Associates Limited

Bristle Hill, Buckingham, Bucks. MK18 1EZ Telephone: **(0280) 816087**

OUR UTILITIES SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ONLY £24.99 WHEN ORDERED WITH A DASHBOARD

Just about everybody agrees that using an "enhanced" keyboard is a great improvement. But it can also be a great expense – and if your investment has gone into AMSTRAD PC1512* machines it will also prove a great difficulty.

At **ELECTRONE** we decided to do something about all this and set out to produce the **DASHBOARD**. It is reasonably priced, comes in two versions – one to fit the AMSTRAD port and one to fit the IBM† standard port (which means it will work with most industry standard machines available).

But there's more. Like all our keyboards, the **DASHBOARD** is "soft," which means that if you buy our easy-to-use **DASHBOARD UTILITIES** Software you can dedicate keys to perform selected tasks whenever you want.

Consider the possibilities. Whole macros at the touch of a button (even if your software doesn't have a facility for macros), regularly used sentences, paragraphs or whatever, again at the touch of a button – then there's all those hard to remember printer control codes, you can store those on whichever keys you want, if you're writing software you can even store mini programs on a button.

The potential is virtually limitless, because you can use each key in *all* its modes *and* you can change the whole keyboard configuration according to what you are doing.

So, if you want to enhance your machine with something a bit more meaningful we suggest that you fit a new **DASHBOARD** and for extra acceleration, install our **DASHBOARD UTILITIES** and really start motoring.

Electrone

†Copyright IBM Corp. *Trademark of Amstrad Consumer Electronics Plc **IBM Compatible must have standard keyboard port

OUR NEW DASHBOARD™ MAKES YOUR MACHINE EVEN FASTER

Electrone Ltd. Haywood House, High Street, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 5QA Telephone: 01-429 2433

C VIDEO

£129.95 + vat

"I had no prior knowledge of C before starting the course, in fact, this was my first attempt at programming etc. I was surprised to find it so easy to follow."

"With so many well explained example programs, I really couldn't help but grasp the language! Now I am learning the advanced features of C covered in the rest of the course."

"Although I have programmed for years in Cobol, I found that the course helped me to get through the basic stuff and onto the advanced level very quickly."

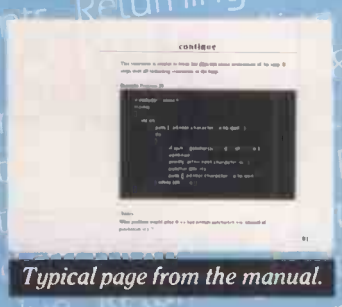
"It's absolutely amazing value for money, when you think how much it costs to go on a training seminar these days!"

"I think just about everybody in our company wants to take it home"

"... because it teaches me 'K&R' C which can be used on any computer even a VAX mainframe!"

"It's fascinating because I can learn at my own speed — and if I get stuck, well I just 'play it again, Sam'."

12 HOURS VIDEO + 220 Page WORKBOOK!



Typical page from the manual.

ZORTECH

BOSTON LONDON FRANKFURT GENEVA

Yes! Please send me the Complete C Video Course.
I enclose my cheque for £154.62 inc. vat and p&p.
or charge my
Access/Visa no. |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Name.....

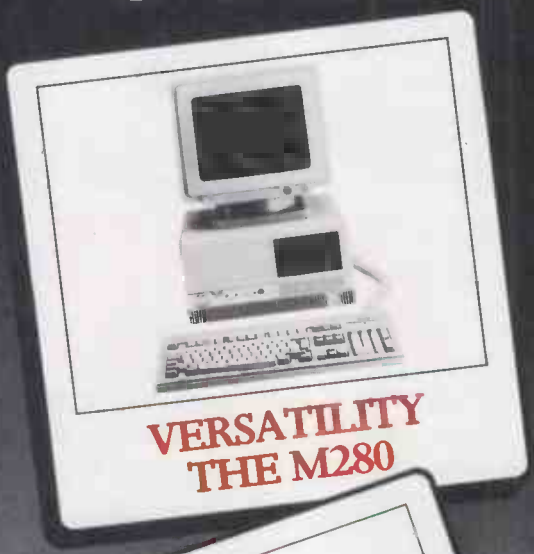
Address.....

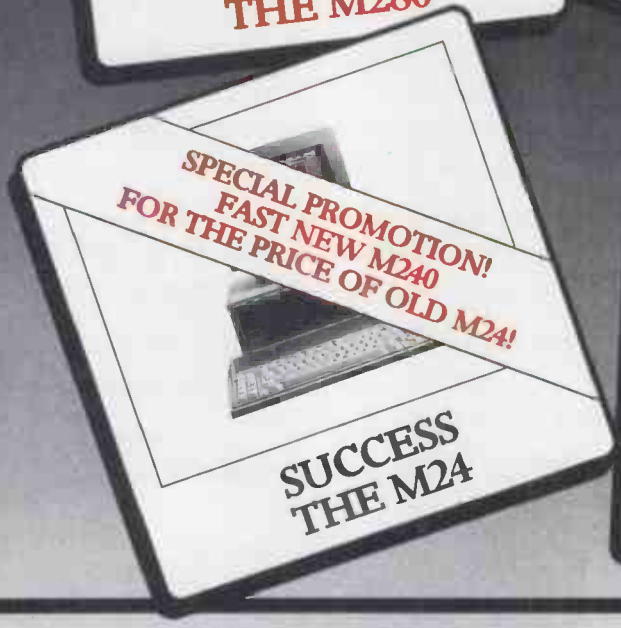
.....

.....Telephone.....

To: Zortech Limited, 65-66 Woodrow, London SE18 5DH
Tel: 01-854 1194 (4 lines) Fax: 01-317 1284

The Olivetti collection





With the success of their M24 Personal Computer, Olivetti became Europe's No. 1 IBM compatible manufacturer.

That was just the beginning. Now they have a new range of PC's. Each model, the optimum combination of processor performance and system capacity.

Which means that whatever your PC requirements, Olivetti can provide a solution. From basic workstations to a departmental supermicro.

Choose the M280 for a very fast 80286 system suitable for MS. DOS, Xenix or the new OS/2. Its speed and flexibility can handle almost any application, alone or at the heart of a network.

The M380 provides a powerful solution for advanced multi-user or networked applications. Its 80386 supermicro performance is matched by enormous memory and disk expansion options.

For the ideal PC or LAN workstation, the M240 takes the superb display and easy expansion of the M24, and adds even faster performance.

Yet we won't add anything to its price. **(For a limited period you can buy the M240 at the price of the old M24).** You might call it a value added promotion.

But then, nobody sells Olivetti computers quite like us. We give you the prices you want, and the services you need. For complete systems for accounting or desktop publishing, we'll give you informed advice before you buy, and technical support afterwards. We can arrange your software training, and maintain your hardware in case of problems.

But there's one thing we won't do. We won't ever write you a bill, and forget to be competitive.

MAYFAIR MICROS

Blenheim House, Padmore Road, London SW18 1AJ.
01-874 6474/Telex 936066

Riding the hobby-horse to nowhere

The advert on the page next to Martin Banks' 'Unreal Time' piece (*PCW*, November 1987) should make his heart leap with joy and cause a little earth to move around Biggles' grave.

As he is addicted to simulated flight programs, the warning in this game's advertisement will be branded on his heart: 'REMEMBER — TEST PILOTS ARE ONLY WRONG ONCE!'

What if the same warning applied to feature writers? The sobbing millions that filtered past Lenin would be nothing to the queue applying to replace Mr Banks.

His is the first page I turn to in *PCW*. He consistently exercises a mastery of the chosen subject that fits exactly into the limits of his space.

The reasons for the article's bellyflop are obvious. He has built a hobby-horse out of a gut prejudice, harnessed it with sellotape and stamp edging, and tried to ride it without a saddle to nowhere in particular.

There is a problem in responding to people who have intestinal hunches that sex crimes would stop if extra-marital cinematic mammalaria were denied us; that knife-aided mugging would disappear with Sylvester Stallone; and that murder would nearly cease with the return of the gallows.

These cheap excursions into cause and effect produce neat, apparent solutions tailored by demagogues for the mass market, that match the craving for simple answers. They are seldom thought through. The effort towards birth control in India has revealed the existence of a number of rural people who were unaware of a relationship between copulation and babies. In the UK, it has taken more than 90 years for it to be popularly understood that there is a relationship between sugar consumption and bad teeth. Dentistry cannot compete for column inches with rape, but for many of those 90 years the popular villain was nuts.

Yes, I know Banks' subject was computer games and not hanging or cinema/TV, but is the difference vital? He suggests that prolonged exposure to computer games can alter the values and so, presumably, the behaviour of people so 'addicted'. The thought is perhaps less simple and more revolutionary than he imagined. If our would-be guardians have stumbled upon a real cause of change in human behaviour, the process can be developed and refined. Factors will be isolated and the intractable, inconvenient human being will disappear in a monthly dose of educative screening. Oh, brave new world!

Gordon West,
Tavistock, Devon

Martin Banks replies: Gordon's letter was, sadly, too long to be included in toto, *for it made a fascinating read based upon a veritable cornucopia of ideas.*

Gordon commits considerable effort to demonstrating that people are not affected by the images continuously thrown at them by the media and, more recently, by the arrival of the computer game, then seems to use the (to me, contradictory) evidence of the manipulation and distortion of impressionable minds by religious sects to show that it doesn't happen.

While I acknowledge immediately Gordon's observation that the points I raised in 'Unreal Time' will be an obvious focus for the jingoists and mega-moral and self-righteous tub-thumpers, this does not mean that they are consequently invalid. Even though evidence exists which proves that images have no effect as role models, as Gordon points out, there has to be some doubt.

Take just one area I have a little knowledge of. There is a welter of evidence to suggest that soft-pornography has no effect on men and their attitudes to women. There is also no evidence to the contrary. QED, *and so on.*

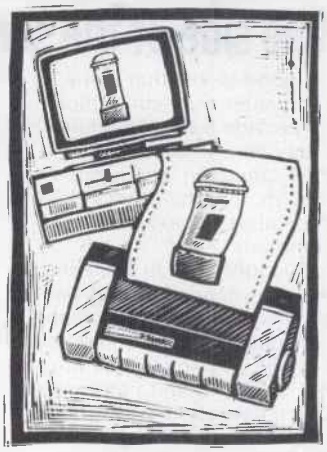
However, ask American author, Andrea Dworkin, about the obstacles to getting such contrary evidence actually published and out into the public domain. Not being in the library is no guarantee that it is not there, somewhere.

All I would say is that, if the manipulative power of images does not exist, then the likes of Saatchi and Saatchi have built more than a sizeable fortune out of . . . what?

If the effect of such power on younger minds is a figment of my jingoistic mind, then why do psychologists and the like now refer to a new phenomenon, the Wannabees — young children overly affected by those same images.

If, as has happened, a man can, while raping a woman, blithely tell her that she should appear on Page 3 of the Sun, *then surely there has to be scope for the question to be asked.*

And the question? Simply that, given the evidence that any image can have an effect on its recipient, and that that effect can have a negative impact (especially on other people with whom the recipient interacts), then shouldn't those responsible for the images seriously examine all the consequences of using them and temper such utilisation accordingly?



Send your letters to Derek Cohen, 'Letters', *Personal Computer World*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG or contact us on Telecom Gold 83:VNU200.

Wij hebben de ij

We, the Dutch, think our language deserves to be included in the 'quite extensive research' Mr Quirke has conducted ('Ever been had?', Letters, *PCW*, January).

The ÿ is a composition of the letters i and j and is pronounced somewhere between 'ai' and 'ei'.

We think, in fact, that IBM has not gone far enough, as we would have liked our 'ij' as a unique character rather than borrowing a 'y' and putting two dots on top.

We flatter ourselves into thinking we influence IBM's decisions.

HM van Binsbergen, Swindon

Dozy processor

I'd like to congratulate Robtek on admitting that it made a mistake with the dreadful PC emulator for the Atari ST, MS-DOZ, and replacing my copy with the much superior PC-Ditto for just the difference in price.

MS-DOZ promises only 70% IBM compatibility, and some of its functions only work some of the time. To execute 'Flipmode', for example, you have to press the required key many times. Would *you* buy a word processor that expected you to press a key a number of times before the character appeared on the screen?

Jesus Consuegra, Barcelona

Mouse trap

Nearly every PC machine is sold with a mouse. Because the mouse works by clicking buttons and needs a lot of desk space, it is frustrating for drawing free-hand. The Light Pen by Electric Studio, designed for the Amstrad PC1512, has a major limitation: the mouse is still required to click buttons when using the light pen.

Light pens with built-in clicking buttons would make things very easy. I hope someone is working on this.

Manoj Nathani, London

I hope someone is working on this.

One side of the service coin . . .

It's good to see that some companies marketing micros do provide a decent service ('Service with skill', Letters, *PCW*, January). I suspect, though, that the other side of the coin is a good deal more common.

I bought a QL in 1985 and always intended to upgrade it. By this year the memory and disk upgrades had come down in price, but so had the price of PC clones; and I discovered that a new clone with 640k and twin floppy disks was about the same price as the QL upgrade.

To cut a very long story short, I bought an SBC FD which uses the NEC V40 chip. The dealer, Regent Computers, was told that I wanted to write numeric applications in Fortran and so needed to install an 8087 chip. To save other readers the agonies I have suffered, they should be aware that fitting an 8087 into an SBC FD is not easy because the socket on that machine is for NEC's own version — the μPD72191. However, NEC has never produced that chip, and it took weeks of pestering the Spectrum Group headquarters to get the converter board so I could fit an 8087.

I played with various 8087 chips running at various speeds, and discovered that one running at exactly 8MHz was the only one that would work, though it did start disabling the real-time clock and sometimes needed the hardcard I had installed to be removed and replaced before it would function properly.

Finally, I discovered that the Fortran package I wanted to use would not work.

Regent is still trying to configure a fully-working 8087-equipped micro for me.
KJ Vines, Altrincham, Cheshire

If your Fortran and 8087 were working properly, you can count your blessings that you were knowledgeable enough to know who to contact and where to get the expert advice you needed.

. . . and here's the other side

I must say I agree with Christine Argyle's letter about the poor quality of service from computer dealers. ('Letters', *PCW* January). The general trend of salesmen within the computer industry is verging on the abysmal.

It's so bad that although my company started off as an aviation consultancy, we kept the original name when we moved into computing. To quote one customer: 'When I want a computer, the last place I need is a computer shop.'

It is frustrating for a customer to go into a shop with a simple computerisation problem, only to find costs escalating as a keen salesman goes off at several tangents.

I waste so much time unravelling other dealers' handiwork that I would like to say one thing to them: if you are a box shifter, please say so. Don't disguise yourself as someone who knows what he is talking about and give the rest of us a bad name. Then maybe we won't have to apologise for being in the computer trade.
Phil Croucher, managing director, Air Movements, Warrington, Cheshire

Z88 wish list

Guy Kewney's problems with the import/export utility on the Cambridge Computers' Z88 (*PCW*, September 1987) were somewhat exaggerated. If he has such problems typing IMPEXP88, then he can rename the EXE file to something more memorable.

On the version I have, files transferred between the Z88 and PC default to the same file name if at all possible, including the directory. So, having the same directory structure on both machines saves wondering where the files end up after transfer.

Having said all that, it would be nice to be able to mark a group of files for batch transfer.

There are two spare slots in my machine waiting for someone to tempt me to part with some money. Here are my suggestions.

I have become used to a spelling checker on my PC. I am sure that my limited vocabulary would fit into 128k when suitably compressed.

Even though Pipedream is acceptable as a word processor, I would probably invest in a better one especially if it had some outline processing facilities. The most necessary extra would be a decent manual.
AR Hapson, Tonbridge

Having just taken a Z88 round the world, I too have a love-hate relationship with it. I can't get the space bar to work properly, so an improved keyboard would be on my *list. And it bombed out on me, thus losing an article, so an external disk drive, or a more secure form of mass storage, would featyre prominently. Using battery-backed RAM packs, like those on the Psion Organiser, also seems like an obvious enhancement.*

A woolly blanket over software piracy

Martin Banks' defence of copyright (*PCW*, December 1987) atoned for a previous piece (*PCW*, October 1987) which was equivocal, to put it generously, about software piracy.

He referred to software developers as an 'unscrupulous bunch of self-interested thieves'. This is a much more cynical view than that held by those who are working hard for an environment in which the creation of a wide choice of cost-effective software is worth the necessary investment of skill, time, money and effort.

Being woolly about piracy costs the consumer both money and choice. If a significant proportion of the *computers* we use had been stolen rather than bought, fewer machines would be developed and marketed, and the reduced financial return would inflate the price of every computer sold.

There is no way that computer *programs* can escape this same reality.
Donald MacLean, chairman, Confederation of Information Communication Industries

I suppose if few people bought PCW *and most people photocopied their friends' copies, the only people to gain would be the photocopier manufacturers.*

Politics out of touch, and out of place

Resident guru Guy Kewney seems to believe that the worst thing about Toshiba executives selling prohibited technology to the Soviets is the politicking in Washington over the affair ('Toshiba, treachery and the American way', 'Newsprint', *PCW*, October 1987). Instead of heaping scorn on those who would sell out the Western world for a few yen, Kewney casts aspersions on congressmen who call for a ban on Toshiba products. Furthermore, he attempts to dissuade Britons from taking similar action against Toshiba by presenting the feeble argument that US weapons sales to Iran equals treason against the Free World

Fear not, would-be traitors. Not enough people understand what is happening for this matter to affect the supply of computers to the UK. Now, if only our misguided souls worried as much to protect our freedom as they do the supply of computers . . . In all, bad one, Kewney. Keep your political opinions to yourself.
Alan Thibideau, Apricot Preserve (user group), New York

We could, of course, take the British line of fair-mindedness and sell computers (and arms) to both sides and sit back to reap the profits.

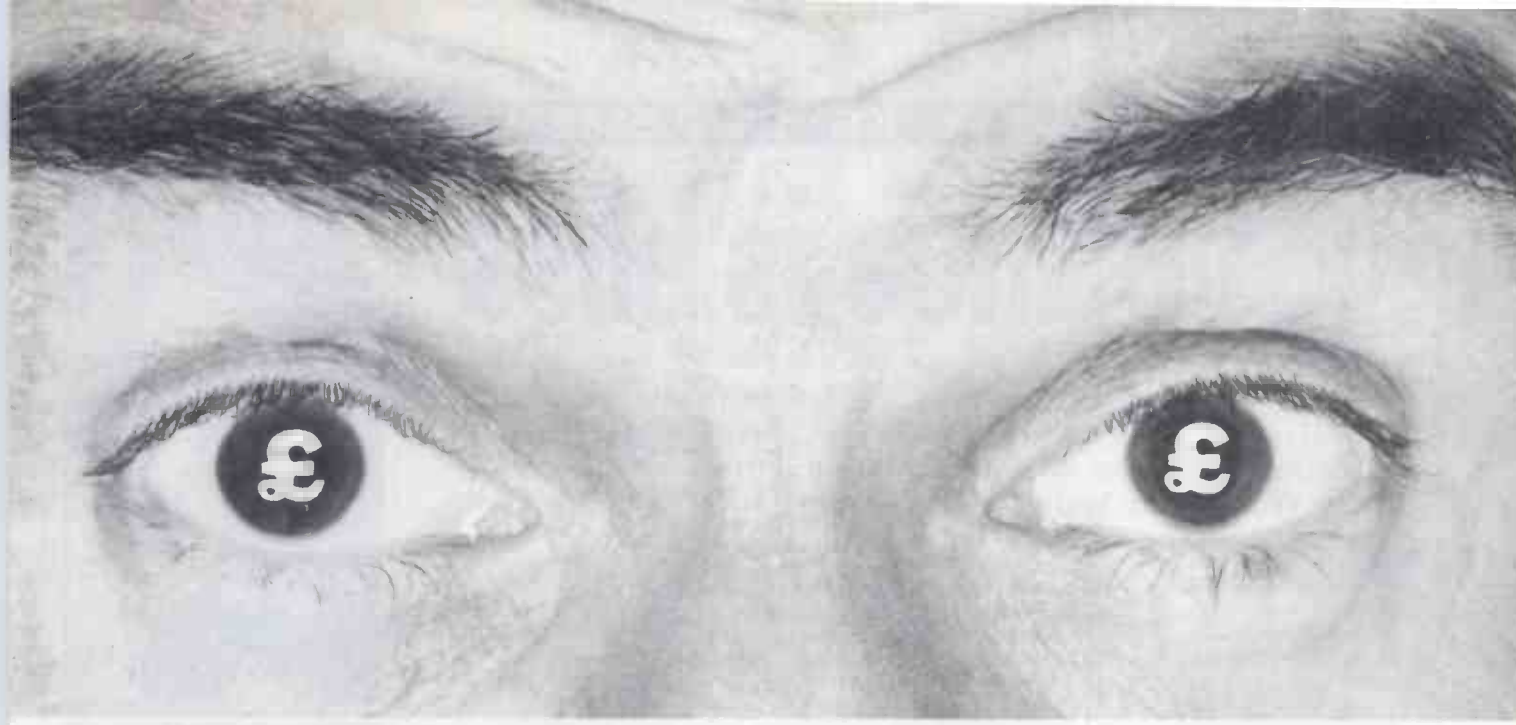
PCW9512 — not perfect quality

I'd like to comment on John Donaldson's review of the Amstrad PCW9512 (*PCW*, October 1987).

The new daisywheel printer is good for letter quality but does restrict users to text only. This is a pity, as the original PCWs were some of the best CP/M Plus machines available. Amstrad could have offered a dual-function printer.

The use of a daisywheel also creates difficulties for those users like myself who need access to non-English character sets. Previously, some clever programming could produce the desired characters but this is no longer possible.

Some future developments that Amstrad might like to consider include offering a hard-disk expansion for the machine, an 8256/8512 dot-matrix printer with the 9512; and the daisywheel printer as an option for the earlier models.
Jaroslaw Mlodzski, Warsaw, Poland END



YOU DON'T NEED TO BE AN ACCOUNTANT TO SEE THE VALUE OF AMSTRAD SOFTWARE.

If you have any knowledge of what accounting software usually costs, it won't take you a second to see that Amstrad's Accountsmaster and Paymaster packages offer an exceptionally good deal.

Accountsmaster is an integrated accounting package that includes nominal ledger, purchase ledger, sales ledger, invoicing and stock control.

It is sophisticated enough for the most demanding accountant, in any small to medium sized business.

Yet it is so simple to use and easy to understand that you don't really need any accounting skills or even much knowledge of computers.

You could pay up to £3,000 for a similar package and still find yourself with a less comprehensive product.

So at £149.00 plus VAT,* you're getting the kind of bargain that has Amstrad written all over it. And if you want to extend your Accountsmaster program to include a payroll facility you can pick up the Amstrad Paymaster software for just £49.00 plus VAT.*

Or you can use Paymaster on its own. Either way it can take care of all the payroll needs of as many as 999 employees, with just about every facility and feature you could need.

Accountsmaster is available exclusively for hard disc machines.

Paymaster works with single, double and hard disc machines. Both are compatible with Amstrad PC's and any other IBM compatible PC.

So whatever your financial headaches, they can definitely be eased by Amstrad software.

1968 AMSTRAD 1988 20 YEARS ANNIVERSARY

*Recommended retail prices including VAT, Accountsmaster – £171.35, Paymaster – £56.35. Prices correct at 1.1.88 but may change without notice. Software subject to licence. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is the registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved. Available from your registered Amstrad dealer.

Please send me information on Amstrad Accountsmaster and Paymaster software packages.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____ TELEPHONE _____

AMSTRAD

Amstrad plc., PO Box 462.
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.

Ignorance is bliss

Confusion! What will users do with all this Transputing? Can they afford it? Do they need it or could they make do with something less sophisticated? Would they know? Martin Banks racks his brains.

MARTIN BANKS

The brain is all a bit of a jangle today. Lots of different ideas and notions are banging around in there, bumping up against one another and not reaching any clear conclusion.

This is partly because the signals are really quite conflicting, yet I feel I should be able to resolve them into some sort of coherent whole. For example, I get the feeling that there ought to be a direct and obvious connection between the pace of technological development and the apparent fact that many users are 'selling' themselves extremely complex 'pups' that they do not really want.

The only conclusion I come to, however, is one for which some readers have remonstrated with me; namely, the apparent suggestibility of the human race. Tell a human being in a suitably convincing way that it needs something and said human will not only need it *but demand it*, regardless of the often self-evident fact that it is the last thing on this foresaken earth that it actually requires.

Just for the moment, however, let us focus on the other theme for this month — technological development. I have recently had the opportunity to hold in my hand two interesting add-in boards for the PC XT or AT. One comes from the UK company, Gemini, and the other from Definicon in California. Both add Transputer-based processing power coupled to vast amounts of memory, all packed into the few square inches of a PC expansion board.

One tends to look at these things and think '.....!' (well, this *is* a family magazine). Anyway, one is impressed. Vince Williams, Definicon's founder, put it into perspective with the throw-away line: 'You are holding in your hand the equivalent of one twentieth of a Cray supercomputer.'

At about £4000 per board, compared with, say, $25 million for a reasonable Cray supercomputer (not to mention the cost of the plumbing to get the watercooling system fixed up), one can see the awesome potential that is being made available, and work out the relative costs. It is possible to see why boards like this are generating a great deal of interest among the *cognoscenti* of personal computing.

So, we can sit and marvel at the wonders of technology, and make all sorts of assumptions about how, where and when it could be exploited. But the question must then be posed: the *cognoscenti* might love the technology, us clever-dick pundits will love prognosticating about it, but is it where the users are going? Are they, indeed, shooting off down a blind alley, as often seems to happen?

'. . . whole sections of British industry . . . are buying up high-technology gizmos in the belief that they are extremely clever solutions to something or other.'

Two recent occurrences propose the thought that this is what might be happening. One comes from a conversation, while the other comes from a survey of information technology users.

The conversation was between yours truly and a consultant (yes, yes, consultants know nothing, I am aware of that). Said consultant, however, was making an interesting point. In his experience (and he'd had a bit, selling PC-based software for a good many years) many customers would not accept a simple solution to their business problems. They would not, for example, accept the fact that actually getting their paperwork systems working properly would be a jolly good starting point.

They would also have grave doubts about obvious solutions to simple communications problems. Where, for example, only a weekly update on sales and prices between a branch office and HQ was needed, the obvious solution would be to buy the same make of PC for each location and send a disk through the post or by courier once a week.

Instead, according to the consultant, the users would complain that such solutions were obviously too simple, and that what they wanted was a 'hi-tech' system with lots of different machines and a fearsomely complicated network operating over leased lines. That, as they say, would do nicely.

In other words, if the users can understand the solution, it can't be hi-tech; and if it isn't hi-tech, then it can't be a good enough solution. I would venture to suggest that the underlying cause of this thought-process can be found in the advertising the computer industry puts out, but others would counter by saying I am once again underestimating the intelligence of the perceivers of such advertising.

I might even have thought that it was just the whinging of a frustrated consultant had it not been for a survey published by the Kobler Unit at Imperial College in London (I do hope nobody will draw a relationship between the unit's name and the veracity of its survey). This showed, in essence, that UK companies investing heavily in information technology are not necessarily gaining any business advantage from the process. In particular, it suggests that they are failing to make effective strategic use of IT, and are not applying sufficient quality control to their investments in the technology. It would not be going too far over the top to say that, maybe, they are not thinking about their investments too carefully. Surely it couldn't be that they are buying gear that is enormously clever, but which they do not understand?

If such a thing were true, then whole sections of British industry (and no doubt industries around the world) are buying up high-technology gizmos in the belief that they are extremely clever solutions to something or other. The trouble is, they are not quite sure what that something or other actually is, nor whether the high technology is any good at solving it. All they know is that it must be right because it's high technology, and anyway, the advertisements say it is the answer.

It all seems rather sad somehow. Here we sit with a technology blooming and growing around us that does have tremendous potential, if used right. Yet we seem to have rapidly moved into a situation where one word, 'judicious', is rarely found in close relation to some others, such as '. . . use of technology'.

And so back to the beginning. The Transputer has a great deal going for it, but just think about what might happen if users start demanding it as a solution to whatever it is that they think might corporately ail them. Some users are going to end up with the most comprehensively complicated dog's breakfast the world has ever seen. Worse, however, is that they are going to be appallingly smug about it. END

BANKS' STATEMENT

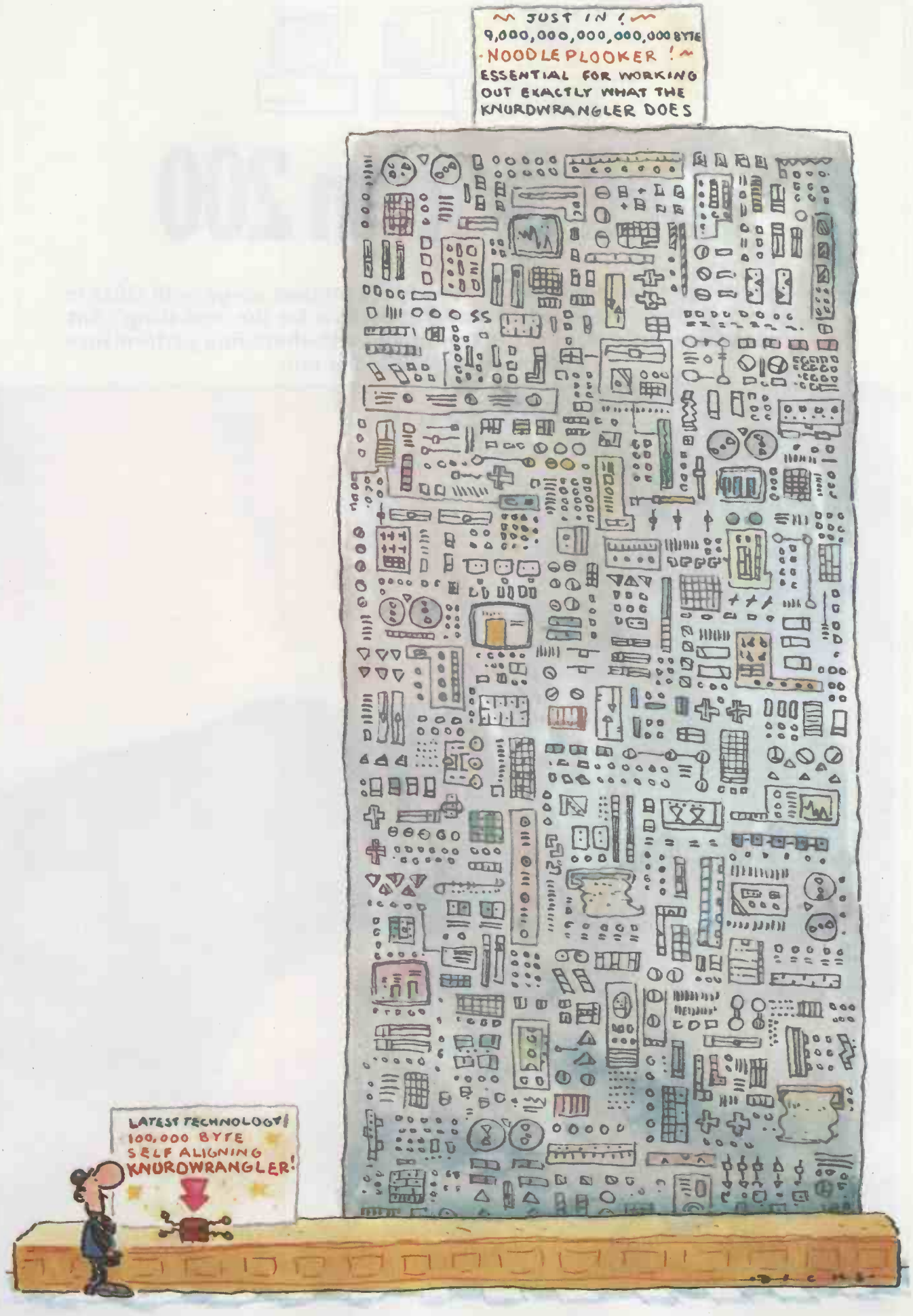
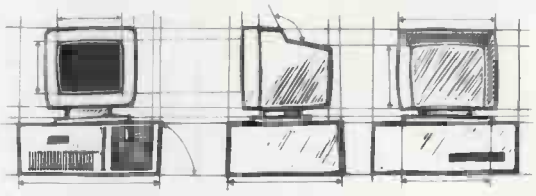


Illustration by Ian Dicks



Dell System 200

One of the first companies to revamp its product range with OS/2 in mind, Dell has produced a reliable substitute for the 'real thing'. But competitive price does not make for an earth-shattering performance, as Peter Jackson found out.

At the giant Las Vegas Comdex Show in November 1985, visitors could be seen pushing past a hippy in a check shirt as he handed out promotional flyers in a walkway between exhibition halls; flyers announcing a $1999 breakthrough in the price of AT clones. The hippy-hiring manufacturer was Texas-based PCs Limited, now much bigger, much more respectable, and known in the UK as Dell Computer.

But that initial approach to marketing was typical of the Dell strategy, initiated by founder Michael Dell and carried through into massive US success and the opening of a UK branch last year. The strategy is to offer high technology cheap by cutting out the middle-man and selling direct to end-users, at aggressive prices but with professional-level support and, these days, with Dell-designed products. That has not always been the case; some of Dell's low-end products were originally manufactured by the American Research Corporation, for example, and these are still being sold in the US.

Now, with the System 200, Dell has refined its plans for the era of PS/2, OS/2, 3½in disks, and VGA graphics. Indeed, the new system is one of the early signs of the expected flood of 'hybrid' PCs; machines that have the same disk drives and graphics displays as the PS/2 and which can run OS/2, but which also use the old PC and AT expansion buses rather than the PS/2's Micro Channel Architecture.

And the need to produce this new system has also given Dell the chance to refine its board design, put in some sighting marks for future enhancements, and still keep prices as low as they can get. The System 200 is an interesting combination of budget pricing, features tailored for the new post-PS/2 world, and high performance, and is aimed at replacing the company's earlier AT-compatible systems.

Hardware

From the outside, the System 200 looks exactly like the older 2868 and 28612 AT clones from Dell, in the characteristic Dell casing that is bigger than an XT but a fraction short of full AT height. The only obvious difference is the presence of a 3½in floppy drive in one of the two half-height floppy disk slots in the front panel, fitted with a standard 5¼in bezel to match the standard 1.2Mbyte 5¼in drive above it. In fact, System 200 customers have the option of buying machines with either floppy drive as standard, with the other type as an extra-price option.

Setting up the System 200 is a simple matter of connecting the keyboard and monitor to the appropriate sockets, plugging in the mains cable, and flicking the power switch. The only slightly unconventional feature is that the EGA monitor is powered from the outlet on the back of the machine rather than from a separate mains lead — another of the benefits of a beefy power supply.

As usual, the machine boots off the hard disk if MS-DOS is present on it, or from the A: drive if it is not. However, there is no provision for booting from the 3½in B: drive, which meant that IBM's OS/2 version could not be booted directly since it was only available in 3½in format.

First impressions are that the System 200 is a noisy machine by current standards, with a positive gale blowing out of the fan in the back of the power supply. Having such a big supply, requiring extra cooling, does have its drawbacks.

'This is one of the hybrid machines that all the US analysts have been predicting while waiting for the true and legal Micro Channel PS/2 clones to emerge from daring manufacturers like Wyse, and as an OS/2 vehicle the System 200 fits the bill.'

Opening the case in the normal PC fashion reveals that there is in fact room for three half-height storage devices in the right-hand bay that normally holds the floppy drives, although one of them is not accessible from outside the case. Presumably a hard disk could be fitted in this extra slot, although there is already space for one full-height or two half-height Winchesters in the left-hand bay.

The power supply is a hefty Malaysian-built Astec unit, providing a maximum 230W — enough to drive the biggest system configuration with some power to spare. It is worth pointing out that this power supply can deliver nearly four times as much energy as the power supply fitted into the original IBM PC, a development that shows how the PC expansion industry has developed. The supply has three outlets for drives in the three floppy bays and only one for the hard-disk bay, but splitter cables are readily available if a second hard disk is to be fitted.

At the base of the machine is the new Dell circuit board which forms the basis of the System 200 range. This is a small board, taking up the minimum space inside the machine and filling just half the width of the case. At the rear are six expansion slots, two 8-bit PC types at the left and four 16-bit AT types to the right. As usual in so many machines these days, the 12.5MHz 80286 processor near the centre of the board is surrounded by the Chips & Technologies custom chip set that provides many of the functions of an IBM AT with the minimum chip count, and the 80287 socket — fitted with an 8MHz 80287 co-processor in the review system — is also nearby. The minimum RAM complement is soldered to the board, and comprises 20 256kbit chips and four 64kbit chips for a total capacity of 672k. The minimum user RAM capacity is 640k, the MS-DOS maximum.

The RAM chips are 120ns types, meaning that the 12.5MHz 80286 needs to insert one wait state for each memory access just as the 8MHz 80286 in the IBM AT does. Some clones use faster memory chips or different memory organisations to give zero wait state operation, giving better performance compared with an IBM AT than their raw processor clock speed would indicate. For instance, the AST Premium/286 uses 100ns RAM chips and a direct processor-to-memory link to give zero wait state RAM access to its 10MHz 80286; as a result, the AST machine runs at the same rate as a 12.7MHz AT with one wait state.

It is in the memory area that Dell has made its first bid for the OS/2 market. Next to the soldered RAM is a set of four single-in-line memory module (SIMM) sockets designed to accept strips of eight RAM chips to boost capacity. Using 256kbit chips each SIMM holds 256k, so fitting four of them would take the RAM capacity up to 1.6Mbytes. And, using 1Mbit chips, these four sockets could add a further 4Mbytes of RAM. The extra RAM could be used as pure extended memory for use with Xenix or OS/2, or, with the addition of suitable software drivers, as Lotus-Intel-Microsoft expanded memory, RAM disk, or cache.

Since OS/2 needs at least 1Mbyte to run, and 1.5Mbytes to run using the MS-DOS compatibility box, RAM expansion is vital for machines that will in the end be running OS/2 as their main operating system. And the more RAM the better.

Also on the board are two serial ports, connected to the outside world via two ribbon cables leading to sockets on the back panel, and one parallel port connected in the same way. Since the casing has blanking plates for eight expansion slots, while the System 200 board only has six slots, these sockets have been fitted to plates that fill the two unused slots on the back panel.

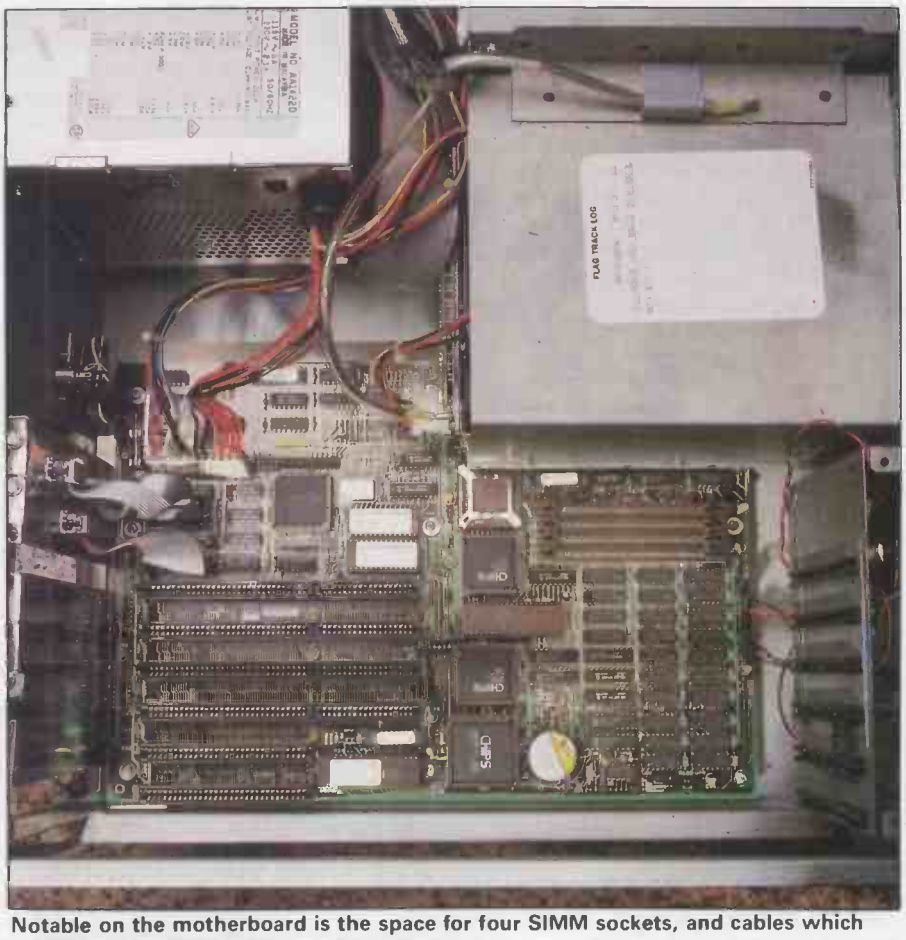
The rest of the board has some unusual features. There are two unused soldering positions at the rear, obviously marked and intended for serial-port sockets to be fixed to the edge of the board. The battery that stores the set-up information in CMOS RAM is actually fitted on the circuit board rather than fixed in a separate holder with a cable connection to the board, although there is a connector for such an external battery to be fitted. The main-board battery is socketed, unlike the similar battery on the Apple Macintosh II, and has a claimed life of three to five years. And there is a connector for a floppy-disk drive on the main board, even though in typical system configurations floppy or hard-disk control is handled by a separate expansion board.

One explanation for these features is that Dell may be planning to launch a diskless workstation for network use, with a single floppy drive, no hard disk and limited expansion possibilities. But that must remain in the realms of speculation. Whatever the thinking behind it, the system board is a finished and solid product, with no strange jumper wires or other hardware fixes.

With Dell systems, the peripherals that surround the electronics are chosen by the user at purchase time. With the System 200, however, there is a wider choice than usual. For example, the base machine comes with either a 1.44Mbyte 3½in floppy drive or a 1.2Mbyte 5¼in drive, and there is a choice of hard disks ranging from a slow 20Mbyte drive with 65ms access time to a 150Mbyte drive using an ESDI interface and promising 18ms access.

More significant for OS/2-compatibility watchers is the addition of a VGA graphics board and compatible monitor to the normal choice between monochrome and EGA combinations. There is no news yet of which VGA board Dell will be buying in for use with the System 200, although the EGA board supplied with the review system was built around the Paradise PEGA custom EGA chip, and Paradise is one of the few manufacturers claiming full VGA hardware compatibility using its PVGA1 custom chip.

Going for the Paradise VGA adaptor or for one of the other boards claiming register-level compatibility — only Compaq and IBM join Paradise in that claim, in fact — would reassure users that their hybrid PS/2 is as compatible as possible with the original. Although other VGA-compatible boards have been produced by companies like STB, Video Seven, Quadram, Sigma and ATI, these are only 'BIOS-level compatible'; in other words, they will only work with software that uses VGA BIOS routines to display graphics, rather than driving the display hardware directly. And, as with other graphics standards, there is no guarantee that applications developers will follow the BIOS rules in their quest for greater execution and display generation speeds.



Notable on the motherboard is the space for four SIMM sockets, and cables which provide an exit for the serial and parallel ports

On the review system that question was academic. One of the two occupied slots in the machine held a Paradise EGA board, a short 8-bit board built around the big PEGA1A custom chip and fitted with 64k of fast-ish 120ns video RAM. An established standard, and no particular surprises here. The second board was the standard hard and floppy disk controller, built around a Western Digital chip and occupying the 16-bit slot nearest to the disk drives. Again, nothing spectacular and no surprises.

The hard disk was a 40Mbyte half-height unit made by Control Data subsidiary Magnetic Peripherals, with a claimed access time of 28ms. As we shall see, the drive actually performed better than that in use, but 28ms is certainly respectable for a drive that does not use a superfast ESDI controller. It is always worth paying extra — £80 extra in Dell's case, for a 28ms drive rather than a 40ms drive in the same capacity — to get faster disk performance on a fast MS-DOS system.

MS-DOS tends to get disk-bound rather than processor-bound at high processor speeds, and if early reports on OS/2 performance are any guide, disk speed will be even more crucial there. An independent testing company in the US, Neal Nelson & Associates, has published results showing that OS/2 runs up to seven times slower in multi-tasking applications than a popular Unix implementation, the Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Xenix 5.2.2. And the blame for that is placed firmly on the OS/2 disk file structure, which is identical with that of MS-DOS. Commenting on the figures in US news weekly, *InfoWorld*, Russ Kepler, vice president of engineering at Basis Inc, said that 'MS-DOS has some tremendous failings in the file system, and they are all faithfully repli-

The serial and parallel ports are accessed from two openings which do not link to the six internal expansion slots

cated in OS/2. The file system that MS-DOS uses was designed for 160k floppy disks, but the files that Unix is designed for are the result of about 17 years of tuning and performance enhancements.'

The clear message is that prospective users of OS/2, which has to do a lot of random disk accesses to perform its multi-tasking, would do well to shell out for the fastest hard disk they can afford.

The Dell floppy drives in the review system were conventional units: one a Mitsubishi half-height 5¼in drive storing the usual 1.2Mbytes; and the other an unidentifiable double-sided 3½in drive storing 1.44Mbytes in standard IBM PS/2 format. Just as the 1.2Mbyte drive can read 360k disks, the 1.44Mbyte drive can read 720k disks; but, unlike the 5¼in drive, the 3½in drive can also write 720k disks reliably. These floppy drives were designated A: and B:, with the hard disk partitioned into two 20Mbyte logical drives, C: and D:. It is interesting to note that even OS/2 will not get round the MS-DOS 32Mbyte disk volume limit until the release of the Extended Edition towards the end of this year.

The keyboard supplied was the now-standard Enhanced type, with all the failings and advantages of that design. Interestingly, although the keyboard has the usual Taiwanese shortcomings of short key travel and lack of tactile or audible feedback, it appears to have been built in the Republic of Ireland by an unnamed manufacturer. There is still, despite claims by some manufacturers, nothing to compare with the pleasant feel and positive action of an official IBM keyboard.

One feature that was annoying at first, thanks to the lack of full documentation, was the loud keyclick sent through the machine's speaker at every key depression. Eventually, trial and error showed that using Ctrl-Alt and the '+' and '−' keys on the numeric pad controlled the keyclick volume to the point of turning it off completely. Similarly, the processor speed can be halved from 12.5MHz to 6.25MHz for compatibility with copy-protected software and older expansion boards, using the 'Ctrl-Alt-#' key combination.

'. . . it will do until the real thing — OS/2 — comes along.'

The monitor too was familiar — a Kaga Taxan 765 EGA screen designed in Japan and built, as is increasing Japanese practice, in Korea. The monitor has a 14in screen, and is actually bulkier than many 14in multi-scan units from companies like NEC and Hitachi, but there is nothing wrong with that. The wide grey bezel round the screen improves contrast and shields the screen from glare and reflections, and the display is clear, rock solid, and sharp. Dell has standardised on Taxans for all its monochrome and colour monitors, including the multi-scan 770+ for the VGA options, and it is a good choice.

And that is it: a proven hardware combination with extra features that should make the System 200 a good vehicle for OS/2 when the official Dell version of that operating system emerges. The possibilities and difficulties of implementing OS/2 on a machine like the System 200 deserve a separate discussion of their own.

System software

The System 200 supplied for review came with a copy of MS-DOS 3.3, licensed and shipped by Dell with its own disk labels and manuals. These cosmetic changes seem to be the only ones the company has made, and MS-DOS 3.3 on the System 200 remains the same as MS-DOS 3.3 on any other machine. But the special features of the machine — room for memory expansion, 3½in drives as standard (if optional) fittings, and VGA support — seem to suit it for use as an OS/2 clone.

The word 'seem' is there because there is a lot of confusion about how hardware-specific OS/2 is. Microsoft is saying that OS/2 will never be a consumer product the way MS-DOS is, sold over the counter at the dealer's, since each licensee and OEM will have to tailor the product to match its particular hardware configurations. However, recent reports on the differences between IBM OS/2 and Microsoft OS/2, combined with word from a source close to Microsoft, suggest that the adaptations that OEMs will need to make are few and may not even be necessary in most cases.

Obviously, it is in the OEMs' interests to make sure that any copies of OS/2 sold to users of their machines only come from the manufacturer itself. But against that is the fact that OS/2 has been designed to run on any IBM machine that uses the 80286 or 80386 processor, including the not-much-lamented XT Model 286 as well as the AT line and the

PS/2s, and that includes machines that have monochrome, CGA, and EGA display boards as well as those with the VGA custom chip.

That seems to suggest that any version of OS/2 will run on any clone that can mimic the AT and its video adaptors closely enough, and the current state of the cloning art suggests that most of them will be able to manage the trick. Indeed, sources close to Microsoft say at present, in the absence of any need to support peculiar Micro Channel co-processors and other hardware peculiar to the PS/2, versions of OS/2 from either Microsoft or IBM itself should run unchanged on clones.

Some empirical evidence for that is available. Using the IBM-supplied version of OS/2 from the software developers' kit (admittedly not the IBM release version of Standard Edition 1.0 but regarded even by IBM as essentially 'frozen' code, the operating system was run successfully on the AST Premium/286 at the review site, and did not run on the System 200 only because it did not have enough RAM fitted, with a helpful message on the screen explaining that that was the reason.

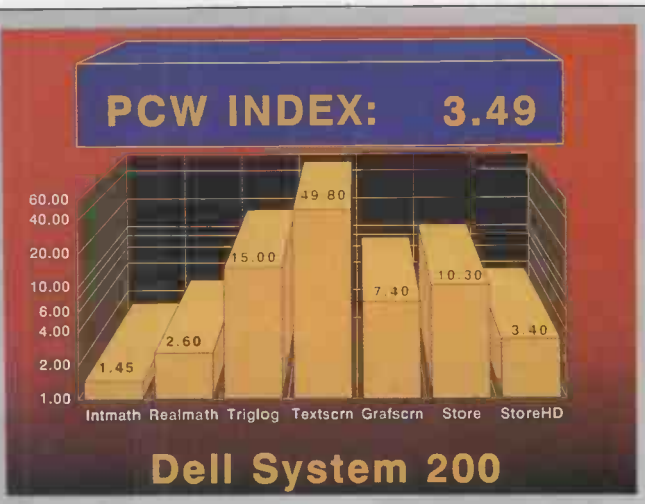
So, there should be no excessive delays among the cloners in getting OS/2 up and shipping on their systems, apart from delays in getting the disk labels and manual binders produced.

However, there are hidden differences beteen the IBM and Microsoft versions of OS/2 that may have an effect on the porting process, and prevent the IBM versions running on certain clones and with certain expansion boards including internal modems and 80286 and 80386 accelerator boards.

For example, Microsoft OS/2 lets OEMs build in a 'dual-boot' feature, allowing users to keep both OS/2 and MS-DOS on their hard disks and select which one to load at boot time. But this needs to be implemented in the machine's ROM rather than on disk, requiring a system upgrade. One of the early OS/2 suppliers, Zenith, has made this change and offers dual-boot facilities.

Also, IBM has no intention of supporting OS/2 — even on its own PCs — if they have been upgraded with an 80386 accelerator board like Intel's InBoard 386. IBM has stated officially that putting an InBoard into an IBM PC turns the system into an Intel machine rather than an IBM one, and that it is up to the board maker to supply a copy of OS/2 tailored to the new hardware.

And, indeed, Intel has announced that it has licensed OS/2 from Microsoft and will be supplying it for the InBoard, as well as making hardware



Specification: 5¼in and 3½in floppy drives; 40Mbyte hard disk; 80286 running at 12.5MHz; GW-Basic version 3.3; EGA-compatible graphics; 80287 maths co-processor fitted (not used by GW-Basic). (See *PCW*, February 1988, for full Benchmark details)

changes to the board to get OS/2 to run on its implementation of 80386 logic. Intel says that there will be 'some kind of upgrade path' for existing users to obtain the new hardware, and that future versions of the board will support IBM's version of OS/2 to some extent. However, the company says that it has no policy as yet to support InBoard users who have bought IBM OS/2.

Microsoft, however, says that its version does provide specific support

'The real interest in the machine is the groundwork it lays for OS/2, with motherboard RAM expansion up to 4.6Mbytes . . .'

for 80386 add-ons. OS/2 uses the special features of the 80386, if one is present, to speed up switching between the protected mode used by OS/2 and the real mode used by the MS-DOS compatibility box. On the 80286 such mode-switching means resetting the processor; on the 80386 it does not. Microsoft's version will allow this mode-switching trick to be used with add-on 80386 boards.

Another fundamental difference is that IBM's OS/2 does not support serial communications using the 8250 chip set, while Microsoft's version of the COMM device driver does. The significance of this is that many internal modems for the PC use the 8250 set, including most of those made by Hayes. The worst of this is that even Hayes doesn't know which of its modems will work with IBM OS/2 and which ones won't; as a general rule, older versions without custom chip sets have the best chance. Hayes also says that a future internal modem for the Micro Channel will have no problems.

Machines that have non-contiguous memory maps, with non-IBM-standard holes in them (Compaq's DeskPro 386 is a good example) will also fail to work with IBM OS/2 but *will* work with Microsoft's version. And Microsoft plans to provide a complete set of custom display drivers with the operating system, including support for EGA and VGA boards from companies like STB, AMI, Tseng Lab, Quadram, AST, Tecmar, Paradise, ATI, Genoa, NEC, Video Seven — and Dell Computer's own-brand EG-1000 — while IBM will only support its own graphics standards. Microsoft expects that in the end the add-on board makers will supply their own OS/2 drivers with their boards, which is not unreasonable given that the OS/2 video drivers supplied by Microsoft originally came from the boardmakers.

The other differences between Microsoft and IBM OS/2 are less important. The code that drives the OS/2 Program Selector, the menu-driven front-end normally used to launch applications, is different in the two versions since IBM had to anticipate its Extended Edition while Microsoft did not. But both IBM and Microsoft insist that the Application Program Interface (API) is identical in both versions, so that all applications will work with either. And since the Presentation Manager will work to that API, all Presentation Manager applications will work on both versions, too.

The significance of this for the System 200 is that, at least for now, Dell says that the IBM Standard Edition will work on the machine and any OS/2 application will also run, given enough memory to work with. In the future, though, if internal modems and graphics cards that aren't 100%

compatible with IBM standards are fitted, then users could well find that IBM OS/2 will either fail to work or will work unreliably. Then they will either have to get the official Dell version and use the drivers that will come with the video boards, or forego those expansion boards.

It will be interesting to watch how the hardware and add-on makers come to terms with becoming software suppliers as well — and how IBM AT users will react to being forced to buy a new version of OS/2 when they upgrade their machines with an InBoard/AT.

Applications software

The EGA-equipped System 200 acts just like what it is — a modern, fast AT-compatible. Everything ran as expected, including Windows 1.04 and 2.03, a very old copy of GEM 1.23, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.01, AutoCAD version 2.6, WordStar 2000 Plus Release 3, WordStar Professional Release 4, and any old software lying around including some screen colour utilities that test EGA compatibility by writing to the EGA registers directly. Several packages available on 3½in disk were also tested, including Lotus' new GraphWriter II, Microsoft Word 4.0 and Migent's PageAbility, and again there were no problems or surprises.

To get some idea of how the machine would act with the VGA option fitted, an STB VGA Extra board was plugged in and attached to a Hitachi Multi 560 multi-scan monitor and used to test those packages that had VGA drivers, including Windows 2.03, GraphWriter II, and Word 4.0. Again, no difficulties, and no sign of the inevitable hardware incompatibility that goes with using a VGA clone board rather than the PS/2 original.

The Dell Support Disk that comes with the system includes the new System Analyser package, a comprehensive 'confidence test' that runs detailed analyses of the system board, disk drives, screen, keyboard, and I/O ports. This is not just a test showing that particular options are present or not, but a full exercising of the system to pinpoint any problems. For example, every cylinder on the hard disk is tested, and the keyboard test requires users to press every key on the board at least once to make sure the whole thing works properly.

Also provided on the disk are a Western Digital low-level hard disk formatter, which can be used to adjust things like sector interleaving, and a head park utility to secure the hard-disk heads when the machine is to be transported.

Interestingly, the Dell System Analyser reacted perfectly to the STB VGA board, as did other non-VGA software tried, using the higher-resolution VGA screen fonts rather than EGA fonts.

Landmark's SPEED.COM program confirmed that the System 200 does indeed run like a 12.5MHz AT with one wait state, around the same rate as a 10MHz zero wait state system and 6.6 times as fast as a 4.77MHz PC. But Core International's disk speed test program showed that Dell has been conservative in rating the Control Data drive at 28ms. The test showed an average access time of 19ms, and the drive turned out to be one of the fastest non-ESDI units around. As we have seen, disk speed will be critical for OS/2 performance, and this drive is as good as you get in a reasonably-priced 40Mbyte package.

The results of the standard PCW Benchmarks are given on page 100 and confirm that the Dell is in the fast AT clone bracket. The *PCW* research staff will now have to produce a multi-tasking set of OS/2 Benchmarks . . .

Overall, with the high-quality Taxan screen and a bearable-to-good keyboard, the System 200 is a somewhat noisy but fast pleasure to use.

Prices

Typical system prices for the System 200 start at £1299 for a monochrome system with either a 5¼in or 3½in floppy drive, a 20Mbyte hard disk, and a monitor; ranging up to £3199 for a system with VGA graphics, a multi-scan monitor, one floppy drive, and a 150Mbyte ESDI hard disk.

Somewhere in the middle is the review system, with the faster of the two 40Mbyte hard disks available, an 8MHz 80287 co-processor, and an extra floppy drive as well as an EGA board and a monitor. The price for that, confirmed by the invoice that Dell helpfully sent, is £2334.

For all these systems, MS-DOS is not included and adds £65 to the price, but the prices do include one year's 'next-day on-site' service from Honeywell Bull engineers, unlimited telephone support on Dell's toll-free 0800 number in the UK, and a limited warranty on parts and labour. Extended warranties are available for up to four years, costing around £100 a year for typical systems.

Conclusion

As a fast AT clone, the System 200 is by no means earth-shattering in terms of performance, although Dell's distribution methods make it very competitive on price. The real interest in the machine is the groundwork it lays for OS/2, with motherboard RAM expansion up to 4.6Mbytes, a 3½in disk and VGA graphics options, and very fast hard-disk drives.

This is one of the hybrid machines that all the US analysts have been predicting while waiting for the true and legal Micro Channel PS/2 clones to emerge from daring manufacturers like Wyse, and as an OS/2 vehicle the System 200 fits the bill. And, as a VGA-equipped AT clone with a drive that can transfer data to and from portable PCs, running under MS-DOS, it will also do well until the real thing — OS/2 — comes along.

Dell is on (0344) 860456. END

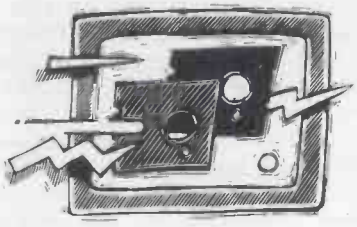
In perspective

Dell is not alone in revamping its range with OS/2 in mind. As described earlier, Zenith Data Systems has already produced its version of Microsoft OS/2 for its own fast AT, including the dual-boot ROM feature that is missing from the System 200 and also featuring 3½in drive options. And there is no doubt that other manufacturers will lose no time in launching fast 80286-based machines with big RAM expansion and VGA capability.

But Dell has a reputation for delivering powerful and reliable machines at very low prices, and has support policies that belie its dealer-free approach. Those other manufacturers will get stiff competition from the System 200.

Technical specifications

Processor:	80286, 12.5MHz
RAM:	640k, expandable to 1.6 or 4.6Mbytes on the main board
Mass storage:	Choice of 1.2Mbyte 5¼in or 1.44Mbyte 3½in floppy drive; 20, 40, 70 or 150Mbyte hard disk drive, with access times between 65ms and 18ms
Display:	Monochrome, EGA or VGA board and matching Taxan mono, colour or multi-scan monitor
Keyboard:	101 keys, Enhanced layout
Expansion:	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit slots; one of each occupied in typical configuration
I/O:	Two 9-pin RS232 serial ports, one 25-pin Centronics parallel port
Operating software:	MS-DOS 3.3 with Phoenix BIOS, OS/2 to come; Dell Support Disk utilities



Microsoft Bookshelf

A dictionary, a thesaurus, an almanac, a book of quotations, a style guide, a spelling dictionary, a postcode book and a news digest take up a fair amount of space on your bookshelf, so is it worth finding room for Microsoft's CD-ROM Bookshelf instead? David Tebbutt decides.

Microsoft claims that its CD-ROM Bookshelf will make your writing more precise and more interesting. It will do this by giving you instant access to thousands of items of information stored in a set of 10 electronic reference books. The company rather arrogantly claims that this is 'probably the most valuable writing aid you'll ever use.' Or course, that's just hype. There's no way that the very first implementation of a new technology can warrant that sort of claim. Even Lotus 1-2-3 built on what had gone before.

Lots of writers who want to impress their audiences start with a quotation. I'll therefore stick with this tradition and use Bookshelf to see if I can find a good quote which links the subjects of 'writing' and 'interest'. I put the cursor over 'writing', press a couple of keys, add the word 'interest' to a dialogue box, press Enter and up pops:

Chikamatsu Monzaemon
1653-1725

In writing joruri, one attempts first to describe facts as they really are, but in so doing one writes things which are not true, in the interest of art.

Chikamatsu Monzaemon
Preface to
HOZUMI IKAN, Naniwa Miyage

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations
Copywright (C) 1937, 1948, 1955, 1965, 1968, 1980 by Little, Brown and Company (Inc) All Rights Reserved

The quote is quite useless for my purposes, except to illustrate how easy it is to grab a relevant quote. After finding it and selecting it, I had to quit Bookshelf to reposition my cursor, then call the program up again to paste the quote into the right position.

To run Bookshelf, you need a CD-ROM player capable of understanding the so-called 'High Sierra' format. (Excuse me, while I see if 'High Sierra' is in the Almanac. It's there, but tells you nothing about CD-ROM formats.) The format was agreed between 13 players-to-be in the CD-ROM business. The group included Philips, Sony, Hitachi, Apple, DEC and Microsoft.

The CD-ROM player supplied for this review was Hitachi's free-standing model CDR 1503S, which will set you back £750. The list price is officially £895, but no one seems to be paying it. Hitachi has two other models, both of which can take the

place of a disk drive in your processor unit. The half-height unit, the CDR 3500, sells for £650 and the full-height one for £450. All units come with audio connections, through either phono or headphone sockets. Sound will come into its own when products appear, such as a dictionary which will not only find the word you're looking for but also tell you how to pronounce it.

The review player measures 12ins by 14ins and is just under three inches high. If you have a conventional three-box desktop, you might find it sits happily between your PC and the monitor. It's certainly strong enough. You would have to be careful not to obstruct the two fairly large ventilation grilles on top, and you will need to leave a disk-sized area free in front for the disk tray to slide in and out.

Bookshelf comes on a single CD-ROM disk and, of the potential capacity of 550Mbytes, only 156Mbytes has been used. You can hold the disk up to the light and see a clear contrast between the reflectiveness of the occupied and unoccupied areas of the disk. Microsoft has packed more than 1000 files on to the Bookshelf disk, including some sales demonstrations for its main product lines. There's also a rather yukky sell for Microsoft itself.

The product is designed as an online aid for any writer, whether they're into business memos, school essays or magazine articles. The present version is targeted at the American market so, unless you are an Americophile, you probably wouldn't find a lot of use for it over here. Still, similar European and British products are under development right now. In fact, Microsoft is the third member of Eikon, a joint venture set up with Olivetti and Seat to develop optical disk software applications for Europe. Eikon will serve as European distributor for Microsoft's CD-ROM division. At the moment Hitachi is doing this job in the UK, more or less as a test marketing exercise.

For this review, I shall try to ignore the fact that the data is American and focus on the potential of this new medium. The present version of Bookshelf costs $195 and the UK version is likely to be about the same price.

Bookshelf is described as a CD-ROM reference library and comprises the following volumes:

American Heritage Dictionary
Roget II: Electronic Thesaurus
1987 World Almanac and Book of Facts
Bartlett's familiar quotations
The Chicago manual of style
A phonetically-based spelling checker
Forms, letters and outlines
ZIP codes
Houghton Mifflin Usage Alert
Business Information Sources

It comes with a Microsoft extensions disk which enables DOS to beat the 32 Mbyte barrier and access the huge volume of data contained on the Hitachi CD-ROM drive. It also contains the Bookshelf software which, when transferred to your PC, can be called from inside any application using your preferred hot-keys. Actually, your choices are limited to any combination of the two shifts, Alt and Ctrl, which is pretty mean of Microsoft because they're the ones that need the least programming effort.

As well as the 10 reference works listed on the main menu bar, a further two items offer you help and the chance to configure the system to your own preferences. The menu bar works in the now traditional fashion, with options selectable by arrow keys or by initial letter, whereupon a pull-down menu appears. Somehow, I'd expected CD-ROM applications to look a lot more exciting than this.

'The product is inconsistent, especially the intelligence . . . simply to match text strings is not good enough when other applications in the same suite can display so much more native wit.'

Installation

The Hitachi player comes with a connecting cable and a PC card. The cable can go either way round and the full-sized card simply pops into a spare slot. I needed to set some DIP switches on my card but I understand these have now been removed. Internal drives are similar except that the connector fits on to the other end of the card. Apart from the fact that the cable is rather shorter than I'd like, because my machine stands under the desk, the physical set-up is very simple.

Or, at least, it would have been had I not had a problem with the Bookshelf disk. The disk, which wasn't new, had a series of hairline cracks radiating from the hub into the encoded section. These cracks were exactly where the boot tracks were, which resulted in read failures whenever I tried to access the disk. Of course, I suspected my set-up, so I tried the card in different slots, the cable different ways round and in each of the two rear sockets on the Hitachi drive, only to discover that it was a disk problem all along.

The software set-up is a bit of a pain because you have to patch your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to include some really arcane entries. The last drive needs to be Z, although the Hitachi is drive D: and a DEVICE entry reads: \HITACHI.SYS /D:MSCD001 /N:1. Quite what it all means, I've no idea. But that, coupled with some AUTOEXEC entries and some files you copy into the root directory, eventually give you access to the CD-ROM drive just as if it were a normal drive. This could have been considerably more user-friendly: I hope Microsoft automates the procedure a little more.

When you're on to drive D:, you type 'setup' which transfers programs and data from the CD-ROM into a sub-directory on your hard disk. Once in the hard disk, all that remains is to run the program 'BOOKS'. This loads the resident part of Bookshelf, leaving you to pop it up whenever you like. The hard-disk version of Bookshelf needs 512k memory, the floppy disk version 640k, and a non-resident version will run on a 256k system. All versions of Bookshelf require MS-DOS 3.1 or higher. A mouse is a worthwhile addition but isn't strictly necessary.

The only thing you might then want to do is to change the colours or the hot-keys. The default colours are cyan, black, white, brown and green — and that's it. The entire set-up process could be completed in half an hour or so by someone who's reasonably familiar with computers.

The dictionary

The dictionary contains over 200,000 definitions, including extensions for people and places. You can access an entry by placing your cursor over the word you seek, activating Bookshelf and then either getting to the dictionary the long way, through menus, or direct with a strange combination of the Alt, Shift and letter D keys.

The entry you need comes up in three colours, with the entries above and below visible at the edges of the screen. If you've misspelled a word, or Bookshelf thinks you might mean something else, a window of alternatives appears so you can choose the entry you really want to see.

I was disappointed that, in the biography section, I couldn't get at Leonardo da Vinci through any part of his name, only the entire entry. Normally, the Biography searches on surname. I don't know if I'm weird or what, but I seem to have struck a

high percentage of anomalies while using this product.

Thesaurus

The Thesaurus gives access to half a million synonyms and, as far as I can tell, not one of them is rude. Oh, I lie! I did look up 'bedding' quite innocently and discovered that the American synonyms are 'having', 'mating', 'copulating' and you can guess the rest. Anyway, having found a suitable alternative to the word you're employing, you can effect a substitution. (In that sentence, for example, I used the word 'employing' instead of 'using'.)

The blurb suggests that the Thesaurus can offer 'a livelier and more precise alternative'. It's quick, it's simple and I agree, it certainly beats wading through a paper Thesaurus. We're talking about one second to perform a normal search.

Almanac

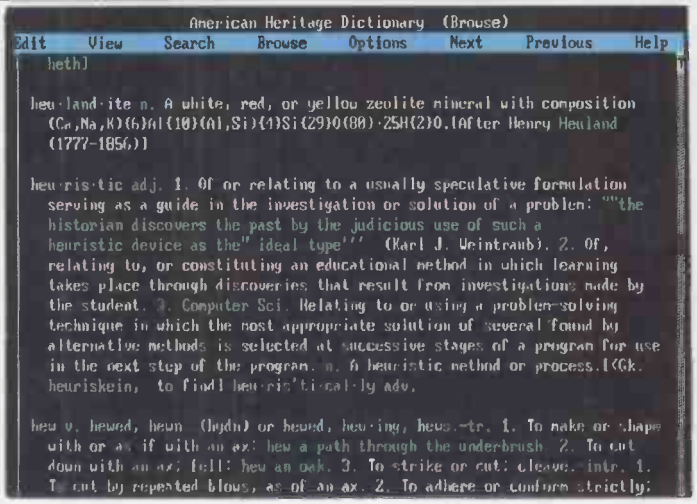
This is the part of Bookshelf I couldn't resist. It contains all sorts of weird and wonderful information. According to the publisher, it contains more than a million facts. You can go straight to the index and browse up and down for something which catches your imagination or you might prefer to go in through the table of contents.

I hit trouble when using the index. I wanted some information on St Lucia, but when I went to the index entry I was routed to the Republic of Rwanda. It's actually two entries away from St Lucia in the Almanac. Tut tut. I also noticed that 'advertising' has been spelled wrongly in the index. You'd have thought that, with all these writing tools available, the publisher would have got its spelling right.

If you prefer a straight search for your chosen subject matter, you can define up to three expressions on which to search. A match on any of the three will make a hit and you will be taken into the first entry which satisfies your criteria. 'Previous' and 'Next' options allow you to roam backwards and forwards through the list of selections.

When you reach an item of interest, you can pan up, down and, if the material on view is wider than your screen, sideways. You can collapse columns to bring those off the screen into view and, like some spreadsheets, you can lock columns in position to prevent them moving off the screen.

When you have the detail you want on display (and this applies to the dictionary, style manual, quotations, business information, forms and letters, too) you can select it with the mouse or Shift-Arrow keys and then copy it into a clipboard for later pasting into your document. Each time you do this, Bookshelf kindly appends a copyright notice.



Unlike the dictionaries included with word processors, the Bookshelf dictionary is complete with full definitions, derivations and pronunciation. Spell-checking can be performed using this version in conjunction with a personal dictionary

I found that if I went too mad with the copy facility, my word processor (a fully-registered copy of PC-Write) actually choked on the input, effectively hanging my machine. You can copy up to 50 lines at a time from a Bookshelf document, so if you use the 'Append' option, you can build a very large clipboard file. If, like me, you have a periodic 'Save' option which asks for keyboard input by way of confirmation, you are in big trouble.

The paste operation works by kidding your application that the pasted information is coming from the keyboard. I presume that Bookshelf keeps repeating the next character due and, if that's not one which activates your save, you're in trouble. Either make a back-up before pasting large quantities of information, stick to smallish items, or use the 'Save Clipboard' option and import the saved file.

Given the intelligence of the spelling checker, which I'll come to in a minute, I'm astonished at the imbecility of the Almanac searching mechanism. It simply matches text strings. If you don't match, hard cheese. I tried to find Ricky Nelson (a pop singer when I were a lad) — I drew a blank. Since he later changed his name to Rick Nelson, I tried that and got: 'Rick Nelson: "Hello Mary Lou"', 'a song made when he called himself Ricky. Hmmm.

Quotations

Ah, yes. This was the very first thing I tried. A quote which has appealed to me ever since I worked in technical support is: 'It is well-known that among the blind, the one-eyed man is king.' Erasmus said that, so I tried to find it. No luck. I was quite disappointed until I remembered that this was an American publication and it did, after all, contain 22,500 other quotations, which is a fair number by anyone's reckoning. The *Bible*'s there, so is Shakespeare, so it can't be all bad.

While I was rummaging through the quotations, the pulchritudinous Martin Banks telephoned me. (I was going to say 'lovely' but the Thesaurus offered that irresistible gem.) I thought I'd look up a quote which suited us writers. It came up with: 'A writer is like a bean plant — he has his little day, and then gets stringy.' We both put the phone down feeling quite deflated. Before hanging up, though Martin made the important observation that, unlike a book of quotations which usually relies on your knowing the first line, this approach lets you find an apt quotation regardless of where the keywords appear. He's right, of course.

You can search the quotations by words and phrases, by author, by table of contents or by index. Once again, it beats the socks off using a paper book of quotations; and, even if I search on a common biblical term like 'thy', material appears on the screen in less than eight seconds.

Style manual

The search engine for the style manual is the same as that used in the quotations and almanac functions. It means you can find information on any aspect of producing a book, from its structure to how to use apostrophies properly. This electronic book is a mine of useful information and, like the others on this disk, lends itself well to the Bookshelf treatment.

Spelling checker

This checker is similar to many I've seen on PCs. (I looked up the use of apostrophies in the style manual for that sentence.) It checks the spelling of a single word or the entire screen. You may either replace all occurrences of a misspelled word or judge

Dealer's Choice

One manufacturer in Taiwan truly offers superior quality and design at a low cost. In a crowded market, its products stand out as a great choice.

BOOTH F54/1 HALL 6
CeBIT'88
EXHIBITION MARCH 16-23

There's a company who is winning rave reviews for its exceptional products, documentation and customer service; a rare combination for an overseas source. The company is Twinhead International Corp.

Twinhead is engineering oriented, offering customers customized products using their in-house designed ASIC technology. In addition to excellent design, quality manufacturing and components are found on every product. And, the latest HP automatic test equipment inspects final products.

They were the first company in Taiwan to offer a VGA card and they supply a full line of adaptor cards and systems.

Even if you already are sourcing overseas, this company is worth looking into. They provide outstanding dealer support. Call for their company brochure or visit them in hall 6, booth F64/1 at the Hannover show.

Twinhead
Twinhead International Corporation

Main Office:
6Fl, 604 Ming Sheng E. Rd. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: (886-2)713-3450
Fax: (886-2) 713-0898
Telex: 19170 TWINHEAD
Factory:
27 Lane 131 Wen Hsien S. Rd. Linyuan Hsiang, Kaohsiung Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C.
North American Office:
Suite 512, 135 West 41st, New York, NY 10036

IBM, XT, PS/2, XENIX, PC-MOS, OS-2, VGA, are all trademarks of their respective corp.

each one you reach on its own merits. You may ignore case, and you may elect for the checker to detect all words accidentally repeated.

The checker works on both a phonetic and a string-matching basis. 'Reeding' produced 'reading', 'feeding' and 'needing' as alternatives. I don't consider this checker to be particularly fast. It took about 11 seconds on my pretty snappy 80286 to check a 150-word screen. In constant use this would drive me barmy, but if your spelling's not up to much, it must be an attractive program.

Forms, letters and outlines

If you're the sort of person who needs a bit of a nudge to get going, then 'forms, letters and outlines' are for you. These are a whole pile — around 200k's-worth — of standard letters, agendas, form layouts and the like. Bookshelf contains nine copies of these, to suit the requirements of different word processors. Having found a document you like the look of, a 'Transfer' option bolts it straight into your word processor text.

The nine formats are straight ASCII, Displaywrite, MultiMate, PC-Write, Volkswriter, Word, WordPerfect, WordStar and Xywrite. It was interesting to see how much space had to be allocated to the same file for the different word processors. I was amazed to see that WordPerfect's file was slightly smaller than straight ASCII — it was 186,157 bytes. The same file in MultiMate was 390,144 and, in Displaywrite, it was a huge 606,720. I can only guess that this huge overhead must result in a much more graphically sophisticated display.

Anyone who wonders if they have enough insurance would find the 'household inventory' useful. It takes you round the house, room by room, suggesting all the things you might have in each. Boxes are provided to let you fill in the date purchased, quantity, cost and present value. That's where I was when I looked up 'bedding' and received the astonishing response. I also learnt that it is common for American households to have a mangle in the basement. Once again, the search arguments have to be precise.

ZIP codes

Just before Christmas, I must have spent an hour looking for the ZIP code of a friend in America. Bookshelf would have found it in seconds. The program automatically checks the address, providing you are very careful how you type it into your word processor. The entire street and apartment number details must appear on one line, while the town and state have to be on the line below with a single space following the town name. Leave the cursor after the state name or code, so that the ZIP code can be inserted into your document. Here's an example that worked:

Mickey Mouse
209 Lakeview Drive
Apartment B3
Redwood City, California

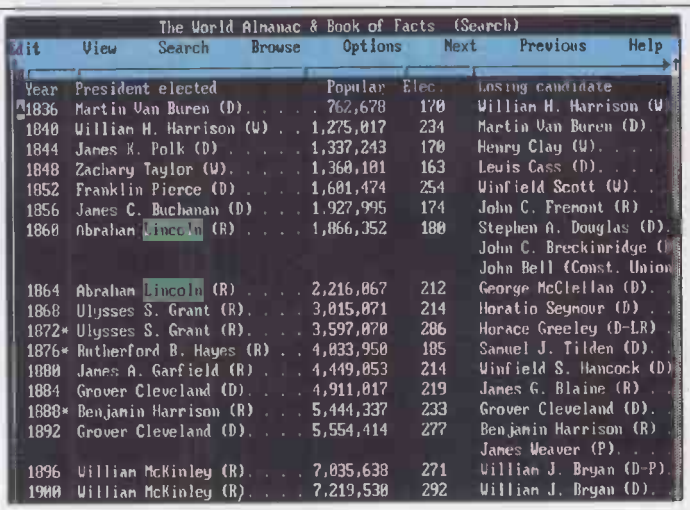
Bookshelf pasted in an accurate '94062' in six seconds. I tried non-existent addresses in the same street and Bookshelf knew that the house numbers were out of range. The California ZIP code file takes just over half a megabyte, New York state takes over 2Mbytes, while poor old Guam rates just 29k.

Usage alert

If you have a word you're not sure about — a lot of people confuse 'stationery' and 'stationary', for example — simply position the cursor on the word you've chosen, go into 'Usage', and you will see the similar words and a quick reminder of their meanings. The two I chose were described as 'paper' and 'unmoving'.

You can check the entire screen and, every time a word is in doubt, you are given the option to replace it or leave it alone. The problem is that Bookshelf hangs on to its own dialogue box display and doesn't let you see where in the text the word lies. Once you've accepted or rejected a word, the dialogue box clears and you can actually see the word being replaced in your document. By then, though, it's too late if you've made the wrong choice. It will also waste time replacing a word in your text even when you've selected the same spelling.

It's a pity that such an advanced medium has been let down by such sloppy programming.



***Trivial Pursuit* fans will have hours of fun using the Bookshelf Almanac. Up to three keywords can be combined when searching for references in the text. Over 1000 pages of text plus an index occupy less than one fifth of the disk capacity**

Business information sources

If you have a business problem — maybe it's staff motivation or where and how to raise money — this part of Bookshelf will help you home in on the right sources of advice. All the information sources are described in some detail, so you can make a fairly good judgement of where to go for that missing information.

The *Financial Times*, *The Economist* and *Euromoney* were in there, but no *Personal Computer World*.

Documentation

The *User's Guide* is a work of art. It's printed on good-quality paper, is 65 pages long, and is filled with jazzy graphics. It looks wonderful but it's not actually that good. It gets you going, though. The accompanying *Quick Reference Guide* — 21 pages of approximately A5 size — is just that, a quick reference. I felt that a real reference section in the *User's Guide* was desperately needed.

Conclusion

This is just the first step on a long road. The potential of this medium is huge for any kind of information which needs to be accessed in fairly small chunks. At £1000 for a complete system you would have to be pretty serious about needing information on tap like this; but, as the range of CD-ROM reference disks grows and the cost of players drops, I can see this becoming a very attractive way of accessing information.

Bookshelf is a worthwhile first product but it is definitely ragged around the edges. The product is inconsistent, especially the intelligence of the various sections. Simply to match text strings is not good enough when other applications in the same suite can display so much more native wit.

Hitachi is on (01) 848 8787. END

THE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW PC 1640 IS VERY EASY TO SEE.

TYPICAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS

ENHANCED COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Amstrad's new PC 1640 looks like being every bit as successful as their first PC. Enhanced Colour Display monitors have superb graphics that have to be seen to be believed.

And all PC 1640 system units incorporate an in-built graphics expansion board that can take practically all the industry standard enhanced graphics programs.

Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible PC

Suddenly applications like desktop publishing and computer aided design are available to everyone.

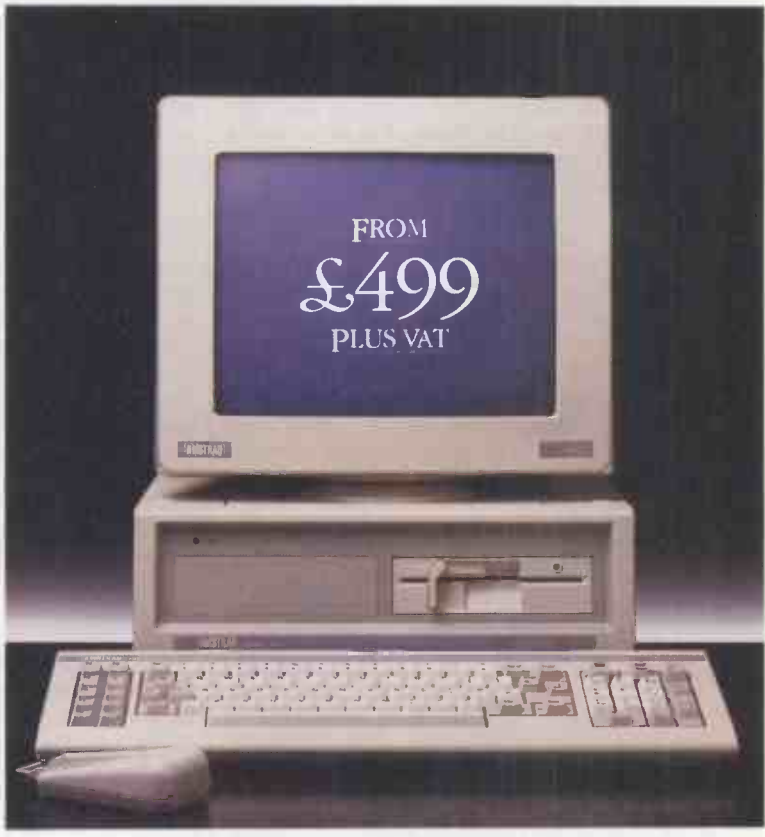
There are 9 very competitively priced models in the range. From £499 to £1199 plus VAT.*

And all come with a standard 640K RAM memory, 3 full size expansion slots, a mouse and free software.

As ever, keyboard and mono or colour monitor are also included in the price.

So if you're in business, you should make it your business to take a closer look.

THE NEW AMSTRAD PC 1640. NOW WITH ENHANCED GRAPHICS OPTION† AND 640K MEMORY



†except CD Model.

Please send me further information on the PC 1640.

PCW/3-88

NAME _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ TELEPHONE _____

THE AMSTRAD PC 1640

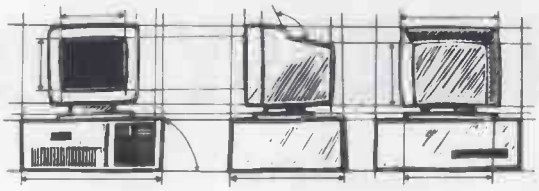
AMSTRAD

Amstrad plc., Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Telephone: (0277) 262326.

AMSTRAD 20 YEARS ANNIVERSARY

AVAILABLE THROUGH: ALLDERS · CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORES · COMPUTER SERVICES SCOTLAND · DIXONS · ELTEC · FIRST SOFTWARE · HILL INTERNATIONAL · HUGH SYMONS JOHN LEWIS · LASKYS · MBS · MELLORDATA · METYCLEAN · MICRO PERIPHERALS · NORBAIN · NORTHAMBER · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL · P&P · RYMAN · SANDHURST · VISTEC · WILDINGS

Recommended retail prices including VAT range from £573.85 to £1378.85. Prices correct at 1.1.88 but may change without notice. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is the registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved.



PC/AT toolboxes

Just how much room is there in the portable PC market? Peter Jackson examines three more contenders, from NEC, Sharp and Walters — power computing in a 'lunchbox'.

The launch of the Compaq Portable III two years ago legitimised a brand new segment of the portable computing market, offering a compromise between the battery-powered laptop with limited functions and storage and the full-featured portable that was really just a desktop PC in a different external package.

The Portable III made no performance compromises, and was at launch the fastest machine that Compaq had on its books. It came with a standard 5¼in floppy drive and a fast high-capacity hard disk, with an optional box that could hold standard AT-style expansion cards, and could only run on mains power. But it used a flat-panel plasma screen rather than a CRT to save space and weight, making it possible to fit everything into a smaller external casing that has been described as a 'lunchbox' or 'toolbox' form factor.

Naturally, once a successful new market segment had been defined, everybody else thought of it as well. And the three machines discussed here are simply three of the latest in the rush embodying the different pricing levels involved. However, all of them have one feature in common. They are all around 10lbs lighter than a traditional PC-compatible portable, and around 10lbs heavier than a PC-compatible laptop.

NEC PowerMate Portable

Japan's NEC, now the biggest chip maker in the world, has never made much of a splash in the computer business. After getting off to a bad start with the CP/M-based PC8001 in the early days, it has produced a series of adequate but unexciting machines under the Advanced Personal Computer (APC) label. Now, with the APC IV PowerMate range, NEC seems to have got serious. The PowerMates are top-end AT-compatibles at competitive prices, and the PowerMate Portable is simply one of the line.

Externally, the Portable looks too big for a lunchbox — it is around the same size and shape as a small-footprint AT like the Tandon Targa stood on end, with a hefty solid metal carrying handle at the top. The reason for the extra height is soon apparent; removing a panel from the top of the machine reveals two full-length AT-compatible expansion slots, one short AT slot, and one short 8-bit PC slot. Expansion boards plug in vertically, running across the full width of the machine.

That extra height may make the machine harder to carry, but the decision to include slots also gave NEC some design opportunities. Operating a simple catch releases the detachable keyboard that forms the whole front surface of the case, and reveals a display that uses the full height of the front panel to offer a nearly-square 9in LCD screen. The screen angle can be adjusted at will, but the PowerMate uses nothing so flashy as the Compaq Portable III's 'garage-door' cantilever hinge. Instead, the screen is hinged at the top, allowing the bottom to be pulled out of the case. There are no ratchets, and friction alone is used to hold the screen at the desired angle.

The only other features on the front panel are three indicator lights to show when mains power is on, when the hard disk is being accessed, and when the processor is running at its fastest 10MHz speed, along with a simple knurled wheel to adjust the LCD contrast.

From left to right: the Walters LCD Portable, the NEC PowerMate Portable and the Sharp PC-7200

Looking around the rest of the machine, it is easy to overlook the disk drives altogether since NEC has chosen to buck the Portable III and use 3½in drives. More, it is using the smallest drives possible, both, naturally enough, built by NEC itself. The 720k floppy is just 20mm high and no wider than the disk slot, while the 40Mbyte hard disk is the same width and less than twice the height. Against the overall size of the machine, they look insignificant.

The drives are at the right-hand end of the case, next to a conventional PC keyboard socket for those who prefer a full-scale Enhanced layout. And the only other feature at

this end is a bewildering array of DIP switches, three eight-way and one four-way, along with a simple toggle switch to select CGA or EGA emulation on the LCD screen.

The back panel is completely blank, and all the other external connectors are at the left-hand end. These comprise a 25-pin parallel port, a nine-pin RS232 serial port, an IBM-standard RGB connector to drive an external CGA or EGA monitor, and a 36-pin connector for an external floppy drive — presumably a 5¼in drive for program and data transfer purposes. Next to these are the three blanking plates for the expansion card connectors, normally hidden behind a snap-off panel, the cooling fan, and the mains input socket.

Internally, the design is simple and conventional. All the computer electronics are built onto a single PCB covering the entire area of the back panel, with a single large expansion socket that connects to an expansion daughterboard. This daughterboard mounts at right angles to the main PCB and holds the expansion slots. As mentioned earlier, there are four such slots. Two are conventional full-length ones, while the other two are packed closely together, end-to-end. One of these, the 16-bit short slot, has no access to the outside world at all and normally holds the hard disk controller, while the other will only take a short 8-bit card such as a second serial port.

The main PCB is built around a 10MHz 80286 processor, surrounded by the now-standard group of eight Chips and Technologies custom circuits. The RAM on the board is oddly divided into three separate blocks, one containing 18 256kbit chips and six 64kbit chips, another with eight 64kbit chips, and the third with four more 64kbit chips. However that memory is split between the LCD screen and user RAM, there is the usual 640k of RAM reported by the power-on self-test routines.

Also included on the board are an 80287 maths co-processor socket, four ROMs holding the various Phoenix IBM-compatible BIOS routines, a Western Digital floppy disk controller, and the control logic for the LCD screen.

As you might expect from a major company like NEC, the board is a clean and solid piece of work with no odd jumper wires or other kludges. But it will be a configuration nightmare for users and dealers; besides the four DIP switch blocks accessible on the outside of the case, the PCB holds an astonishing five more eight-way DIP switches.

The keyboard will cause similar confusion for users. Although it is much deeper than a conventional PC keyboard thanks to the extra height of the machine, it still has the typical laptop problem of cramming everything into a limited width. NEC has

got round this by moving one entire block into a very odd position indeed, directly above the numeric keypad. This block consists of the four separate cursor keys found between the QWERTY and numeric pads on normal Enhanced layout keyboards, and the NumLock, PrtScr, Scroll Lock, and Pause function keys.

This is only one of NEC's departures from the new Enhanced standard. The alternative set of editing keys, including Home, End, Insert, Delete, and PgUp and PgDn, is missing completely, as are the grey Enter and slash ('/') keys from the numeric pad. The left shift key has been extended, and the backslash ('\') key moved from next to the 'Z' key to a position above a reduced-size Enter key. However, there are the expected 12 function keys, and Escape is still in its odd position at the top left-hand corner.

In use

Powering-on the machine produces the familiar noise of any AT, a combination of fan and hard disk drive. Indeed, the PowerMate Portable was noticeably noisier than the AST AT clone sitting next to it at the review site.

The LCD display is very reminiscent of that supplied with the Zenith Z-181 laptop, with a blue surround and a blue on yellowish-grey text display which is clear and sharp thanks both to the backlighting and to the EGA compatibility of the screen. This compatibility was tested with a copy of Microsoft Word 4.0 on 3½in disk, which successfully produced a 43-line display on the LCD just as it does on a conventional EGA CRT.

The display was considerably slower than an EGA CRT however, with letters seeming to seep onto the screen as keys were pressed rather than pop up sharply. This can be irritating and distracting when the screen is used for long periods, and is inferior to the fast, glowing amber-on-black display of plasma panels. But the large, square LCD is superior in its turn to the squatter screens found on the Compaq Portable III and on other lunchbox or laptop machines.

The keyboard is excellent in feel, and NEC seems to have got closer than most to the clackety sound and tactile feedback of the IBM original. Compared to the spongy feel of many clone keyboards, both portable and desktop, it is a refreshing change.

The system software provided is MS-DOS 3.2 rather than the newer MS-DOS 3.3, and the compatibility software comes from BIOS specialist Phoenix Technologies. There are a few quirks and additions; holding down a key while the machine is booting bypasses the memory testing routines, and three extra software utilities are provided specifically for the Portable. TURBO sets the processor speed to its top 10MHz rate; while TURBOFF sets it to 8MHz, and RETRACT retracts the heads on the hard disk to protect both them and the drive when the machine is to be moved.

Otherwise, everything worked as expected. The use of 3½in drives limited the amount of software that could be tried on the machine, but both Microsoft's Word 4.0 and Migent's PageAbility worked with no problems.

The same could not be said of the copy of Xerox's Ventura Publisher supplied on the review machine's hard disk, since the batch file that was supposed to start it did nothing of the kind and we could discover no other way of getting it going. But there is no reason to doubt that NEC and Phoenix have made the PowerMate Portable as compatible as any other AT.

One drawback was the inability to switch processor speeds from inside applications using the keyboard; the only way to do it was to quit back to the MS-DOS prompt and run TURBO or TURBOFF. Of course, these commands can be included in batch files used to start up recalcitrant programs or copy-protected ones in slow 8MHz mode, and then go back up to 10MHz after they have finished. But this method does not allow copy-protected programs, say, to be loaded in slow mode and then actually run in fast mode.

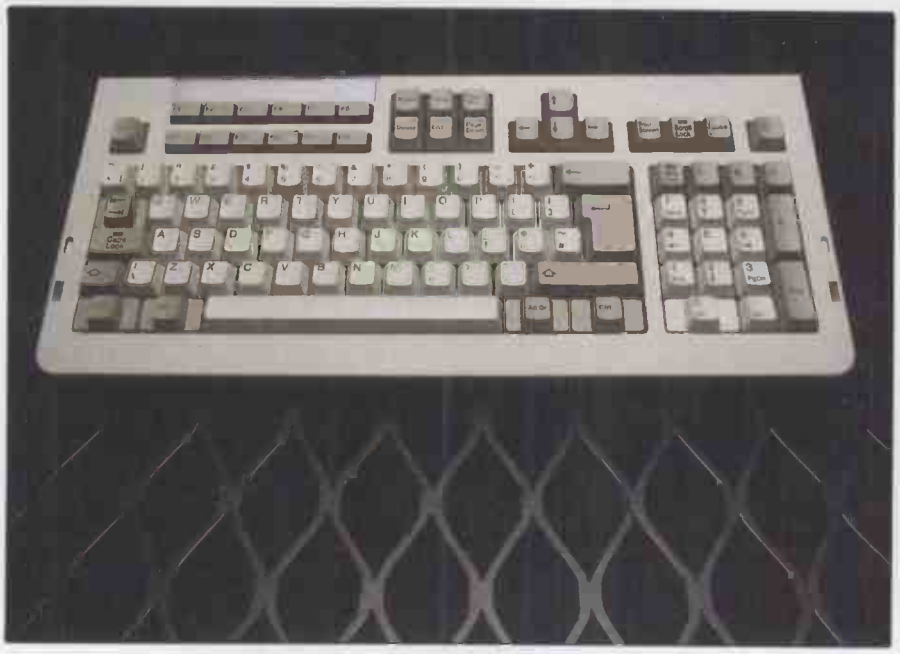
The keyboard takes up an unusual amount of desk space. The cursor key cluster sits in a curious position above the numeric keypad

Four blanking plates can be seen, but the NEC uses three expansion cards

Sharp PC-7200

Saying that Compaq legitimised the lunchbox portable may be true, but it is a little unfair to Sharp. The original PC-7000 had many of the features that the Portable III brought to market, such as a flat panel display, 5¼in drives and mains-only operation, and lacked only fast AT compatibility. That has been put right in the PC-7200.

Externally, the PC-7200 has more of the toolbox look to it, a small suitcase-style handle on top of a mainly featureless grey block. As usual the keyboard is clipped onto the front of the case, and removing this reveals a rather odd front panel. The LCD screen is wide and low above a hefty base, and next to it is a set of controls that look more like



The Sharp PC-7200 keyboard has the IBM Enhanced layout but in a much-altered design; the most significant difference being the re-positioned function keys

The Sharp has 25-pin RS232, Centronics printer and CGA graphics ports

something off a MIDI hi-fi system rather than a computer. At the top are four indicator lights: one showing when the screen is in standby mode, one indicating mains power, and one each for the internal floppy and hard disks. Below these are two sliders like volume controls which handle the contrast and brightness settings for the backlit LCD. And then comes a switch that can change the LCD between standard and reverse 'video', and the button market 'tilt' releases the screen catch and allows its angle to be adjusted.

The hefty base of the machine is there for the same reason as the extra height of the PowerMate Portable: to let users add standard expansion boards. In the Sharp's case, just one board can be fitted in the base of the machine, running flat across the full width of the bottom of the case. Getting access to the slot involves removing the base panel, revealing an odd AT-compatible 16-bit socket. The 8-bit part of the socket is fixed to a circuit board, but the 16-bit extension is a socket on the end of an unfixed ribbon cable. Fitting a 16-bit board into this combination could be a tricky job, given the wobbliness of this cable.

The disk drives, this time conventional 5¼in units, are at the right-hand end of the case and comprise a 1.2Mbyte floppy and a 20Mbyte third-height Winchester. Also at this end is the keyboard socket, using a US-type phone jack. Oddly, if the keyboard cable is left connected when the machine is closed up for carrying, it dangles out loosely; for safety, and to prevent catching the cable on passing objects, users need to remember to disconnect it from both keyboard and machine, and store it in a special compartment provided in the base.

The rest of the major connectors and controls are on the back panel this time. The obvious ones are 25-pin serial and parallel ports, and a nine-pin socket for connection to an external colour or monochrome monitor. This socket can be connected either to an IBM-compatible CGA monitor or to a standard monochrome monitor, since interfaces for both are provided. Less obvious are two small press-out panels to the left, designed for use when an optional internal modem is fitted.

Also on the back panel are controls to set the type of external monitor connected, change the processor speed — a choice of 6, 8, or 10MHz, switch between the different LCD modes and select CRT operation, and alter the speaker column. The only other external connector is a Sharp specific expansion slot hidden behind a metal plate in the base of the machine. This is an external expansion box that will accept two more full-length 16-bit cards, one full-length 8-bit card, and one short 8-bit card.

The internal electronics are very different from the conventional combination of standard components and Chips and Technologies custom circuits found in the NEC machine. The main circuit board makes extensive use of Sharp-labelled custom chips and surface-mounting techniques to cut down the board area, and as a result the board looks simple and uncluttered. The 10MHz 80286 is actually built by Advanced Micro Devices, and sits next to an empty 80287 socket. The standard 640k RAM is made up of 512k using 256kbit chips in the ever more common space-saving single-in-line packaging, and 128k in more conventional 64kbit chips. Memory can be expanded by plugging eight 1Mbit RAM chips into the empty sockets provided, taking total RAM capacity up to 1.6Mbytes for use with Xenix or, these days, with OS/2.

The connectors for the AT expansion slot and the expansion box are all along one edge of the board, with the modem socket on another edge, and the other interfaces come out vertically from the surface of the board. A second, inaccessible board, mounted back to back with the main PCB, controls the hard disk.

Again, unlike the NEC board, and typical of machines making heavy use of custom circuitry, the Sharp board is covered with engineering fixes including many small soldered-on wires and diodes attached across chip pins — evidence that the board has not yet been fully debugged.

Preparing the machine for action, it is interesting to note how Sharp has approached the same keyboard problem that NEC faced. Given the lower height of the PC-7200 the keyboard is smaller and lighter than NEC's, and has less space available for the Enhanced keyboard layout that is demanded these days. Sharp has decided to implement all the Enhanced keys, and even add one new key of its own (of which more later), by putting all the control keys above the QWERTY and numeric key areas. As a result, the inverted-T of cursor keys is above Backspace, the duplicate set of six editing keys (Home, End, PgUp and so on) is to the left of that, and the 12 function keys, much reduced in size, are arranged in two rows of six and use small push-buttons rather than full keycaps.

In use

The first noticeable thing about the PC-7200 is that it is extremely quiet,

so that you have to press your ear to the case to hear anything at all. This is despite the fan and hard disk, and was particularly noticeable while the NEC PowerMate or the AT clone were running nearby.

The LCD display is similar to that on the NEC machine, with the same blue backlighting and a greyish screen background with dark blue text. This time the dotty nature of the text was more evident, thanks to the limited cell size of the character set used in both monochrome or CGA emulation. As with other laptops and portables the display aspect ratio is around 3:1, and this makes it hard to believe that there actually are 25 lines displayed on the screen until you type them in and count them. This is particularly noticeable when running graphics programs in CGA mode, with the clock in Microsoft Windows, say, looking so distorted that it is not easy to read.

The LCD screen has only three possible positions, set by a ratchet controlled by the front-panel push-button, and the brightness and contrast controls give only minimal change between illegible darkness and illegible white-out. But there were no problems in obtaining a readable display in various lighting conditions, thanks to the backlighting and the non-reflecting surface of the display.

Using the oddly-laid-out keyboard was surprisingly easy, even in programs like WordPerfect where heavy use is made of the function keys. In most Enhanced keyboards on desktop machines, the function keys are in any case too far above the top row of the QWERTY section for easy touch-typing use, and if you have to look at the keyboard to hit one, you might as well look at two rows of push-buttons rather than one row of conventional keys.

The major problem, however, was the cursor key pad, which is too far away from other keys and in a non-intuitive position. Most users except the most number-intensive will want to boot up with NumLock off, and use the cursor keys on the numeric pad instead.

Sharp provides no special utilities with the machine, although some of the features often provided in software are implemented in hardware instead. For example, it is possible to switch processor speeds in the middle of a program simply by sliding the back-panel switch from its normal 10MHz setting to 8MHz or 6MHz, with no interruptions. And you can also switch between the LCD and CRT displays at any time with another back-panel switch.

The mode of the LCD display can be changed by a third switch, but this must be matched with the setting stored in CMOS RAM. To do this, Sharp has provided a special SetUp key at the top right of the keyboard, which calls up the configuration program. In fact, this is nothing special; all it does is run a setup utility program, and can only be called up from the MS-DOS prompt and not from applications. It is debatable whether using this key is any better than typing SETUP at the prompt, and it must be put down to gimmickry. The setup program itself lets users set the usual AT options, but at least does it in a menu-driven and easy-to-understand way.

If you can live with the squashed-up LCD screen and CGA resolution, then the Sharp is a neat machine with no compatibility problems that we could find. The only slight hiccough was that the monochrome and CGA displays look identical in text mode, and it is easy to forget which is currently set. But a flick of the mode switch solved that problem, and the machine ran graphics-intensive programs like Windows with no problems. As with the NEC, that is what you expect from a reputable maker using a Phoenix BIOS.

The Walters LCD Portable keyboard conforms almost exactly to the original IBM PC/AT layout. Consequently, there is no separate cursor key cluster

Walters LCD Portable

Walters has one of the widest ranges of cheap PC compatibles around, and the LCD Portable is simply one in that range. And the machine has more in common with the rest of the Walters range than the NEC or Sharp ones do with their respective ranges. In fact, the LCD Portable is built around a standard desktop PC motherboard, albeit a small one, with pretty much standard features and pretty much standard expansion boards plugged into it to give the portable its special features.

The Walters' two ports are on expansion cards. The video card is CGA

As a result of using this design, the LCD Portable is larger than the Sharp, which it outwardly resembles. In particular, the casing is much deeper to accommodate the thickness of the keyboard, the LCD screen, and then the height of a normal AT-type expansion card.

Removing the keyboard by pressing two spring-loaded buttons on top of the case reveals an uncluttered front panel with another long and low LCD screen. Three lights indicate the usual motherboard features, including a real-time battery-backed clock and calendar and various timers and interrupt controllers.

Walters has avoided the portable Enhanced keyboard problem by ignoring it. Although the LCD Portable keyboard has 12 function keys across the top of the board, the rest of it has a normal AT layout with Ctrl

IF YOU WORK WITH COMPUTERS, YOU'LL BE AWARE OF RAPID ADVANCES IN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE. YOU'LL ALSO KNOW OF THE CONSEQUENCES. NEW STANDARDS NEED NEW HARDWARE TO BENEFIT FROM THEM. AND NEW HARDWARE IS OFTEN UNABLE TO SUPPORT THE OLD STANDARDS. WHICH MEANS THAT THE MONITOR YOU BUY TODAY MAY BE UNABLE TO RUN THE SOFTWARE YOU USED YESTERDAY. WORSE STILL, IT MAY BE INCAPABLE OF ADAPTING TO THE GRAPHICS STANDARDS OF TOMORROW. IT'S A PROBLEM. BUT NOW THERE'S A SIMPLE SOLUTION. TAXAN'S NEW MULTIVISION

TAXAN'S NEW MULTIVISION 770 PLUS IS ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH 3 GRAPHICS STANDARDS.

770 PLUS COLOUR MONITOR. MULTIVISION 770 PLUS WILL ADAPT TO ANY HORIZONTAL SCANNING FREQUENCY BETWEEN 15 AND 35KHz. WHICH MEANS IT WILL SUPPORT ALL MAJOR GRAPHICS STANDARDS. WHAT'S MORE, YOU'LL FIND THAT YOUR PICTURE SIZE REMAINS CONSTANT AS YOU SWITCH BETWEEN THE VARIOUS GRAPHICS STANDARDS - A FEATURE OF THE 770 PLUS UNMATCHED BY THE COMPETITION. TO COMPLEMENT THE MONITOR, TAXAN HAVE

DEVELOPED THE 565 AUTO EGA-480 DISPLAY ADAPTER. THIS VERSATILE CARD ENABLES THE MULTIVISION 770 PLUS TO SUPPORT HERCULES,™ IBM™ MONOCHROME, CGA, EGA AND OUR NEW 640 x 480 AND 132 COLUMN TEXT MODES. THE MULTIVISION 770 PLUS IS, THEN, MORE THAN CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE STANDARDS OF BOTH THE PAST AND PRESENT. BUT WHAT ABOUT THE FUTURE? WELL, THE 770 PLUS IS PERHAPS THE FIRST TRUE MULTIPLE SCAN MONITOR. IT CAN ADAPT TO ANY VERTICAL SCANNING FREQUENCY BETWEEN 50 AND 90 KHz. WHICH MEANS THAT, IN ADDITION TO SUPPORTING THE VERY LATEST DISPLAY STANDARDS OF THE IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2™ AND THE APPLE MACINTOSH II,™ IT SHOULD EVEN BE ABLE TO SUPPORT THOSE THAT HAVE YET TO BE INVENTED. SO, WHEN THE TIME COMES TO UPDATE YOUR MONITOR, LOOK INTO TAXAN'S MULTIVISION 770 PLUS. YOU'LL FIND THAT THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE LOOK EXTREMELY BRIGHT.

TAXAN
A KAGA COMPANY
PERFECTING THE IMAGE

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TAXAN RANGE OF PRODUCTS, CALL US ON 0344 484646.

next to A, a large Enter key, and a numeric pad that doubles as a cursor control and editing pad. The separate cursor and editing key groups of standard Enhanced keyboards are missing altogether, but Walters does at least use a standard keyboard connector so that larger Enhanced keyboards can be plugged in.

In use

The Walters machine is also quiet, despite the fan and the 40Mbyte hard disk fitted in the review system. The LCD screen is again a blue-backlit model, but is noticeably inferior to those fitted on the Sharp and NEC machines. The contrast is lower, the background colour is muddier, there is some shimmer like that seen on CRTs close to unshielded power supplies, and there are distracting vertical bars on the background whenever text of any kind is displayed. This last defect is particularly noticeable when the display is completely filled with text, which also shows up the cramped nature of the long and low screen when the full 25 lines are used. The friction hinge on the display is also not particularly effective and it is easy to dislodge the screen by nudging it.

The keyboard is also a good example of the cheap clone kind, with more key travel than usual and a reasonable feel. The AT keyboard layout is a refreshing change after the infelicities of the so-called 'Enhanced' design.

The Walters' Seagate drive comes with Seagate's own Disk Manager partitioning and diagnostic software, developed by Ontrack Systems. This gives users control over the way the hard disk is configured and provides information on defects and faults, as well as offering a head-parking utility that is recommended for use whenever the machine is used. Also supplied with the machine is a set of utilities to manage the interface of the Hercules emulator and Basic programs, although these are not necessary for everyday use of the emulation. Otherwise, the system software is standard MS-DOS 3.21, running on top of an Award BIOS. Award is Phoenix's major competitor, and has an equally high reputation for compatibility.

The CPU speed can be switched from 10MHz to 6MHz either by flicking a switch on the side of the machine or by typing Ctrl–Alt–+ to toggle between the speeds. This can be done at any time inside an application or out, and was shown to best effect by running Landmark's SPEED test program. With the machine in 6MHz mode, SPEED showed it running at exactly 6MHz, or three times the speed of a 4.77MHz PC; flicking the switch instantly changed the display to show 12MHz and 6.3 times PC speed. The extra 2MHz is due to the zero-wait-state RAM used on the motherboard, since SPEED assumes that there is one memory wait state when it makes its comparisons. In everyday use, the Walters LCD Portable runs like a 12MHz AT with one wait state, rather than a 10MHz one with zero wait states.

Again, as expected, there were no compatibility problems with the machine. Interestingly, the LCD controller board drives both CGA and monochrome Hercules displays externally, but only emulates CGA on the LCD. The particular monitor connected, and the LCD display mode, are set by a DIP switch on the display controller board, and there is also a two-way switch that can be used to reverse-out the LCD screen if required. In one of the modes, the LCD can use patterns to emulate colours in CGA, but the user is advised to find out what these look like by trial and error.

The only problem found with the machine concerned the floppy disk drive. Apart from the physical problem, which was that the floppy was positioned behind the hard disk drive and was hard to get at from the front of the machine, the drive produced 'general failure' messages at one point with both 1.2Mbyte and 360k disks. A reboot fixed the problem, which then did not reappear.

Technical specifications

NEC PowerMate Portable

Processor:	80286, 8MHz or 10MHz switchable
RAM:	640k
Mass storage:	720k 3½in floppy, 40Mbyte hard disk
Display:	Backlit supertwist LCD, 80×25 or 80×text, CGA and EGA graphics emulation
Keyboard:	93 keys, modified Enhanced layout
Expansion:	Two long 16-bit slots, one short 8-bit slot in hard disk configuration
I/O:	External floppy disk and monitor ports, RGB monitor port, serial and Centronics ports
Operating system:	MS-DOS 3.2, Phoenix BIOS

Sharp PC-7200

Processor:	80286, 6, 8, 10MHz switchable
RAM:	640k expandable to 1.6Mbytes
Mass storage:	1.2Mbyte 5¼in floppy drive, 20Mbyte hard disk
Display:	Backlit supertwist LCD, 80×25 text and 640×200 CGA graphics
Keyboard:	103 keys, modified Enhanced layout
Expansion:	One long 16-bit slot, one Sharp slot for expansion box
I/O:	External RGB monitor port, 25-pin Centronics and serial ports
Operating system:	MS-DOS 3.2, Phoenix BIOS

Walters LCD Portable

Processor:	80286, 6MHz or 10MHz
RAM:	1Mbyte
Mass storage:	1.2Mbyte floppy disk drive, 20Mbyte or 40Mbyte hard disk
Display:	Backlit supertwist LCD, 80×25 text and 640×200 CGA graphics; external CGA or Hercules monitor supported
Keyboard:	86 keys, AT layout with 12 function keys
Expansion:	Four free 16-bit slots; two almost inaccessible
I/O:	External monitor port, then this is the preferable one of the three

Conclusion

Compaq's Portable III and Portable 386 are obviously designed as machines that will be used on desks most of the time, and transported rarely; the availability of a bolt-on expansion box and tape streamer show that. And who would want to carry a 20MHz 80386 with a 100Mbyte hard disk to and from work every day? The competition — and the three machines here qualify — are competing on price and extra functions, as usual. But it remains to be seen whether the portable mains-powered PC market is as strong as Compaq and the rest think it is — or whether the small number of managers who need such a machine have already been satisfied by Compaq's glossy offering. NEC, Sharp and Walters are hoping that saturation point has not been reached.

The **NEC PowerMate Portable** costs US$3995. Details from **NEC** on (01) 993 8111. At the time of going to press the UK price was not available. The **Sharp PC-7200** costs £2700 from **Sharp** on (061) 205 2333. The **Walters LCD Portable** costs £1733 from **Walters** on (0494) 32751. All prices exclude VAT. END

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER TO REVOLUTIONISE THE WAY YOU WORK

The Z88 is a new kind of computer.

A computer that's the size of an A4 pad, weighs a couple of pounds, and drops into your briefcase with plenty of room to spare.

A computer which can provide up to 3 Mbytes of memory ... which works on four AA batteries ... which comes with a complete suite of powerful, user-friendly software built in.

A computer which puts your files, your calc, your diary, *and* the contents of your desktop at your fingertips ...

A computer that gives you *all* the capability of a desktop unit, in a package that dramatically increases its convenience.

All for just £249.99 + VAT!

All the RAM you'll ever need . . .

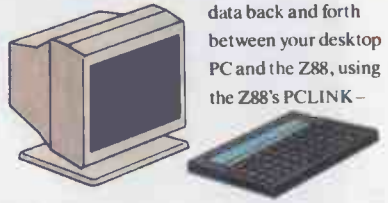
The Z88 has 32K RAM built in, expandable immediately to 416K (enough for around 80 typed A4 pages), and soon to 3 Mbytes – providing more power than most desktops. Expansion RAM is in 32K or 128K solid-state packs (½ Mbyte and 1 Mbyte packs soon). Forget cumbersome disk drives, forget fragile disks!

And all the ROM you can put in your pocket!

Like RAM, EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory) comes on 32K or 128K slot-in packs. With 1 Mbyte packs coming soon, you could put the complete works of Shakespeare on three packs and drop them in your pocket. Compare *that* with the paraphernalia of floppies!

Data in. Data out. Directly . . .

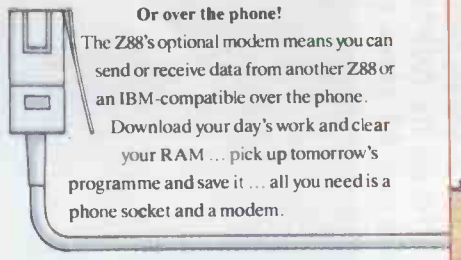
The Z88's resident software formats data for interchange with IBM-compatible micros. Transfer data back and forth between your desktop PC and the Z88, using the Z88's PCLINK –



which also converts resident Z88 software files into either Wordstar or Lotus 1-2-3 files. A BBCLINK for BBC micros is also available.

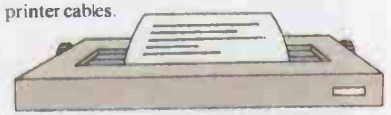
Or over the phone!

The Z88's optional modem means you can send or receive data from another Z88 or an IBM-compatible over the phone. Download your day's work and clear your RAM ... pick up tomorrow's programme and save it ... all you need is a phone socket and a modem.



Printing without problems

The Z88 drives virtually any printer – serial or parallel – directly through either of the Z88's printer cables.



20 hours computing on four AA batteries

Advanced technology slashes power consumption – and combines with a bright, crisp, 8-line by 80-character supertwist LCD display to give you at least 20 hours of full-facility computing.

Make time spent travelling *work* for you . . .

Everything you need for 20 hours' live computing is packed within the body of your Z88. Less than an inch slim, less than the size of an A4 pad, it

simply slips into your briefcase. *And* leaves you room for a collapsible umbrella – after all, you won't need files, calculator, note-pad, address book, pens, diary ...

Wherever you are, you're in touch!

From office to home, from home to Helsinki or Tokyo – you can take *all* your office facilities with you, checking back and updating daily. Writing your minutes in Birmingham? Send them by phone to head office for printing and distribution.

Checking appointments made for you? Get them over the phone – direct to your Z88.

As unobtrusive as a pocket calculator

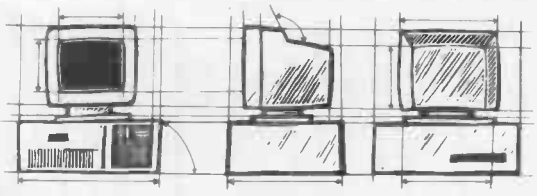
No fuss, no noise ... the Z88 has a 'silent' keyboard, and takes up very little space. Inoffensive on public transport, unobtrusive in meetings or lectures...and capable in every environment, with its built-in word-processor, spreadsheet, database and personal management software always available.

Z88

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER STORES, ALLDERS, COMET, COMET AT DEBENHAMS, DIXONS, HARRODS, SELFRIDGES.

For further information and the name of your nearest stockist, contact Dept. PCW, Cambridge Computer, Bridge House, 10 Bridge Street, Cambridge CB2 1UE. Tel: (0223) 312216.

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER



Micro Midget

Despite the growing interest in powerful, high-specification micro systems, a home can still be found for a small MS-DOS unit. Martin Wren-Hilton checked the service offered by ACPM'S Micro Midget, a compact, modestly-behaved AT-class system.

A few months ago, IBM announced that it had 'shipped' its millionth Personal System/2 computer. (IBM definition for 'shipped': transferred from manufacturing facility to warehouse, not necessarily delivered to customers.) According to industry estimates, nearly one half of those machines were Model 30s — which shows that for most office and small-business applications, simple MS-DOS workstations are still popular in a world where all the talk is about the 80286 and 80386.

The Micro Midget from ACPM (Associated Computer Product Marketing) is a neat MS-DOS machine aimed at the same market as the PS/2 Model 30, the Amstrad PCs and the like. It is really called the ASI-009 and is manufactured in the States by a company called Aquarius Systems Inc, although it is only available in the UK by mail order from ACPM.

Hardware

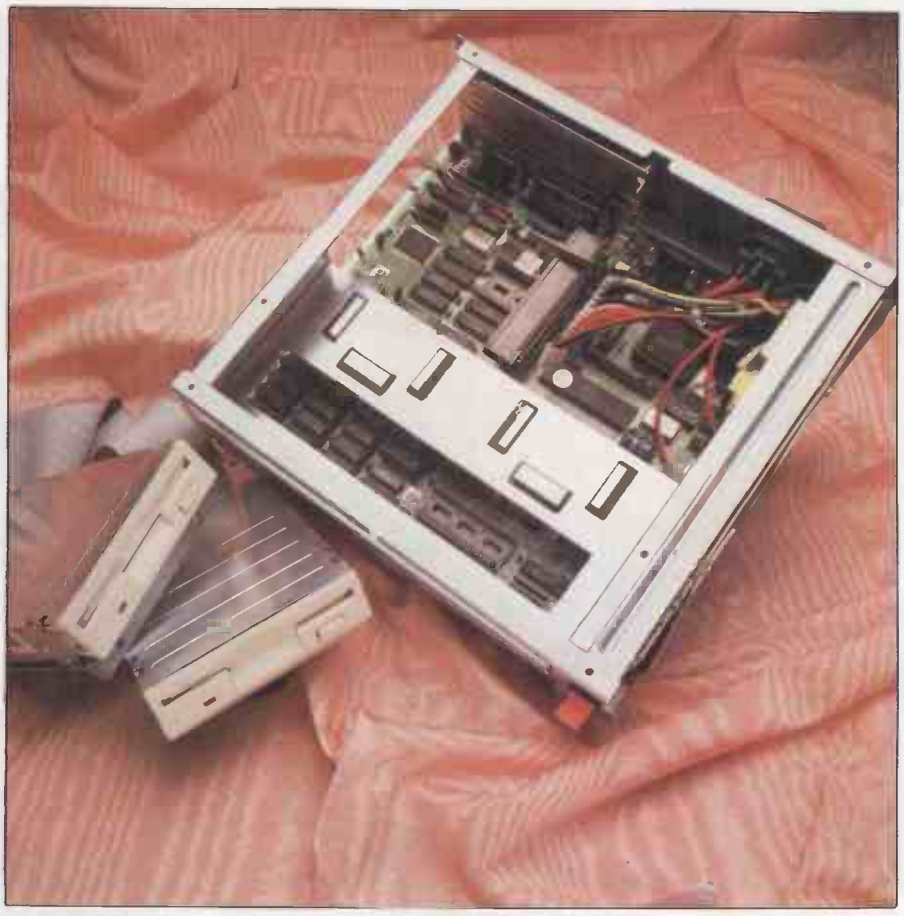
Physically, the system unit is one of the smallest on the market: at 10ins ×10ins×3ins, I suppose that's why ACPM decided to market the machine as the 'Micro Midget', although the name sounds more like a cartoon character or a small, plastic toy figure.

The heart of the Micro Midget is an Intel 8088 microprocessor which can be clocked at 4.77MHz (like the original IBM PC) or at 10MHz (turbo mode). The basic Micro Midget comes with 256k of RAM, which is barely enough to run most modern application programs. For only slightly more than the base price, ACPM can supply you with 640k (which is what the review machine had).

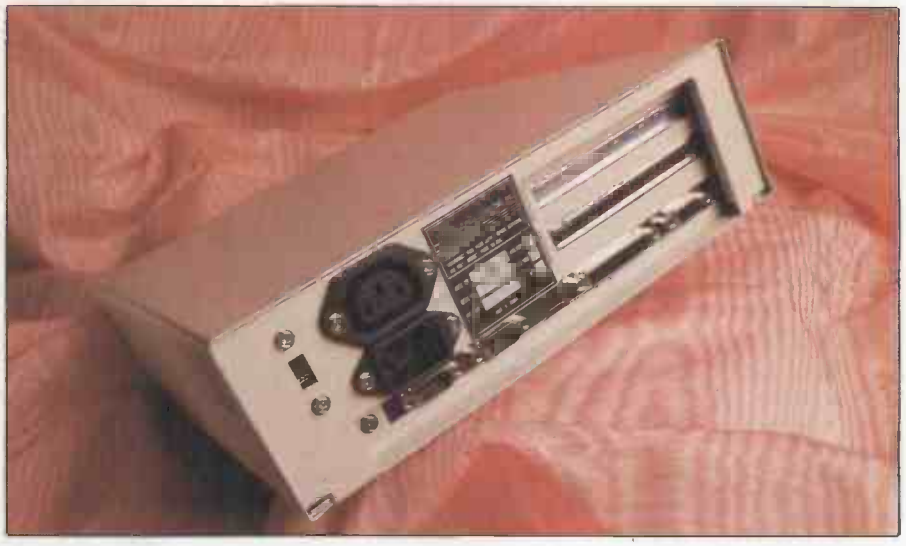
Setting up the Micro Midget required a bit of fiddling inside the case to set two jumpers and a DIP switch to select the type of monitor attached — Hercules-compatible monochrome TTL or CGA-compatible RGB colour.

Next to the display port on the rear of the machine is a parallel printer port (standard 25-pin D connector) and two serial ports (both with 9-pin D connectors). Providing a full complement of ports as standard obviates the need to buy expensive, space-consuming add-in adaptor boards.

The system unit is attached to the mains by means of a standard IEC power cord (as used on all IBM Personal Computer equipment). A socket above it, on the rear of the machine, provides power to the monitor which saves unnecessary cabling and means that the system (including monitor) can be powered from a single plug.



All the components, including power supply, are on a single PCB



For such a small machine, the Micro Midget is well-equipped with ports

The keyboard supplied was a 101-key keyboard, sometimes known as the 'Enhanced' model, although the standard Micro Midget comes with an 84-key keyboard. For those who have never used either version, the 101-key variety, which was first introduced with the IBM PC XT 'S'-models, is much easier to use than the slightly cramped 84-key unit which used to be the standard for PCs and ATs.

There are 12 function keys across the top of the keyboard and separate keypads for the cursor control, numeric input and system control functions (Page Up, Home, and so on). At the top right are indicator LEDs for Caps Lock, Number Lock and Scroll Lock. On the review keyboard, which was a US model and did not have a '£' sign, there was an extra 'Macro' key at the bottom left of the keyboard. I could see no use for it, and ACPM knew of none. The lack of a '£' sign was a

The review machine's keyboard was a foreign AT-compatible unit. The final release will have a standard PC keyboard

feature of the review model, according to ACPM, and all models shipped to customers will have English keytops.

The keyboard plugs into the Micro Midget through a DIN connector on the front of the machine. Also on the front, to the right, is the red power switch. The design and location of the power switch resemble the PS/2 family of computers, all of which feature similarly-mounted power switches.

Many personal computers have the monitor power socket on the rear of the machine wired in with the computer's power switch. Not so with the Micro Midget — the display must be switched on separately. Once switched on, a 'power on' LED above the power switch lets you know that the system is running. There is no cooling fan in the case, so you can't 'hear' that it is switched on. After a brief memory test, the Micro Midget boots MS-DOS from drive A:.

Two storage configurations are available: a single 720k 3½in floppy disk drive, or dual drives, which were fitted to the review machine. Due to space limitations, only one expansion slot is available when two floppy drives are installed, whereas the single-drive machine has two full-length expansion slots available.

If you are considering using one of these machines on a network or with a hard-disk card, it is probably better to have just one floppy disk drive installed for the extra expansion slot you get in compensation. ACPM does not offer any hard-disk options for the Micro Midget. As the use of a drive bay would take up one expansion slot, the best solution would be to use a hard-disk-on-a-card. Because cards are mounted horizontally in the Micro Midget, and to conserve space, the Plus Developments' HardCard would probably be the best choice.

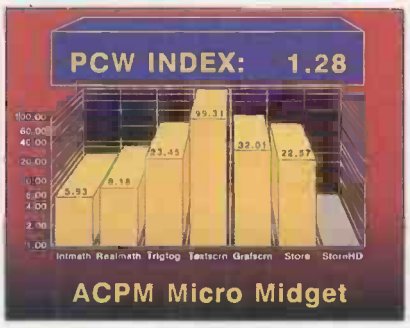
Opening the case is simple — just four screws on the bottom have to be removed in order to slide off the top half. Inside, the miniaturisation and effective use of space become apparent. To the front are two Fuji-manufactured one-third height floppy disk drives connected to the motherboard by a ribbon cable. To the right is a long, thin power supply that extends the full length of the case.

All external ports are connected directly to the motherboard, which integrates the processor, RAM, BIOS, ROM, dual-mode display sub-system, real-time clock with battery back-up, and one or two standard IBM-compatible expansion slots.

Upgrading the memory from 256k to either 512k or 640k merely involves plugging in extra RAM chips and configuring the relevant DIP switches on the motherboard. If you decide to do this yourself, make sure that the RAM has an access time of 120ns (nanoseconds) or less, to cope with the 10MHz clock speed. Further RAM expansion is possible by installing a LIM expanded memory board for those applications which have been designed to make use of it.

Input/output requests from application programs and MS-DOS is handled by 8k of BIOS ROM. Most clones have either Phoenix or Award BIOS, which are the two most well-known. The Micro Midget's BIOS is the ERSO BIOS produced by the Taiwanese Government and includes the ability to toggle the processor speed from 4.77MHz to 10MHz and back by pressing Ctrl-Alt-Minus together. The speed at boot-up can be selected by setting a DIP switch on the motherboard. When in 10MHz mode, the

Benchmarks



See 'Time trials', *PCW*, November, page 138

cursor appears as a solid block, and in 4.77MHz mode, it appears as a single line.

Considering its diminutive size, the Micro Midget has only one SMT (Surface Mount Technology) component — a Yamaha 6363 graphics adaptor. This flat-pack chip provides two modes of operation: HGC (Hercules Graphics Card) emulation for use with monochrome displays; and CGA (Colour Graphics Adaptor) emulation for use with colour displays. Switching between the two, as described above, must be done with the power switched off.

Attached to a monochrome monitor, the Micro Midget can display text (80×25) or high-resolution graphics (720×348). With 64k of display memory, two 32k high-resolution images can be stored at once.

The colour display was slightly disappointing. At a time when the MCGA (Multi Colour Graphics Array — 640×480), VGA (Video Graphics Array — 640×480 with more colours) and EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor — 640×350) are becoming established, the decrepit CGA looks ready for the rubbish bin, with its lowly 640×200 graphics mode.

In 640×200 graphics mode, the only 'colours' available are black on white. With a painful 320×200 display, four colours can be squeezed out, but the rules that govern which four colours you can use are complicated. The Yamaha 6363 carries emulation too far, in my opinion. It even produces a slow, flickering display when text scrolls in the CGA mode, just like the old IBM adaptor.

By comparison, the MCGA chip set in the IBM PS/2 Model 30 has the same amount of display memory (64k) but produces a far sharper and more colourful display, although the analogue monitors required are slightly more expensive. Fortunately, the Micro Midget accepts plug-in display adaptors, unlike some clones (notably the Amstrad PC1512) which does not. By changing two jumpers inside the machine, the graphics subsystem can be completely disabled, which I would recommend if you want a colour display.

Also on the motherboard is a real-time clock powered by a rechargeable battery, and a socket for an optional 8087 mathematics co-processor: unfortunately, the socket is hidden under a disk drive which would have to be removed if you wanted to install one. Certain applications, most notably CAD packages like AutoCAD, speed up quite dramatically when a co-processor is installed.

Software

You will need MD-DOS to operate the Micro Midget, although it is listed as a separate item in the ACPM price list. The version the company supplies is 3.21, which supports 3½in disks. Also available from ACPM is DOS Plus from Digital Research.

For compatibility, I tried a number of well-known applications including Microsoft Works and WordPerfect Executive, which ran without a hitch. However, whenever I ran GW-Basic, the machine switched to 4.77MHz mode, so the *PCW* Benchmarks are *slow*.

Documentation

The review machine was supplied with a preliminary manual, although the contents and presentation were very good. Apart from an unnecessarily long discussion of the keyboard, there was a lot of useful and interesting facts with clear diagrams. The version of MS-DOS that I was provided with was also preliminary, so I didn't receive any documentation for that. It is most likely, however, that ACPM will supply Microsoft's own OEM material, as supplied with many clones.

Price

The Micro Midget with a single drive and 256k costs £290. For a 640k system, add another £59. A second 3½in disk drive costs £79, and Microsoft MS-DOS 3.21, £50. A 12in TTL monochrome monitor will set you back £105, a 14in RGB colour display, £265. Total system price, as reviewed, excluding monitor, is £478. (All prices exclude VAT and carriage.)

Conclusion

Probably the most important aspect to consider when purchasing a personal computer is the after-sales service. Obviously, buying from a mail-order company does not bring the advantages that you would expect when buying from a dealer. But, there again, you probably won't find a machine quite like this at your local dealer.

The service offered by ACPM was exceptionally good. The first machine I received had a faulty video chip; ACPM provided a replacement the following day. Perhaps that's because I was reviewing the machine for *PCW*! To be fair, though, ACPM was very helpful and efficient in all respects.

Although the base price seems low at £290 (excluding VAT), things start adding up when you consider the 'extras' (display, MS-DOS, and so on). If your requirements are for a small-footprint, simple MS-DOS workstation, the Micro Midget is a competent performer that, unlike most AT-class machines, leaves most of your desk free.

ACPM is on (0227) 712882. END

In perspective

At £290, ACPM's little Micro Midget may seem deceptively cheap. By the time a second 3½in disk drive is added, plus the cost of MS-DOS, and a colour monitor, and the RAM upgrade to 640k, the total looks more like £743 (plus VAT).

There are four big markets for small MS-DOS boxes like the Micro Midget — the home, education, lightweight business applications and, perhaps the most common, network terminals accessing a central file server. These markets are both highly competitive and price sensitive.

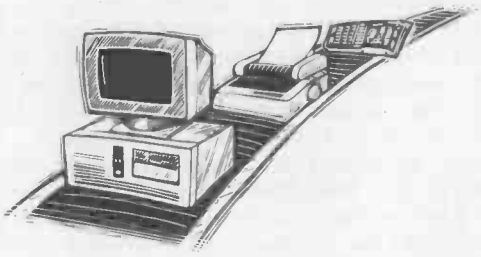
ACPM sells by mail order and has been trading since April 1987. Repairs can only be performed once the faulty machine has been returned to the company; nonetheless, buyers seriously concerned about maintenance will probably buy a maintenance contract anyway.

The three real strengths of the Micro Midget are that it is really small, has a full complement of ports as standard, and the base model is cheap. If you can get hold of a cheap monochrome monitor and can get by with 256k and a single disk drive, then £290 is a hard price to beat.

Apart from the Amstrad, another machine which closely resembles the Micro Midget — at least in terms of its specification — is the Zenith eaZy PC. (See Benchtest, *PCW*, November 1987.) It, too, features 3½in disk drives, a small footprint and noiseless (fanless) operation. Where the Zenith scores highly is with its pin-sharp white-on-black monitor. However, it has little expansion potential (no industry-standard expansion slots) and, at a base price of £499, costs slightly more than the Micro Midget.

Technical specifications

Processor:	Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77/10MHz
Co-processor:	Optional Intel 8087
RAM:	256k, expandable to 640k
ROM:	8k ERSO BIOS, expandable to 32k
Mass storage:	One 720k 3½in disk drive
Keyboard:	84 keys comprising 10 function keys, 57 alphanumeric keys and 17 keypad key
Monitor:	Optional TTL monochrome or RGB colour
Display modes:	Monochrome text mode (9×14 pixels giving 720×350 resolution, two intensities); monochrome graphics mode (720×348, Hercules)



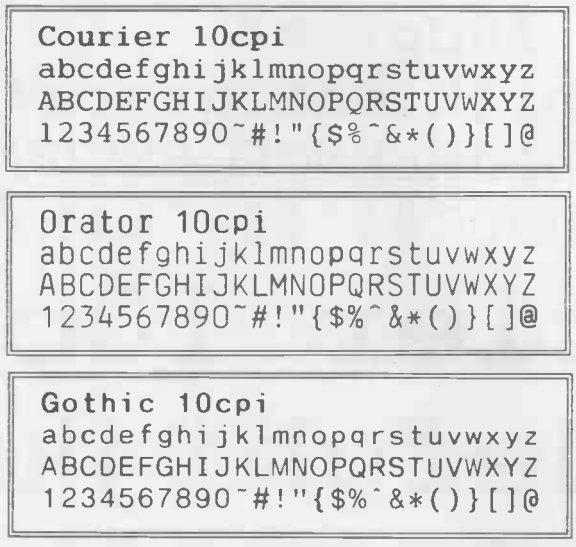
Canon BJ-130

If you're looking for impressive, laser-like printer output without the cost and irritating noise, the BJ-130's clever use of bubble jet technology could be ideal. Simon Jones was impressed with its high-quality output and its quiet operation.

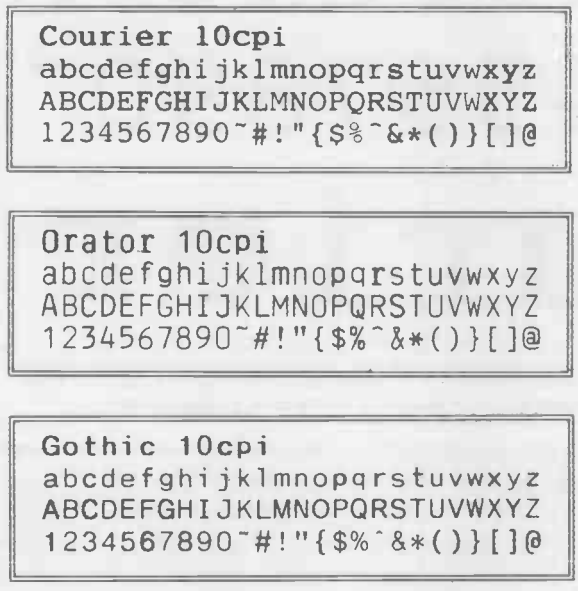
The Canon BJ-130 Bubble Jet Printer is a remarkable machine giving laser printer quality for the price of a good 24-pin dot matrix. The basic technology is not new. Printers that fire jets of ink onto the paper have been around for a few years, but this is the first one to give such high-quality output.

In this review, however, as well as considering the quality, I was looking for ease of use, useful features, speed, and how easy the printer is to set up, all from the point of view of a person who uses a PC for business. To carry out the review I used a Blue Chip PC — an IBM PC compatible — running WordPerfect 4.2.

To show how good the image from a BJ-130 is, compare it with an ordinary impact dot matrix printer. On a 9-pin printer the pins are arranged in one column of nine. A 24-pin printer has two columns of 12 pins each in the same space, which gives a much better quality output. The BJ-130 has one column of 48 nozzles giving print of such high quality that it is almost indistinguishable from that of a daisy wheel printer. The highest graphics resolution obtainable on the BJ-130 is an impressive 360 dots per inch: most laser printers under £4000 can



Courier is the resident font on the BJ-130; while Orator and Gothic can be purchased as plug-in cartridges. Canon plans to make a number of extra fonts available in the near future



An escape code enables the BJ-130 to print different shades of grey tint behind text, potentially very useful for desktop publishing

Unfortunately, bubble jet technology is no better at printing solid black than most dot matrix printers suffering the same characteristic 'streaky' grey lines

can manage only 300 dpi.

Most ink-jet printers use piezoelectric crystals to squirt the ink onto the paper. These crystals expand and contract when an electric current is applied to them, and this movement is used to squeeze ink onto the paper. Unfortunately, the crystals have to be a reasonable size in order to do their job. This limits the size of the print head and the packing density of the print nozzles.

However, a happy accident in Canon's Japanese laboratory in 1979 showed a way to create a print head with no moving parts.

The BJ-130 is called a bubble jet printer because bubbles of ink vapour are used to force liquid ink out of the print head. Each of the 48 nozzles has a heating element built into the nozzle wall. When the element is turned on, the ink touching it boils momentarily, making bubbles. These bubbles force a drop of ink to be fired out of the open end of the nozzle. The heating element is then turned off and the surrounding ink cools the vapour in the bubble, making it collapse, drawing fresh ink into the nozzle. As the print head moves across the paper, the heating elements are fired in sequence to form the letters or graphics required.

The bubble jet print head is cheap and simple to make as it has no moving parts. This also means that it can be smaller, giving more closely-packed nozzles and better print quality. One of its biggest advantages is that it is very quiet. The only noise it makes is the movement of the paper and the print head.

There is one distinct disadvantage, though: you cannot produce carbon copies or use NCR paper. If you need two or three copies of a document, you must either print it once and photocopy it or print it two or three times. Luckily, the BJ-130 is quite quick. Canon quotes 110 cps in High Quality (HQ) mode and 220 cps in High Speed (HS) mode.

The BJ-130 is a wide-carriage printer taking paper up to 16 inches wide. It comes with a cut-sheet feeder as standard; tractor feed is an optional extra.

Having a wide carriage means that this printer can take A4 paper both lengthways and sideways. The sheet-feed hopper can take about 100 sheets of 80 grams per square inch (gsm) paper. Ordinary photocopying paper works fine. The manual recommends using plain bond paper of between 52 and 81 gsm, which may lead you to think that using thicker paper or paper with a fancy surface may cause problems. In fact, I had no trouble at all using 100 gsm laid paper. (Laid paper has a rough surface and is often used for letterhead

notepaper for business.)

One font, Courier, is supplied as standard and there are two slots for optional font cartridges under a flap on the front. I was supplied with three font cartridges to try: Orator, Gothic and Gothic Outline. Although there are only two slots, you can have three extra fonts in the machine at once. There is a simple way to copy one font cartridge into the printer's RAM and then replace that cartridge with another one, thus giving you four different fonts to work with. The printer's RAM is volatile, however, and will lose its contents when the printer is switched off.

All fonts can be printed at 10, 12 and 17 cpi and can be proportionally spaced. You cannot use the term NLQ (Near Letter Quality) to describe the output of this printer because even when it prints at its fastest speed, it produces perfectly-formed letters. The only difference between HQ and HS modes is that the print is darker in HQ mode. There is no special draft-quality font. The high speed option merely prints characters as an 18×48 matrix rather than the high-quality 36×48 matrix. This is done by moving the print head twice as fast across the paper and printing only every other column of dots. Both fonts and pitches (character counts) can be selected from the control panel, as can other features.

The control panel consists of seven 'buttons' and 14 LED indicators (the buttons are really just coloured areas on the smooth plastic surface). The switch mechanisms are underneath and give a little click when you press the buttons. One of the buttons is marked SHIFT and this changes the function of the other buttons. Thus the MODE button, which switches between HS and HQ modes, becomes, when the SHIFT button is on, the FONT button and chooses between the built-in font, the two font cartridge slots and the font RAM.

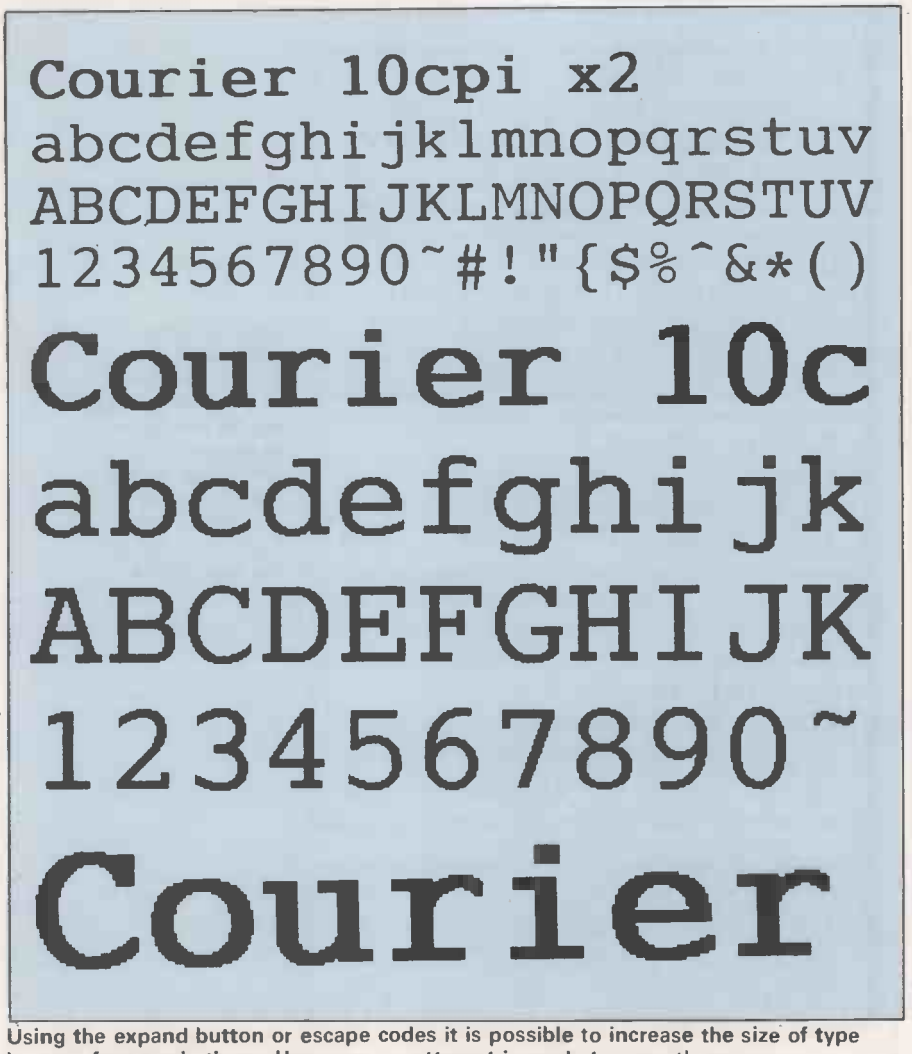
The REVERSE button makes the printer print white letters on a black background, and the SHADING button gives a pale grey wash under the letters. Both these facilities can, however, leave plain white spaces between the lines of print. This can be cured by printing at eight lines per inch rather than the more usual six, or by enclosing the print in box characters.

The EXPAND button allows you to expand the print to two, four or six times its original size, horizontally and vertically (that is, four, 16 or 36 times the area). The characters are still made from a 36×48 matrix so expanding them to more than twice their size does tend to show jagged edges. However, that apart, it is still a useful facility for producing signs and large labels quickly and cheaply.

There is a button marked CLEANING which will remove paper particles and dust which may have accumulated on the print head. You need to use this feature only if the printout has missing dots or the printer hasn't been used for some time.

There are LED indicators for most things on the control panel, including INK. One ink cartridge should last for about one million characters of HQ print — approximately 800 pages. Once the INK indicator lights up, you can only print about 10 lines more before you have to change the cartridge. Changing the cartridge is a very simple job, much easier than changing a ribbon on a daisywheel or dot matrix printer. But, clearly, it always pays to have a spare cartridge handy. They cost around £12.

Setting up the printer is quite simple. You clip one plastic panel into place to form a paper rest for the sheet feeder, two metal guards clip



Using the expand button or escape codes it is possible to increase the size of type by two, four or six times. However, no attempt is made to smooth curves

Speed Test Results

Test	HS10	HQ10
Text	0:40	0:54
Text Bold	0:44	0:58
Text Underlined	1:15	1:44
Standard Letter	0:31	0:39
Boxes	1:34	1:55

Note that each of these pages was printed separately, which meant that the print head had to be uncapped for each page. If you were printing a continuous run of pages, the times would be two seconds faster for each page except the first. However, the sheet feeder also takes time to line up the pages — approximately seven seconds per page. This would be avoided if the optional tractor were used. (Sheet feed times are not included in the table above.)

For details of these speed tests, see the article on 24-pin printers in the March 1987 issue of *PCW*.

onto the front for some unknown, possibly decorative, purpose, and that's it. Loading paper is simply a matter of putting some in the sheet-feed hopper. The ink cartridge and font cartridges slide easily into place and the parallel interface cable plugs in the back.

Unfortunately, Canon UK could not supply me with the DIP switch setting information. There are two banks of 10 DIP switches under the front flap, which control the default settings for MODE and FONT, paper length, and so on. This vital information will be contained in the manual when the printer becomes available.

Many word-processing packages now have drivers for 24-pin printers and, as this printer emulates a 24-pin printer, you should be able to get it to work with your WP package without too much difficulty. I use WordPerfect for all my word processing, and it incorporates a utility which allows you to create your own printer driver routines as well as modify existing printer drivers.

To use the PRINTER utility you must have full details of the control codes the printer responds to. As the manuals for the BJ-130 were not ready when I was testing the printer, I could not construct a full printer driver for it. It did respond to the driver routine for the IBM Quietwriter but, as the Quietwriter has only one font, I was restricted in the number of facilities I could use. Canon says that the BJ-130 will emulate an IBM Proprinter and an NEC Pinwriter if you set the DIP switches correctly.

Most routine operations such as changing ink cartridges, setting the DIP switches and installing new fonts can be accessed via a fold-down panel

The Canon BJ-130 is completely silent when idle, and is so quiet in use that when I first used it I thought there was something wrong with it. Canon quotes the noise level as being under 48dBa, roughly half as loud as a conventional dot matrix printer. There is a quiet whine as the print head moves across the paper and small clunks as the paper moves through the printer. When you first turn the printer on, when software sends it a reset code, or, about 20 seconds after it has finished printing, the printer makes a strange whirring noise. This is the sound of the print head being capped or uncapped. The print head must be kept capped when it's not in use.

The print head lives, when it's not printing, hidden away at the left-hand side of the printer and, unlike impact dot matrix printers, there is no flap or cover giving easy access to it. This is not, however, a problem as there is no ribbon to change.

Technical specifications

Price (excluding VAT)	£795
Dimensions	
Height	122 mm
Width	610 mm
Depth	347 mm
Weight	11 kg
Paper	
Minimum Width	4 inches
Maximum Width	16 inches
Maximum Thickness	1 sheet (<=0.2 mm)
Maximum Line Length	272 chars at 20 cpi
Ink Cartridge	
Life	1 Million HQ chars
Cost	£12
Number of Fonts	
Standard	1
Optional Extras	4
Cost	£60 each
Quoted Speeds	
High Speed 10 cpi	220 cps
High Quality 10 cpi	110 cps
Input Buffer	32k
Sheet Feeder	Standard
Serial Interface	Optional (#50)
Tractor Feed	Optional (#40)

Documentation

The lack of a finished manual caused some problems when I was trying to write this review, but, from what I did see of it, it is fairly well-written with clear explanations and diagrams. It comes in two parts. The first part is a *User Guide* which contains details of setting up and operation, including how to load the paper and change the ink. The second part is the *Programmer's Guide* which lists all the control codes, and is vital to those who need to write their own printer driver routines. The *Programmer's Guide* wasn't available at the time of writing, but if it's as clear as the *User Guide*, it should be OK.

Conclusion

All in all I was impressed with the Canon BJ-130. It is a nice machine to work with and blissfully quiet — and should be available by the time you read this (other bubble jet printers follow later in the year).

If you can forgive the lack of carbon copies, it is a good machine for those who want high-quality printing at a reasonable price. It is certainly cheaper than a laser printer, faster than a daisywheel and quieter than a dot matrix. I'd buy one.

Canon is on (01) 773 3173. END

Waiting for a miracle

IBM's much-heralded OS/2 brings with it a sophisticated multitasking system and many enhancements — for the professional, it's certainly an improvement on PC-DOS. But beware of the wolf in sheep's clothing. Dick Pountain tackled it head-on.

Illustration by Peter Shrank

As I begin this review of IBM's new operating system, I can't help but notice in the morning paper that Samuel Beckett's play, *Waiting for Godot*, has been revived at the National Theatre. The temptation to draw a parallel between the dramatic plight of the play's main characters, Estragon and Vladimir, and that of IBM's PC customers is almost irresistible, but fortunately I have resisted it; I won't even point out the fact that Estragon and Vladimir are usually depicted in Charlie Chaplin-style tramp costumes.

IBM has sown more than its usual crop of fear, uncertainty and doubt with the introduction of OS/2. Ostensibly we are offered a new operating system standard, perhaps to last us for the next decade, which remedies many of the deficiencies of PC-DOS. OS/2 is truly multitasking, allowing us to perform several jobs at once, and it can address up to 16Mbytes of memory instead of the claustrophobic 640k of PC-DOS.

But then come the doubts. OS/2 can run the old PC-DOS software (in a special mode), but any future software which exploits its advanced features will not run under PC-DOS. Software developers must choose *now* — DOS or OS/2. OS/2 is not multi-user, so business users looking for cheaper solutions are still left with a choice from Pick, Unix, BOS or CDOS. OS/2 will not run at all on 8088 or 8086-based machines; you need an AT or better and your old PC must go in the bin.

But what to upgrade to? Any 80286 machine should run OS/2 (provided it has at least 2Mbytes of memory), but 80286 machines are already obsolete since the introduction of the immensely superior 80386 chip. So go for an 80386 machine, then? Fine, but the version of OS/2 featured here has been written for the 80286 and will not support any of the smarter features of the 80386; *that* version is one or two years away, depending upon who you talk to. Waiting seems to be the name of the game.

The version of OS/2 reviewed here is the very first commercial release, 1.0, of the Standard Edition. This is a text-based version of the operating system, with a menu-driven user interface that resembles a simplified form of the ill-fated Topview. Next year we shall see version 1.1 which includes the Presentation Manager, a Windows-like graphical user interface. 'Standard Edition' distinguishes it from the Extended Edition which will have built-in database management and communications compatible with IBM mainframe operating systems.

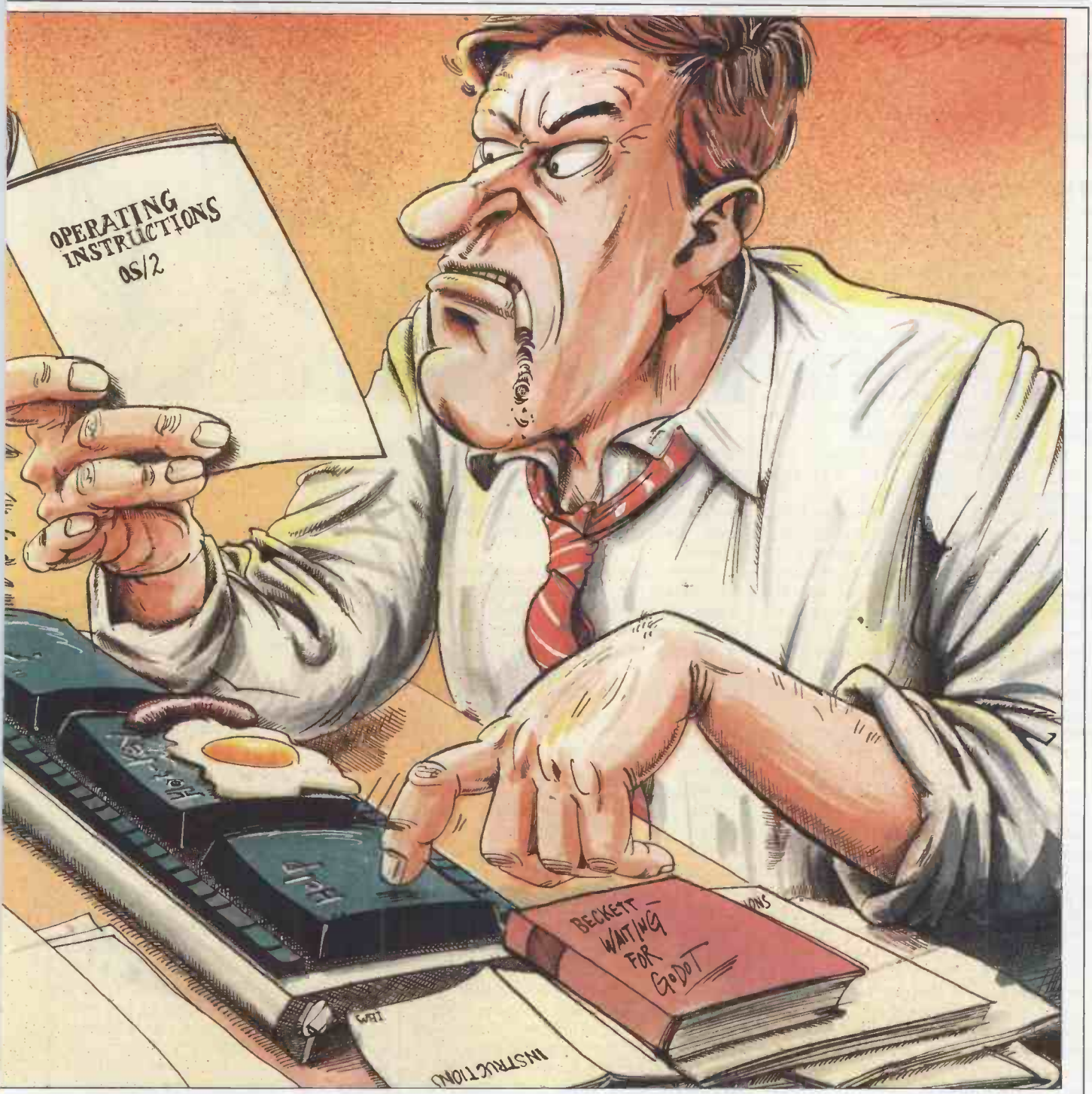
I tested OS/2 on an IBM PS/2 Model 80 loaned by IBM UK, which is an 80386-based machine though it currently runs OS/2 in the 16-bit protected mode, pretending to be a fast 80286.

Installation

I was supplied with OS/2 ready installed on the Model 80's hard disk, but I checked out the installation procedure as a matter of interest. OS/2 is supplied on four of the PS/2's 1.44Mbyte, 3½in diskettes. The first three disks contain the operating system itself and its external commands and utilities, which number 112 files and over 1.6Mbytes of code. The fourth disk is the installation disk and contains 53 files adding up to 869k. As you will quickly grasp, we are talking about a large system here.

OS/2 is installed by booting the fourth disk which takes you through an interactive installation program. This starts by formatting a partition on the hard disk (if required), and then prompts for the other three disks followed by various options such as the national character set and keyboard, type of mouse, and the configuration. The configuration means the contents of the 'CONFIG.SYS' file, which is generated by the installation program automatically. At a later date you can alter the configuration by merely editing CONFIG.SYS, just as you would in DOS. Despite the size and complexity of the system, IBM has made this initial installation procedure very straightforward and more or less foolproof.

CONFIG.SYS is recognisably descended from its DOS equivalent, in that it contains a number of single-line statements such as DEVICE=xxxx, which loads a device driver at system boot time. However, it has grown much more complex than its DOS predecessor. In addition



to the familiar DEVICE and BUFFERS statements, there are a number of new ones, from the obvious DISKCACHE to the less obvious MAXWAIT, PRIORITY, SWAPPATH, MEMMAN, PROTECTONLY, THREADS and TRACE. These control aspects of multitasking and memory management. To set sensible values for these parameters you clearly need to know a lot about OS/2, and the installation program offers a set of default values which will get you running. For the record, the basic CONFIG.SYS generated by my system contained 23 lines.

The PROTECTONLY statement is interesting, as it governs the modes which the CPU is allowed to run in. If you specify PROTECTONLY=YES, then the 80286/386 will only be run in protected mode and can only run pukka OS/2 programs. If, on the other hand, you specify NO, then the CPU can be switched to real mode (in which it emulates an 8086) and this permits DOS programs to be run as well, using OS/2's 'compatibility box' (of which more later).

The only OS/2 programs I was supplied with were BASCOM, C and COBOL compilers, and MASM, so the use of DOS mode was absolutely essential to preserve my sanity. I was able to install SideKick and use this to edit system files, in preference to the supplied EDLIN line editor; both only work under DOS mode. This raises a tricky point which is anticipated in the *User's Reference Manual*. If you set PROTECTONLY=YES in CONFIG.SYS then you cannot run DOS programs, but since no OS/2 editor is supplied you cannot edit CONFIG.SYS back again, and you are locked out. Renaming CONFIG.SYS and rebooting is the only way out, for then OS/2 cannot find a configuration and sets the default, PROTECTONLY=NO. The fact that IBM is still shipping EDLIN as the sole system editor in 1988 is profoundly depressing, but fortunately I remain too speechless to utter a serious libel.

OS/2 can use more disk space than DOS can, but still only in 32Mbyte

chunks. If your hard disk is bigger than 32Mbytes, then you need to use FDISK to set up a primary partition, from which OS/2 boots, and a number of extended partitions which are treated as separate logical drives D:, E:, and so on.

The Program Selector

When OS/2 has been installed and configured, booting it leads you into a screen called the Program Selector. This is the main control panel of the operating system, from which you can run programs directly or create a new command prompt. You can return to the Program Selector at any time, from inside whatever program is running, by pressing Ctrl-Esc, which acts like the 'hot-key' that pops up a TSR like SideKick.

The Program Selector screen contains two boxes, side by side, occupying most of the screen. The left-hand box is called 'Start a Program', and it contains a menu of programs which can be run merely by selecting them with the highlighted bar cursor. When first booted, the only programs that are present on the 'Start' menu are the OS/2 Command Prompt and a graphics demonstration program called Introducing OS/2. Extra programs can be installed by using the 'Update' menu, which pops down from the top of the screen when you either press F10 or point with the mouse. A form is presented into which you enter the required menu title of the program, its full pathname, and any command line parameters it needs.

When a program has been started by selecting it from the Start menu, its name appears in the right-hand box, which is called 'Switch to a Running Program'. Because OS/2 is multitasking, there can be many programs in this box at the same time; selecting one puts you back into that program and gives it control of the screen. The OS/2 prompt itself is a program (the command interpreter, called CMD.EXE) and so you can run multiple copies of this, too. From a prompt you can run other programs as usual by typing their names.

To summarise, then, you can run a program either by installing it on the Start menu and selecting it, or by starting a command prompt and typing its name: IBM calls this process starting a new 'session'. Once it has started, pressing Ctrl-Esc returns you to the Program Selector and you can run another program. All the other programs continue to run with full rights, except that you can't see them on the screen; they are not suspended as is the case with TSR programs like SideKick, or with all GEM applications.

There is at present no way of allowing multiple tasks to share the screen. This will come with OS/2 version 1.1 and the Presentation Manager, which will let each task have its own overlapping window on the screen.

To revisit a running program, you can select its name from the right-hand 'Running' menu, whereupon it returns to the screen instantly. There is also a short-cut to visit another session without going through the Program Selector screen; pressing Alt-Esc cycles you through all the sessions currently running one after another. Like Ctrl-Esc, this is a hot-key which works from inside any application.

The DOS emulation works rather differently. If DOS is enabled (PROTECTONLY=NO), it appears in the Program Selector's right-hand box as an already-running program called 'DOS Command Prompt'. This program cannot be stopped, and you cannot start further copies of it since it does not appear on the Start menu. This reflects the way that OS/2 handles DOS emulation; it reserves a 640k 'box' at the bottom of memory for DOS programs alone and will not release any more memory to DOS. In contrast, OS/2 tasks run above the 1Mbyte mark, and you can run as many as there is memory for (subject to certain limits on threads, see below).

The DOS prompt behaves just like PC-DOS 3.3, complete with all its utilities and even its own AUTOEXEC.BAT that is executed when you first select it, rather than at boot time. However, when you switch away from the DOS box to an OS/2 screen, the DOS application is suspended and does *not* continue to run in the background.

Due to the new OS/2 disk format, the range of software that I could try was limited; but most things I tried worked perfectly, including PC-Write, PC-Tools, SideKick and Notebook. Not all old DOS software works, and you are advised to try any application that you *must* carry over to OS/2 before purchase.

OS/2 boasts more extensive online help facilities and better error reporting than PC-DOS (which is not too difficult to achieve). A strip across the top of the screen called the 'Help line' can be enabled or disabled by the HELP ON and HELP OFF commands. When you are at the OS/2 prompt, for instance, it reminds you of the use of Ctrl-Esc. In the Program Selector it offers both the Update menu and several Help screens which are accessed by pressing F1. One irksome omission is some visual indicator to identify which session you are in; other multitask operating systems like Digital Research's CDOS put a number in the prompt. When you have several sessions open, you can soon forget where you are.

The OS/2 command line error messages are more verbose than those in PC-DOS, and also clearer; however, I am not sure that OS/2's 'SYS 1041: The name specified is not recognised as an internal or external command, operable program or batch file' is any less irritating than good old 'Bad command or file name'. Any error message in OS/2 can be expanded still further by typing 'HELP <errornumber>', whereupon two paragraphs are displayed describing the *explanation* of the cause of the error, and the *action* to be taken.

Despite these effusive messages, there are still a few little horrors in store. When you install the COM02.SYS device driver to run the mouse, a message politely informs you that the 'COM2 port did not install' and 'device adaptor could not be found'; this signifies that all is well because the mouse has grabbed the COM2 port. Perhaps, on reflection, there is a certain Beckettian logic to this.

New commands

The command interpreter of OS/2 version 1.0 has been designed to be very familiar to PC-DOS 3.3 users, so many of the commands are identical in both name and action. You type 'DIR' to see a directory listing, 'TYPE' to view the contents of a text file, 'CD' to change directory, 'DEL' to delete files and 'COPY' to copy them. There are, however, a number of new commands that relate to multitasking and fault tracing, which I shall briefly describe here.

Perhaps the two most important of the new commands are 'START' and 'DETACH'. START <name> starts up a new task callled <name>, as if you had selected it from the Program Selector. It creates a new session and command interpreter for the task, different from the one from which START is executed; to start a task in the current session, you need only type its name.

If this sounds obscure, consider a batch file containing the following instructions:

```
START TOM
START DICK
HARRY
```

When you run this batch file, it will run TOM and DICK in two new sessions, and run HARRY in the current session: that is, it leaves you in HARRY. To see TOM and DICK running, you would need to press Alt-Esc twice. START can execute batch files as well as programs.

DETACH performs a similar role for non-interactive programs — that is, programs which do not perform any keyboard or screen I/O. It does not create a new command interpreter for its task, but runs in pure background mode. Obviously, such a task needs to do some kind of I/O (unless it is a transcendental meditation task) and this has to be provided by redirection to files. For example, if you have a program called LOGGER which reads in data from an instrument, you can run it in the background with output to a file by typing 'DETACH >MONDAY.DAT LOGGER 2>&1'. >MONDAY.DAT redirects standard output to file MONDAY.DAT, while the 2>&1 redirects the standard error channel to the same file; otherwise, any error messages would attempt to go to the display.

OS/2 contains some sophisticated error tracing features resembling those of a minicomputer, and which become necessary with operating systems this large and complex. 'TRACE' permits selective tracing of system events (such as disk reads and writes, or starting new sessions). Major system events are assigned event codes between 0 and 255, and TRACE ON 23,45 would instruct OS/2 to record the time of occurrence of all events of types 23 and 45. The *User Manual* doesn't include the event codes, which are to be obtained from 'your IBM service representative'.

'TRACE ON' with no parameters traces all events, while 'TRACE OFF' can disable tracing of all or some events. The trace data is stored in a memory buffer whose size is set by the 'TRACEBUF' command, but defaults to 4k. Both commands may also be included in a CONFIG.SYS to enable tracing from boot-up.

To see the trace, you have to issue a 'TRACEFMT' command which formats the buffer contents and sends them to the standard output, which you can redirect to the printer or a file. Then 'your IBM service representative' can use the printout to diagnose faults.

'SPOOL is the program that manages the queue for the printer. Various tasks may all print at the same time, each thinking that it has the printer to itself. In fact, SPOOL catches the outputs, separates them, and stores them . . .'

A third problem-related command is 'CREATEDD', which creates a Dump Disk. This is a specially formatted disk for use with the standalone dump facility. In the case of a system crash which did not wipe the memory-resident dump routines, you can dump the entire contents of memory to a series of diskettes for use in fault diagnosis. The dump is started by placing the dump diskette in the drive and pressing Ctrl-Alt-NumLock-NumLock. CREATEDD creates only the first of such a series of disks, the rest being created during the dump itself as promoted. This initial dump disk pretends to be full to stop you from using it for any other purpose.

'PATCH' is a new command which applies patches to OS/2 and related programs, and is a highly simplified substitute for DEBUG. PATCH has a fully automatic mode which patches a program using a file of patch data distributed by IBM or another software vendor; it is invoked by, for example, PATCH BUGFIX /A. If the /A is omitted, then PATCH works in interactive mode, when it resembles the E option from DEBUG, and permits you to enter patches by hand, prompting for offset values.

For a novice user PATCH is easier to use (and more difficult to do damage with) than the old DEBUG, but for the experienced programmer it lacks many essential features, such as search and assemble. DEBUG is no longer supplied.

A multitasking environment like OS/2 presents special problems in the area of I/O, because multiple running programs may want to use the printer or the serial port at the same time. To handle this gracefully, all I/O must be done through operating system services which queue the various tasks to wait their turn. However, old programs written for single-tasking DOS may not observe the necessary etiquette, and the more brutal of them may seize ports directly, bypassing the operating system completely.

SETCOM40 is a command to cope with this situation. It allows a DOS program to directly access COM port, bypassing the OS/2 device drivers. The sort of programs that are likely to need it are communications packages and programs that use a serial mouse or printer. Once you have given a port to DOS — say, by issuing SETCOM40 COM1=ON — it is up to you to make sure that no OS/2 program tries to use COM1 by not switching out of DOS mode till you have returned the port.

SPOOL is the program that manages the queue for the printer. Various tasks may all print at the same time, each thinking that it has the printer to itself. In fact, SPOOL catches the outputs from the tasks, separates them, and stores them as temporary files in a directory which is nominated as a parameter in the command. These files are then printed one after the other, resulting in orderly printing instead of the chaos of jumbled outputs that would otherwise arise. There is seldom any need to run SPOOL interactively, and it is usually executed by CONFIG.SYS at boot-time, with the default spooling directly called \SPOOL.

If you have several printers attached, you can run multiple copies of SPOOL using DETACH. Again, there may be problems for DOS programs that were not written with spooled output in mind; the usual sympton is that they will not print anything at all until you exit from the application. In such cases, OS/2 allows you to press Ctrl-Alt-PrtScr which sends an end-of-file to the spooler to force it to print the file.

The final command I'll mention is

'CHCP', the CHange Code Page command. OS/2 supports multiple character sets through the device of 'code page' switching. A code page is just a national character set stored in RAM, and is identified by a three-digit number. The system can be configured to have two code pages in memory at a time, and the 'CHCP <nnn>' command switches from one to the other. Normally, you will have your national character set as one code page, and the multi-lingual code page, number 850, as the other. The latter has some characters for most European, US and South American languages and is used on IBM mainframes and minicomputers. Printers can also be configured to work with different code pages.

The OS/2 batch processor has all the features of the one in DOS, plus the major addition of the very useful 'SETLOCAL' and 'ENDLOCAL' commands. SETLOCAL saves the values of all environment variables, allowing you to alter them locally and have them automatically restored to their previous values when ENDLOCAL is reached. So, a batch file to run a compiler might completely alter the PATH and DPATH for the duration of its execution without messing up your default/environment.

The command line processor itself has also been beefed up considerably in OS/2. The redirection (>,< , >>) and pipe operators (|) are all retained, but in addition there is conditional processing using AND (&&) and OR (||) operators, plus grouping and separating of commands with () and &.

When two commands are separated by &&, the second is only performed if the first succeeds; success is defined as terminating in a non-error output. For example, the command line 'DIR DICK.DOC && MD DICK' says: 'If there is a file called DICK.DOC in this directory, then make a subdirectory DICK'. On the other hand, 'DIR DICK.DOC || MD DICK' says: 'Make the subdirectory DICK only if there is not a file called DICK.DOC' (strictly speaking, this is an XOR operation rather than OR).

Multiple commands may be given on one line separated by &, when they will be executed strictly from left to right. DIR A: & DIR B:' displays the directory list for A: followed by that for B:, both *after* the second command has run. Parentheses may be used to group such commands to ensure the correct order of execution, leading to sequences like 'DIR DICK.DOC && (MD DICK & COPY DICK.DOC DICK & DEL DICK.DOC)'.

These and other enhancements create what amounts to a job control language, and allow very powerful batch programs to be written. Used in conjuction with PATCH, for example, it should allow IBM to distribute disks which apply complex upgrades and bug-fixes without any user intervention.

Memory management, multitasking & programmer's interface

Much has been written since April 1987 about the internal workings of OS/2, so I won't go over it again in great detail. I'll just point out some of the novel features.

OS/2 uses a more dynamic form of memory management than PC-DOS does, and there are two basic memory maps. In DOS mode, the bottom 1Mbyte is devoted to BIOS ROM and the 640k block of DOS working memory; video RAM also lives in this section. In OS/2 mode, up to 16Mbytes of physical memory can be addressed by pukka OS/2 programs, and it is also possible to run DOS-compatible, so-called 'family' programs (programs written using a restricted set of OS/2 functions) in the upper part of memory. Family applications will provide a bridge for software developers in the short term; by following the rules you can write family applications now using DOS 3.3 compilers, and then recompile them more or less unchanged under OS/2 as the compilers become available.

'The multitask scheduler in OS/2 uses a fairly sophisticated strategy compared to the crude background facilities used in Windows and the Mac Multifinder. The unit of processing under OS/2 is called a "thread", which is a concurrent task . . .'

OS/2 supports a limited form of virtual memory, allowing you to run programs that exceed the physical memory size. In IBM-speak this is called 'storage overcommitment', and there are three levels involved.

Firstly, OS/2 can recognise that a program segment is no longer being used and discard it, using the memory for another program.

Secondly, OS/2 can swap out a program segment into a special file called '\SWAPPER.DAT' which the installation process creates in your root directory. If the segment is needed again, it must be swapped back in place of another segment. Obviously, this process can slow down execution somewhat, but with hard disks as fast as that of the Model 80, you will scarcely notice.

Thirdly, OS/2 can rearrange memory to free more space. As segments are discarded or swapped out, memory becomes fragmented with lots of small holes all over the place. OS/2 can compact the memory by moving things around to make the free space into a contiguous block, until it has enough to satisfy a program's request.

Some programs, especially real-time programs and timing-dependent communications programs, cannot tolerate the uncertain delays caused by swapping and moving memory, so these features can be controlled using the 'MEMMAN' command. It is possible to enable and disable both swapping and compaction separately with lines like 'MEMMAN NOSWAP NOMOVE'.

The multitask scheduler in OS/2 uses a fairly sophisticated strategy compared to the crude background facilities used in Windows and the Mac Multifinder. The unit of processing under OS/2 is called a 'thread', which is a concurrent task that forms a component of an application. All tasks (or, to be exact, threads) have a priority assigned to them, and multitasking is achieved by giving out slices of processor time to all threads with the same priority on a round-robin basis. An application can belong to one of three classes of activity: time-critical, regular or idle-time, in descending order of 'importance'. There are 32 priority levels within each class. The lattter class corresponds to the Windows/Multifinder type of background process that is only run when the system is doing nothing else — for example, waiting for a keystroke.

The priority of regular tasks is dynamically variable, and OS/2 can alter the priority of task to make sure it is run within an acceptable time. The CONFIG.SYS command 'MAXWAIT' determines the length of time a process can be made to wait before it is uprated to a higher priority — that is, how long it can be left out in the cold by higher-priority processes. 'TIMESLICE' alters the actual size of a single timeslice and can be used to fine-tune the system. 'PRIORITY' enables or disables the dynamic variation of priorities. (Incidentally, OS/2 can only handle up to a maxium of 255 threads, which places a

limit on the number of concurrent applications that can be run. 255 sounds a lot, but one application could use 20 or more threads.)

The programmer's interface to OS/2 is a huge improvement over the low-level software interrupt system of PC-DOS. All OS/2 services are called by their names (for example, DosCreateThread, DosGetMessage) and parameters are passed to them on the stack instead of in processor registers. This latter feature is a great step towards portability as the operating system is no longer tied to a particular chip architecture. On the other hand, there are now over 900 OS calls to learn as opposed to 90 under PC-DOS.

Another feature provided by OS/2 which excites many programmers is the dynamic linking of modules. Under DOS, all the modules of your program have to be linked into one large .EXE file before it can be loaded and run, which puts strains on the writing of large programs. Under OS/2 it's possible to leave linking until run time; a program can have unresolved external references which are satisfied by loading a new module while the program is running. This means that code which is very seldom used may never need to be loaded at all, thereby saving memory; and that code which is used very often can be shared by a number of programs, saving disk space. Libraries of linkable code can be updated without having to recompile all the applications which use them. In short, it makes writing and running very large programs much easier.

Performance

Testing the performance of an operating system in any useful way is more difficult than the normal Benchmarking exercises that *PCW* tackles. Nevertheless, it seemed like a good idea to try to assess the relative performance of OS/2 compared to PC-DOS 3.3 when running the *PCW* Benchmarks. The only language I had in common with DOS 3.3 and OS/2 was the new IBM C/2 compiler, which can compile objects for either operating system. This compiler came complete with Microsoft's Codeview tracer/debugger, though the latter only runs in the DOS mode.

As a further comparison between DOS 3.3 and OS/2 DOS mode only, I also ran the Benchmarks in interpreted BasicA.

PCW Benchmarks in BasicA

	OS/2 DOS Mode	PC-DOS 3.3
Intmath	0.60	0.54
Realmath	0.82	0.82
Triglog	2.60	2.60
Textscrn	18.01	16.80
Grafscrn	3.62	3.46
Store F/D	11.25	11.25
Store H/D	2.41	3.18

You can see they are almost the same, suggesting there is no penalty for running DOS software under OS/2 DOS mode. Indeed, the hard-disk access appears to be significantly faster under OS/2 than under DOS in this case.

However, this difference disappears in C/2; the timings for OS/2 native mode, OS/2 DOS mode and PC-DOS 3.3 being substantially identical.

PCW Benchmarks in IBM C/2

	OS/2 Native	OS/2 DOS Mode	PC-DOS 3.3
Intmath	0.007	0.007	0.007
Realmath	0.42	0.41	0.43
Triglog	7.80	7.88	8.01
Textscrn	16.01	15.82	16.20
Grafscrn	N/A	0.32	0.29
Store H/D	0.68	0.69	0.70

A question which fascinates me is this: how much of the 2Mbytes of memory fitted to the Model 80 is available to user programs under OS/2? This proved impossible to determine with the available software. Normally, I would run a little utility called MEM.COM, or, failing that, Norton's or PC-Tools, or, in desperation, CHKDSK. I had none of the aforementioned tools under OS/2 and CHKDSK has been modified so that it shows disk space only.

I was able to run eight copies of the OS/2 command shell before swapping to the hard disk started to occur and opening a new session became noticeably slower (though still only around a second). The shell file CMD.EXE is 57k in size, which would mean that about 456k of RAM was occupied. At 13 sessions, an error box opened up saying that the maxium number of programs was now running and would I close something down in order to proceed. Surprisingly, after closing down one session, I was able to run PATCH in each of the 12 remaining sessions; perhaps PATCH employs code sharing and only one physical copy is loaded, but in that case perhaps CMD.EXE does too. This way madness lies.

Conclusion

There is no question that OS/2 remedies many of the limitations of PC-DOS. It provides an amount of memory which should not prove constricting for two or three years, and the promise of more with the 80386 version. It has a sophisticated system of multitasking which, even in version 1.0, is quite easy to use at the command level. It has many enhancements in the area of command and batch processing, dynamic linking of modules, and more. It provides far more facilities for professionals than PC-DOS ever did. Why, then, do I feel so depressed about it?

The answer is that the huge, complex OS/2 is a big step forward into a realm I do not wish to enter. OS/2 is a minicomputer operating system masquerading as a personal computer operating system, just as the Model 80 is a minicomputer masquerading as a PC. OS/2 will no doubt be excellent for downloading IBM mainframe files to corporate spreadsheets, though a recent report commissioned by Lotus suggests that even large corporate purchasers are being quite chary about the new system, and barely 10% were planning a wholesale changeover in 1989. Most (40%) suggested they would be taking on OS/2 for specific applications, not to replace DOS.

I am not really qualified to say whether or not OS/2 is a good minicomputer operating system, having cut my computing teeth on a Commodore Pet and never having worked a single day in the DP industry. In the hairy early days of *PCW*, we used to swear blood oaths never to use a computer that needed to stand on the floor, and not to trust anyone who uses 'port' as a verb. IBM, on the other hand, has always wanted to sell us minicomputers; the PC was a highly successful aberration, and industry myth has it that many of the crippling limitations of the original PC were deliberately imposed so that it would not impinge too seriously on mini sales. Now the 80386 has allowed the company to close the circle with a mini/PC.

My own ideas of what my next operating system should look like are as far removed from this leviathan as they are from the patronising hieroglyphics of the Macintosh. I've glimpsed bits of what I like in programs such as SideKick, ProComm, SuperKey, Automator mi and QuickDOS, but nothing as yet which puts them all together. I do know that it is unlikely to come from IBM.

Estragon: 'Shall we go...'
Vladimir: 'Yes, let's go...'
(They do not move. Curtain.) END

A window into the brain

Neural network research has become fashionable once more. Jack Weber assesses the importance and relevance of recent developments, and asks whether they enable us to understand how the brain works through the possibility of genuine analogies.

There was a time when you could say the words 'electronic brain' with a certain sense of dignity. Now the phrase sounds as up-to-date as punched cards and core stores. But industry watchers will have noticed that electronic brains are poised for a big revival.

Like most fashion trends, this one has its roots in the distant past. In 1943, before the first real computers had been built, an 18-year-old prodigy called Walter Pitts teamed up with Warren McCulloch, a neurophysiologist at the University of Illinois, to write a paper called *A Logical Calculus Of The Ideas Imminent In Nervous Activity*. It proposed an explanation of how brain cells could operate as digital on/off devices.

As it turned out, McCulloch and Pitts got it wrong. Their explanation was far too simplistic, but it marked the beginning of a stormy marriage between brains and computers that has remained fruitful. At times the brain has been seen as a living computer, at other times computers have been explained as electronic brains. Often the link between them has been fiercely denied. Yet today it seems that some of the most important work in understanding how the brain operates is based on ideas borrowed from computing, while the most exciting developments in computing are using the sorts of structures, called neural networks, which occur in the brain.

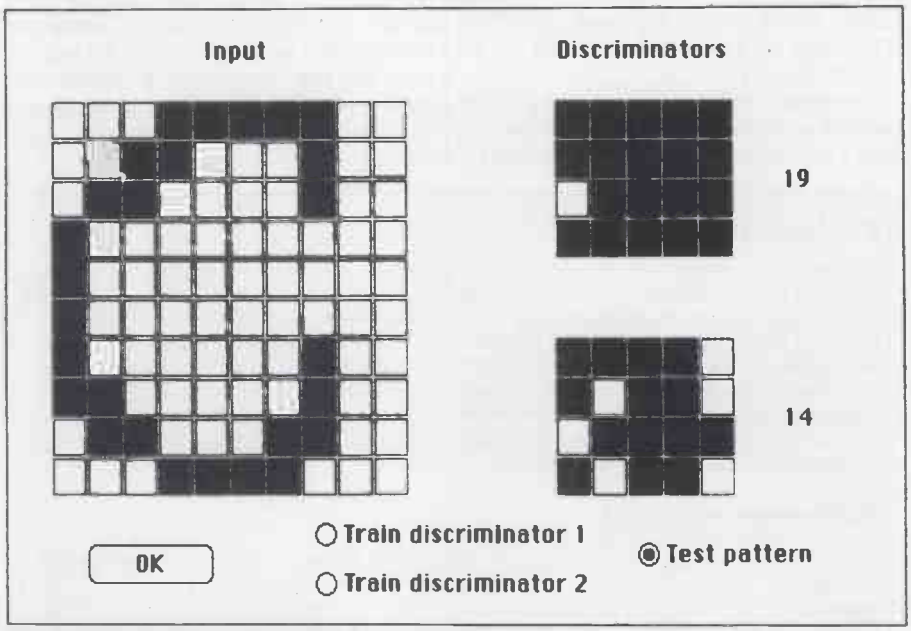
Distributed processing

Examined under the microscope, both brains and computers are made up of vast numbers of simple elements connected together in highly complex patterns. In the case of computers these building blocks are logic gates and memory circuits. In the brain, they are neurons — brain cells which in some respects operate rather like gates.

There are many specific types of neuron but they share certain features in common. Each neuron produces bursts of electrical impulses; the more active the cell, the more impulses it generates. This activity is controlled by input connections, called synapses, which come from as many as several thousand other neurons. Some of these inputs are 'excitatory', making the cell fire more rapidly; others are 'inhibitory' and reduce the cell's activity. It is the combination of all these inputs which sets the cell's firing rate and so determines the output that will be passed on to further neurons; but the relationship between input and output is likely to be quite complex. What makes this so different from the circuitry of conventional computers is not so much the basic elements involved, because they can be modelled with logic gates, but rather the way that the various elements are linked together.

The pathways, finely etched into silicon chips or printed circuit boards, are the outcome of a deliberate design process so that each one has a precise purpose. Alter any one and that particular purpose will no longer be served — in some specific way the computer will now be faulty. But alter any link in a neural network and all that is likely to happen is that it will tend to be less reliable, occasionally producing incorrect answers or perhaps becoming less able to cope with incomplete data. It's a subtle distinction but an important one, and it arises because of the unusual way that neural networks process information.

Conventional computers follow a standard design called the von Neumann architecture. This consists of a central processing unit and an extensive addressable memory, the two being joined together by a data bus. To speed things up, modern parallel processing machines make use of several, or even very many, processors, with some way of dividing up the task between them and with an overall control system to prevent conflicts. Neural networks go far beyond even these parallel machines to a style of operation called distributed processing in which all the activities are mixed up and spread out throughout the whole network. Whereas, in an ordinary computer, one group of gates may be wired together as a shift register, another group as an adding circuit; in a neural network, any region looks and operates like any other.



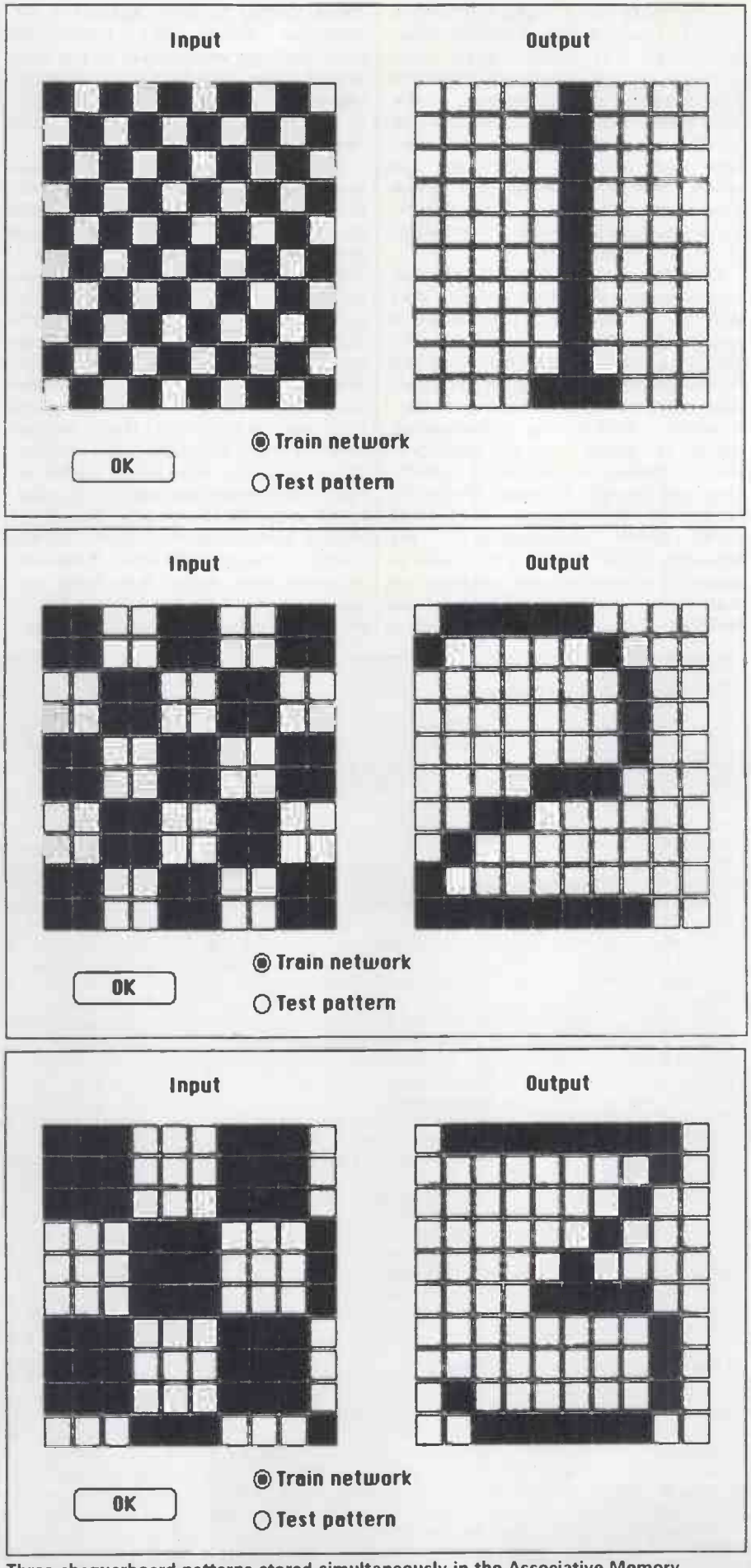
The top discriminator was trained on letter 'c's, the lower one on 'o's. This distorted 'c' is identified correctly — 19 is a significantly higher value than 14

The implications of this distributed approach are significant. For a start, there's the ability (already mentioned) of being able to cope gracefully with faults. That's something that we have cause to be grateful for — an adult brain loses a great many brain cells every day, yet all that we experience is a very gradual decline in our capabilities. Then there is the ability to handle incomplete or corrupted information. The brain is very good at recognising a familiar face from just a fuzzy photograph or understanding speech in a noisy room; so too, artificial neural networks can grasp connections from partial data. The third important ability is that of learning from experience. This is clearly something at which the brain excels, but it is very difficult to program into a computer; neural nets do it naturally — indeed, a neural network cannot be programmed to perform a task, only trained by example. This arises out of another characteristic of neural networks: they are self-organising, able to settle into a stable and meaningful state without requiring the details to be specified. Indeed, we need not know the internal state of a network and, anyway, we could not discover it just by observing its outward behaviour.

There is no evidence to suggest that any electronic neural networks are replicas of the living neural networks in our brains, but they do seem to follow the same general principles and exhibit similar qualities. How close the analogies really are is a matter of great scientific debate at present, but, whatever the outcome of that, there is no doubt that neural networks are starting to have a profound effect on computing. In areas as diverse as robot vision; natural language understanding, the travelling salesman problem and handwriting recognition, neural networks are the fashionable line of research. What is so intriguing is that they have been around almost since the days of McCulloch and Pitts but fell from grace catastrophically and, until recently, were so thoroughly unfashionable that few people would admit to working with them.

Neural fashions

A dominant figure in this whole field is Norbert Wiener, a mathematical genius who, in 1947, wrote a book called *Cybernetics* and, in the process, created the science of the same name. Among other things, Wiener proposed that the way the brain is built may determine the way that it works and suggested that it might be worthwhile, in trying to understand the brain, to build machines that resemble it.



Three chequerboard patterns stored simultaneously in the Associative Memory with their linked output (see the 'Program information' box on pages 132/133)

Forty years on, it looks as if this is going to prove a very prophetic idea; cybernetics has rather faded from prominence but much of cognitive science rests on this proposal. At the time it was simply not practicable to put Wiener's suggestion to the test. The then current technology of valves and electromagnetic relays was simply too large and power-hungry to build any but the smallest of neural machines.

Nevertheless, in 1952, a British psychologist, W Ross Ashby, was able in all seriousness to write a book called *Design For A Brain*. It's hardly a DIY guide for budding Frankensteins, the limit of its practical aims being an ingenious construction called the Homeostat, which is made up of electronic valves, telephone exchange switchgear and troughs of water. It was intended to demonstrate what Ross Ashby called 'ultrastability' — the tendency found in living creatures to adapt to environmental changes so that some desired state could be maintained even when external influences tended to work against it. An analogue device, the Homeostat owed nothing whatsoever to the new digital computers that were developing so rapidly at the time, but it was a forerunner of attempts to build brain-like machines.

In fact, the development of computers and the study of neural networks followed strictly separate paths throughout the 1950s. The rapid progress being achieved in computing did not encourage its developers to get involved in the seemingly impossible task of constructing an artificial neural net. A number of large electro-mechanical and even electrochemical machines were built in the early 1960s, both in Britain and in the US, but nobody in their wildest dreams could envisage such cumbersome creations ever being useful for real information processing. Ironically, it was the increasing power of digital computers that came to the rescue of neural nets when it became apparent that, rather than build networks, it would be much easier to simulate them in computer software.

Naturally, simulating a vastly parallel system inside a serial computer takes time, but at least it made it possible to study networks of a useful size. During the 1960s neural nets suddenly became fashionable, attracting many researchers eager to explore the possibility of recreating some of the brain's unique abilities. Prominent among them was Frank Rosenblatt of Cornell Univeristy, who devised the Perceptron — an artificial vision system using a matrix of photocells as the retina. The outputs of the photocells were fed to a simple neural network that could be trained to recognise visual patterns.

At last, it seemed as if the two strands of information processing were coming together. But the enthusiasm was short-lived. In 1969 Marvin Minsky, one of the gurus of computer science, and Seymour Papert, best known as creator of the LOGO language, showed mathematically that Perceptrons could never form the basis for a general computer. Work on neural networks virtually stopped.

Program information

The programs which appear in 'Program File', page 200, are designed to demonstrate how a conventional microcomputer can simulate parallel distributed processing by a neural network. Written in Microsoft Basic version 3.0 for the Apple Macintosh, they make extensive use of the Mac's graphical capabilities and mouse, but could easily be adapted for other machines and other user interfaces. They also provide a base from which to delve into more complex neural networks.

Although the two nets are different in their layout and operation, they share many features. Both consist of simple, binary McCulloch-Pitts neurons which are either firing or not. The neurons appear onscreen as small squares — white if the cell's output is zero, black if it is one; with layers of neurons arranged as blocks, so that patterns of cell activity can be visualised graphically.

The method of entering patterns into the neuron layers is based on the FatBits technique used in MacPaint. Pressing the mouse button on a cell changes its value (0→1, 1→0) and the pointer will then paint this new value onto any other squares that it is dragged over. The Toolbox routines 'SetRect', 'PtInRect' and 'PtInRects' are used to test whether the pointer is within a block, and then calculation is used to find the specific cell that it is on. The volume name 'MyDisk', which appears in both programs, must be changed to the actual location of the NetLib file containing Toolbox routines.

Both nets need to be trained before they can be used and buttons are provided to select training or testing functions. A pull-down menu offers the choice of quitting the program or restarting with a new net of the same type; on some machines it may be necessary to use cursor keys to move around and set individual neurons, while function keys could replace screen buttons and menus.

The associative memory

How do we remember the date of the Battle of Hastings or the shape of a cat? Nobody knows, but what is certain is that we don't do it by filing the information away at specific memory locations — human memory appears to be distributed within networks of brain cells. Whereas extracting data from a computer requires that we should know exactly where to look, human memories are often brought out simply by association.

This network demonstrates one way that a simple distributed associative memory can be created. It has two layers of neurons arranged in a symmetrical, bi-directional, fully-connected network. Fully-connected, because every neuron in the first layer is connected to every neuron in the second; bi-directional, because the outputs of each layer feed back to the inputs of the other; and symmetrical, because the connection weight between any two units is the same in both directions. Several pairs of patterns can be stored simultaneously within the network, and entering any one of them will recall its associated memory in the opposite layer.

Initially, the program asks for the extent of input and output layers; both are arranged as square blocks, so entering '8', for example, will result in a layer of 64 neurons. The two layers need not be the same size. To train the net, select 'Train Network' and use the mouse to enter a pattern in each layer. Pressing the 'OK' button calculates the connection weights needed to associate these two patterns and stores them in the array c%(99,99).

This is a very simple calculation. Each neuron has an output of 0 or 1, and the outputs for the two layers are stored in a%(99) and b%(99). To find the connection weight between the ith unit in the first layer and the jth unit in the second, convert their 0 or 1 values to −1 or 1 and multiply to give c%(i,j). Training on subsequent pairs of patterns simply involves repeating this process and adding the results to the weights already stored in the connection array. This is all done in the 'Matrix' subroutine by the line:

```
c%(i%,j%) = c%(i%,j%) + ((a%(i%)*2-1)*(b%(j%)*2-1)).
```

Further patterns may be added at any time; the number that can be stored simultaneously in the net depends very much on the actual patterns, but three separate pairs should usually be possible and, in some cases, five pairs or even more may co-exist. Once trained, the net can be used by selecting Test Pattern and painting a pattern onto either layer of neurons. Press OK and, if it can, the net will respond by recalling the associated pattern in the other layer and then correcting any errors in the input pattern. Simple chequerboards offer a very good demonstration of the network's abilities as even very fragmentary portions should be correctly identified. Some patterns are more difficult and the net may show quite complex behaviour, perhaps combining a couple of patterns if it cannot decide between them; or, sometimes, finding the pattern most unlike what it sees and negating it.

These results are produced by the subroutine 'Compute'. Each neuron takes an input from every neuron in the other layer, so we need two nested loops to calculate a whole layer. Taking the essential features of a neuron in turn: 'Input'

The great Perceptron debacle was based on perfectly valid criticisms but it might have been easily avoided. Perhaps the Perceptron's supporters claimed too much; perhaps they just needed more time to create more sophisticated networks. Whatever the cause of the problem, it took about 15 years before neural networks could return from the wilderness. That return is now taking on the appearance of a triumphal homecoming. A new name — 'Connectionism' — is emblazoned on the banner and new theories legitimise the neural approach.

Soft in the head

Creating a software model of the sort of neural cells that are inside our heads is, in principle, a straightforward task, though the restrictions of processor speed and memory capacity still limit us to very small nets. Nevertheless, interesting behaviour can be observed even in network simulations on a home micro.

Two aspects need to be considered in designing any neural network. One is the overall pattern of interconnections that makes the net. The other is the detailed performance of each individual neuron. Any software neuron must be capable of simulating five important functions:

● **Input** According to the arrangement of the network, the neuron must be able to read the output values of various other neurons and use them for calculating its own level of activity. In the simplest form — the McCulloch-Pitts neuron — these are the binary values 1 and 0 (firing or not firing), though it is often more useful to read these as 1 and −1. More complex neurons may use a range of discrete values or a continuous range — possibly, between 0 and 1.

● **Weightings** It is known that real neurons have connections of different strengths, so that the same input will affect one neuron more than another. To simulate this, it is usual to assign a weight to each input. This may be positive or negative (for excitatory or inhibitory inputs) and take discrete or continuous values. The weight multiplied by the received input gives the value that will actually be used by the cell.

● **Summation** An overall input strength is found by summing all the weighted inputs and taking account of positive negative values. This sum represents the total excitation available to the cell.

● **Threshold** In order to fire, a brain cell needs its input sum to exceed a preset threshold value. This not only reduces the effects of random noise but gives the cell the ability to discriminate between input values. Similarly, any simulated neuron must do the same. If the input sum falls below the threshold, then there is no output; if it is above, then an output will be generated.

● **Transfer function** In the binary McCulloch-Pitts cell the output is simply determined by the threshold function: 0 if the input is below, 1 if it is above the threshold. In cells that have a range of values, there is still no output below the threshold but, above it, some function needs to relate input to output. This may be as

comes from every neuron in the other layer and is held in a%() or b%(); the 'connection weight' (which may be positive or negative) for any two cells is held in c%(,). It must be multiplied by the input value; 'Summation' of all these weighted inputs is built up in s%; and the 'threshold' for the cell to fire is zero. If s% is less than zero, the neuron will not fire (output=0). If it is greater, then it will fire (output=1). If it is equal to zero, then the output is left as it is.

The subroutine goes through this whole process to calculate every neuron in the second layer, and then again for the reverse flow of excitation back to the first layer. As the new output of each cell is calculated, it is compared to the old value and then displayed. The differences are totalled in diff% and the network is recalculated until diff%=0, indicating that both layers have stabilised.

Discriminator

The discriminator is a small simulation of the WISARD robot vision system; it offers impressive pattern recognition from a very simple single-layer network. The program creates a 10x10 block of input cells, on to which a pattern can be painted with the mouse, and two discriminator blocks which score its similarity to previously-trained patterns.

The idea behind it is very simple: we take a random group of five units from the input layer and assign to each of them one bit in a five-bit binary word. If the cell is on, then its bit is set to one, otherwise to zero. Clearly, every possible combination of on and off among the five inputs produces its own unique binary number — the whole pattern can be stored in 20 such numbers. In order to train the net to discriminate between two patterns, we simply enter them both and store the two sets of numbers that result. Any subsequent patterns can then be tested by comparing their numbers to those stored.

This comparison is displayed in the two discriminator blocks. For every one of the 20 random groups of input cells, there is one unit in each of the discriminators. If the number produced by that grouping matches the value for either of the two training patterns, then the appropriate discriminator cell turns on (there may be elements common to both patterns which will, therefore, affect both discriminators). Finally, a score of the number of units matched in each discriminator shows which of the two training patterns was closest to the test pattern.

There are, of course, easier ways of comparing two patterns. But what we want is a system that can generalise by detecting, for example, the similarity between all letter 'c's and differentiating them from all letter 'o's. This is achieved by training the net on up to five examples of each type of pattern and storing all the sets of numbers produced. When a new test pattern is applied, each cell in the two discriminator blocks acts as an OR gate, showing if at least one of its training examples matches the present value of the group. This gives the system remarkable abilities: training one discriminator on five different hand-drawn 'c's and the other on five 'o's will let it correctly identify almost any other example of the two letters.

The program begins by creating a display screen and building up the random connections, which are different every time. The array b%(19,4) holds a list of the five input cells that each of the 20 discriminator units is connected to. In order to train the net, select 'Train discriminator 1' or 'Train discriminator 2' so as to allocate the pattern to one or other type, then paint it in. Pressing OK stores the values of all input cells in the array a%(100).

The 20 numbers that define this training pattern are produced by the subroutine 'Matrix' and stored in the arrays b1%(19,4) or b2%(19,4) according to which discriminator was selected (the second dimension allows for five examples for each). The effect of setting individual bits in a five-bit word is achieved by multiplying each input value by its corresponding power of two.

When all the examples have been entered, press 'Test pattern' and paint a pattern onto the input layer. Pressing OK directs the program to the subroutine 'Compute' which calculates the value of each group and compares it to all the corresponding stored values. If any of them match, the appropriate discriminator cell is switched on and that discriminator's score is increased by one.

Apart from using it to recognise individual letters, another good demonstration is provided by training one discriminator on five vertical bars, each two cells wide, and the other on five horizontal bars. They will then identify very effectively whether any roughly-scrawled line is more nearly vertical or horizontal. It's an ability that forms an important part of the brain's visual processing.

Everything happens in a single pass so the discriminator is very fast and, unlike most neural networks, provides its response in a fixed, predictable time. Because its individual units are so simple, it is really just on the borderline of neural networks, but it does demonstrate some of the enormous potential of the connective approach.

complex as required.

A single neuron is relatively simple to build as hardware and is easily simulated in software. The complexitiy all resides in the intricacies of the network. Large numbers of neurons, heavily interconnected, create a system of pent-up energy. Let us suppose that a network is set up with some initial set of values for the weights and that all the cells are quiescent. If some input signals are now applied, cells may begin to fire, providing input to further cells which may in turn excite or inhibit other cells, and so on. The whole network will eventually settle into a stable state consisting of some pattern of cell outputs. We can treat this whole pattern, or some small part of it, as being the output of the net.

Neural nets tend to be arranged in layers; generally, all the cells in one layer take their inputs from neurons in the preceding layer and pass their outputs on to the next one, but there are no hard and fast rules about this. The degree of connectivity between layers is also variable: in a fully connected net, each cell will take inputs from every cell in the previous layer; conversely, neurons may take just a small number of inputs, perhaps from randomly chosen cells. Just as there are many different arrangements of cells within the brain, so there are many types of artificial neural nets and new ones are constantly being devised. The aim is always to find a layout of connections and a distribution of weights such that we can enter certain inputs and obtain outputs which are related to them in some useful way.

With any conventional computer, we would need to create an algorithm — a sequence of instructions that carries out the required task. Neural networks on the other hand, need to be trained by example — we either set an input and directly force connection weights that will give the desired output or allow a combination of weights to develop by iterative steps until the correct output is achieved. Finding learning rules to modify the weights so that the network will rapidly move towards a correct and stable state is one of the central problems of the subject. It was a major factor in the recent unpopularity of neural networks.

The glaring fault that Minsky and Papert had identified in the Perceptron back in 1969 was that there was no way to create an Exclusive . . . OR function: that is, no way of making a cell fire if one, and only one, of two input cells was firing. Without the ability to perform an Exclusive . . . OR, large areas of computing were inaccessible.

The Perceptron was a quite simple device with just two neuron layers, one connected to the retina, the second providing the output, with a learning rule to set the connection weights between them. The solution which emerged after Minsky and Papert's critique was that the only way to provide an Exclusive . . . OR was to introduce at least one further 'hidden' layer of neurons between input and output. Unfortunately, no-one could find a learning rule that would deal with hidden units. Hence the long exile of neural networks.

Recently a number of new learning rules have been found to solve the problem. The basis of all these methods is to apply the input and allow cell activity to propagate through to the output layer. Then compare this output with the desired output values and adjust connection weights throughout the net according to a mathematical function that will reduce the error. This process is repeated, perhaps thousands of times, until a stable distribution is produced.

Vision & hearing

The sorts of problems that are particularly suitable for neural network solution are those for which no algorithm is known, or where the only available algorithms are themselves too time-consuming. An excellent example is the travelling salesman problem in which the shortest route joining a number of cities needs to be found. As the number of cities increases, the problem rapidly becomes unmanageable; 10 cities, for instance, offer 181,440 different routes and there is no known algorithm for finding the shortest one other than calculating and comparing them all. Recently trials with a neural network at Bell Laboratories gave a best or nearly best answer about 75% of the time. With a specially built hardware network it is thought that such answers could be provided in a fraction of a second.

Neural networks are especially successful in the traditional AI activities of robot vision and speech recognition. One of the most talked about networks at the moment is NETalk. It is a self-learning net built at Princeton University which takes text as its input and drives a phonemic speech synthesiser with its output. Initially, with random connection weights, it babbles completely incoherently. But given training in the form of matched pairs of written words and phoneme patterns, it adjusts its connections until, after about a day, it is chattering away pretty intelligibly.

But image processing has produced perhaps the most practical applications: the Perceptron, remember, was an early vision system and now one of the few neural networks to have become a commercial product is a visual device called WISARD.

Designed at Brunel University, WISARD consists of a video camera attached to a large but simple network. It can successfully tackle problems that would be way beyond traditional algorithmic AI techniques. For example, train it on a number of smiling faces and a number of frowning ones and it will correctly identify the expression on almost any subsequent face it sees.

Other possible uses are optical character recognition, analysis for medical imaging, deciphering handwriting and so on. These are tasks for which no rigid algorithmic set of instructions exists, but neural networks excel at precisely such problems. What matters is that there are genuine similarities between smiling faces or between all examples of the letter 'A'; we may not know how to define those similarities but, with a neural network, we don't need to. Their internal workings are just a means to an end: we don't need to specify them, we don't even need to *know* them. WISARD is one of those nets which has totally random internal connections.

Conclusion

As long as the bulk of research is done on simulated nets the real world applications may be restricted, but already some special neural network chips have been built by Bell Laboratories and they offer the prospect of true parallel processing speeds. Going even further, the obvious technology for such massively parallel structures is optical processing. At the California Institute of Technology, a pattern recognition system has been built which, given an input image, can select the matching image out of several stored within a hologram. So far, its achievements may appear modest. But the fact that holograms offer enormous storage density and that light beams can cross each other without interference implies that very large and dense neural nets may be achieved in this way.

Ultimately, what makes neural network research important to us is the possibility that it may provide genuine analogies for how the brain works. If that is the case then it offers the prospect of some real artificial intelligence. But, more importantly, it could open a window into the brain. Being able to simulate even just a tiny portion of the brain would help us to understand it, treat it and perhaps make better use of it.

The program listings which accompany this article are in 'Program File' on page 200. END

LOGITECH MOUSE

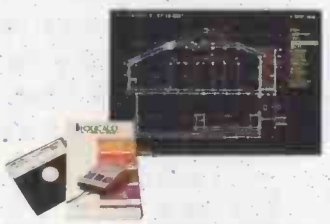
From the World's leading Mouse Experts

get your hands on more Solutions

At LOGITECH, we have spent years developing the most advanced mouse hardware and software and we have earned the reputation of the world's leading mouse experts. As proof of our unsurpassed engineering, the LOGITECH Mouse has been chosen by many of the world's largest computer manufacturers – Apollo, AT & T, DEC, Epson, HP, Nixdorf, Norsk Data, Olivetti, Zenith.
Our mouse and bus mouse are high quality products, offering you the latest mouse technology at the lowest available price.

LOGITECH has selected for you some of the highest performance graphic applications to be bundled with the Mouse or the Bus Mouse.

CADD Solution



The LOGITECH Mouse, Plus Software and LOGICADD (Generic Cadd 3.0 plus DotPlot).
Everything to turn your PC into a full featured CADD workstation. It is the complete solution for dimensioned line drawing and CADD.

PAINT Solution

The LOGITECH Mouse, Plus Software and LOGIPAINT (PC Paintbrush). With 11 types fonts and a 16 colour palette, it's the paint set that's used by professionals and beginners alike.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING Solution

The LOGITECH Mouse, Plus Software and PUBLISHER Software (PFS: First Publisher). It's the complete package that makes it easy to produce high-impact, professional looking documents.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Purchase our best selling LOGITECH Serial Mouse or Bus Mouse and Plus Package (including Mouse Driver, Click, Logimenu, Point & Click Shell for Lotus 1-2-3, Point, Text Editor) with CADD, Paint and Publisher software at very affordable prices. Each package is a complete solution that gets you the results you need right now.

Advantages and main features

- High resolution (200 dpi) – a must for all CAD / CAM applications
- Opto-mechanical technology offering the best of both worlds – optical precision and the rugged durability of mechanical technology
- Reliability
- Ergonomic design, no need for grid or pad
- Compatibility with all the major hardware and software
- Easy to install, easy to use
- Best mouse software

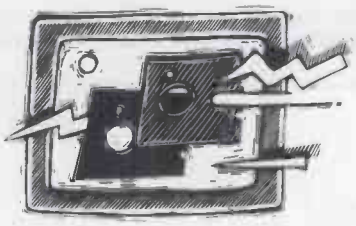
LOGITECH

LOGITECH U.K.
Linford Forum, Rockingham Drive
GB-Milton, Keynes, Bucks, MK 146 LY
Tel. (0908) 67 99 76

SILICON EXPRESS LTD
Silicon House, Fowke Street, Rothley
GB-Leicestershire LE7 7PJ
Tel. (0533) 37 49 17

SOFTSEL COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD
Softsel House, Syon Gate Way
Great West Road, Brentford, GB-Middlesex TW8 9DD
Tel. (01) 568 88 66

SOFTWARE LIMITED
2-Alice Owen Tech. Cent., 251 Goswell Road
GB-London EC1V 7JQ
Tel. (01) 278 23 77



SideKick Plus

Addicts of Borland's memory-resident SideKick program for the IBM PC and compatibles may be sitting comfortably now; but the enhanced version, SideKick Plus, has much to offer. Dick Pountain was very impressed with its ease of use and increased power.

Before proceeding with this review of Borland's SideKick Plus I must declare an interest, namely that I am a hopeless addict of the original SideKick. Since I first laid eyes on the program (in a review for *PCW* some years ago) it has never been off my computer, and I estimate that I use one or other of its component parts at least 50 times a day, every day.

While ruminating on the reasons for SideKick's success, it came to me that in fact all it does is what the operating system ought to be doing; it's an extension which drags PC-DOS, kicking and screaming, from the gloomy Teletype-based world in which it was born into the world of colour and memory-mapped video which the hardware supports. Of course, hardware has now moved on into new realms of bit-mapped graphic displays and soft fonts, so SideKick represents a character-based compromise between the CP/M style scrolling 'glass teletype' and the fully graphical interfaces of GEM, Windows and the Macintosh.

For example, the Notepad's file window provides a handy (if limited) way of locating files without quitting your present application. The Dialler serves admirably for online documentation and for other reference data such as international dialling codes, metric/imperial conversions and the like; and Notepad's cut-and-paste facility in conjunction with a disk editor like Norton Utilities has more than once enabled me to retrieve lost data files.

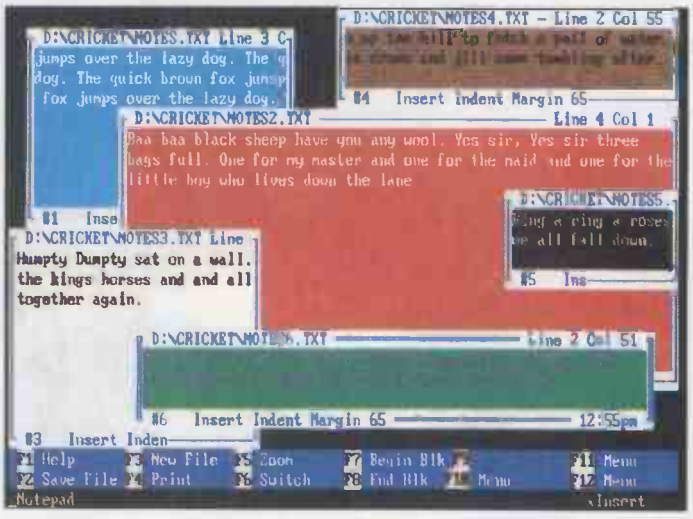
When the news of SideKick Plus first arrived, I made up a shopping list of the improvements I would like to see in it. First, by a long way, was the provision of multiple Notepad windows, followed by a more powerful database function in the Dialler, and a more extensive Appointments calendar with an alarm facility. Borland has provided all these things and much, much more. SideKick Plus is a very ambitious product indeed, to the point where it can no longer be considered a resident utility, but rather has become a whole operating environment; it even has hooks for third-party software houses to write applications to run under it. It is consequently much larger and very much more complex than the old SideKick. Despite my initial forebodings that Borland might have gone 'over the top' with SideKick Plus, I discovered that the same intelligence and elegance of design that initially attracted me are still there, and certain new features like the customisable menu system represent a real breakthrough in user interface design. Within a few days SideKick Plus became even more indispensable than SideKick, and now the idea of going back to a single Notepad is unthinkable.

This review was performed on various preliminary versions of the SideKick Plus software (SK Plus from now on for brevity), and was completed before the first release version became available. Nevertheless, all the parts of the system were complete and working in the last version (0.83 Beta) that I used, and it was stable enough to use for serious work — if not entirely bug-free.

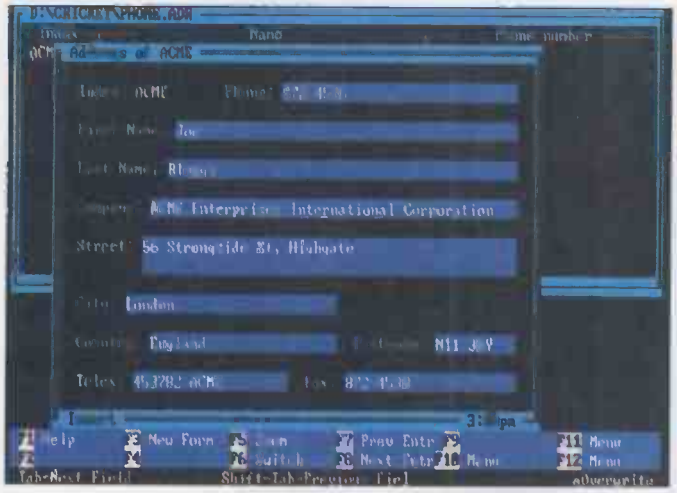
Because of its large size and the memory limitations of PC-DOS, SK Plus employs a clever and complex system of memory management to squeeze itself into less than 640k. Its size also prevents it being distributed as a single .EXE file, as it exceeds the capacity of a 360k PC disk; this also means that it is impossible to use without a hard disk. SK Plus is distributed as a number of libraries, on three disks, from which you build a system including and excluding parts as you require. The end result is a .EXE file which can be loaded at boot-up time and remains partly memory resident; a main menu, similar to that in the original SideKick, pops up when you press the CTRL-ALT keys simultaneously.

Applications

SideKick Plus comes supplied with seven basic applications, two more than the original SideKick. These are the File Manager, Notepad, Outlook, Phonebook, Time Planner, Calculator and ASCII Table. Of these the File Manager and Outlook (a ThinkTank-



Up to nine Notepads can be opened simultaneously with SideKick Plus. The active window has a double line as its border. Switching between active windows is easily achieved with the F6 function key



The modestly-named Phonebook is a fully-automated communications and telephone management system. This shows an expanded window in European format

The Time Planner personal-organiser style system includes a month planner. The bars represent appointments, under which are the calendar and diary windows

style outline editor) are wholly new, and the other five are greatly improved versions of those in the original SideKick; Phonebook is the new Dialler and Time Planner is the new Calendar.

File Manager

The File Manager, as its name suggests, is a DOS shell program for managing files. It performs a similar function to standalone utilities like Xtree, QuickDOS or the Norton Commander, and shares features with all of them. It takes the place of the file window in the old SideKick, appearing on the screen automatically whenever a file name is requested, and you reply ambiguously (that is, with a directory name, a wildcard specification or nothing at all). The File Manager can also be chosen from the main menu as an application in its own right, and multiple File Manager windows can be on the screen at the same time, which is very handy for people with several hard disks or partitions.

File Manager supports all the housekeeping functions you would expect, such as Rename, Delete, Copy, Move and Modify file attributes. It enables you to mark a group of files and perform a function on all of them, equivalent to 'tagging' in Xtree and QDOS. Also, floppy disks can be formatted from inside an application, which will delight users of certain hostile word processors. The directory listing in the File Manager window can be sorted by name, extension, size or date and restricted by a wildcard specification. File contents can be viewed in ASCII or hex format; the search function finds files across directory boundaries on a hard disk; a string search finds all files containing the specified string. Unlike Xtree and QDOS and similar utilities, File Manager cannot show you a graphic tree diagram of your directory structure.

Notepad

The Notepad is not very different in its fundamental workings from that in old SideKick. The biggest difference is that you can have up to nine of them. When you hit N for Notepad in the main menu, a submenu appears showing the nine Notepads and the names of any files that are attached to them. You can select one from this menu to open. Notepad windows can also be opened directly by pressing the ALT key and a number from 1-9.

When you have several Notepads on the screen at once, the top or active one is indicated by a double line as its border, while all the others have single ones (this indication is used throughout SK Plus). A Notepad can be removed from the screen by pressing ESC when it is the active window; its file remains attached and open, ready for it to be reactivated. You can cycle through all the visible Notepads in the order they were opened by pressing the F6 'Switch' key, or bring a particular one to the top by pressing ALT <number>. The border of each Notepad window is crammed with information, including the number of the Notepad, the filename currently attached, the current time and the status of various toggles like Insert/Overwrite; there is also a little indicator that shows whether the file contents have been changed.

Changing the file attached to a Notepad is accomplished by pressing F3 and typing its name, or by using the File Manager. You are warned, as before, about saving files which have been altered, and there is an option to save *all* Notepads, which is very handy when shutting down with several active. Default files can be assigned to Notepads, so that they will always start up with these files attached. I found it very convenient to keep AUTOEXEC.BAT and my address database permanently attached to two Notepads.

The main editing commands remain unchanged, based on those of WordStar. There are, however, some extra ones, like greatly enhanced search options (including 'sounds like' matching using the Soundex algorithm), better tab and margin controls, and the option to switch off the automatic creation of .BAK files (which makes me very happy indeed). Dot commands are supported for headers, footers and conditional pagebreaks.

In short, the Notepad is as powerful as many word processors, and had I not been spoiled by my customised PC-Write I would happily use it for serious writing. One area Borland has not enhanced is the memory management of the Notepad; its files are still entirely RAM resident and limited to around 54k in size.

Outlook

Outlook is a pop-up outline processor, and the best outline processor I've tried, comfortably beating Think-Tank, PC-Outline and Ready! in elegance and ease of use, and rivalling Mac programs like More. As with the Notepad, you may have up to nine Outlook windows open at the same time with different files. Outlook allows you to enter and manipulate structured outlines, composed of headlines, subheadings, sub-subheadings, and so on. There are the usual pruning functions for moving blocks of headlines from one level to another and from one part of the outline to another.

There is no word-wrap, every line being treated as a separate headline (of arbitrary length). If you want a

substantial quantity of word-wrapped text to appear under a headline, you use the 'Attached Note' command which pops up a window identical to a Notepad window and allows you to associate any amount of text with the headline; this note text is stored in the same file with the outline. This scheme neatly overcomes the contradiction between the ways of handling word-wrapped text and structured headlines that messes up the user interface of many outliners.

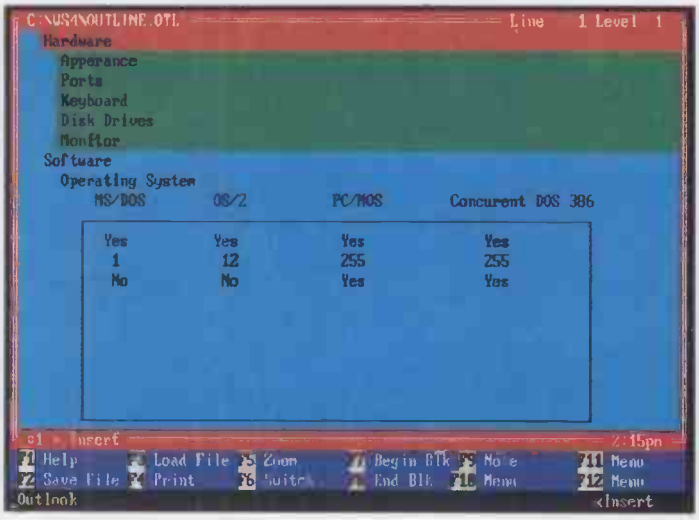
Headlines which have associated notes are marked with three horizontal bars in the right margin. You can have any number of attached notes in an outline, but they seem to be limited to around 5k per note. Nevertheless, this is a way of creating larger documents than the Notepad alone permits; you must divide the text up into sections smaller than 5k with their own subheads.

The entry of headline text into Outlook is delightfully simple. Pressing RETURN gives you a new line at the same level, while ALT RETURN gives you a new line at the next level down. Pressing TAB while on a line demotes that headline one level, and SHIFT TAB promotes it. Using these simple keystrokes, structured text can be typed as fast as into an ordinary word processor. The text under a headline can be folded away and hidden by pressing the Keypad key and revealed again by pressing '+'. If you prefer you can select 'browse mode' in which the text under a headline automatically unfolds when the cursor moves onto it, and closes again when you move out.

Outlook can import text from other sources, and will try its best to structure such text as an outline. For example, if you read in a Turbo Pascal source program, it correctly identifies BEGIN...END blocks and structures the text so that only the procedure names are visible at the top level. Printing is flexible, with a variety of numbering formats and automatic generation of a table of contents.

A most impressive feature of Outlook is the diagram drawing facility. By selecting the 'Insert Diagram' command, you can 'paint' block diagrams with the cursor keys or mouse, using the IBM extended box characters; corners and intersections are automatically closed correctly. Any outline at all can be automatically printed out as an organisation chart, merely by selecting the 'Output Chart' command; each headline is printed in a box, arranged in a tree structure from the top down. You can alter the default width and depth of the boxes used.

Many charts will be too wide to print in one piece, so Outlook helpfully chops them up into slices the size of your printer paper, which can be stuck together later.



Outlook offers all the features you might expect from a dedicated outline processor. The diagram-drawing facility makes it extremely easy to draw tables and boxes in the manner shown here

Phonebook

The Phonebook has come a long way from the crude Dialler in old SideKick. For one thing it has acquired a fully-featured communications package which can work in the background; you can upload and download files while continuing to work on your PC. The Phonebook is now a proper database program, with indexed searching in place of the glacially slow sequential search of Dialler, and with structured records in place of single-line addresses.

The Phonebook window is divided into three columns, marked Index, Name and Phone Number, and each entry occupies a single line. This, however, is only a restricted view of the underlying record, which may have many more fields, for name, address, comments, and so on. Eight predefined forms are supplied, covering commonly used US and European address formats, mailing labels, personal and business and Email services, but the user cannot define new forms which is a definite drawback.

The indexed search is very quick but there is an even quicker partial search which works only on the first letter; if you press the 'T' key you will instantly jump to the first record whose index begins with T. It's a pity this principle couldn't have been extended to the succeeding letters so that you could home in on the required entry. When the bar cursor is over the entry you want, you can press RETURN to dial the number (supposing that you have an autodial modem connected, of course). Pressing SPACE opens a window which shows the full form for that record. When entering a new address you can choose any of the eight forms provided, and the Phonebook automatically keeps itself alphabetically sorted. If the forms do not hold enough information for you, you can Attach a Note to the entry, just like the ones in Outlook. The search facility permits searching through these notes, as well as the index entries and the forms.

Any Phonebook entry can be declared as being of Voice or Data type. If you declare it Data, then you can associate a set of communications parameters with it, and optionally a log-on script too. Though it's possible to keep as many different Phonebooks as you want, it is not essential; you can ceep grdiniry voice numbers and online services in the same book. A password protection system protects private information from prying eyes.

The script language is one of the best I have seen, with a clear Pascal-like syntax, and full looping and conditional branching. You edit scripts via a Notepad window just like a note, but on exit the editor checks the script syntax for you and places the cursor over the site of any error. If the thought of programming makes you blench, there is a learn mode which will write a script for you as you go through the log-on procedure manually. The background communications mode works, and I was able to download mail from BIX while writing this review in the foreground. Simply pop-up the Phonebook, dial the number with the download script attached, pop it down again; a hideous electronic burble, reminiscent of an arcade game phaser, is the only indication that the mail has arrived safely. I quickly came to love the Phonebook, which has even replaced the excellent ProComm in my affections.

Time Planner

The Time Planner has advanced even further than the Phonebook. When you first select Time Planner from the main menu, a window which looks just like the old SideKick one-

month Calendar appears, with today's date highlighted. Even this is improved, however; you can move the highlight using the cursor keys to a new date, rather than typing in the number as before. Pressing the 5 key on the keypad returns you instantly to today, which is handy when you are groping around finding out what day of the week the First World War ended on. Pressing the F5 'Zoom' key opens up a whole new ball game. A new window called the Schedule window appears which shows the next week, one day per line with a horizontal scale of hours. Your appointments appear as horizontal bars, as on a wall chart, indicating their duration. You have the option of expanding this display to show the next two or four weeks at a glance. Moving the cursor to a day brings up the Appointment book for that day.

The Appointment book itself is hugely enhanced. You can choose the resolution, from hourly to five minute intervals, and the start and end of your day. You can designate days as holidays, which then appear as such in the Scheduler (weekends are already marked as holidays; some hope!).

Each Appointment still occupies only a single line, but you can have as much text as you want, automatically scrolling sideways.

However, for a lot of text you will probably prefer to attach a note (an Agenda) to the appointment, as in Outlook or the Phonebook. It's also possible to attach a note to the whole day, called the Daily Agenda, and this can be inspected directly from the Calendar or Schedule windows. The search facility allows you to string search through all the Appointments and Agendas, as well as for free periods of a specified duration, holidays included or not ('I can give you a 13 minute breakfast meeting on 1 March at 7.03am').

An interesting facet of the Appointments book is that it has been designed with networking in mind. In addition to your Personal book there is a Common Appointments book, password-protected so only authorised staff can alter it, which can be shared by a whole work group for scheduling meetings.

An alarm system allows you to set buzzers for a particular time/date, with pre-warning and 'snooze' facilities. It can also open the Phonebook and make a call at a certain time/date, or 'paste' a string into the underlying application at a certain time/date.

This latter facility enables you to run other programs automatically. All you have to do is paste suitable commands at the DOS prompt.

Calculator

The Calculator is no longer *one* but *four* calculators; you can switch the type to Business, Scientific, Programmer or Formula. All four types share the same screen image, which is rather less 'realistic' than of old since it lacks a keyboard. Instead, the calculator now has a 'paper tape', like a desk calculator, which records all the calculations performed, may be edited by using all the Notepad commands and can be stored as a named file. You can import a block of figures from the screen of another application onto the tape and then calculate them. All calculations are performed to 18-digit precision.

'While ruminating on the reasons for SideKick's success, it came to me that in fact all it does is what the operating system ought to be doing . . .'

The options available in the four types of calculator are far too many to enumerate here. The Business calculator now has the percentage function notoriously lacking from the old SideKick, but also has a range of functions to do with interest and future payment calculations. The Scientific model has 18 trig, log and other maths functions, and the Programmer has variable number bases and Boolean functions. All the calculators share the ability to use named variables in calculations, and the variables in use can be listed in their own window for inspection or editing; in the Scientific mode several universal constants such as pi, g, mu and h are predefined with symbolic names. The Formula calculator combines all the functions of the other three types, and also has the ability to store up to three symbolic formulae for repeated calculation. In theory you only need this one calculator, but the others help to avoid frightening people with too many features.

Clipboard & ASCIII Chart

Though it doesn't feature by name on the main menu, the Clipboard deserves mention because the enhanced cut-and-paste functions are perhaps the most attractive feature of SK Plus. Where the old SideKick had a rag bag of import and export functions (for example, different commands to export from the Calculator and Notepad), SK Plus has a powerful, consistent ability to cut-and-paste from any application to any other.

Cutting and pasting in underlying non-SideKick applications is performed by the CTRL-DELETE and CTRL-INSERT key combinations, and you can do this at any time without needing SK Plus to be on the screen. Pasting from any SideKick application to any other is performed by selecting the date (for example in the Notepad, as a block) and pressing ALT-ESC, which copies the data into the application or window which lies immediately below, at the cursor position. In applications which use structured data, an appropriate action is taken; in the case of the Phonebook a whole record is pasted; in the Scheduler the time and date is pasted, and so on.

All these cut-and-paste functions work via the Clipboard, which is a special Notepad window that you can inspect and edit, like that on the Macintosh. The currently active item (that is, the one which will be pasted) is always the first item in the clipboard and is highlighted, but previously cut-and-pasted items remain there in order, which is wonderful for accumulating clippings from various documents into a new document, for example.

SK Plus retains the priceless ASCII chart, but it too is now more powerful. It has a buffer in which you can assemble strings of non-typeable characters for pasting into documents (like an electronic Dymo label), and a clever system for enclosing or separating such strings with a chosen character. For example, if you are writing Pascal you could have all strings wrapped in single quotes, or they could be separated by commas.

User interface and customisation

Having sketched out *what* SideKick Plus does, now let's examine *how* it does it. You will probably have gathered by now that SK Plus has a great deal more functions than old SideKick. SideKick originally got by with a single-line menu at the foot of the screen, indicating the function key assignments. SK Plus needs two lines at the foot of the screen for function keys, together with a whole system of GEM-style drop-down menus. The good news is that the system is well-designed and rapid to use, and, what's more, if you don't like it you can change it.

Certain function keys are used consistently throughout SK Plus. F1 always provides context-sensitive Help. F5 is the Zoom key which instantly toggles a window between its default

size and full screen. This feature has a huge effect on usability; it's quite practical to have eight or more small windows on the screen when you can expand the one you wish to work on at a single keystroke. F6 is the Switch key, which makes the next visible window active, in cyclic order. F7 and F8 in most applications are used to mark block beginning and end, and F10 summons up the drop-down menu system.

The drop-down menus actually resemble those on the Amiga Workbench more than GEM; when you select an option a new menu may drop down from that point, slightly offset to one side. The menu system is context-sensitive, so that only options which are currently available appear on the menu; for example, if no block is selected then the Block Move option doesn't appear. All menu choices can be made either by moving the bar cursor or by pressing the first letter of the option name, and as you become familiar with the location of things, you tend to use sequences of letters (cf. Lotus 1-2-3) without looking at the menus. Some of the menus go down to four levels deep, but this is only for default settings and other parameters, commonly used commands always being at the top level.

'SideKick Plus is a very ambitious product indeed: it can no longer be considered a resident utility, but rather a whole operating environment . . .'

The menu system is fully customisable, a feature I have never encountered before. You can cut any menu option and paste it somewhere else in the menu path, perhaps at a different level. You can add new menu levels, or remove a level. You can assign any menu option to a function key or assign a keyboard 'shortcut' to any option.

Changes you make to the menu system can be saved permanently once you are happy with them. You can also alter the colours, size and position of any of the scores of windows, interactively, at any time, by pressing ALT-W to bring up the Windows menu.

Setting up all the SK Plus windows to your satisfaction can be quite a task and can take a long time as, for example, each Notepad must be coloured separately. Once you have got it right you don't want to lose all that effort, and so the Services option on the main menu allows you to export the whole set-up as a file, which can be imported into any other SK Plus system.

System building & memory management

As I mentioned at the beginning of this piece, SideKick Plus is supplied as a set of modules and libraries on three disks. You need to copy all these to a hard disk, and then use the program called SKBUILD to link these modules into a system. SKBUILD is a menu-driven, interactive program and very simple to use. You pick those applications you wish to include from a menu, and set certain default memory sizes by sliding a bar with the cursor keys. You can choose how many Notepads and Outlooks (from 1-9) to include, though cutting down saves no memory. This is also where you tell SideKick about your modem.

Borland intends to release the linkage specification to third-party software houses so they can write new applications that can be linked into SideKick Plus. You could have, for example, a spreadsheet or graph program on the main menu. How many will take up the offer remains to be seen, since the market is fragmenting at an alarming enough rate already, what with GEM, Windows and OS/2 to worry about.

Memory management in SK Plus is so sophisticated that it almost amounts to an alternative operating system. The program can be loaded in either swapping or fully-resident forms, and a number of permutations in-between.

The fully-resident mode is just like the old SideKick, all of the program being loaded into memory. A full system will take up about 256k in this mode, and all the applications will respond instantly.

In swapping mode only the kernel of SK Plus, which is 67k in size, is loaded into memory. This kernel controls two separate virtual memory systems, one for code and another for data. Every time you switch applications, the code will be read in from disk, and data will be continually swapped between memory buffers and disk. As you would expect, this mode slows the response time of SK Plus; on my slow PC it takes about three seconds to pop-up after you hit CTRL-ALT, and five seconds to pop down again, but on a fast AT clone it would be quite acceptable. The amount of main memory tied up is tiny (less in fact than old SideKick!) but a great deal of hard-disk space is used by the swap files, which can exceed 1Mbyte in size.

SK Plus can also use an Above Board (or equivalent) expanded memory card, or a RAM disk to hold its swap files, in which case the degradation of response time is negligible, and you get lots of free main memory. To use this option you must select it when originally building the system with SKBUILD.

'SK Plus has more functions than Old SideKick . . . the good news is that the system is well-designed and rapid to use, and you can change it.'

You can even alter the memory strategy *after* SK Plus has been loaded. Running a program called SKBAT with a memory size as its parameter will reconfigure SK Plus, on the fly, to occupy that amount of memory. If you choose a figure between 67k and 256k then swapping will still occur, but less frequently and to a lesser extent. When building a system with SKBUILD you can also alter the various buffer sizes, and specify that a particular subset of the applications be made fully resident (that is, non-swapping).

Conclusion

I was initially worried that SideKick Plus would prove to be overcomplicated. I was pleasantly surprised. After a few days of familiarisation it becomes as easy as the original SideKick, and the increased power of all the components is so welcome that I would find it impossible now to go back.

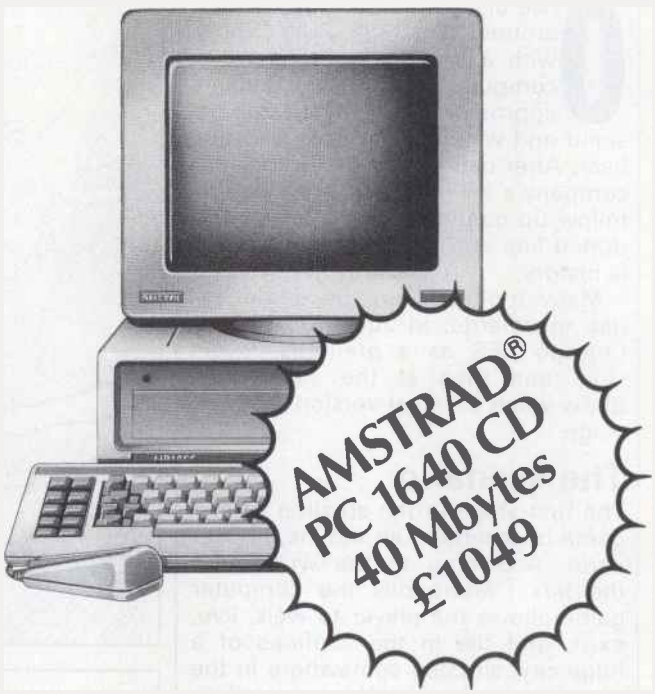
It's important to recognise that SK Plus is quite unusable without a hard disk and is not really much use without 640k of RAM, too. In these respects it is typical of the new generation of 'muscle' software.

As truly multitasking environments like DESQView, Windows/386 and OS/2 gain in popularity you may query the need for pop-up accessories like SideKick Plus at all. In my view, the individual applications in SideKick Plus are of such a standard that I would be hard put to better them with a collection of standalone applications, and the cut-and-paste facilities would be far less flexible in such a mixed bag.

I remain an addict.

The price of **SideKick Plus** had not been fixed at press time. END

More Mbytes for your money



Newbury Data – specialists in the mass storage market for more than a decade have taken the successful Amstrad® PC 1640 range and IMPROVED it!

HOW?

By fitting our 40 Mbyte disk drive, the PC 1640 now has twice the capacity and greatly improved data throughput as a result of our superior 39ms average access time.

This not only makes it better value . . . but the increased capacity provides a viable professional solution for Desk Top Publishing, Databases, Office Word Processing and Accounts Packages.

INTERESTED?

Simply complete the coupon or ring our Amstrad Sales Desk on 0784 61500.

Newbury Data
A member of the DRI Holdings Group

COMPUTER SUPPLIES DIVISION

Amstrad Sales Desk, Newbury Data Computer Supplies, Newbury Data Recording Limited, Unit 4, Hawthorne Road, Staines, Middx. TW18 3BJ.

® Amstrad is a registered trade mark of Amstrad plc.

Amstrad Sales Desk

(Tick box)

I want to get more for my money.

☐ Please supply me with more information.

☐ Please supply me with _____ PC 1640 from Newbury Data Computer Supplies

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel. No. _____

Newbury Data Computer Supplies. Tel. 0784 61500.
Ask for Amstrad Sales Desk.

PCW.3

Holiday in Metropolis

The computer game that takes your time and money, at home and in the arcade, wasn't just thrown together: there has been a storyline, months of program development, and the collation of all the elements into an action-packed whole. Graham Devine traces the history of his own creation, Metropolis.

Once upon a time, I was walking around the 1986 PCW Show with a two-page outline for a computer game called Static. I approached Mastertronic's stand and was hastily thrust a can of beer. After being invited along to the company's offices the next week to follow up its interest, I signed on the dotted line and the rest, as they say, is history.

Many moons later, the game began to emerge; in June 1987 at the Chicago CES as a pre-release version, and then at the 1987 PCW Show when the final version took the stage.

The scenario

The first stage in the creation of any game is designing an outline, or scenario. According to the writing on the box: 'Metropolis the computer game allows the player to walk, live, exist, and die in the confines of a huge city, situated somewhere in the player's imagination. You may talk to any of the characters and walk freely among the city streets.'

The (real) idea of the game is to progress through the levels of the city to get to some distant place. The reason? To fetch back the master tape of a game stolen from IC&D by a rival software house. Changing level is simple: all you have to do is use the ZoomTube — you are even told where it is! The only problem is that although the city has been built for human occupancy, there aren't any humans! The droid at the ZoomTube seems to be a little crazy, and requires you to follow the ZoomTube's strict rules to the letter (presumably made up after all the humans had gone). You can talk to any of the robots and they will talk back (using synthesised speech and a small AI module). There is also a newscaster who adds a backdrop and time limit in which you have to solve the crime, as well as providing more information.

The name has changed from Static to Metropolis, but the actual format of the game hasn't changed too much from the original idea except that I didn't intend to spend quite so long writing it!

'This is Pixel Sprite, reporting for the IC&D news. Metropolis has had a patchy history. It started as a haven for hackers and ended up the trendiest place for those up and coming software designers. All of the giants are here: IC&D, Mastertronic, Arcadia, to name a few.'

Metropolis is dominated by adverts, and I initially felt that this was really what the game was all about. As time progressed, deadlines drew close and the coffee cups piled up, I changed my mind. This game is about something completely unrelated. People should be able to work

out what it is; after all, I give enough hints!

The news reports in Metropolis consist of a series of 25 bulletins made up to set the pace for solving the crime. At the end of the twenty-fifth news item, the city level blows up and becomes Martian property, and so on.

The tricky thing here was trying hard not to be political, but at the same time make the news interesting. War is a good subject, but very hard to report. So, I stuck more to the impossible (invaders from Mars, rabbits taking over . . .). For example, here are the first four newscasts from level one of Metropolis:

'. . . Thank you for that, Bob. Reports are coming in of a robbery at the IC&D main office, police refuse to comment right at this moment.'

Here, the crime for the human to solve is introduced, as is Bob Sleigh, the co-host of the IC&D News.

'Following the robbery at IC&D the police have issued the following statement: we believe the villian to have bathysiderodromophobia, but of course that may well be supposititious, we will be able to say more after a more thorough perlustration. For those with icondite prose our police are programmed to have a fulgent logodaedaly rightly . . .'

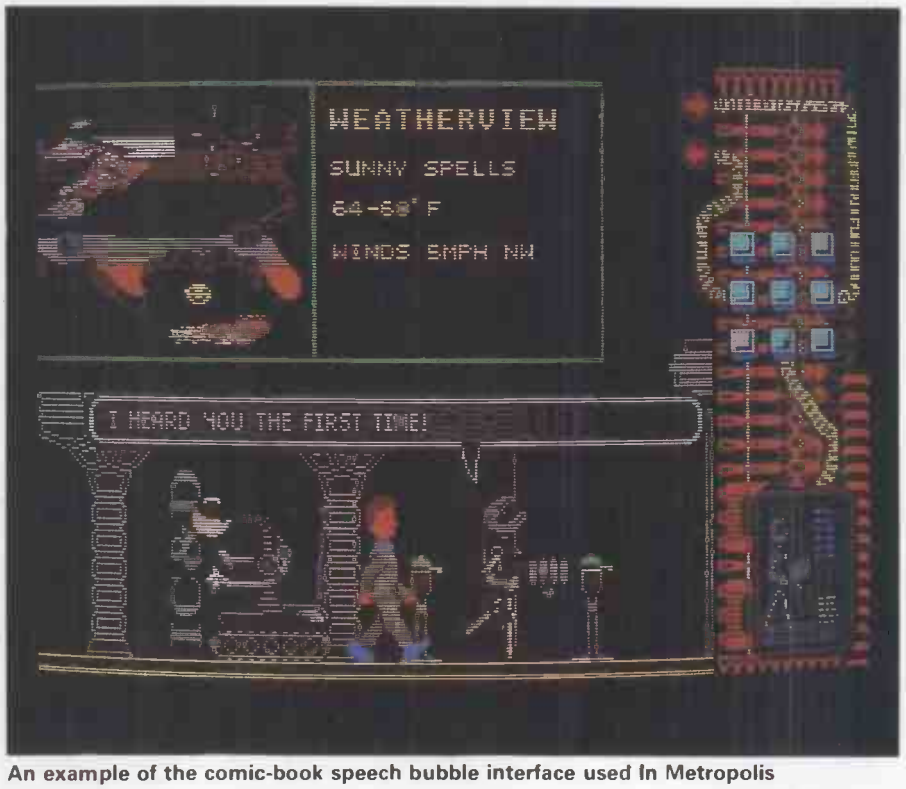
We keep up the robbery at IC&D coverage for a while, this time bombarding the player with long and apparently meaningless words:

'This is the IC&D news. Following reports on Newstar 3 of a raid by terrorists in the Northern Quadrant, TV 1 has not carried the story. Apparently, there is some doubt over the validity of the story.'

This story builds up to reveal the fact that television companies are fighting a real war to attract the maximum number of viewers, and can, therefore, charge lots of money for the adverts.

Development

All programmers like to use a set of development programs that they are happy with. I used the Microsoft Macro Assembler, the Borland Turbo Linker, Degas Elite, and the Microsoft QuickBasic Editor. The assembler is slightly modified through a set of macros that allowed me to structure the code in a C-like block structure: this makes conversion to other processors much easier. Purists might say that this method does not produce the 'best' code — I disagree.



An example of the comic-book speech bubble interface used in Metropolis

The branches have to be made anyway, and it speeds up debugging, conversion, and development time. The modifications, although quite short, require several pages of explanation, so I won't go into them here. Other programs I found useful were Norton Utilities, and Borland's SideKick and Turbo C.

'. . . the game hasn't changed too much from the original idea except that I didn't intend to spend quite so long writing it!'

Using these development tools and only two machines, a Tandy 1000 and an Atari ST, I embarked upon coding my ideas. All the graphics in Metropolis were developed on the Atari ST and then uploaded onto the Tandy. I then converted the files into Tandy 1000 format (Listings 1 and 2 show the upload and download programs).

The final program consists of a small AI module, a speech synthesis module, a graphics environment manager, and an interactive news source. The whole thing fits into 256k which, I am told, is quite impressive for a game of this complexity. Each of these modules fits together to form the game, and I'll examine each of the modules separately. (I assume that the reader has a little knowledge of programming in Basic, C, and 8086.)

Programming

The Atari ST has, in my view, an odd screen format. The first four 16-bit words of screen RAM refer to the first physically-displayed 16 pixels.

To identify the colour of, say, the first pixel, combine bit 15 of each of the first four words to achieve a 4-bit number, and so on, for all 16 pixels. The process then starts again, combining 4-bit fourteens, and so on, until you reach bit 0 and pixel 15. The next four words then define pixels 16 to 31, and so on, for the entire memory map.

The Tandy 1000 has a much easier screen format. Instead of words the Tandy uses nibbles, so the top four bits of the first byte belong to pixel 0, and the bottom four bits to pixel 1.

The IBM CGA format is similar to the Tandy 1000, but you can only have four colours on the screen. Also, there are only two colour palettes from which to choose: either background, cyan, magenta, and white or background, red, green and yellow. The screen consists of two bit quantities.

The IBM EGA card is different again. To gain 16-colour 320×200 format, you have to address four planes of memory (the intensity

Listing 1

```
The program ato convert Atari ST screen files to RS232 line on the ST
1987 Industrial Concepts & Design Limited
Free for copy, modification, etc.
These programs are provided in their "native" state, i.e. these
are the programs I used, they may be terribly written, or very
unfriendly, it is up to the user to modify and use them.
*/
100 q=0
120 clearw 2:fullw 2:gotoxy 0,1:color 2,1,1,1,1
130 print "Degas to RS232"
140 color 1,1,1,1,1
160 gotoxy 1,6:input "Filename >",in$
170 in$=in$+".PI1"
180 open "R",#1,in$,2
190 field #1,2 as inword$
400 for i%=18 to 16017
410 get #1,i%
420 a$=str$(cvi(inword$))  :rem watch this, it has changed in 1.08
421                        :rem to 4 byte values!
422                        :rem change to a$=str$(cvi(inword$)/65536) I think!
430 if a$="-0000000" then a$="-32768"
440 gosub 1000
470 next i%
480 close
500 out (1),26
999 end
1000 rem
1010 q=q+1:if q=3 then a$=a$+chr$(13)+chr$(10)
1020 if q<>3 then a$=a$+","
1030 if q=3 then q=0
1040 for j%=1 to len(a$):out (1),asc(mid$(a$,j%,1))
1050 next j%
1060 return
```

Listing 2

```
The program ato convert Atari ST screen files to EGA/CGA format
1987 Industrial Concepts & Design Limited
Free for copy, modification, etc.
These programs are provided in their "native" state, i.e. these
are the programs I used, they may be terribly written, or very
unfriendly, it is up to the user to modify and use them.
*/

1 REM Program modified to pset graphics rather than to Tandy 1000 format
2 REM S originally held the screen RAM pointer
3 REM No current save facility, remember DEF SEG=&Hb800 for CGA
4 REM                                DEF SEG=&ha000 for EGA
5 REM This program requires CGA/EGA/Pc Jnr graphics
6 REM
10 DEF SEG                                    ' use basic data segment
20 KEY OFF                                    ' keyboard macros off
30 CLEAR ,45000!:SCREEN 7:GOSUB 220:MC=45000! ' set up the machine code
40 DEFINT D,E,F,G,S,C                         ' integer variables
50 X=0:Y=0:S=0                                ' should be zero anyway
60 INPUT "Filename ";A$                       ' file to read from
70 NA$=A$+".bin"
80 FI$=A$+".pi1"
90 OPEN "I",#1,FI$
100 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
110 INPUT #1,C0
120 INPUT #1,C1:INPUT #1,C2:INPUT #1,C3       ' fetch four words
130 CALL MC(C0,C1,C2,C3,S)                    ' and call the m/c
140 FOR Z=45080! TO 45087!
150 A=PEEK(Z):A0=INT(A/16):A1=A AND 15        ' two pixels to a byte
160 PSET(X,Y),A0:X=X+1:IF X=320 THEN X=0:Y=Y+1
170 PSET(X,Y),A1:X=X+1:IF X=320 THEN X=0:Y=Y+1  ' onto the screen
180 NEXT Z
190 WEND
200 CLOSE
210 END
220 OPEN "R",#1,"EGA.EXE",1                   ' read the machine code in
230 FIELD #1,1 AS A$
240 FOR I=1 TO 512:GET #1:NEXT I
250 FOR I=0 TO 200:GET #1:POKE 45000!+I,ASC(A$):NEXT I
260 CLOSE
270 RETURN

;
; modified to return pixel values in ram
```

```
codes   segment para public

    assume  cs:codes
prog    proc    far

basvar  macro   offset,reg
    mov     bx,[bp-offset]          ; fetch variable address from stack
    mov     reg,[bx]                ; and put it in the correct register
endm


start:
    push    bp                      ; GeeWhizz Basic uses this
;
; call start(p0,p1,p2,p3,sc)
;
    mov     bp,sp                   ; point to end of stack
    add     bp,(4+2*5)              ; far ptr +5 items
    basvar  0,dx                    ; palette 0
    basvar  2,cx                    ; palette 1
    basvar  4,di                    ; palette 2
    basvar  6,si                    ; palette 3
    basvar  8,bx
    push    es
    mov     ah,8                    ; the number of bytes to rotate
    mov     bx,45080                ; quick fix for basic
loop:                                   ; about to use MASM rept prefix
    rept    2                       ; shift in from ST to /xxxx/
    shl     si,1
    rcl     al,1
    shl     di,1
    rcl     al,1
    shl     cx,1
    rcl     al,1
    shl     dx,1
    rcl     al,1
    endm                            ; end of MASM rept prefix
    mov     [bx],al                 ; save the result in basic DATA seg
    inc     bx
    dec     ah
    jnz     loop
    pop     es
    pop     bp
    ret     10                      ; used 5 items
```

plane, the red plane, the green plane and the blue plane respectively). The most confusing aspect is that all the planes have the same memory address (A0000H), but IBM has solved this problem by giving the EGA card registers to select the read/write format, and so on. IBM has also made this card a 'hands off' graphics system, which means that technical information is very hard to come by.

The AI module

The parser works on two levels. The first really goes to work on the sentence and forms a word list from the sentence; and the second level then tries to parse the sentence by looking at the words and filling in what you have really asked. If that achieves nothing, then the computer engages its 'idle chat' mode and comes up with a semi-intelligent reply or a helpful hint. Either way, the overall impression is that of intelligence (except to programmers).

All of the interaction in Metropolis stems from the book *Godel, Escher, Bach* by Douglas R Hofstadter (*very* highly recommended), followed by its related text (which consists of about 20 years' worth of *Scientific American*, several obscure books and a Russian translation!).

'This story builds up to reveal the fact that television companies are fighting a real war to attract the maximum number of viewers . . .'

When you ask the computer a question in Metropolis, the machine response should at least be a grammatically correct answer and at best incorporate some relevant facts, based upon something relevant to the crime or just a flat guess at what the sentence is about. To actually form the reply, the computer 'fleshes' up a sentence format with words that are listed in the related word library. A typical conversation, using both game and guess format, might read:

Player: Hello.
Computer: Good afternoon, Sir.
Player: Where the photon am I?
Computer: I don't know where the photon you are. Do you fancy a cup of tea?
Player: No, what's through this door?
Computer: The green or red one?
Player: Red.
Computer: The supermarket.
Player: My armadillo can ride a bicycle.
Computer: But can it drive a Porsche?

If the user enters enough single words and small phrases, you can get away with fooling people into believing that something intelligent is at work — the biggest asset in convincing people that a computer is

talking to them is their own gullibility. Most people want to believe that computers really are capable of talking fluently. After all, didn't HAL look good in *2001 A Space Odyessy*, and how about WOPR in *War Games?*

The human mind has no way of knowing that I or any other person is intelligent. It relies on the fact that because I look human, I am intelligent. Therefore, the way you present the answer is also very important. Speech bubbles seemed natural to me, since people will associate these with comics and human scripts (look at *2000 A.D.* — talking robots everywhere!).

The game can store so much text by using something called Weighted Huffman coding. This relies on the unevenness of letter distribution in the English language and changes the amount of memory a particular character takes up accordingly. So, the letter e, which is the most frequently-used letter in the English language, takes only two bits of memory instead of the usual eight. This works very well on the text (and also protects it quite nicely, too), but it's too slow for the graphics. Given that the buildings in Metropolis are all of the vertical skyscraper variety, I decided to store the graphics as lengths of vertical, coloured lines. Overall, the compression squeezes files down by about 40%.

Speech synthesis

The speech synthesis uses digitised phonemes. Words are translated to their phonetic equivalent by using some simple rules. Those (many) words that don't follow the rules are held in an exception dictionary that stores all the phonetic data for the word: for example, 'PCW' becomes 'PEE SEE DOUBLE YOU'. The IBM PC doesn't have a sound chip: it has something that I would call a tone generator (others might think of more appropriate names). However, you can 'click' the speaker to give the impression of volume. The machine I originally programmed Metropolis on, the Tandy 1000, has a fine sound chip, so the speech is fairly good on this format.

'The whole thing fits into 256k, which, I am told, is quite impressive for a game of this complexity.'

The graphics environment manager

All the characters in Metropolis use 16 frame-per-step animation which makes walking look quite smooth (this is similar to the animation used in feature-film cartoons). To add to the realism, the newscaster also moves her lips to the words. The graphics are all compressed using a bit strip method, which involves the well-trodden method of using a code prefix.

The data takes the format:

byte [0-127] add the next n bytes to graphic

byte [128-255] add n-128 of byte+1 to graphic

For example:

```
db 5,1,2,3,4,5,170,0
```

expands out to:

```
db 1,2,3,4,5,42 dup(0) ; bytes 1,2,3,4,5 and 42 zeros
```

Putting it all together

As the jigsaw began to fall into place, demos were presented to Mastertronic, for a long time centring upon the graphics and speech; the actual gameplay followed much later (about June 1987). By this time, the game only worked on the Tandy 1000.

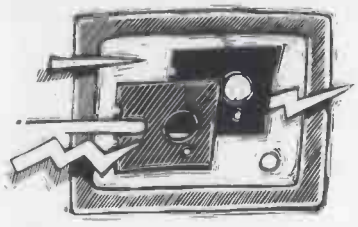
Conversions to other IBM formats followed, but various problems made this process quite difficult. CGA graphics are odd, to say the least, and the EGA format is . . . well, horrible, and the Amstrad 1512 is worse. On top of all this are the various processor speeds to account for (the speech has to be timed extremely accurately).

In the end I used a dithering technique on the CGA to shade 16 colours using only four. This was slow, but by utilising vast tables the speed was made acceptable.

Finally, the instruction booklet was written. It took two months to decide who was going to write it, and four hours for me to write.

And so a game was born.

Graham Devine's Metropolis is reviewed in 'Screenplay' on page 162. END



JPI Modula-2

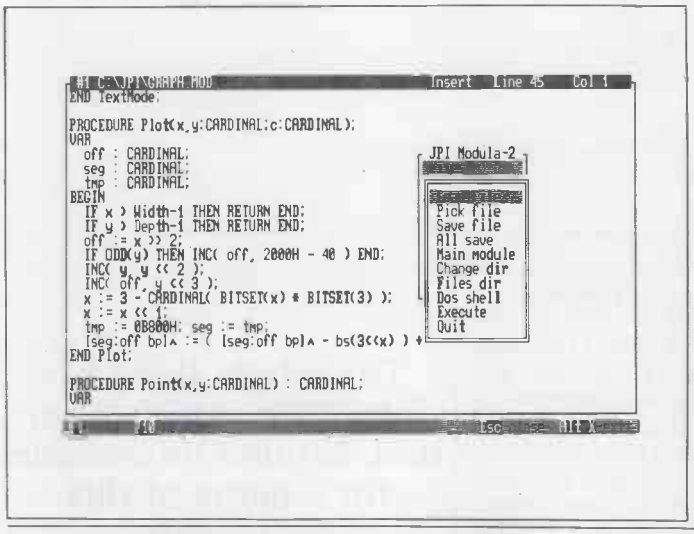
The reluctance of many programmers to tackle the idiosyncrasies of Modula-2 could turn to enthusiasm with the arrival of JPI's version — a fast, full-featured compiler for the IBM PC and compatibles. Owen Linderholm attempted to keep up with it.

Language freaks and hackers either love or hate Modula-2 — it's that sort of language. Some swear by it and, given the choice, would use nothing else. Others loathe it, and wouldn't use it even if the alternative was entering binary digits via a front panel. The two camps are split into those who prefer structured languages like Pascal, and those hackers who prefer assembly code but would use C if necessary.

The reasons for this split lie in the nature of the language, which stems directly from its original author and from its roots. Modula-2 was conceived as a successor to the original Modula and to Pascal. Both of these languages were created by the same man — Niklaus Wirth. Many people are familiar with Pascal, but Modula, on the other hand, is a rather obscure, experimental multi-programming language.

Modula-2 scores over Pascal in that the syntax has been heavily simplified; it has a module concept and a stricter structure; it includes processes for multi-programming low-level facilities and easy type conversion; and, finally, it uses procedure types so that procedures can be assigned to variables. The result is that Modula-2 is a very highly-structured language with powerful facilities. It is especially good at large projects involving low-level hardware facilities, such as operating systems, and is also ideal for any programming project involving more than one programmer.

The disadvantages involve typing '—' for variables or keyboards. Modula-2 is what is known as a 'strongly-typed' language, which means that every variable must be of a defined type and may only be referred to in a context where it is legal. Because of this, and the need to rigidly define variables, types, structures and procedures, Modula-2 is a 'wordy' language with long source code files. Many programmers find the extra finger exercise rather excessive.



The JPI Modula-2 environment in standard use. Any of the open windows can be changed at will. All of the compiler commands are immediately available via the menus or direct keyboard shortcuts. Operation is swift, easy and efficient

Another contributing factor to Modula-2's unpopularity is that since it was developed with one machine in mind and later ported to others, it has a standard core but non-standard extensions to that core. Consequently, there are very few implementations of Modula-2 that are truly compatible, except at a basic level.

The version of Modula-2 reviewed here evolved from a product which was only partly developed but has been successfuly launched by the well-known software giant, JPI. The program's ancestry shows to some extent, although JPI has rewritten it and added many interesting and novel ideas of its own.

Commands & facilities

JPI Modula-2 only runs on the IBM and compatibles. It requires 512k of RAM and at least two floppy disk drives — preferably a hard disk.

JPI Modula-2 is a full implementation, with many extensions, of Modula-2 version 3 as defined by Wirth. However, the standard libraries it has been installed for are *not* Wirth version 3. Instead, they are JPI's own libraries, modified to work well on the IBM PC and including many extensions. More surprisingly, they are not particularly similar to Wirth's suggested libraries, even though this would be easy to achieve. (A set of Wirth standard libraries is included with the program, but you have to instruct the compiler to use them.)

As an example, Wirth suggests that the command to read a cardinal (a positive integer) shoud be 'ReadCard(x)', where x is a variable defined as a cardinal and ReadCard is held in the library 'In Out'. Instead, JPI uses 'x:=RdCard', with RdCard as part of the library IO. These differences may seem small, but they can cause real headaches when converting from compiler to compiler.

The compiler is extremely fast. It can compile programs of up to 1Mbyte in code and data size, and generates standard .EXE files. Modules can be compiled separately and saved as object code to be linked later with other modules to create a complete program. This would be standard practice on a large project

with many people working on different parts of a large program. Libraries of modules are included with JPI Modula-2 to support I/O, string handling, DOS calls, mass storage, processes, concurrent programming, real maths with or without the 80×87 chips, graphics and windowing.

All these modules and libraries are monitored by a 'librarian' which automatically creates library files for every module, and helps the linker link in only the parts of each module that are needed.

The compiler works from a windowing and menu-driven environment which is extraordinarily configurable — far more so than any other program I have seen. JPI Modula-2 can be invoked as a full compiler and/or linker from the DOS prompt as part of a batch command. More interesting, however, is the level of configurability of the environment. Each part of JPI Modula-2 appears in a window and each of these windows can be moved, recoloured, resized and even restyled. All changes are remembered and stored in a configuration file. These configuration files can be specially created, saved and reloaded under different names.

JPI Modula-2 contains a file called M2.MNU, which is a text file containing the order of menus, style of menus and keys used to invoke options throughout the environment (including the editor). If you want, the 'Quit' option can lead to the editor! I really like the idea that you could load this file into the JPI editor, change it and save it, so that the program was completely different the next time you ran it.

An item of interest on the main compiler menu is 'Techline'. It will only be relevant to those users with modems, but it allows you to call up a BBS system providing specialised support for JPI Modula-2. Essentially, Techline is a JPI and IBM PC-specific communications program. You dial up, and windows containing information and menus appear. You have to register first but, once this has been done, you can ask questions which will be replied to within a day or two, and you can browse through other questions and answers to see other people's solutions to problems. You can look at news to see what updates and new versions are available, as well as bug lists and fixes. You can also download sample JPI Modula-2 code to look at and run.

Performance

The impression I got while working on JPI Modula-2 was one of power and speed, although when I examined the Benchmark and compile speed figures, I was a little surprised at some of the results. In particular, the compiler is highly disk intensive while compiling a program, due to the language's modular nature. When compiling, module definitions have to be loaded in from disk for syntax checking; and, when linking, object files for the modules must be loaded in to slot together to make the final program.

Using the compiler from the environment is very pleasant. It is easy to configure to suit your idiosyncrasies and operates quickly. The editor can have up to five windows open at once (one reserved for editing compilation errors), making the process of entering and editing source code considerably easier. For example, repetitive bits of code that aren't suitable for compilation as separate modules can be copied from a program in one editor window to a new program in another window.

JPI Modula-2 takes care of closing and saving files automatically. In addition, when the compiler is started up, it automatically reloads all the editor files and window and configuration settings that were last in use. Short-cuts are available for all commands in the form of single and combination keystrokes.

Judging by the Benchmarks (see page 148), JPI Modula-2 performs fantastically well in one area especially — graphics. Not only is it faster than any of the comparable compilers, it is also the second fastest result we have ever obtained for the 'GrafScrn' Benchmark! The only machine/language combination to achieve a faster rating was a Sun workstation running Sun C — just. All the other Benchmark results for JPI Modula-2 are impressive, too — well on a par with the fastest compilers from other software houses, and better than most. I have compared it with Turbo Pascal version 4, the fastest IBM compiler I know of, and Turbo C, since it is the only widely-accepted C compiler for which I have figures running on comparable hardware. Turbo Pascal version 4 emerges as being slightly quicker to run and significantly quicker at compiling. Turbo C is about the same as JPI Modula-2.

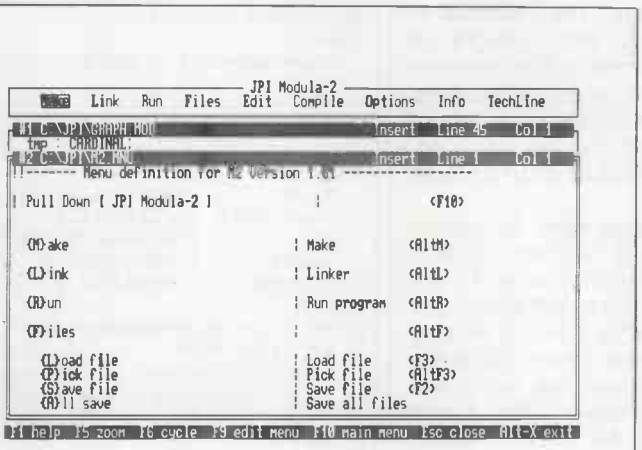
One of the major criticisms of Modula-2 in comparison with C is that it produces less compact and slower code. This may have been true of previous Modula-2 compilers on the PC, but is definitely *not* true of JPI Modula-2. It produces more compact code which runs slightly more quickly than Turbo C, and produces it quicker — and Turbo C is just about the fastest C compiler around!

The new Microsoft C apparently produces extremely compact and fast code, but is certain to be a rather unwieldy monster compared with JPI Modula-2.

There *are* bugs in JPI Modula-2, but JPI doesn't hide this fact. It encourages the reporting of bugs and provides a list of the known ones on Techline. Those that have been fixed in the next version of the compiler are listed. New versions will be available at regular intervals for the cost of a stamped, addressed envelope.

In use

Installing the compiler is quite straightforward — you copy the two disks for the compiler and the libraries to the hard disk and run the program. A third disk contains source code for the libraries, for those keen developers who want to customise them. Setting up double-floppy systems is also straightforward. I did encounter one serious problem, though. I transferred the two disks to a single 720k floppy for use in a portable at home. The program worked fine, but I didn't bother initially to make the compiler use drive B: for source and object files. Eventually, the 720k floppy filled up: when I tried to save my current file, I was informed that no more space was



An open editor window and the main menu. In the editor window is the M2.MNU file which allows the menu structure, appearance and keyboard controls to be altered. Notice that the menu differs from that in the screen shot alongside

available. I instructed the compiler to switch to drive B: and thought all was well. Unfortunately, the compiler still insisted that it save the file onto drive A: *before* moving on to drive B:. Nothing would change its mind, so I gave up and lost an hour's worth of editing.

The compiler was easy to use — so much so that it rivalled my previous favourite, Turbo Pascal 4. The environment is very different but even more extensive. I found writing code a chore at first since the libraries JPI uses by default are not in the standard Wirth format. After I had used the compiler for about a week, however, I was able to convert the syntax automatically as I entered code.

I rarely used the context-sensitive Help which is available, mainly because JPI Modula-2's operating environment is quite straightforward. I found it easier to use the manual and the example programs provided. You can view these in separate editor windows while entering your own program, to learn how to use JPI's libraries.

During the review period I wrote a couple of short test programs and started work on a large project. I found the process of debugging reasonably easy, since JPI Modula-2 uses the popular integrated development approach by returning you to the editor with syntax errors marked. It marks all errors in a file at once. When you then move the cursor through the source file in the editor, you get a separate message for each error as the cursor passes across it.

Problems

I have already mentioned the major problems that I had, but I should also say that the compiler, when running programs from within the environment, was a bit shaky. I occasionally suffered from run-time errors (subsequently returning safely to the environment) that proved to be unrepeatable. However, JPI is willing to provide overnight solutions to problems, so this should give end users confidence.

```
PROCEDURE Statistics ;
CONST
  MsgWindowDef = Window.WinDef ( 5,5, 37,10,
                                 Window.Blue,Window.LightGray,
                                 FALSE,TRUE,FALSE,TRUE,
                                 Window.SingleFrame,
                                 Window.Red, Window.LightGray );
VAR
  MsgW      : Window.WinType;
  MsgX,MsgY : CARDINAL;
  WD        : Window.WinDef ;
  count     : CARDINAL ;
  change    : BOOLEAN ;
BEGIN
  WD   := MsgWindowDef ;
  IF IsBW THEN
    WD.Foreground := Window.Black ;
    WD.FrameBack := Window.LightGray ;
    WD.FrameFore := Window.Black ;
  END ;

  MsgW := Window.Open( WD );
  Window.SetTitle(MsgW,' Statistics ',Window.CenterUpperTitle) ;
  MsgX := 5 ; MsgY := 5 ;
  Window.Use(MsgW);
  count := 200 ;
  LOOP
    Process.Delay(1) ;
    IO.WrLn;
    IO.WrStr('Cars: ');IO.WrCard(MaxCar+1,1) ;
    IO.WrStr('  Average Speed: ');IO.WrCard(AvSpeed DIV 10, 1 );
    IO.WrChar('.');IO.WrCard(AvSpeed MOD 10, 1 );
    IF count=0 THEN
      MsgX := RANDOM(50);
      MsgY := RANDOM(20);
      count := 200 ;
    ELSE
      DEC(count) ;
    END ;
```

A sample piece of JPI Modula-2 code. Note the non-standard library calls

Documentation

The manual, a hefty 266-page paperback, is lucid and thorough, but inaccurate in several places. The inaccuracies are not serious, but can cause irritating delays. For example, the library MATHLIB is listed in different places as being 'MATHLIB' and 'Mathlib', the former being correct. Modula-2 differentiates between upper and lower case, and the confusion meant that I had to compile a program twice.

Conclusion

Although JPI Modula-2 felt a bit 'prerelease' because of the inaccuracies in the manual and the program's general 'flakiness', my overall impression was favourable. The support for the product from JPI is, frankly, fantastic — better than for any other software I have encountered and certainly on a par with Dell's hardware support. It is a fast, full-featured compiler and is continually being extended: for example, I was shown a preliminary symbolic debugger which will be released in the next few weeks. Toolboxes are also in the pipeline, especially for graphics. As the product attracts more support, the various bugs and minor problems will be ironed out.

Developers who want a serious compiler for the IBM PC, and who need the power of C but want a more structured alternative, should consider this compiler *very* carefully. Existing Modula-2 fans won't be able to resist — it's a great bargain.

Many of the facilities show the way towards what a development compiler *should* be like. Programmers have put up with sub-standard compilers for far too long: the main factor in *my* reluctance to use C is that there has never been a compiler available that I was prepared to use.

JPI Modula-2 costs £79.95 including VAT and is available from **Jensen and Partners International Ltd**, 63 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5NP. Phone (0800) 444143 to order or (01) 253 4333 for general enquiries. END

Benchmarks

All timings were run on a Hewlett-Packard Vectra unless stated otherwise, and are in seconds.

	JPI Modula-2	Turbo C (1.0)	Turbo Pascal 4
IntMath	0.015	0.015	0.02
RealMath	1.2	1.5	0.8
TrigLog	10.25	10.60	12.75
TextScrn	28.9	41.5	26.25
GrafScrn	0.6	—	1.25
StoreHD	4.0	2.3	2.5

Compile speed

Five hundred and forty eight lines of code using several different modules took 10.7 seconds to compile, including disk access to fetch the module definition files. Excluding the disk access, compilation was about six seconds. This performance is rather slower than Turbo C and *much* slower than Turbo Pascal 4.

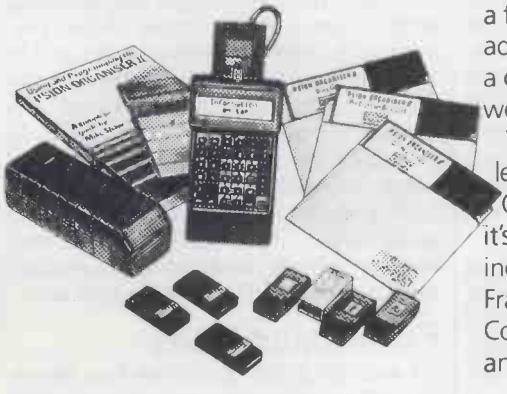
Abraca d'abacus.

Psion Organiser II. The magic of PC power in your pocket.

You could be forgiven for thinking that the Psion Organiser II is just another hand-held programmable. Hand held, yes. Programmable, very much so. But just another? No way.

For a start, with plug-in Datapaks you can have up to 320k of memory at a time, giving around 280k for your own programs. Even without Datapaks you can now have a massive 32k RAM (Model XP). What's more, what's saved there stays there, even when you switch off... or change the battery.

You might think that, because it's small, Organiser II's programming language is just a token gesture. Wrong again. Combining the ease of Basic with the structure of 'C', it offers full integer, floating point, string, array, file-handling and machine code facilities. It has around 120 commands and functions, plus any you add yourself. And it runs up to 10 times faster than Basic. You can of course program Organiser II direct. But you can also write your programs on a PC using our powerful Developer environment, and down-load them through our Comms Link (which incidentally also allows Organiser II to be linked to printers and modems as well as desk-tops).



You can also plug pre-programmed packs into Organiser II. Our Pocket Spreadsheet, for example, gives you all the major features of a PC spreadsheet and, with Comms Link, allows you to transfer Lotus 1-2-3* type spreadsheets to and from your PC. There's a range of program packs to help you, from a Spelling Checker to a Formula Calculator.

And just in case all this isn't enough, Organiser II comes already programmed with a remind-you diary, a find-it-for-you filing system and address book, a clever calulator and a clock with eight hourly, daily or weekly alarms.

The price of all this power? From less than £100, including VAT. Psion Organiser II. It's fast. It's powerful. And it's available from leading retailers, including Allders, Dixons, House of Fraser, John Lewis, Laskys, R.S. Components, Ryman, Underwood and Wilding Office Equipment.

PSION

Psion Limited, Psion House, Harcourt Street, London W1H 1DT Tel: 01-723 9408
Telex: 296489 PSIONC G. Fax: 01-724 6646

*Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp

Talking pictures

In the final part of our Teach Yourself Smalltalk series, Carl Phillips looks at the language's interactive programming environment, and presents a picture of how it looks on the screen.

One of the distinguishing characteristics of Smalltalk systems is their support for interactive bit-mapped graphics. The ability to create, manipulate, and display high-quality graphical images is a fundamental part of the system. The interactive Smalltalk programming environment and Smalltalk applications programs rely heavily on the graphics classes.

Since this series has referred to 'Smalltalk — the language' and not 'Smalltalk — the interactive programming environment' I haven't said much about what Smalltalk looks like on the screen. However, to appreciate the graphics classes built into Smalltalk, it is useful to see what a Smalltalk screen looks like. Shown on page 144 is a typical view: in this case, Digitalk's Smalltalk/V at work.

As on the Apple Macintosh, work is performed in overlapping windows which are manipulated using the mouse. These windows are further sub-divided into different areas called 'panes'. Entering, editing, and compiling Smalltalk code is done in specialised multi-paned windows called 'browsers'. Applications that run within the Smalltalk environment usually provide their own specialised windows or browsers which reflect their use. For example, one simple application that comes with Smalltalk systems is the 'Form Editor' (a 'Form' is the Smalltalk name for a bitmap). This displays a window which lets the user create and edit bitmaps in a similar way to MacPaint on the Mac.

Xerox Smalltalk was the *first* bit-mapped windowing system — the Apple Macintosh, Microsoft Windows and GEM subsequently borrowed these ideas. Dan Ingalls, one of the original Xerox researchers who created Smalltalk-80, is credited with inventing the — now famous — 'bit block transfer' or 'BitBLT' graphics operation (bit block transfer was the name of an instruction on one of the Xerox research computers). BitBLT is a single underlying graphics primitive which can support all screen operations on a bit-mapped screen. It became famous as the operation at the heart of the windowing systems provided by the Apple Macintosh ROM toolkit, Microsoft Windows and GEM. Some modern personal computers such as the Commodore Amiga have a hardware BitBlt where the operation uses custom hardware to speed things up.

Of the three Smalltalk dialects discussed so far, Xerox Smalltalk-80 and Digitalk's Smalltalk/V both support a rich set of graphics functions. Little Smalltalk currently only provides a simple 'turtle graphics' library which reflects its origins on Unix systems. Little Smalltalk can have windows and BitBLT-style operations added if the underlying operating system or hardware supports it.

BitBLT

BitBLT operations appear directly in Smalltalk as a named class 'BitBlt'. An object of class BitBlt represents a movement of bits from one place to another, possibly with a transformation taking place during the movement, and with a number of parameters (such as clipRect, which limits the rectangle of bits affected in the destination).

BitBlt is an interesting example of how objects can represent what is normally thought of as a pure procedure. It is possible to create a BitBlt object as usual by sending the class BitBlt a message requesting a new instance of a BitBlt object. The object returned can then be sent various messages that set the parameters for the BitBLT operation.

The message 'copyBits' sent to a BitBLT object will actually perform the fundamental operation associated with BitBlts — moving bytes from place to place with certain transformations (governed by the parameters) taking place during the transfer. The benefits of representing BitBLTs as objects rather than, say, having a 'BitBLT' message to a bitmap object include simplicity and flexibility. After having performed one 'copyBits' operation, it is easy to change one or two parameters and send 'copyBits' again to the same BitBLt object, leaving the rest of the parameters the same. Common screen update tasks and animation are performed efficiently in this way.

Forms and pens

As well as BitBlt, Smalltalk has several other classes associated with

Illustration by Gary Thompson

graphics. Objects of class 'Form' are bitmapped images consisting of an array of words that hold the raw bitmap data plus the height and width of the bitmap image. Form objects can provide the source and destination objects for BitBlt transfers.

The display screen is usually a Form object in Smalltalk as a Form (or an object of class DisplayScreen which is a specialised subclass of Form). Note that the graphics operations can use any form for the destination — there is no need for all graphics to appear on the screen.

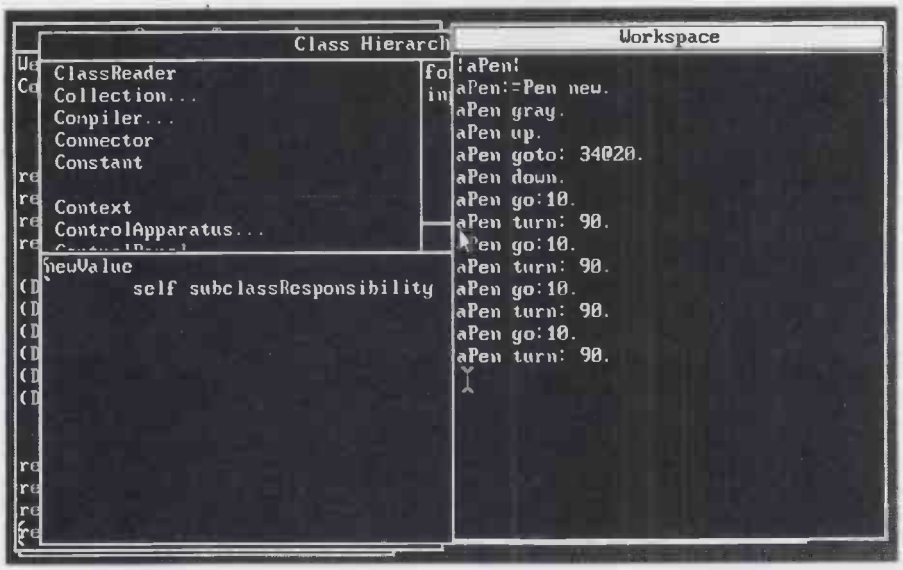
Class Pen gives Smalltalk the 'turtle graphics' facilities made famous in the programming language Logo. 'Pens' are a subclass of BitBlt that have some additional state and methods, and take the form of a brush or a nib, as well as a position, direction and state (whether the pen is up or down). Pens respond to messages sending their colour, their position, direction, and state.

Class CharacterScanner is a subclass of Class BitBlt that allows the easy manipulation and display of characters onscreen. Objects that are instances of class CharacterScanner are BitBlt, such as 'procedural' objects that will convert strings of ASCII characters to a bitmap source image which can then be transferred to the screen. Among other things CharacterScanners have a font object associated with them that governs the appearance of each displayed character. CharacterScanners respond to the message 'display:at:' to actually display a string as the message 'copyBits' is used with BitBlts.

These graphic objects are created and manipulated using simple Smalltalk statements, just like any other kind of Smalltalk object.

For example, the ST/V statements:

```
|aForm|
aForm := Form fromUser.
```



A typical Digitalk Smalltalk/V screen showing turtle graphics commands being entered directly into the workspace window

aForm displayAt: 34@20

will ask the user to appoint a rectangular area of the screen using the mouse, copy that area to aForm, and then redisplay the saved form at a particular location — the point object 34@20.

The message 'fromUser' is a class message — sent to the class Form and not to an instance of Form. The method that implements the 'fromUser' message will use a BitBLT operation to transfer the bitmap the user designates from the screen to a newly created form and return that form object. This form is assigned to the temporary variable aForm which is sent the message 'displayAt:' with a single argument — the point object 34@20. The method in Class Form that implements the response of form objects to the 'displayAt:' message will create and execute a new BitBlt object that copies the source form (in this case aForm) to the destination form — in this case the display screen — at the point 34@20.

As the above example demonstrates, by making use of the classes supplied with Smalltalk, very high-level graphics operations can be performed in just a few statements. Graphics operations with Pen objects are easy too:

```
|aPen|
aPen:=Pen new.
aPen grey.
aPen goto: 34@20.
aPen down.
aPen go: 10.
aPen turn: 90.
aPen go: 10.
aPen turn: 90.
aPen go: 10.
aPen turn: 90.
aPen go: 10.
```

will draw a grey rectangle on the screen beginning at point 34@20. These statements create a new instance of class Pen, send a message to aPen setting its colour to grey, send a message settings its position to the object 34@220, send a message setting its state to down, and then a series of messages commanding it to move about the screen drawing the rectangle.

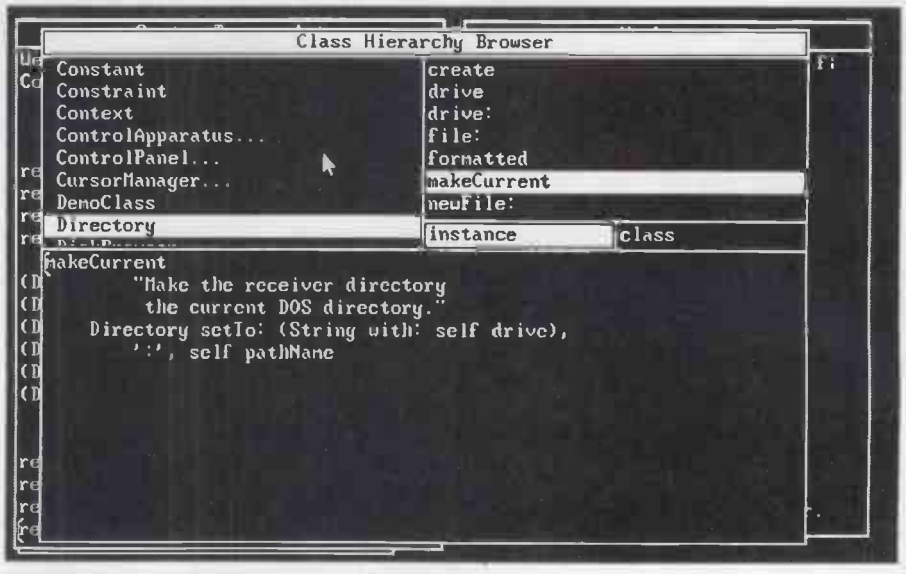
'The ability to create, manipulate and display high-quality graphical images is a fundamental part of the (Smalltalk system).'

These graphic classes provide the underlying basis for the Smalltalk user interface. Coupled with the Smalltalk user interface classes they provide the elements for building serious applications programs.

Interface classes

Software systems, such as the Apple Macintosh toolbox, Microsoft Windows, or GEM, provide a library of routines that can be called from an application program to provide a graphical interface. In Smalltalk, the standard user interface is provided in a set of classes. There is no distinction between an application program, operating system, or window manager in Smalltalk; they all live and cooperate in the single integrated Smalltalk environment, so the user interface classes that you use in building Smalltalk applications programs also support the browsers and windows that are used to implement Smalltalk.

By reusing these standard classes built into Smalltalk in the creation of an application program you can save yourself a lot of work. There are many predefined building block user interface classes that support the facilities built into Smalltalk. By directly creating and using instances of these classes or by subclassing to change their behaviour as required, you build on what has been done before rather than reinvent the wheel. Since representing everything as an object is a powerful abstraction you can re-use both high and low-level objects in your work. If, for example, part of your application needs to create and edit bitmap images,



The Class Hierarchy Browser gives access to an important feature of Smalltalk: the ability to manipulate and create your own classes

Tulip

computers uk plc

- Your authorised Tulip dealer
- Expert advice — no complications or worries
- Nationwide next day delivery
- Experienced technical back-up
- Six months free on-site maintenance
- Two year extended on-site maintenance at only 12% of r.r.p.

For next day delivery and professional service call 0342 410284 or 316353 or 311215

rapid computer systems

1 Church Lane, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3AZ

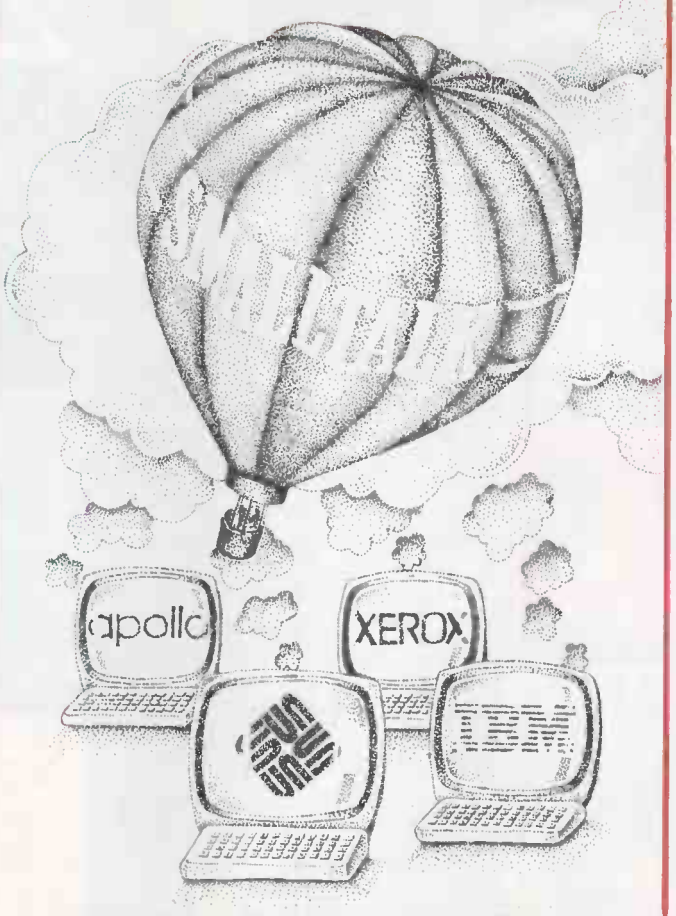
The Cotswold Press Linotronic 300 Desktop Publishing Bureau

Full Desktop Publishing output to Linotronic 300 image setter from all IBM and Macintosh DTP software.

Ventura Training & Typesetting Bureau

Contact Pierre Macke or Kaye Morrison
The Cotswold Press Ltd
Stanton Harcourt Road
Eynsham Oxford OX8 1JB
Tel: 0865 880608
Fax: 0865 880675

NOW!



Whatever your hardware Think . . .

Smalltalk-80

Smalltalk-80's unique virtual image remains the same across IBM PC AT, Sun, Apollo & Xerox hardware placing no restrictions on application development or delivery hardware choices. In fact, applications written in Smalltalk-80, however large or graphical, can be ported across different hardware in a matter of hours.

Whatever application you have in mind, Smalltalk-80 is ideal for exploratory programming and AI simulation work. Its power and productivity is derived from the pure, object-oriented approach, applied uniformly throughout the system. Smalltalk-80 makes highly reusable code a reality. An added bonus is the availability of system source code, enabling the user to extend and adapt the basic system.

For further details on Smalltalk-80 or the NEW COLOUR VERSION (Smalltalk AT) on PC's, call Helen Roy on **(0923) 247707** or return the coupon below.

Trademarks: Smalltalk-80™ is a trademark of ParcPlace Systems. Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems Inc. Apollo is a registered trademark of Apollo Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Smalltalk-80™ is a registered trademark of Softsmarts

Please send me a Smalltalk-80 information pack ☐

I am interested in the Smalltalk-80 Seminar ☐

Name ..... Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... Telephone .....

RETURN TO: Artificial Intelligence Limited, Greycaine Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD2 4JP.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE LIMITED

The Intelligent Solutions Company

C = ZZ

25,000 Zortech C users, can't be wrong!

Everybody's talking about the fantastic C explosion! The magazines are starting regular C columns. Most professional software packages are now written in C. The Universities are adopting C as the language of choice.

Doesn't it make sense to start learning C right now?

Zortech C at only £29.95 leads the way with it's powerful features. The 352 page manual takes you step by step into your very first C program. You can work through the twelve introductory lessons. Go on to create your own libraries and automate the compiling process using the MAKE facility.

The sophisticated editor allows you to edit and compile up to five files at once for those advanced projects! Then you can save yourself weeks by taking advantage of our professional add-on libraries.

Zortech brings you a brilliant range of add-on C libraries at only £29.95 each! These allow you to get virtually any project off to a flying start!

Zortech add-ons include FULL SOURCE CODE and can be supplied for use with other compilers like Turbo C at a small additional cost!

ZORTECH DATABASE package. Includes over 70 database functions and an example indexed Name & Address application showing just how easy it is! 70 page manual!

ZORTECH WINDOWS gives your program that professional look — just like Framework and "123"! Fast Exploding and Zooming windows and menus with automatic saving and buffering to memory. Complete with great demo progs and 50 page manual.

ZORTECH OPTIMIZER will fine-tune your progs during compilation by running a THIRD pass to OPTIMIZE your code using state-of-the-art Global Optimizing techniques found only on mainframe C compilers! Now squeeze that last ounce of speed out of your code!

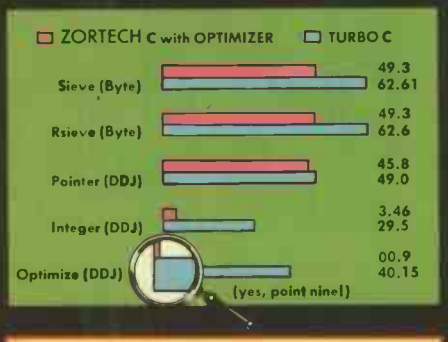
GRAPHICS TOOLKIT complete with over 30 different GEM drivers for screens and printers! Comes with a big 80 page manual and six discs!

GAMES TOOLKIT gives secrets of how to program three games in C — Chess, Backgammon and Wari with big 150 page manual.

COMMS TOOLKIT Must be the most comprehensive serial comms library available at any price! Supports up to 8 serial ports, terminal emulation, Kermit, Xmodem, Hayes.

PROSCREEN! Draw your screen, define the input fields, press a few buttons and PROSCREEN automatically generates the source code for you! Link into BTREE and WINDOWS!

HOTKEY! Now you can easily write Terminate Stay Resident programs that pop-up into any application just like 'Sidekick'!



Speed benchmarks show that programs compiled with Zortech C execute much faster than those compiled with Turbo C! Just to prove the point, we are giving away a FREE Zortech C Optimizer worth £29.95 with every Zortech 'Power-Pack' at only £59.95!

Also, purchasers of our basic compiler at £29.95 will receive a FREE Linker and Librarian software worth £19.95!

We really want you to know how good Zortech C is — so don't hesitate — pick up the phone and order now!

Zortech C "Power-Pack" measures up to the giants in every way — A complete K&R specification C compiler with all the UNIX V extensions and ANSI enhancements! Supports and emulates 8087/80287 maths co-processor, assembly language interface, Compact,Small,Data & Large models, includes FULL SOURCE CODE to the library, over 300 functions! Including trigs, fast screen access, disk sector read/write, dos/bios calls, interrupts, etc. 64 bit precision. MS-LINK compatible linker and librarian are included together with many UNIX programming utilities like MAKE and TOUCH. Powerrrrrfullll!

Remember, you get the FULL SOURCE CODE! What does this mean? It means you can see exactly how more than 300 commented library functions have been written. You can alter and experiment with the library to your heart's content.

P.S. Most other companies don't even allow you to buy the source code! (If they do — it costs a fortune).

ZORTECH

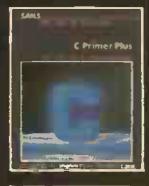
BOSTON LONDON FRANKFURT GENEVA

C Magazine provides a forum for C programmers to learn new techniques and exchange ideas.

As a registered ZC user you will receive C Magazine — The C Programmers Journal absolutely FREE of charge

You can even win a £250 prize if you submit a suitable article.

The highly acclaimed Zortech Technical Hotline provides one of the highest levels of support in the industry. Absolutely FREE!



Highly Recommended Books!

C Primer Plus — £19.95. This 500 page book from USA is highly recommended for those new to C! It takes you through the basics in an easy to follow, easy to read, enjoyable style. It has many example programs that utilize sound, graphics and disk files. It has Self-Tests at the end of every chapter!

Advanced C Primer — £19.95 This 500 page book starts were most other books stop! It gets right down to the nitty-gritty of File I/O, PC Memory, BIOS & DOS calls, Graphics displays and integrating your Assembly Language routines into progs. Lots of questions and answers for self teaching!

Zortech have a wide selection of C books available for you. Simply request our C book catalogue.

NEW! C VIDEO COURSE!

This video course represents absolutely amazing value for money! You get a full 12 hours of solid professional tuition together with a beautifully produced 225 page workbook. Now learn C the easy way! All for only £129.95 + vat

Yes, please send me the Zortech Information Pack!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

ZORTECH LIMITED 65-66 Woodrow LONDON SE18 5DH

Tel: (01) 854 1194 Fax: (01) 317 1284

VISA *CALL 01-854 1194 NOW!* Access

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

you can just re-use the classes that make up the Form Editor directly.

This is in sharp contrast to the window manager systems on the Macintosh or Microsoft Windows. While these provide low-level building blocks of varying degrees of utility, there is no easy way to re-use higher level abstractions.

Model-View-Controller

Xerox Smalltalk-80 uses a system called 'Model-View-Controller' (usually abbreviated to MVC) to provide a high-quality user interface. Digitalk's Smalltalk-V has a roughly parallel but simpler set of classes and uses different terminology — application-pane-dispatcher rather than model-view-controller. This explanation will use the Smalltalk terminology but the fundamental ideas remain the same. One problem with Model-View-Controller is that up until recently it had not been very well documented anywhere. Xerox and Addison-Wesley have published a series of three books about Smalltalk-80 but the fourth book about using Model-View-Controller was announced but never materialised. This means that MVC has acquired an unjustified reputation for being difficult to use and understand.

Many people who supply Smalltalk systems publish applications notes or papers that describe how to use Model-View-Controller, but it still remains a stumbling block for novice Smalltalk programmers. Source code for the MVC classes is provided with Smalltalk and using the browser to look at the Model-View-Controller class source code and see how the existing Smalltalk tools make use of them is a good way to learn about the MVC classes.

Model-View-Controller divides an application up into three elements: the 'Model', the 'View' and the 'Controller'. For most applications only the model will require extensive programming. The View and Controller elements are created by re-using classes from the View or Controller class hierarchy.

The 'Model' is the object that represents the application being displayed or viewed. Any Smalltalk object can act as the model — until recently there was no class Model defined in Xerox Smalltalk — which was the source of some confusion. All the objects care about is that the object being used as the model can understand the messages that they send to it and that the results are intelligible to them. The messages that provide these links between Models, Views and Controllers and the message protocol that is assumed are implemented in Class Object — so all objects understand them.

A 'View' provides a visual picture or view of some part of the model. There can be multiple views of the same object or different parts of the object. At the top of the class hierarchy for Smalltalk view objects is the Class View. Other views are subclasses of View that get more and more specialised but perform more useful functions for the user. Some examples are BinaryChoiceView which displays a view giving a choice between two different options, FormView which provides a view onto a form object, and TextView which provides a view of formatted text. (Smalltalk/V uses slightly different names for some of these classes.)

A 'Controller' handles the interaction between the application and the user — the interface with the keyboard, mouse or other peripheral devices. As with Views, Smalltalk provides a set of different Controller classes which can be re-used in an application. At the top of the hierarchy is class Controller which implements the messages all controllers have to understand. Other controllers include: BinaryChoiceControllers, which let a user choose between two different options; MouseMenuController, which handles the interaction with a pop-up menu controlled by a mouse; ParagraphEditor, which is a controller that allows the input of formatted text; and ListController, which lets the user choose between items displayed on the screen.

Class StandardSystemController is the standard controller for a Smalltalk window. It handles all the interactions that allow a window to be displayed, moved, have its size altered, and so on.

The objects that represent the model, one or more views, and one or more controllers are linked together through a dependency chain. This is a mechanism by which Smalltalk objects can communicate changes in their internal state to other interested objects. Whenever the state of an object changes, it can send itself a 'self changed' or similar message. The implementation of this message sends further messages to the objects that are dependent on that object. This is a powerful but simple mechanism. There are a number of messages provided in class Object that enhance the basic dependency mechanism by allowing an object to broadcast messages to all interested objects at once, or to alter the update mechanism to improve efficiency.

For example, suppose we have an object that stores a number, and a simple object that provides a view onto that number. Whenever the value of the number changes, the view object will get a message saying its model has changed its value. The View object can then ask the model object its new value and display the result on the screen. If a user points at the view on the screen and changes the number, the controller object can be used to notify the view and model to accept a new input value.

The constraint system browser

By putting the simple network constraint system described last month ('Class system', *PCW*, February) together with the Smalltalk graphics and user interface classes, it is possible to create an interactive application program — the constraint browser. This will allow the graphical display and input of constraint networks created using last month's programs.

To do this we can make use of a number of the standard building block classes from the View and Controller class hierarchies. An instance of Class Network would represent the model. A custom subclass of one of the view classes will provide a view onto the displayed network and a controller subclass will let the user point at the displayed network and make changes. Such applications can be built incrementally: having created the constraint Network classes and tested them using Smalltalk applications, we can now re-use them in an interactive application. END

Homework

- Investigate the Smalltalk graphics classes.
- Can you use Class Pen and Class Rectangle to create a class of Rectangle that knows how to display itself onscreen?
- How about using BitBlt instead of Class Pen to do the same job?

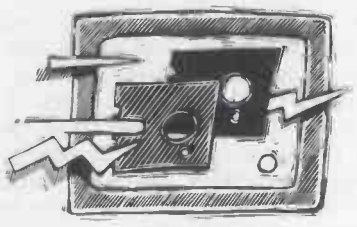
Smalltalk is cheap

PCW has negotiated a special deal with Smalltalk Express which will enable our readers to follow the 'Teach Yourself Smalltalk' series at a reasonable cost.

For owners of an IBM compatible, an Acorn Archimedes or an Atari ST, Little Smalltalk is available for £7.50 for the disk and minimal documentation, or £32.50 including the book *Little Smalltalk*.

Smalltalk/V, the highly recommended graphical Smalltalk programming environment for IBM compatibles with at least 512k of RAM and two floppy disk drives, is available for £135 including full documentation. A free copy of Little Smalltalk will also be supplied with Smalltalk/V.

All prices are fully inclusive of VAT and postage & packing. Cheques should be made payable to 'Smalltalk Express' and addressed to: Smalltalk Express, Hyde House, The Hyde, Edgware, London NW9 6LA.



Stop Press

Stop Press is the latest addition to the collection of desktop publishing packages available for the Amstrad PCW and is ideal for the 'amateur' publisher. At a fraction of the cost of big DTP packages, Ross Blackman considers it fantastic value for money.

It's astounding what programmers are capable of when presented with severely limited resources. The Amstrad PCW has — at best — no more than a few tens of kilobytes of usable RAM (discounting its RAM disk), runs under the outdated and much-maligned 8-bit CP/M operating system, and has a tortoise-rated 4MHz clock. But the vast user base has tempted software houses to squeeze every last drop of power from the machine, and the result is that they have made it do things which even Amstrad could not have dreamed of when the company first conceived it.

Nowhere is this more true than in the area of desktop publishing. For over a year the PCW market supported two competing packages (Fleet Street Editor Plus and Newsdesk International). They were joined a few months ago by the blandly named Desktop Publisher, which is also selling well. These programs offer a range of facilities at least comparable with those available for 'big' systems — graphics, a range of fonts and type enhancements, columnar output, incorporation of digitised images, mouse control, and all the paraphernalia of a WIMP environment. When you see them in action, it's difficult to believe that they're being driven by an antiquated 8-bit processor.

Of course, the screen resolution of the PCW can't be compared with that of the Macintosh, let alone the resolution of specialised graphics monitors for 16- and 32-bit machines. And since no desktop publishing package available for the PCW is designed to drive anything but the dedicated printer, the final output can't be placed in the same category as the professional quality available from a laserised machine.

But for many purposes, high-resolution screens are a luxury. And let's face it: not everyone needs to produce laser-quality output. For local newsletters, menus, personalised greetings cards, notices, business reports, invoices, and so on, a dot-matrix is often perfectly adequate.

What's more, the price of desktop publishing software for the PCW is kept way down because of market expectations. It falls into the same kind of price bracket as that of the cable required to link an IBM PC to a laser printer. For less than the cost of a desktop publishing program running on a 16-bit machine, you can buy a complete PCW system — the micro with monitor and disk drive, printer, mouse and interface, and software.

Design

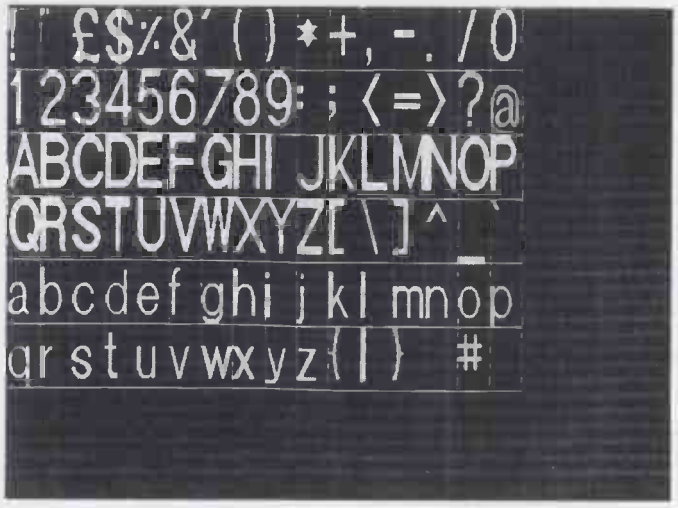
Stop Press, from Advanced Memory Systems, is the latest addition to the PCW desktop publishing collection.

The package started life on the BBC Micro, and was then produced in versions for other machines. But good as it was on them, it could not simply be converted to PCW format as it stood — it had to offer more in order to stand a chance of survival in the fiercely competitive PCW marketplace. The result is that it is just about the state of the art in 8-bit desktop publishing, offering several facilities lacking in the competition, and a user interface which differs fundamentally from its three PCW rivals.

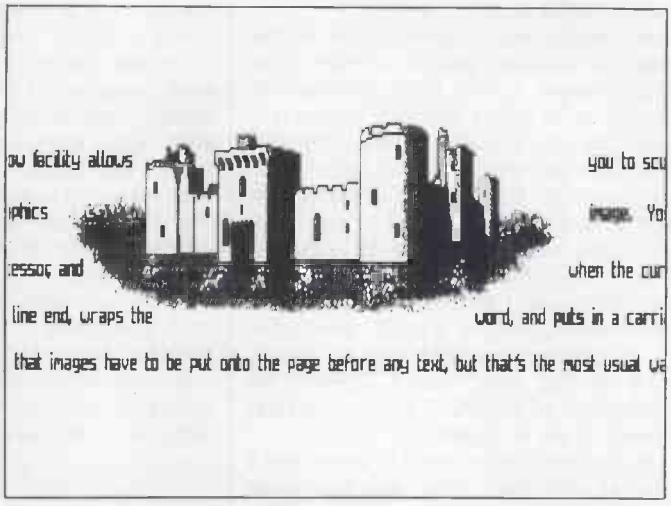
The most obvious difference is that Stop Press does not use pull-down menus. Instead, it presents a single control panel containing a veritable multitude of icons, to which you can return at any time and from which nearly all operations can be performed. This makes the initial learning curve somewhat flatter — at least, it did in my case. Once I mastered the panel, however, I realised that it's a more efficient method of control than pull-down menus because everything is in one place.

The control panel is divided into columns, each representing a particular type of operation: filing, pasting, text, graphics, and such like. A second level of control is also provided by various windows and dialogue boxes accessed from the panel. These are concerned with actions like loading and saving files,

The Stop Press text editing screen. The currently available tools are arranged along the bottom of the screen, although the main control panel is more complex. The current document displays some of the typefaces available



A font editor allows for the resident typefaces to be modified or new ones created. A little experimentation will soon make the user aware how difficult improvement can be



Clip-art files are provided, and Stop Press can be instructed to flow around the jagged edges of an illustration

adding graphics patterns to a temporary clipboard, viewing a complete A4 page (as opposed to the square window on that page represented by the screen, called the canvas in Stop Press parlance), adjusting the size and shape of characters, and other nitty-gritty activities which require a user interface beyond that of the panel.

You can access the panel, windows and boxes either via the keyboard or using a mouse connected to an interface which plugs into the 50-way edge connector at the back of the PCW. The program will accept either an AMS or a Kempston mouse, and the interfaces for both will pass on the edge connector, so you can piggy-back a serial port or whatever onto it and leave them all permanently in place.

I wouldn't recommend using Stop Press without a mouse — the front end has been designed throughout with the little beast in mind, and you'll require bags of patience if you choose not to use one. Moving the canvas around a page, rubberbanding a box, or pasting in a previously saved picture is far easier when the cursor can be moved quickly and smoothly from one part of the screen to another.

Having said that, keyboard control is occasionally necessary for fine drawing work, and some people may find it easier to access the control panel using the keys. This is made practicable by an alphanumeric grid reference for each cell of the panel: for example, to access the ellipse icon you would simply enter G5.

When the panel is not displayed, the screen initially consists of a horizontal and a vertical line, the point at which they cross acting as a hair cursor. The lines are used to create boxes for all block operations, such as pasting in illustrations, and to define specific areas of the screen within which you wish to work without affecting the rest of your page. This is particularly useful when drawing free-hand, since you're then most likely to make mistakes and ruin something which took you ages to create and which you forgot to save.

As with all PCW desktop publishing packages, one page is held in memory at any one time. And, as you build it up, you can preview its overall effect by calling up a page-access window which overlays the canvas and displays the complete A4 page in miniature.

A moveable square box within the page-access window allows you to jump instantly to any part of the page. It's also possible to move the screen around the A4 page in real time, but the screen refresh then becomes very slow while the PCW works its little heart out to process kilobytes of constantly changing data.

Text entry is kept quite separate from graphics mode, but once a pixel has been lit on the screen, text and graphics are treated identically by the program. This is an advantage because it's possible to cut out a section of the screen whatever it contains, and save it to a file for later use or move it immediately to a different part of the page.

Graphics

The program comes with a library of graphic cut-outs (clip-art), and an impressive collection of ready-made patterns and shapes, both solid and hollow. Any pattern can be temporarily loaded into the clip-board for fast access, then easily 'dropped' into the relevant area of the screen.

If you own a twin-drive PCW, the graphics and other demonstration files (there are plenty of them to mess around with) can be held in drive B, while drive A holds your data disk. The system disk is no longer required once the program has loaded into the RAM drive, but since a page consumes about one third of the 170k of space available on an 8256 disk, you need to keep plenty of formatted disks handy (there's no way of formatting them from within the program).

The graphics tools supplied, not unexpectedly given AMS's long involvement in painting programs, are very good. You can do just about anything from spraying large areas with patterns to zooming into a particular area of the screen and changing individual pixels, from cutting, copying, pasting and rotating to automatically putting a border round a page.

There's a grid option for delicate drawing, which sets the hair cursor to move only by a given number of pixels. And a particularly welcome feature is a mouse lock: by holding down the X or the Y key while using the mouse, the cursor will only move horizontally or vertically — the perfect answer to drawing straight lines with a shaky hand.

Shapes are drawn by selecting one from the control panel, then rubberbanding a dotted box containing it. The range of shapes provided is not enormous, but with judicious use of what's there, plus other ready-made effects such as dotted lines and 'ghosting' (a light-grey effect achieved by superimposing one image on another), there's no limit to what you can paint (all in monochrome, of course, but AMS can hardly be blamed for that).

3-D effects with hollow shapes can be produced using a special tool which blanks out hidden lines in perspective drawings. The process is fiddly, but the facility will no doubt be very useful for publishing the re-

sults of CAD applications.

An important graphics tool is the scanner option, which allows digitised images (taken from a video recorder or a video camera) to be entered into a canvas. A video digitiser is of course required, and some people may feel that the total extra cost of incorporating digitised images negates the whole purpose of using an inexpensive PCW set-up for desktop publishing. But there's nothing like a photograph to give a club newsletter or a poster a professional touch, even if the final result, given the limitations of the PCW printer, is best viewed from a distance.

A graphics effect which deserves a special mention is a slip-and-slide routine for re-positioning areas of the screen with pixel accuracy. The normal copy function will achieve the same effect, as it does in the other PCW desktop publishing packages, but less accurately unless you're very lucky or have a lot of patience.

On top of all that, AMS has provided a further graphics tool clearly intended to set the program apart from the competition: a graphing facility called Easigraph. A straightforward data-entry screen allows you to input numeric data for the Y axis, and textual or numeric data for the X axis. A graph, bar graph or pie chart is then produced from it, in whatever horizontal or vertical dimensions you desire, on any part of the canvas. It's not as powerful as dedicated graphing facilities available for the PCW, but it's just the kind of thing needed for business reports.

Working with text

Text can be input directly from the keyboard or loaded from a word-processed file (including LocoScript 1 and 2 files, with the enhancements preserved).

A variety of off-the-shelf fonts is provided (including one meant specifically for headlines), and these can be presented in any of 18 point sizes and a range of horizontal and vertical spacings (including proportional spacing and kerning). Alternatively, you can design your own typestyles with the built-in font editor — though I wouldn't advise starting a font from scratch (I did, and the result was atrocious). Far better to take one of the existing fonts and alter it.

Two fonts can be held in memory at the same time, and either can be selected at will, though one of them must be the standard Amstrad typeface (the one used by LocoScript). Each font can be output in bold, italics and reverse video, and can also be underlined and superimposed on a graphics pattern.

Text can be set in up to nine columns, justified or ragged at either margin, and centred if required, though these text-formatting functions are more difficult to use than with most word processors. For this reason, particularly if you're dealing with large amounts of text, it is better to use LocoScript or some other text editor to create files before loading Stop Press, design and create the graphics, then read in the text at the appropriate points on the page.

A special entry routine is used for text, but once it is on the screen, it can be subjected to all the effects available in graphics mode. You can rotate it, stretch it, compress it, enlarge it . . . whatever.

'If you own a PCW 8000 series machine, and haven't yet bought a desktop publishing package, I can strongly recommend Stop Press.'

And, best of all, you can make it 'flow'. This is not an Artificial Intelligence application to help with structured creative writing, but a method of treating text almost as if it were a liquid moving around an object. Whenever the text meets an obstacle, such as a graphics image or simply a line, it assumes that it has reached a margin and wraps the next word. So, by drawing a diagonal line, you can produce triangular wedges of text. Or, if the obstacle is irregular in shape, the effect will be that the margins of the text take on (roughly) that irregularity.

Documentation

Stop Press is so jam-packed with features that it takes 158 dense pages to describe them. This will not astonish those who have spent weeks ploughing through the manuals of big-system desktop publishing packages running to several volumes, but documentation of this length and complexity is rare in PCW circles. And it could have been longer if more space had been devoted to the tutorial section.

This is my one complaint. The quick 'getting started' introduction tells you almost nothing about the package, and when you know little more than how to click on an icon and load an example file, you're plunged into the reference section.

It's no good being reminded that you really ought to read through entire sections of the documentation and absorb everything before you begin — human nature doesn't work like that. And, in any case, whose memory would be up to such a task? So, in practice, I discovered that learning to use the package often came down to a matter of trial and error, awful mistakes, and flicking through the manual to find the section which would guide me.

However, once you have created a satisfactory page or two (be warned — this can be a long process), you get to know where to look when all else fails. And the manual does have its plus points: there's a useful section on worked examples and hints (though I found that these are better left until you understand why you're doing what you're doing), and an advanced user guide which is full of goodies for adventurous souls.

The index is poor, but this is offset by the contents pages which are very detailed. There are two appendices: one being a glossary of terms, and the other a well set-out section on trouble-shooting.

Conclusion

Stop Press is not as powerful as the Venturas or the GEMs of this world, nor does it rival its bigger brother from the same AMS stable, Finesse. But for many purposes it will prove equally useful, and it does have what many would consider to be the advantage of not being cluttered up with features you might only use once in a blue moon.

Stop Press is priced a little higher than its immediate competition, but then it offers more, and handy additions they are too — the 3-D facility, the slip-and-slide windows, Easigraph, and so on. In any case, £50 can hardly be called exorbitant for a relatively sophisticated piece of software, clearly the result of hundreds if not thousands of man-hours of planning, design and coding. What's more, the all-in price of £89.99 for the software, an AMS Mark 3 mouse and mouse interface, has to be excellent value for money.

If you already own a PCW 8000 series machine, and haven't yet bought a desktop publishing package, I can strongly recommend Stop Press. And if you're thinking about doing some amateur desktop publishing but are at present machineless, it's certainly worth buying a PCW and Stop Press for the purpose. You'll not get everything a 16- or 32-bit processor can offer, nor the kind of quality output provided by a laser printer. But if all you need is something which takes you into the world of fancy fonts and graphics without having to starve for a month, the PCW/Stop Press combination is it.

Advanced Memory Systems is on (0925) 413501. END

"£229 for all that?"

"What's this – a new printer?"

"Yes, it's the very latest, the industry compatible Multi-font LC-10 from Star, there are features included as standard not found on printers sometimes twice the price...

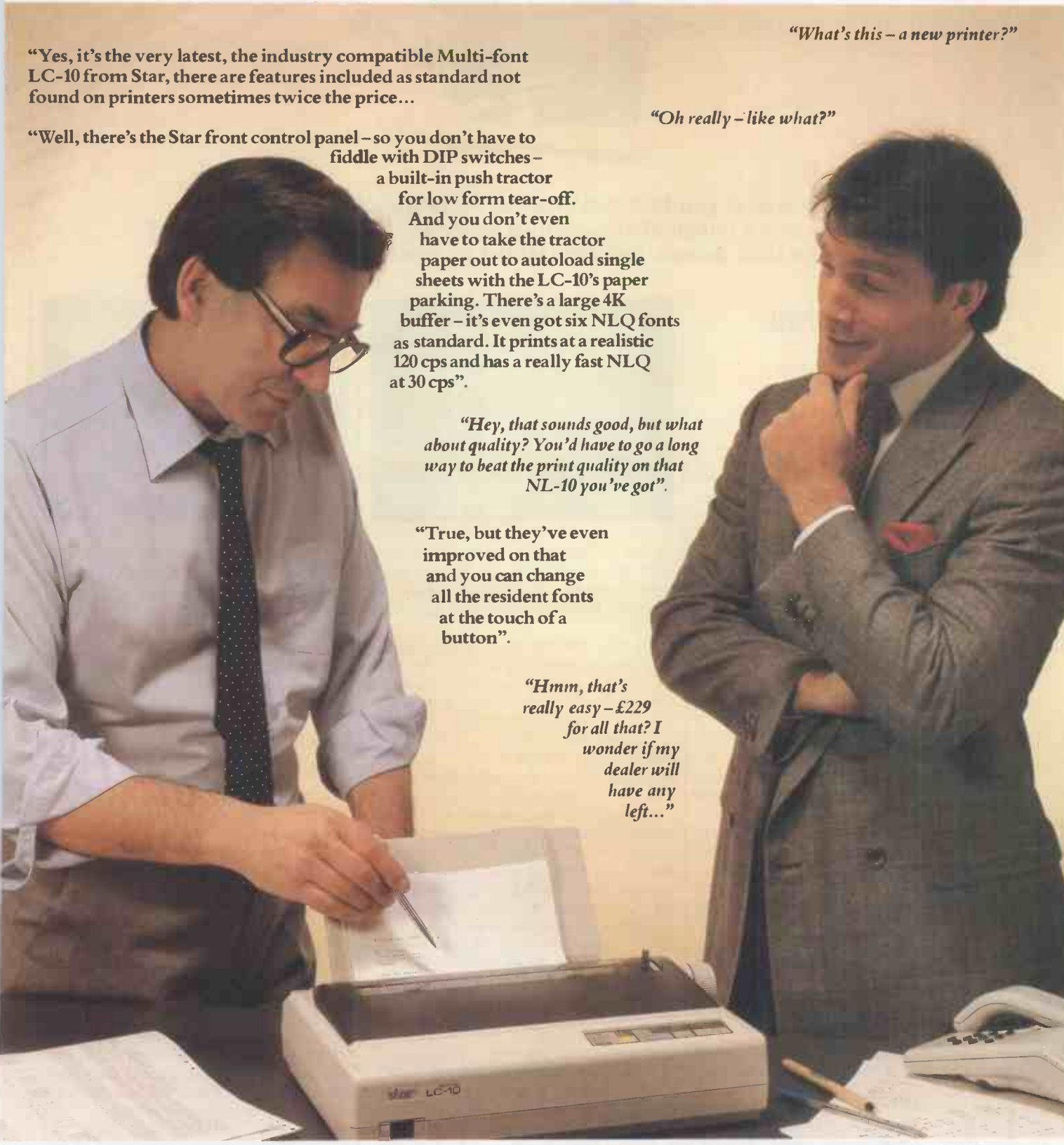
"Oh really – like what?"

"Well, there's the Star front control panel – so you don't have to fiddle with DIP switches – a built-in push tractor for low form tear-off. And you don't even have to take the tractor paper out to autoload single sheets with the LC-10's paper parking. There's a large 4K buffer – it's even got six NLQ fonts as standard. It prints at a realistic 120 cps and has a really fast NLQ at 30 cps".

"Hey, that sounds good, but what about quality? You'd have to go a long way to beat the print quality on that NL-10 you've got".

"True, but they've even improved on that and you can change all the resident fonts at the touch of a button".

"Hmm, that's really easy – £229 for all that? I wonder if my dealer will have any left..."



THE Star
PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.,
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road,
Ealing, London W5 2BS.
Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A division of
Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.

Price excl VAT.

I'd like to find out if my dealer has any left. Please send me an LC-10 brochure ☐
Please send me details of the Star range of dot matrix printers ☐

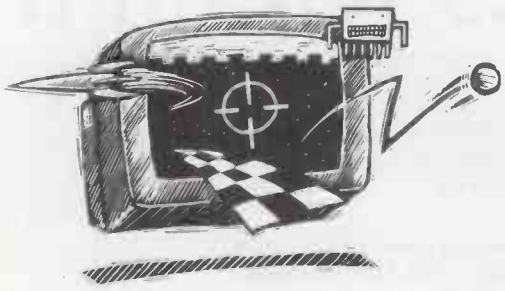
Name _____ *Company* _____

Address _____

_____ *Postcode* _____

Telephone _____

LC PCW 3



Where would you find lost charms, more gimmicks than you can handle, and a bunch of treacherous acolytes? In this month's pick of the best games, bravely tackled by Stephen Applebaum.

Animal magnetism

Title: Jinxter
Computer: Atari ST; Amiga
Supplier: Rainbird
Format: Disk
Price: £24.95

Will Magnetic Scrolls never put a foot wrong? After the runaway success of The Pawn and The Guild of Thieves, you would have thought that the company might have run out of inspiration.

But if its competitors were hoping that its latest game, Jinxter, was going to be the one where everything started to go wrong, they must be mortified. Far from being a step backwards, Jinxter is, incredibly, an improvement on its predecessors.

Jinxter is a humorous tale about strange goings-on in Aquitania, a mythical world full of bureaucrats and statisticians. Unfortunately for the people of Aquitania, the magical charm bracelet, bequeathed to them by the magician, Turani, and which brought them perpetual good luck, has had its charms stolen. Without its charms, the bracelet is useless, and Aquitania is helpless against the ill offices of the green witches and their evil leader, Jannedor.

Your objective is to recover the various charms and reassemble the bracelet, thus restoring its magic properties. You must then use the bracelet's power to defeat the noxious green witches.

If this *sounds* simple, it isn't. While the bracelet is without its charms, its magic gradually diminishes, causing you to have increasingly bad luck. Jinxter is unusual, therefore, in that it gets progressively more difficult the further you go.

Although a number of items which appear in the adventure could be mistaken for part of the bracelet, Magnetic Scrolls has prevented any possibility of this happening by including pictures of the charms on the packaging and in the title screen, as well as informing you what they are in the Infocom-like bumph included with the game disk. However, apart from making the charms easier to identify, this does not help you find them.

All the charms have magic spells attached to them, which can be cast by saying the name of the charm. The spells include ones to make it rain, to make the sun come out, and to make things come to life. Each one of these comes in useful at some point, no doubt, though I have yet to discover where.

Throughout the adventure, you are watched over by a benevolent spirit called Len Wossname. He is one of the 'Guardians', whose job it was to protect the bracelet. Wossname, like all Guardians, cannot express his thoughts in words, and continually calls things by the wrong names. When he talks about the charms, for instance, he rambles on about the 'thingy' (dragon), the 'doodah' (fire engine), the 'oojimy' (walrus) and the 'doofer' (pelican).

A short insight into Wossname's speech appears in a phoney newspaper supplied with the game. Apart from being fairly amusing, this rag contains numerous clues and ciphered hints which can be keyed in and deciphered when things get really rough.

Humorous dialogue has always been a feature of Magnetic Scrolls' adventures, but in Jinxter the writers have gone overboard. When Wossname introduces himself, he does so in a way that reads like a snippet from *Monty Python*: 'You wouldn't believe I was an Immortal, would you?' he says. 'You wouldn't look at me and say: "Stone me, a bleeding immortal being, God-like in his majesty"?'

Inspecting a wall for clues produces a rather sarcastic reply, which takes up the best part of a screen, and ends: 'Thinking on the role of walls in your life, you eventually enter a trance-like state which the mystics of the Orient call "Nirvana" and the rest of us call "idiocy".'

Amusing as much of this is, the constant stream of rather laboured jokes eventually becomes rather tedious, and you begin to wish that the program's writers had not been such a happy bunch.

Like the Kerovnian adventures, Jinxter contains many superb graphic illustrations designed to complement the rich prose. These are far better than those in either The Pawn or The Guild of Thieves, which is quite an achievement. Only the first picture, depicting the inside of a crowded bus, lets the graphics down, simply because the passengers look like zombies. Then again, perhaps that was the artist's intention.

Magnetic Scrolls, like Infocom, hides its game disks among a mass of bits and pieces which, for some reason, are considered terribly important. Games companies seem to assume that their adventures are incomplete if they don't provide some useless free gift which most people probably discard soon after they have opened the package.

With Jinxter, then, you get a copy

of *The Independent Guardian* newspaper, a beer mat, and an enveloped memo containing an outline of the story. I was pleased with this last item — it replaces the turgid novella which Magnetic Scrolls usually includes with its adventures. We should be thankful for small mercies, I suppose.

As well as excellent graphics, Amiga owners are treated to an opening tune on their version of Jinxter, a swirling piece of fairground music. Sadly, the Atari version of the game is a non-musical affair.

Jinxter is the natural successor to The Pawn and The Guild of Thieves. I am pleased to see that Magnetic Scrolls has not rested on its laurels. It would have been easy for the company to produce an inferior program and counter-attack by challenging people to write a better program than either of the aforementioned two. But it has not done this. Instead, it has produced an adventure that sparkles on every level. Once again, I look forward to Magnetic Scrolls' next production.

Killing time

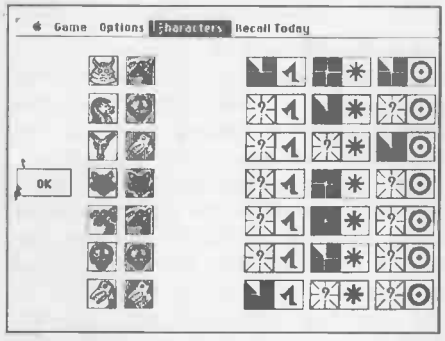
Title: Trust & Betrayal: The Legacy of Siboot
Computer: Macintosh
Supplier: Mirrorsoft
Format: Disk
Price: Not fixed at press time

Chris Crawford's work is nothing if not original. His previous venture, the controversial Balance of Power, was an intelligent and thought-provoking blend of politics and military strategy based on contemporary world fear of nuclear war. Trust & Betrayal is far removed from that concept, but it is equally controversial since it portrays, as a virtue, man's ability to betray his 'friends'.

However, to make the whole thing more palatable, Crawford has dissociated the game's action from our everyday experience by locating it in an alien environment, inhabited by grotesque creatures which look like exiles from *Alice in Wonderland*. But the appearance of these creatures is an all-too-thin disguise; they are people, just like you and me, with loves and hates, conceits and affections, fears and aspirations.

Although their personalities are quite different, all these beasties are striving for the same thing — and to get it they will stop at nothing. Their *forte* is back-stabbing.

The scene, then, is Kira, a moon of the planet Lamina. Kira is a spiritual centre, inhabited by creatures who communicate telepathically. The moon's spiritual leader, known as the



Shepard, has died, and a new leader must be appointed before Kiran society falls into chaos.

Seven acolytes, of which you play one, are in line for the Shepardship. To be admitted to the office, an acolyte must have mastered to perfection the art of telepathy. But, as usual, there is a catch: there are three forms of telepathy, each of which is made up of eight 'auras'. Perfection is achieved only when all eight auras of each category of telepathy have been collected.

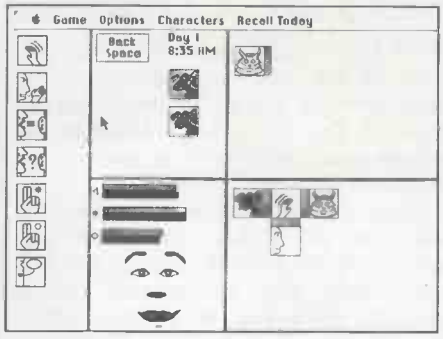
Back-stabbing is rife in religious circles, not just in politics, business and every sphere where ambition and jealousy are the driving forces. Thus, on Kira, our seven candidates must befriend and then betray each other, and ultimately battle among themselves to win knowledge of the various telepathic forms.

In play, Trust & Betrayal is unique. Like most Macintosh games it uses icons, but in a way that has, as far as I know, never been tried before. When play begins, the screen is divided into five sections comprising four rectangular windows, and a vertical strip which runs down the full length of the left-hand side of the screen. A menu bar, more of which later, is situated above the main playing area.

The above-mentioned strip is a menu which constantly changes to indicate, by way of small icons, the actions that are available at any given moment. Initially, there are just two icons in the menu. One shows a walking figure, and the other the rather incongruous symbol of a gun pointing at a watch: the former means 'go to' and the latter 'kill time', or wait.

Although there are a great many such icons in the game, several of which are very similar, you don't have to refer constantly to the manual to find out what each one does. You just click once on an icon and its image is replaced with a brief, written explanation of its function. Being a Macintosh game, Trust & Betrayal is entirely mouse-driven and is, therefore, extremely easy to learn.

The 'go to' icon enables you to walk to your own house or that of any one of the other six acolytes. If



you reach a house which is occupied, you may ask to be let in. Once inside, you can strike up a conversation with the creature whose house it is.

Dialogue with other characters is important, as it is the means by which you discover the telepathy levels of other acolytes. To be successful you must be diplomatic, or you will find characters reluctant to pass on information.

Communication with your fellow acolytes is simple, as, like everything else in the game, it is enabled through icons. The way you express yourself is extremely important. Some people like to be spoken to nicely, while others will yield information only after being threatened. It is important that you weigh up the character you wish to talk to and modify your speech accordingly.

The way you greet someone is crucial, as first impressions can have a profound effect on the way a character responds to your request for information. Trust & Betrayal contains seven icons simply for modifying a greeting. With these, you can greet a character warmly, nicely, sincerely, coolly, threateningly, haughtily or formally.

In general I find the warm greeting to be the best, as this can always be followed by a touch of flattery. This sounds terribly sycophantic, but nearly all the characters in the game respond positively to it because they are incredibly vain. There are times, though, when no amount of flattery will work. Sometimes you just have to swallow your pride and *beg* for information.

It is usually possible to see how well you are doing by the expression

on a face that appears near the bottom of the screen. Clicking on the face gives a short, detailed description of the character's feelings towards you; whether it is suspicious, flattered or angry.

During one of these conversations, you can ask if you have been betrayed by another character. Betrayal can mean one of several things, though generally it means either breaking a promise or divulging confidential information — that is, telling one character another character's aura count. A character believed to have been betrayed by anyone will normally retaliate by betraying its betrayer.

Information can be gained by requesting it or, more usually, by striking up a deal whereby you trade information. The latter is an act of betrayal on the part of both parties involved. The more deals you take part in, therefore, the worse your already shaky relations with the other acolytes becomes.

All the time you are wandering around between houses, wheeling and dealing, a clock, representing the time of day, is ticking away in the top left-hand corner of the screen. When night comes, you must select a character to fight for a prize of aura units. Clicking on the 'Characters' option in the menu bar along the top of the display gives a full run-down of the acolytes' individual aura counts. This gives you a chance to select the character who has the units you need.

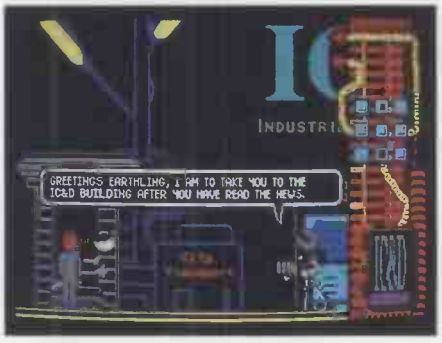
To fight, you click on an adversary and then on the type of aura you intend to use as your 'weapon'. Which one you choose depends on the type of aura you want from the acolyte. Each aura has a different strength ratio and it is important that you choose the right one, as a defeat means losing whatever aura unit it was that you chose to fight with. It sounds complicated, but it is really nothing more than a computerised version of 'paper, scissors, stone'.

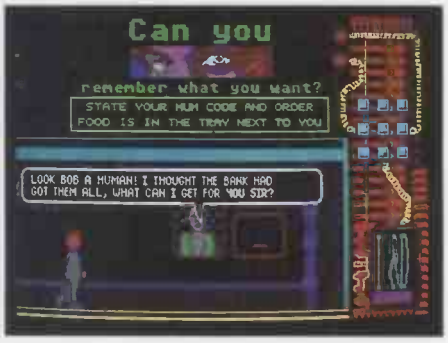
Trust & Betrayal also includes a number of random events. When one of these occurs, a screenful or more of descriptive prose appears, outlining a situation you suddenly find yourself in. Below the description are listed four possible responses from which you must select one. Although these events often appear to bear no relation to the rest of the game, the response you choose can affect vour relationship with the other characters involved. So, when you see the private parts of a Frern, you should respond tactfully and not laugh.

Trust & Betrayal is wonderfully whimsical. It is one of those games that is very simple to play but so strategically complex that it is infuriatingly difficult to win. Or, at least it is when played on the hardest level. I'm not sure that I like Crawford's self-indulgent inclusion of a digitised picture of himself (Hitchcock he isn't), but Trust & Betrayal is a game that no Macintosh owner should be without.

Broken English

Title: Metropolis
Computer: IBM PC
Supplier: Mastertronic
Format: Disk
Price: £19.99





If you remember Eliza, the program shell that was supposed to enable a computer to hold an intelligent discourse with a human being, you will know that intelligent was something it was not. A programmer has recently written an ambitious game, Metropolis, which uses an Eliza-type parser to allow you to talk directly to its characters in natural English. Unfortunately, though not altogether surprisingly, the computer I played Metropolis on had a very strange idea of what constitutes natural English, so its replies were not always what one would expect. Inanities are, it seems, still the major constituent of computer talk.

Metropolis is a detective yarn, set in a futuristic city that looks like the backdrop from a *Blade Runner* outtake. You are in Metropolis to track down the master tape of a new super-game, stolen from your company, IC&D, by a rival software house. The jokes and allusions are, as implied by the brief summary, all very 'in'; if you are not familiar with computer industry gossip or the pioneers of computing, you won't fully appreciate everything that goes on in the game.

Getting about Metropolis usually involves walking, though for long journeys you can use public transport and something called the 'ZoomTube'. First, though, you must convince a rather pedantic droid that you know inside out the rules for using the ZoomTube. Even though most of the world's evils have been eradicated in this futuristic fantasy, bureaucracy remains as rife and as pernicious as ever.

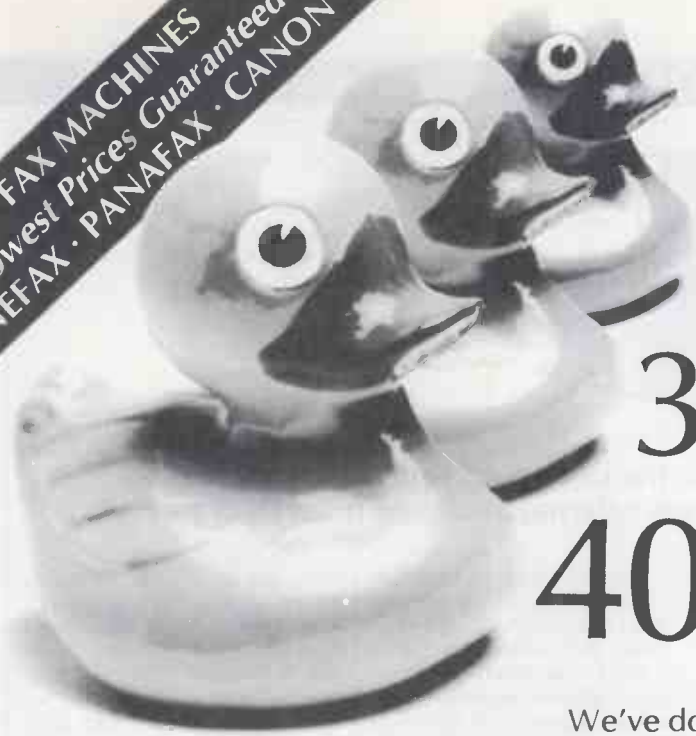
Clues, apparently, are thick on the ground, but I couldn't find any that were obvious. Not even the newsflashes that frequently appear on the right of the display helped much. These newsflashes are vital to the game because they tie events together and push the story along. As events happen in other parts of the city, they are picked up by the TV stations and broadcast immediately. There is supposed to be a sub-plot concerning a tiff between the various news channels of Metropolis, but I didn't get that far into the game.

Metropolis is simply an abundance of gimmicks, loosely linked by an incoherent storyline. As far as they go, though, the gimmicks are extremely well done. The animated graphics, for instance, are certainly some of the best I have seen on a PC. Your detective character, a podgy, raddle-faced man in a natty jumpsuit, walks across the screen, nonchalantly swinging his arms. Various robots and droids do much the same thing; they, however, seem to be little more than extras who are there only so that you can stop them for a conversation. Some have useful information which they will gladly divulge — if you can find the phrases that will trigger the desired responses.

Another interesting feature of Metropolis is the speech; not the onscreen dialogue which appears in speech-bubbles, but the synthesised speech which pours through the computer's speaker when a character is talking. This is under total software control, and can be speeded up, slowed down or turned off, all from within the game via the keyboard.

Metropolis, for all its fancy features, is flawed through want of a good scenario. It is an ambitious project that has not quite succeeded. All credit to the game's programmer for having done everything, including the graphics, himself. In spite of his enthusiasm, though, it just doesn't grab your attention sufficiently to warrant a return visit. END

FAX MACHINES
Lowest Prices Guaranteed
NEFAX · PANAFAX · CANON



Three Little Ducks

20MB–£199
ex. VAT

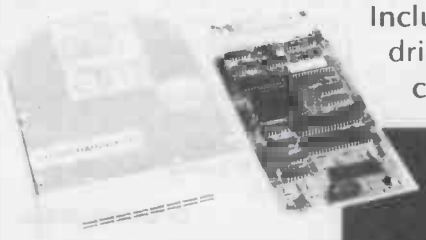
30MB–£249
ex. VAT

40MB–£299
ex. VAT

We've done it again!

Kudos Systems were the first to bring you a complete 20MB hard disk system for less than £300. And now the Kudos HarDisk 20 is back – for an amazing £199 (ex. VAT). We've also hatched the Kudos HarDisk 40 – a complete 40MB hard disk system for only £299 (ex VAT). If you canardly believe it then give us a wing on 01-200 6511 or clip the coupon below.

Kudos HarDisk 20 – £199 ex. VAT



Includes: Miniscribe 5¼", 20MB hard disk drive, Western Digital controller card, cables, manual and utility disk.

Kudos HarDisk 30 – £249 ex. VAT

Includes: Miniscribe 3½", 30MB, hard disk drive, Western Digital controller card, cables, manual and software.

The Kudos Systems Price Guarantee

If you buy from Kudos Systems then discover that you could have bought the same products at an advertised UK price lower than ours, then we will refund the difference.

HarDisk fixing kit – £11.95 ex. VAT

Fixing kit and modified front bezel for installing the HarDisk 20 or HarDisk 30 in an Amstrad PC.

Kudos HarDisk 40 – £299 ex.VAT

Includes: Miniscribe 5¼", 40MB, hard disk drive, Western Digital controller card, cables, manual and software.

KudosCard 40, 28ms access time – £449. Call for details.

AMSTRADS – Lowest prices guaranteed – phone for details

All Kudos Systems' products come with a 12 month no-quibble guarantee

KUDOS Systems LIMITED

All tradenames and product names are the property of their respective manufacturers/owners.

If you're a government department, education authority or PLC, just send us an official order and your goods will be despatched on the same day.

The Kudos Sales Team

Mail Order Sales: Adam Perry
Fax Sales: David Messer
Corporate Sales: Gary Munz
Dealer Sales: Grant Bosher

Kudos Systems Ltd
Capitol House
Capitol Way
Edgware Road
London NW9 0ED

Tel: 01-200 6511
Tlx: 8813241
Fax: 01-205 3911

Personal callers welcome – Call in and save on delivery charges.

To Kudos Systems Ltd, Capitol House, Capitol Way, Edgware Road, London NW9 0ED

Please rush me the following products:

_____ (Qty)	Kudos HarDisk 20	£241.50
_____ (Qty)	Kudos HarDisk 30	£299.00
_____ (Qty)	HarDisk fixing kit for Amstrads	£13.74
_____ (Qty)	Kudos HarDisk 40	£356.50

★ Prices include VAT and courier delivery to your door

TOTAL _____

Please send me your latest Information pack ☐

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

or debit my Visa Card Number _____

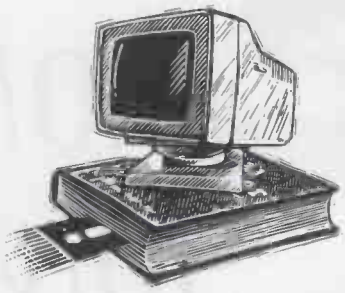
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Approx No. of PC's in Company _____

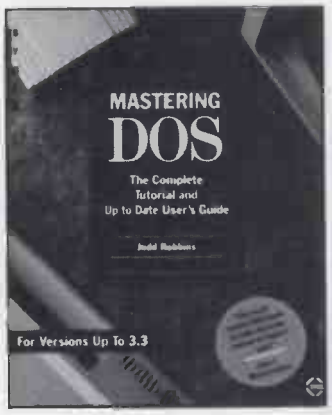


With OS/2 breaking new ground in the operating system arena, this month our book reviewers assess current offerings ranging from DOS to Pick.

Mastering DOS:

The complete tutorial and user's guide

Author: Judd Robbins
Publisher: Sybex Computer Books



ISBN: 0-89588-400-3
Price: £19.95

This large (500+ pages) book is both a tutorial introduction and a user's guide to the principal IBM PC/XT/AT operating systems PC-DOS and MS-DOS, covering versions 2.0 through 3.3.

As with most books of this genre, it starts from first principles with an introduction to hardware and software concepts and how to back up disks before moving on to elementary DOS operations. The next section is a tutorial-based guide aimed at introducing elementary file manipulation and setting up suitable directory structures for running different application packages.

From the halfway stage in the book, the emphasis shifts from a tutorial approach to a more advanced text covering DOS usage for power users and system programmers. Unlike many DOS books, this section is not merely a catalogue of DOS features but clearly explains the use of such features through well-documented examples. Many of these examples are available on a disk obtainable from Sybex. (It's a pity Sybex didn't include one with the book.)

It is a measure of the quality of this book that the same clarity of description found in the introductory sections is maintained in the highly technical advanced section. This advanced section covers virtually every aspect of DOS including keyboard customisation, sophisticated batch file usage and connecting multiple disk drives into a single DOS directory structure.

The last chapter looks at a range of utility software available for DOS machines and gives an even-handed assessment of their capabilities and limitations.

I very much liked *Mastering DOS*. It is clearly written, authoritative and, for once, succeeds in taking the reader from elementary DOS through to the design and application of sophisticated utilities. Either as a tutorial introduction or as a reference book for more advanced users, this book is one of the clearest and most authoritative guides to DOS that I've read.

Dr Simon Jones

Hard Disk Management with MS-DOS and PC-DOS

Authors: Dan Gookin and Andy Townsend
Publisher: TAB Books Inc
ISBN: 0-8306-2897-5
Price: $18.95 (US price)

This book delivers rather more than its title promises. It starts with a description of disk technology and becomes a general introduction to DOS; one of the best I've read, if more detailed than most business users would need (and more technical than they might like). By the time you've finished it you have a usable toolkit for large PC systems — batch programming, menus, DOS shells, back-up and recovery methods, and hints on improving performance.

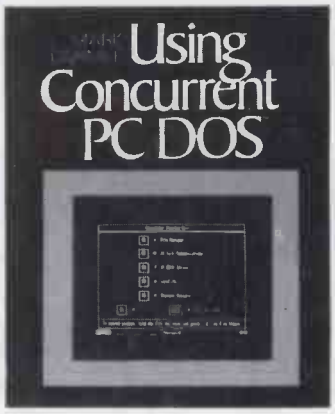
The authors explain subdirectories well, using examples from a complex directory structure belonging to an imaginary company to teach the relevant MS-DOS commands. They're fond of DOS pipes to FIND and SORT to produce reports — some of the more long-winded examples ran rather slowly when I tried them out on a 30Mbyte disk with 63 subdirectories that I saw on a PC at work. When you have disks like that you *need* a book like this.

The second part, hard disk security, is necessary but boring. There's an overview of back-up methods, disk and tape, with software and hardware recommendations and a few example programs dealing with passwords, encryption and logging. Things hot up again in the performance section: defragmentation, overlay files, RAM disks, caches are all surveyed. I'd be reluctant to take some of the hints — it's hard to imagine many people replacing the controllers of their hard disks — but I like a book that says: 'Modifying a directory . . . is not at all recommended' then tells you how to do it with DEBUG.

The book has some bad points. It hasn't been properly proofread: for example, 'media' and 'phenomena' are treated as singular (irritating) and there is some confusion between '\' and '/' (nearly unforgivable: both slashes occur all too frequently in MS-DOS commands). However, it's friendly, readable, and useful, especially if you have to support other PC users. It's a book of 'hints and tips' really, almost a system programming guide. I know PCs are supposed to have liberated computers from these arcane mysteries, but things are getting more complex all the time. Just wait for OS/2!

Ken Brown

Using Concurrent PC-DOS



Author: Mark Dahmke
Publisher: McGraw-Hill
ISBN: 0-07-015073-7
Price: £19.95

Concurrent PC-DOS is Digital Research's alternative to Microsoft's Windows and provides the multi-tasking facilities that MS-DOS lacks. The reader that this book is aimed at, therefore, will be emigrating from MS-DOS and would probably

want an overview of the new system plus some discussion of the special features provided. I am not sure, however, if Dahmke's book exactly fits the bill. It is insubstantial (150 pages) and greatly overpriced, offering a very quick canter through the subject (I read the whole book in one evening) and glossing over any area which threatens to require a fuller treatment.

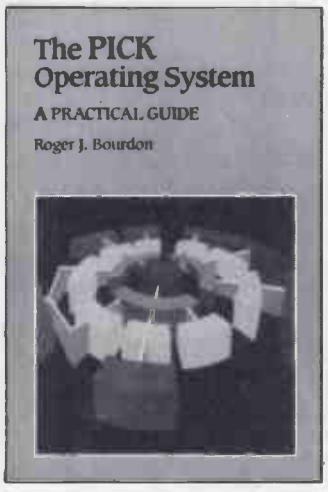
Yet it is useful. The introductory chapters provide a concise overview of the history of PC operating systems in general and Concurrent PC-DOS in particular. The concept of concurrency itself is also explained quite clearly, and Dahmke provides numerous illustrations of the various screen displays to clarify the textual explanations of individual Concurrent PC-DOS functions. There is also an appendix of Concurrent PC-DOS commands in quick-guide format which would be useful once one was fairly familiar with the system.

Nevertheless, the book is disappointing. The chapter which I found particularly frustrating was the one entitled 'Customizing Your Personal Computer'. This is just nine pages long whereas it really should have been as long as all the other chapters put together. There are no examples of batch files which would exploit the Concurrent PC-DOS multiple window environment, merely a few airy references, in the book's usual throwaway style, to possibilities which are not explored. Certainly, Dahmke does not attempt to convey the idea that working within a multi-tasking environment might involve different disciplines from single-tasking.

All in all, this is a book to skim through in a quiet hour in a book shop before buying something else!

Jeff Wells

The Pick Operating System: A Practical Guide



Author: Roger J Bourdon
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
ISBN: 0-201-18055-3
Price: £15.95

Pick, named after its inventor, the euphonious Dick Pick, is often touted as a rival to Unix in the war for an industry standard multi-tasking operating system. However, while Unix developed in the scientific and academic markets, Pick has always been aimed squarely at the business user.

With commercial needs in mind, Pick was designed around a database manager and its query language. All files are in a common database format regardless of whether they are data or programs and can, therefore, all be processed by the query language. This integration of a database into the operating system has won Pick many devoted adherents.

In this book Roger Bourdon sets out to appeal to the whole spectrum of potential users, from complete beginners right through to system managers. Thus he starts at the very beginning with booting the system and logging on. This is followed by an account of the database structure, a tutorial on Pick's amazingly primitive line editor and a chapter on the use of printers. He then launches into the meat of the book with chapters on the query language, programming in Pick Basic and the system command language, PROC. The remainder is taken up with a brief summary of the text formatter, RUNOFF, a couple of chapters of advice to system managers, Pick on the IBM PC and a comparison with other operating systems.

Each topic is covered in considerable depth, explaining relevant commands with all their optional parameters. Unfortunately all the detail is thrust upon us at once: there is no progression from simple to complex and I was left floundering, unable to tell the useful from the esoteric.

I cannot recommend the book, therefore, to beginners since it does not provide an easy way into Pick. However, it does contain a lot of information and more experienced users might find it useful as a reference manual.

Nicolas North

The CP/M Plus Handbook

Author: Alan R Miller
Publisher: Sybex Computer Books
ISBN: 0-89588-158-6
Price: £13.95

The objective of this book is to teach the use of the CP/M Plus operating system: no previous knowledge of computing by the reader is assumed.

The *CP/M Plus Handbook* opens with a section that describes what a computer is and how to turn it on and off safely (take the disks out first). Following this, the book is organised into four main sections. The first covers backing-up disks and elementary file manipulation using the PIP utility. The second section covers the most commonly used commands such as listing a file directory and renaming and deleting files. Following this is a section devoted to more complex PIP operations such as concatenating files, copying system files and resetting parity bits. The fourth section covers basic text manipulation using the CP/M editor and, rather out of place I feel, the internal structure of CP/M. The book ends with a summary of CP/M commands.

Alan Miller's writing style is reasonably clear and if you read this book you will end up with a solid appreciation of the structure and commands of CP/M. As such Amstrad PCW owners might think that this book is relevant to them; I do not feel this to be so. This is not a new book; it was originally published in the US in 1984. This is confirmed by the very old-fashioned pictures used. The Osborne Executive machine (now, long-defunct) is pictured as 'a typical CP/M machine'. Furthermore, only 8in and 5¼in disks are discussed. No mention of more modern disk formats is made.

The CP/M Plus Handbook is an adequate introduction to CP/M, but frankly I can't see at whom the book is aimed. Amstrad users don't need to use the system editor or PIP for most tasks, as the majority of these functions can be performed by Locoscript. The number of newcomers to old-style CP/M machines must be very small and the book is not detailed enough to appeal to those CP/M users looking for an advanced guide.

Dr Simon Jones

A Concise Introduction to MS-DOS

Author: Noel Kantaris
Publisher: Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd
ISBN: 0-85934-177-1
Price: £2.95

To any user who has waded their way through the massive MS-DOS/PC-DOS operating manual and then cried 'I wish there were a few more examples', or 'What does that mean in English?', then rest assured; your pleas have been heard. *A Concise Introduction to MS-DOS* has been written with you in mind.

This book in no way claims to replace the MS-DOS/PC-DOS manual; indeed, at only 39 pages its typeface would have to be microscopic to attempt that feat, but only 'to supplement and explain it' and it follows the doctrine of *'what you need to know first, appears first'*.

With an ME in Electronics and a PhD in Physics to his credit, the author, currently Head of Computing at the Camborne School of Mines, keeps his text compact and relevant. He assumes that the reader has some familiarity with floppy disks and hard disk drives and has read the microcomputer's installation manu-

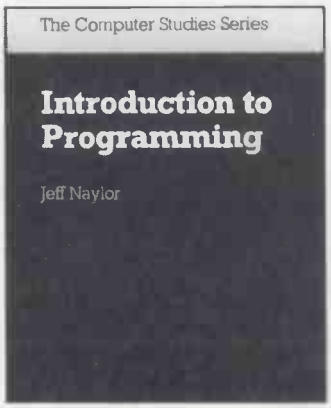
al. Commands are explained simply with examples given, although there were times when I felt he could have been more aggressive — for example, on the FORMAT command: 'be careful never to format an already formatted disc' — sometimes instructions have to be written in blood! Time and care is spent illustrating the EDLIN Line Editor and the creation of directories, sub-directories and batch files are all clearly discussed.

At £2.95 you'll be hard pushed to find better value.

Lorna Kyle

GENERAL

Introduction to Programming



Author: Jeff Naylor
Publisher: Paradigm
ISBN: 0-948825-45-6
Price: £8.95

A book written for students by those responsible for designing their courses and syllabuses is a gift indeed. Therefore, those reading computer studies as any part of their curriculum should rush to their bookshop and purchase *Introduction to Programming* by Jeff Naylor. The author is the principal lecturer in computer science at the South Bank Polytechnic and a member of BTEC's Computer Studies and Information Technology validation panels. His writing is succinct and knowledgeable as well you might expect and he concludes each chapter with a summary and exercises (unfortunately, no answers are supplied) as one would in a lecture; indeed, he confesses that the contents of his book are largely derived from his lectures.

No previous knowledge of computing or programming is assumed and Chapter 1 serves as an introduction to the programming environment of operating systems, language translators and text editors. The course of the subsequent chapters is fairly fast flowing, moving through control structures, debugging and testing, structured design and ending with the future of programming and the discussion of the possibility of a universal programming language.

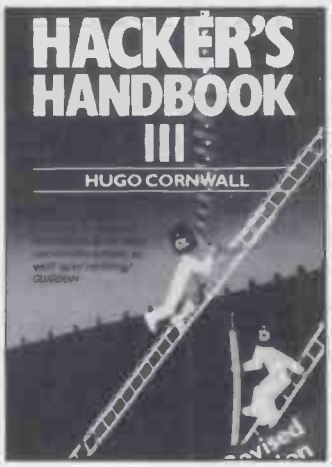
This pace is as you might expect in a degree or HNC course, but the text is clearly explained and obviously a book always offers the opportunity of re-reading and re-digesting, something a lecture doesn't.

This volume is designed to stand alone as an introduction to programming but it also forms part of Paradigm's Computer Studies series' integrated approach to all aspects of computing required by most students of further education.

You don't have to be a student of course to reap its benefits, but I'd rate this book as a worthwhile addition to any user's computing library.

Lorna Kyle

Hacker's Handbook III



Author: Hugo Cornwall
Publisher: Century Hutchinson
ISBN: 0-7126-11479
Price: £6.95

This latest incarnation of *The Hacker's Handbook* looks, in places, like the computer enthusiast's version of *Spy-c**cher*. There is a very impressive chapter (around 40% of the book has not appeared in previous versions) about how two UK journalists discovered details of the computer installation used by MI5. The actual details include the make and model of the machine, the number of terminals, the operating system and the communications protocol. However, the (fairly simple) method which allowed the journalists to gather this information is probably more useful to amateur sleuths than the eventual results.

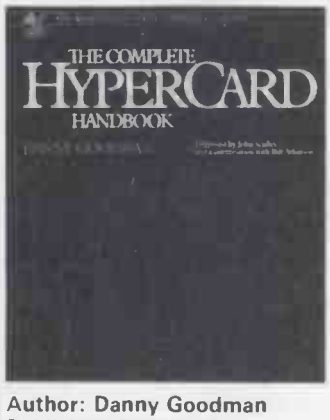
The chapter on Government installations is just one of the additions in *HH3*. Another is the updated information on previously-reported hacks, including the Prince Philip Prestel hack. The report on this one in particular now includes details of the acquittal in the High Court. Thankfully, the chapter on radio hacking has been trimmed, as I always felt that such information was slightly out of place. While many computer users have modems, few have RTTY (radio teletype) receivers.

As before, the book contains full details of the events leading up to a number of 'unauthorised accesses' to computer systems. Some people are bound to criticise the author for explaining the tricks. However, my personal feeling is that the only way to protect computer information is by employing experienced security managers. Knowing how to spot the early stages of a hack — and how to prevent them happening altogether — requires some knowledge of the way a hacker thinks and operates, and this is what the book is trying to provide. As such, I feel it should be required reading for anyone involved in upholding the security of a computer, as well as anyone who has a spare phone line and is fed up with paying 38p per minute for a one-way conversation with Sexy Samantha.

And if you're not already into computer communications, prepare to be amazed.

Roger Dalton

The Complete HyperCard Handbook



Author: Danny Goodman
Publisher: Bantam Books
ISBN: 0-533-34391-2
Price: $29.95

I am always very suspicious of computer books that are published a matter of weeks after their subject is launched. It usually means one of two things: either the book is no more than a rewrite of the manual, or the author has been commissioned by the manufacturer to write an accompanying book. In the first case, the book is rarely worth the paper it is printed on; in the second, it is often a dull and biased read. *The Complete HyperCard Handbook* is a hefty 700-page tome that arrived at practically the same time as HyperCard itself. I was prepared for the worst.

By page 5 it was obvious that this book is different. Author Danny Goodman has been involved with HyperCard for the past year and a half, since the time it was little more than a few MacPaint pictures. By page 10 I'd fired up my Macintosh and was busy following a guided tour of HyperCard concepts. *The Complete HyperCard Handbook* is not a reference book; it is a book to be worked through page by page with a Macintosh in front of you all the way.

The book is basically divided into four sections: Browsing through HyperCard, HyperCard's Authoring Environment, HyperCard's Progamming Environment and Applying HyperCard & HyperTalk.

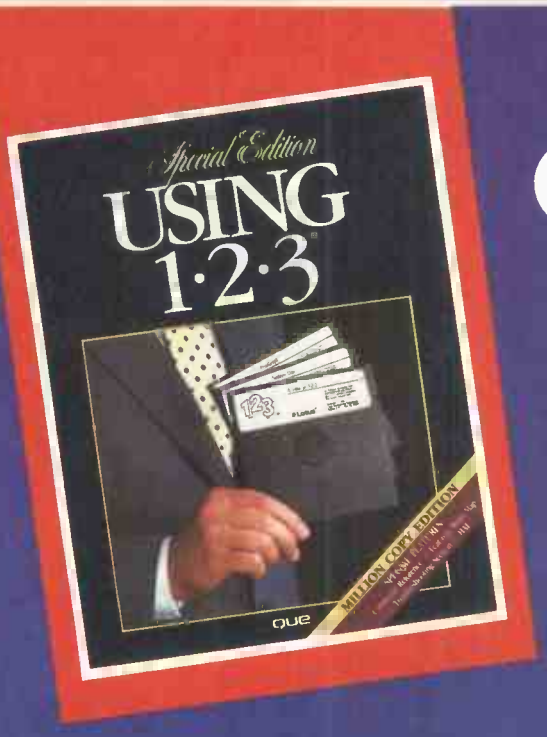
The section on HyperCard's programming environment is where the book really excels, for me totally replacing the official Apple documentation. I particularly recommend this section for those with no previous programming experience, as the author purposefully steers clear of making analogies with existing programming languages. One chapter which lists the properties of every element in HyperCard is now incredibly dog-eared after less than one month's use.

HyperCard is a wonderful piece of software. *The Complete HyperCard Handbook* is a wonderful book.

Barbara Gaskell

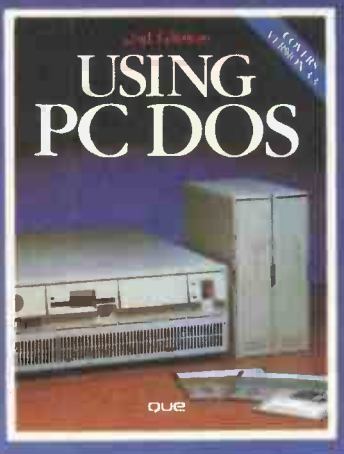
Dr Simon Jones is a lecturer in Computer Systems Engineering at the University College of North Wales. **Ken Brown** is a mainframe system programmer. **Jeff Wells** is a teacher of Computing at Haringey College, London. **Nicholas North** is a computer science researcher at the National Physical Laboratory. **Lorna Kyle** is a systems analyst/programmer. **Roger Dalton** and **Barbara Gaskell** are freelance computer journalists.

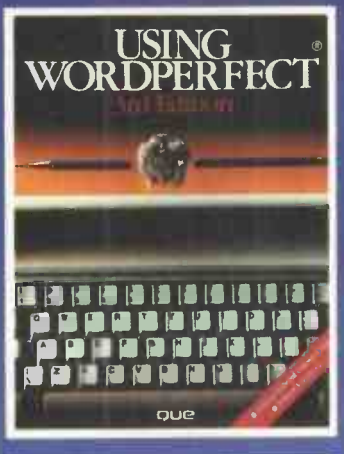
Next month: spreadsheet manuals

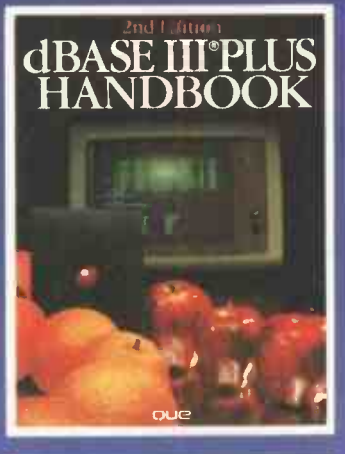


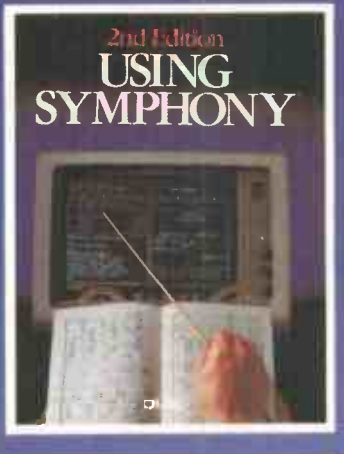
QUE is proud to announce our first million-copy best-seller . . .

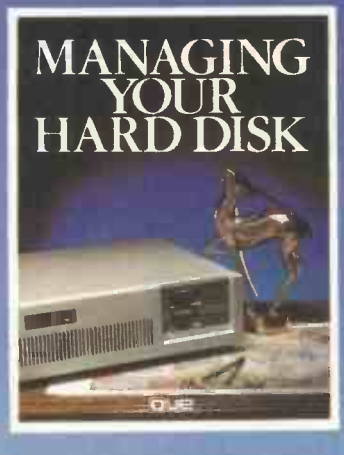
"Looks like it won't be our last!"

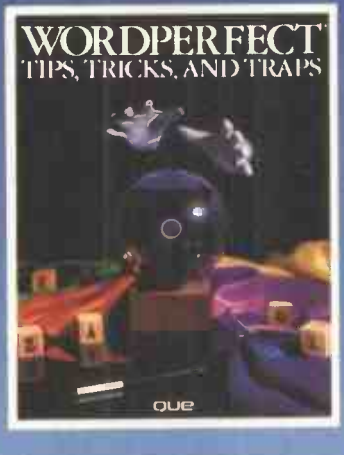


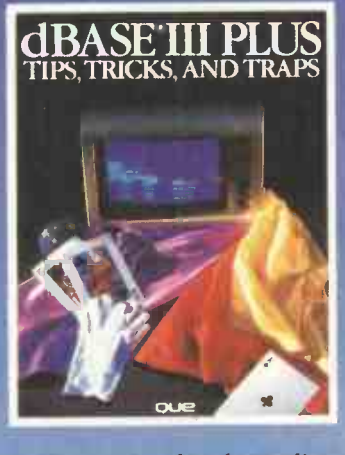


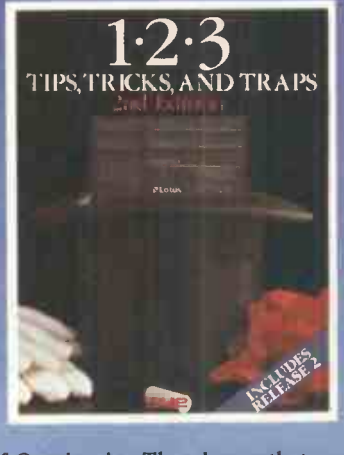












A million copies sold of a computer trade book. Unheard of? Not now. Que Corporation has accomplished the unheard of—*Using 1-2-3* has reached one million copies sold! And we're celebrating by releasing an *all-new* edition with even *more* value for your customers.

Customers value the quality of Que books. They know that Que publishes the best-written books on the most popular microcomputer topics. Customer loyalty consistently puts Que titles at the top of the best-seller lists. *Using 1-2-3* is our *first* million-copy book. We guarantee it won't be our last!

New Autumn 1987 Titles from Que: ■ DOS Programmer's Reference ■ Microsoft Word Tips, Tricks, and Traps ■ MS-DOS User's Guide, 2nd Edition ■ IBM PS/2 Handbook ■ 1-2-3 QueCards ■ Programming With Windows ■ Smart Tips, Tricks, and Traps ■ Using Assembly Language ■ Using AutoCAD ■ Using DisplayWrite4 ■ Using Enable, 2nd Edition ■ Using Lotus HAL ■ Using Microsoft Windows ■ Using Microsoft Word, 2nd Edition ■ Using Microsoft Works ■ Using 1-2-3, Special Edition ■ Using PC DOS, 2nd Edition ■ Using Symphony, 2nd Edition ■ Using WordPerfect, 3rd Edition ■ Using WordStar ■ WordPerfect Advanced Techniques

Que books are distributed by Computer Bookshops Ltd. Order your copies today by calling 021-707-5511.

que

JPI MODULA-2 OUTPERFORMS ALL OTHER COMPILERS

JPI Modula-2 produces better code than Microsoft-C, Turbo-C, Logitech Modula, Turbo Pascal or any other compiler you might care to choose.

Here are the facts:

Sieve Benchmark‡	Code size	Execution Time
Turbo Pascal V4.0	165	9.6
JPI Modula-2 V1.0	**95**	**3.3**
Turbo-C V1.0	115	4.4
Microsoft CV4.0	130	7.4
Logitech V3.0	165	7.4

**Modula-2 was developed by Niklaus Wirth, the father of Pascal, as a powerful successor to Pascal.*

Compiler Highlights
Full version 3.0 implementation as defined by Wirth. Compiles 3-5000 lines/minute (PC AT 8MHz). Up to 1MB code and data. Long and short pointers. Short pointers supported in all segments. Total segment control (memory models). Generates standard OBJ files. Separate compilation of modules. Automatic "librarian". Built-in automatic "make" facility. Supports multi-tasking. 8087 support. Complete MS-DOS support.

Environment Highlights
Multiple window editor with re-configurable commands. Edit several files simultaneously. Compile, link and run programs with a single keystroke. Pin-points compile-time and run-time errors in the source instantaneously. Context sensitive built-in help system. Built-in data-communications package which will connect you to JPI's TechLine. All environment commands and menus are re-configurable. Windows may be resized, re-coloured and moved around at any time.

Technical support 24 hours a day
Technical support is available 24 hours a day via J&P's exclusive TechLine which allows you to connect via modem directly to our computer. Technical support is of course also available during normal business hours via telephone or mail.

Complete documentation
The system comes with a 250 page typeset manual which provides an introduction to Modula-2 and a detailed description of the JPI Modula-2 system.

```
MODULE Bench;
FROM IO IMPORT WrStr;
CONST NoOfIterations =   25;
      Size           = 8190;
VAR   I:CARDINAL;(* unsigned 16-bit inte

  PROCEDURE Sieve;
  VAR I,K,Prime,Count: CARDINAL;
      Flags: ARRAY [0..Size] OF BOOLEA
  BEGIN
    Count := 0;
    FOR I := 0 TO Size DO
      Flags[I] := TRUE;
    END;
    FOR I := 0 TO Size DO
      IF Flags[I] THEN
        Prime := I + I + 3;
        K := I + Prime;
        WHILE K <= Size DO
          Flags[K] := FALSE;
          K := K + Prime;
        END;
        INC( Count );
      END;
    END;
  END Sieve;

BEGIN
  WrStr("Start..");
  FOR I := 1 TO NoOfIterations DO
    Sieve;
  END;
  WrStr("..Stop");
END Bench.
```

For only £79.95 inc. VAT you get all of the above including full source code to the libraries and the window manager. Shipped free of charge in the U.K.

Runs on all IBM PCs and compatibles, including the Amstrad 1512 and 1640.

No-questions-asked 30 day money back guarantee.

ORDER NOW

Dial 0800-444143 free of charge 24 Hours. COD and credit cards accepted. We ship within 24 hours

For further information or to order by mail contact: Jensen & Partners U.K. Ltd., 63 Clerkenwell Rd., London EC1M 5NP. Phone: (01) 253 4333.

‡*25 iterations on Compaq 286 at 8MHz.*

Brand and product names are trade marks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OVER 100000 SALES A YEAR IN THE USA ALONE

Beltron® computer

AT COMPATIBLE

£1095

* 80286 CPU switchable 6/10 MHz
* 32K Phoenix Bios
* 640K RAM (Expandable to IMB)
* 8 Expansion slots
* 20 MB Seagate hard disk
* Western digital controller card
* TEAC 1.2 MB floppy
* 2 RS232, 2 parallel & 1 games port
* Clock/Calendar - battery back-up
* Monochrome graphic card
* Hi res 14" green or amber monitor with tilt and swivel
* 200W power supply
* 102 key professional keyboard
* MS-DOS 3.1
* Full set of manuals
* **12 month warranty**

XT COMPATIBLE

£495

* 8088-2 CPU switchable 4.77/10 MHz
* Phoenix Bios
* 512K RAM
* 8 Expansion slots
* Floppy disk controller
* 2 x 360K floppy
* 1 Parallel printer port
* Clock/calendar
* Monochrome graphic card
* Hi res 12" green or amber monitor with tilt and swivel
* 150W power supply
* 84 key professional keyboard
* MS-DOS 3.1
* Full set of manuals
* **12 month warranty**

10 MHz XT

BELTRON 386 20MHz

As AT except:

£2395

* 80-386 CPU 20MHz
* 44MB 28mS Hard Disk * 2MB RAM
* Plus Genius Mouse (MS & MSM Compatible)

Options

ST-225 20MB HDD	£219.00	WD AT 2FDD/2HDD CONTL	£135.00	Colour/Mono/PRN card	£95.00	I/O Plus II 2 RS232, 1 PRN & Games Port Clock/calendar with battery back-up	£79.00
40MB 28MS HDD	£495.00	MATHS CO/PROCESSORS		MONITORS		I/O Plus 2 RS232, 1 PRN & Games Port	£59.00
ST-225 WD-X2 XT CONTL + CBLS	£275.00	8087-2	£135.00	12" HI-RES Mono w/tilt + swivel	£85.00	RS232 Card + optional 2nd RS232	£29.00
Fujitsu 360K FDD	£69.00	80287-6 MHz	£145.00	14" HI-RES Mono w/tilt + swivel	£99.00	Modem Autoans/ Autodail + software	£145.00
WD-X2 XT HDD CONTL	£59.00	80287-10 MHz	£269.00	14" RGB	£239.00		
Genius Mouse MS & MSM Compatible	£69.00	HI-EGA card	£145.00	14" EGA	£339.00		
		Mono/graphic/PRN card	£49.00				

Options

2MB Multifunction CD-- 0K 2 RS232, 1PRN & Games Port	£99.00
Clock/calendar with batt/backup	£30.00
Keyboards	
102 Key XT/AT	£79.00
84 Key XT/AT	£59.00
60MB tape streamer	£595.00
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	£89.00

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT

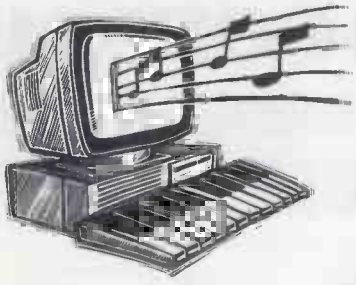
- **Service contracts available at competitive prices!**
- **Please phone or write for further details, colour brochure and full price list.**

Beltron Computers System Inc.
have outlets in USA., West Germany, Spain, UK., and the Far East.
IBM XT/AT are registered trade marks of International Business Machines Inc.

Sole Agents in United Kingdom

Continental Limited

15 Cheltenham Trade Park, Cheltenham, GL51 8LZ Telephone: (0242) 221590/91
Telex: 265871 MONREF G Ref: WJJ032



Musical touch

Finding a Basic way of writing tunes, a library of songs, a composing brainstorm and a harmonious sampler. Roger Howorth puts more music at your fingertips.

Last month I detailed the software instructions available to the MIDI programmer, which are part of the internationally agreed specification for the MIDI interface. As a follow-on, this month I have included a short Basic program that will display data as it arrives at the MIDI port, as well as allow simple instructions to be sent from your computer.

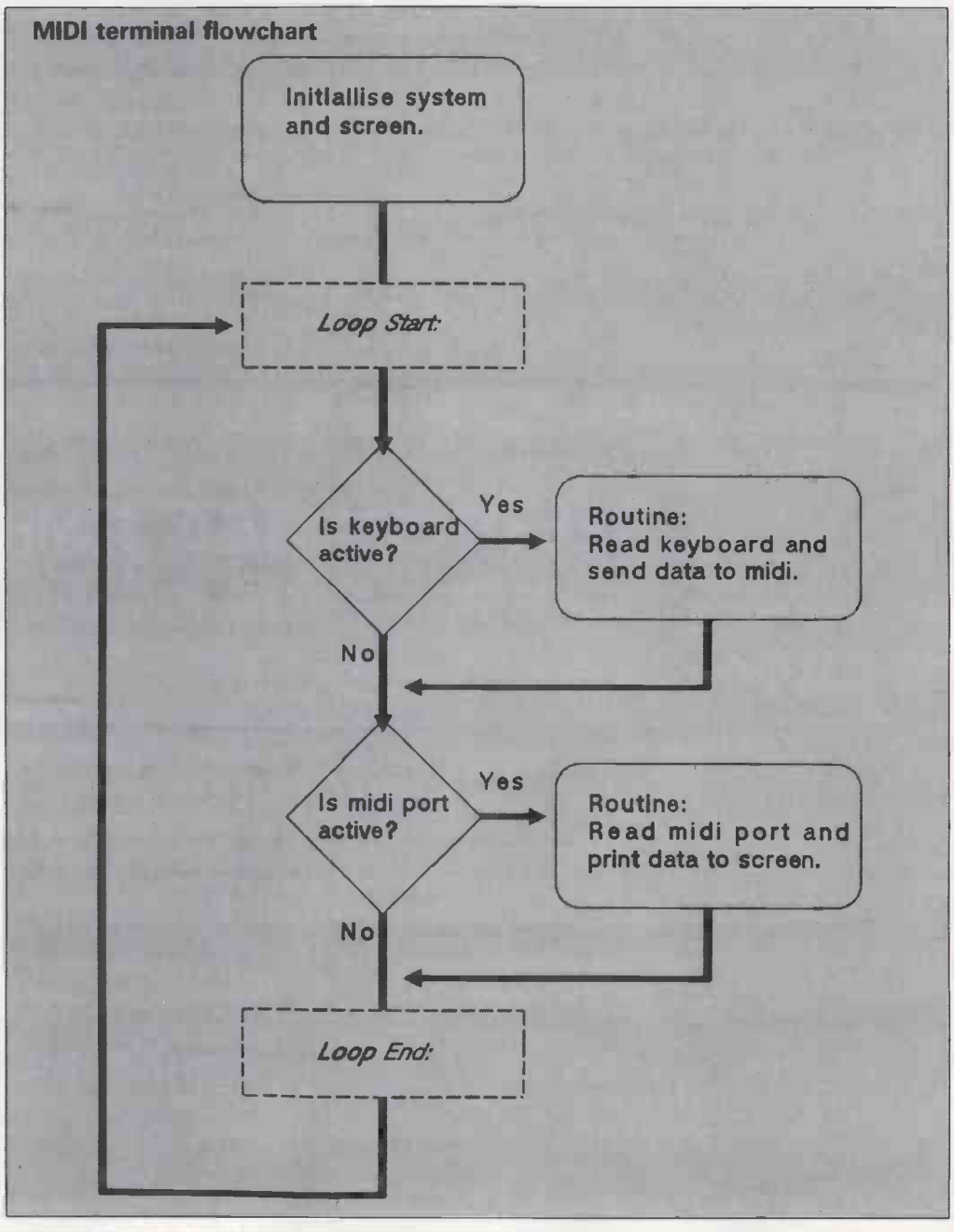
The program was written in Basic on an Atari ST, which is the only computer that comes with a true MIDI interface as standard, but it could easily be adapted to run on any computer fitted with an add-on interface. The simple flow chart presented here might prove useful in converting this program to other languages or computers.

The core of the program is a loop that continually checks whether data is present at the computer's keyboard and MIDI interface: as soon as data appears, the loop branches to a subroutine to read that data and either send it out to the MIDI port or print it onscreen as appropriate.

Unfortunately, Atari Basic is rather slow at checking for data at the keyboard, which makes the program tedious to use in its present state. I have deliberately not improved this section of code because to do so would involve using instructions that are not only highly machine-dependent, but also incredibly cryptic.

By virtue of MIDI's ability to operate with so few instructions, it is relatively easy to produce useful programs quite quickly. The program featured here, while crude and slow, does provide a starting block for other, more advanced ones. Indeed, for those with no

MIDI terminal flowchart



The new Music City section on Prestel provides news, features, and downloadable files of pop tunes. There are charges for some files, with the most popular costing 50p

musical hardware, it is possible to alter the program so that rather than communicating with a synthesiser, two or more computers could be linked together to form a simple 'network'.

Musical modem

As if recent price rises at Telecom Gold were not enough, another reason for subscribing to Prestel has emerged. Micronet has announced a new service called Music City, which it describes as an 'online' music magazine.

One of its proudest features is that subscribers can download files of music software for use with their favourite sequencer. Initially, Micronet plans to support only a few hardware-software combinations centred around the Commodore 64 and the Hybrid Music System for the BBC Micro, but hopefully this range should expand quickly to other computers and software.

The strength of such a service in tandem with a few of the specialist bulletin boards, notably Pan in the US, is that anyone with a modem can gain access to potentially vast quantities of pre-programmed music files which can be downloaded and played. Their weakness is usually that they suffer through the understandable reluctance of songwriters to part with their copyright compositions. This leaves little else but implementations of classical and other 'public domain' music such as folk and traditional songs.

In an attempt to combat this problem, or perhaps simply to ensure that it doesn't fall foul of copyright law, Micronet has made an arrangement with the Mechanical Copyright Protection Society whereby royalty payments will be made whenever appropriate. Exactly what this will mean to the home musician remains to be seen, but it is certainly a step in the right direction.

It costs £66 per year to join Micronet, which includes the necessary subscription to Prestel. Micronet is also offering a free modem to all new annual subscribers.

Bats in the belfry . . .

Not to be outdone by Micronet, Westhill Music is also proud to announce an 'intelligent music breakthrough', MasterComposer. Westhill, via its latest press release, assures me that its new baby is not just a passive music sequencer but a composer in the truest sense.

The program was written by a professional mathematician, research scientist and musician who was 'determined to disprove the cynical comments of his colleagues'. He spent seven years developing his algorithms before finally 'the analysis of music produced this new development in machine intelligence'.

This, says the company, has resulted in a program that uses expert knowledge of harmony and rhythm to compose individual melodies that are never the same!

Fear not, 'the complexity is all inside the program', the good doctor of mathematics goes on to explain. But, what's this? Westhill may never be able to sell us his best program! 'It would be like selling a piece of my brain,' he declares.

More amazing than any of Westhill's claims for this exciting product are that it can all be done on a standard Amstrad CPC. Cast off your 4Mbyte/386 processor/VGA system and splash out £29 on your Amstrad.

Instant Music on cassette

Finally, the news from Electronic Arts is that Instant Music is now available for the Commodore 64 on both disk and cassette.

Instant Music is another 'intelligent' program that has been available on the Amiga for some time, and this new implementation has a lot in common with its more advanced cousin.

Although basically a sequencer, Instant Music is unusual in that, as opposed to traditional sequencers which are like a blank piece of paper waiting to be filled with your musical ideas, Instant Music is more like a radio. It comes with a variety of sounds and a few pre-programmed tunes that can be altered and fiddled around with very easily — some enthusiasts would say instantly.

To make life as simple as possible, you tell the computer what notes or chords to play in real time by moving a cursor up and down the screen with a joystick or a mouse. The program then interprets your movements and plays the appropriate notes so that the final result is harmonically pleasing rather than being a jumbled and discordant mess, which it would be if these rather clumsy input devices were left uncorrected.

The main difference between the two versions is that whereas the Amiga allows you to work with four sounds simultaneously, the Commodore 64 version works with only three at a time. These are synthesised with the C64's sound chip rather than being samples of real sounds as on the Amiga. The C64 version scores over the Amiga by including a crude sound editor that allows you to customise any of the sounds that are supplied with the program.

Instant Music costs £14.95 on the Commodore 64 and £24.95 for the Amiga version.

Micronet is on (01) 278 3143.
Westhill Music is on (0224) 740412.
Electronic Arts is on (01) 736 4281.

Roger Howorth is a freelance computer journalist and sound recording engineer who owns and experiments musically with an Atari ST. If you would like to share your musical experience with him or you would like to pass on any interesting snippets, write to him care of *PCW*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

END

Basic listing

```
10    GOSUB CLS
20    PRINT "Midi Terminal Program"
97    REM ************************
98    REM MAIN LOOP STARTS HERE..
99    REM ************************
100   GOSUB CHECKKEYS
110   IF READY=1 THEN GOSUB READKEYS
120   GOSUB CHECKMIDI
130   IF READY=1 THEN GOSUB READMIDI
140   GOTO 100
497   REM ************************
498   REM ROUTINE TO CLEAR SCREEN!!
499   REM ************************
500   CLS:
510   CLEARW 2
520   RETURN
595   REM ************************************************
596   REM ROUTINE TO CHECK WHETHER A KEY IS BEING PRESSED
597   REM NOTE THAT THIS ROUTINE DOESN'T WAIT FOR A KEYPRESS
598   REM OR READ ONE!!
599   REM ************************************************
600   CHECKKEYS :
610   X=INP(-2)
620   IF X= -1 THEN READY=1 ELSE READY=0
630   RETURN
697   REM ****************************************
698   REM ROUTINE TO CHECK WHETHER MIDI PORT IS ACTIVE
699   REM ****************************************
700   CHECKMIDI:
710   X=INP(-3)
720   IF X=-1 THEN READY=1 ELSE READY=0
730   RETURN
797   REM ********************************************************
798   REM ROUTINE TO READ A NUMBER FROM KEYBOARD & SEND IT TO MIDI
799   REM ********************************************************
800   READKEYS:
810   INPUT Z!
820   OUT 3, Z!
830   RETURN
897   REM ********************************************************
898   REM ROUTINE TO READ BYTES FROM MIDI AND PRINT THEM ON SCREEN
899   REM ********************************************************
900   READMIDI:
910   COUNT=1
920   X=INP(3)
930   PRINT X
940   GOSUB CHECKMIDI
950   IF READY=0 GOTO 980
960   COUNT=COUNT+1
970   GOTO 920
980   PRINT COUNT;" bytes received.."
990   RETURN
```

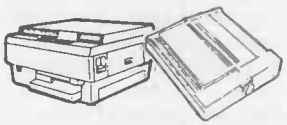
88 MACHINES NETWORKS 286 MACHINES

640 Kb RAM
Serial, Parallel port, Hercules compatible card, Monitor, 84k keyboard
360kb floppy drive £500
360kb drive + 20Mb £690
360kb drive + 30Mb POA

TRANSNET KIT 380
Complete kit for two stations
Transnet Card 180
Installation per card 40

640KB RAM,
Serial, Parallel port, Hercules compatible card
Monitor 101k keyboard and hard controller
1.2Mb floppy drive 775
1.2Mb drive + 20Mb 945
1.2Mb drive + 30Mb POA

PRINTERS



OKI Laserline 6ppm	1499.00	Epson LK800	230.00
HP Jet Laser	1750.00	Epson FX800	345.00
Canon Series 2	1750.00	Panasonic KX-P1081	225.00

DRIVES + FLOPPYS

20Mb Seagate + WD controller	220.00
5¼" floppy disk drive (TEAC)	89.00
1.2Mb 5¼" floppy disk drive	120.00
720kb 3½" floppy disk drive	110.00
5¼" floppy disk drive	6.50
3½" floppy disk drive	15.00

ADD-ON CARDS

1.5Mb Multifunction card, AT, 386(ok)	106.00
2Mb Ram Expansion card XT, (ok)	99.00
2Mb Ram Expansion card AT (ok)	106.00
Clock card with batter backup XT	25.00
Mouse, Joystick	

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Copal dot matrix printer 132col	210.00	Daisywheel printer	£175.00
Tandon 20Mb hard disk	£230.00	Amstrad computers	POA
Tandon computers	POA		

Other hardware and software also available.
Training courses to be held in February and March. Call to reserve places.

INTEGRATED BUSINESS RESEARCH SYSTEMS LTD
10 St James Park, West Croydon, Surrey CR0 2UT
Tel: 01-684 9041/254-1977. Telex: 94016720 IBRS G

SOFT TOUCH COMPUTERS

Approved Dealer Amstrad Approved Dealer Zenith Approved Dealer

AMSTRAD RANGE OF COMPUTERS

PC1640 20Mb HD Software ECD Colour Monitor	£1020
PC1640 DD Software ECD Colour Monitor	£799
PC1640 SD Software ECD Colour Monitor	£699
PC1640 SD Software Colour display	£575
PC1640 DD Software Colour display	£650
PC1640 20Mb HD Software Colour display	£899
PC1640 SD Software Mono display	£450
PC1640 DD Software Mono display	£545
PC1640 20Mb HD Software Mono display	£799
PC1512 SD Mono display	£365
PC1512 SD Colour display	£500
PC1512 DD Mono display	£465
PC1512 DD Colour display	£599
Amstrad PCW 9512 Word Processing Software, printer	£499

PERSONAL PORTABLE COMPUTER

PPC-640 DD 3.5" Floppy built in Modem	£535
PPC-640 SD 3.5" Floppy built in Modem	£449
PPC-512 DD 3.5" Floppy no Modem	£455
PPC-512 SD 3.5" Floppy no Modem	£385

Call for more information on Multi-User systems

APRICOT XEN-i SYSTEMS UK'S LOWEST PRICE

XEN-i-386 Tower 50Mb H/D 10 expansion slots green mon	£3499
EGA monitor	£3999
XEN-i-386 Tower 100Mb H/D 10 expansion slots grn mon	£4499
EGA monitor	£4999
XEN-i-386 30Mb H/D keyboard, SW, MDA card green mon	£2499
14" paper white monitor	£2599
EGA colour monitor	£2899
XEN-i-386 45Mb H/D keyboard, SW, MDA card green mon	£2999
14" paper white monitor	£3199
EGA colour monitor	£3499
XEN-i-286 30Mb H/D keyboard, monitor S/W	£1798
XEN-i-286 45Mb H/D keyboard, monitor S/W	£2299
XEN-i-286 twin drive keyboard monitor and op/system	£1379
XEN-i-XI 20Mb H/D keyboard, monitor S/W	£1849

APRICOT VX-386 MULTIUSER SYSTEM

Comprising two terminals Xenix op/sys 70Mb H/D 3.5 or 5.25 disk format, and installation £7999

Ask us about your next multi-user requirement running any operating syste, eg Novell, Xenix on Zenith, Olivetti, Apricot etc etc. Complete installation and backup service available.

ZENITH COMPUTERS

Z-181 Portable 3.5" FD DOS 3.2 Backlit Supertwist	£1399.00
Z-183 Portable 3.5" FD DOS 3.2 LCD Monitor	£1899.00
Z-248 80286 512K RAM 5.25" FD 20MB Hard Disk Monitor	£1799.00
Z-248 80286 512K RAM 5.25" FD 40MB Hard Disk Monitor	£2499.00
Z-286 80286 RAM 3.5" FD 20MB Hard Disk Monitor	£1699.00
Z-286 80286 512K RAM 5.25" FD 20MB Hard Disk Monitor	£1499.00
Z-386 1MB RAM 5.25" FD 40MB Hard Disk Monitor	£3299.00
Z-386 1MB RAM 5.25" FD 80MB Hard Disk Monitor	£3699.00
Easy PC 3.5" FD DOS 3.2 512K RAM 14" Monitor	£450.00
Easy PC Twin 3.5" FD	£569.00
Easy PC 3.5" FD 20MB Hard Disk 512k RAM DOS Monitor	£850.00
Sharp laptop computers	£Call
Epson laptop computers	£Call

All prices exclude VAT

SOFTWARE

Wordcraft	£299
Superwriter	£150
Easywriter	£199
Volkswriter	£199
Wordstar	£199
PC Write	£90
Lotus 123	£275
Smart Spreadsheet	£250
PC Planner	£90
Cardbox Plus	£105
Datafiex	£449
DBase III Plus	£425
All Gem software	£Call
All Sage software	£Call
Ability Plus	£125
Framework II	£375
Logistix	£85
XChange	£275
Open Access II	£399

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

Fleet Street Edtor	£85
Gem Desktop Publisher	£199
Harvard Professional Publisher	£399
SC Laser Plus	£245
Wordcraft Elite	£575
Wordcraft Elite and Formaster	£649
Ventura v1.1	£499
Aldus Pagemaker v1.0	£499

Call for complete DTD package

COMMUNICATION MODEMS

Hayes	£Call
Pace	£Call
Thorn EMI	£Call
Miracle Technology	£Call
Steebek Dowty	£Call

PRINTERS

Epson range

EX800	£420
EX1000	£550
FX800	£320
LQ1000	£630
LX800	£195
Amstrad DMP3000	£190
Amstrad DMP3160	£165
Amstrad DMP4000	£299
Amstrad DMP LQ3500	£299
Star range	£Call
Brother range	£Call
Juki range	£Call
Citizen range	£Call
Panasonic range	£Call
NEC range	£Call
Micro P range	£Call
Colour Printer range	£Call

LASER PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard Series II	£1899
Canon LBP8 Mark III	£1799
Epson GQ3500	£1375
Kyocera F2200	£3500
Brother HL8	£1795
Citizen	£1249

Delivery on most items is free of charge

On site installations, after sales support, 12 months guarantee on all products.

HOT LINE 01-571 7614
24 hour answering service.
24, Orchard Avenue, Southall Middlesex UB1 1LG

LOWEST PRICES IN UK?

MICROS

Commodore 64C Compendium	£155
Commodore 64C/cassette unit	£135
Commodore 128D	£335
Commodore Amiga package	£370
Commodore 64C/1541C Disk drive	£248
Commodore 128/Cassette unit	£200
Amstrad PCW 8256	£299
Amstrad PCW 8512	£399
Amstrad PCW 9512	£499
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/ECD	£876
Amstrad PC 1640 HD/ECD	£1169
Amstrad PC 1512 SD Mono	£399
Amstrad PC 1512 SD Colour	£549
Amstrad PC 1512 DD Mono	£499
Amstrad PC 1512 DD Colour	£649
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/MD	£599
Amstrad PC 1640 DD/CD	£749
Amstrad PC 512S	£399
Amstrad PPC 512D	£499
Amstrad PPC 640S	£499
Amstrad PPC 640D	£599

PRINTERS

Epson LX 800 - The Best Seller	£189
Star NL10 - The Best Seller	£175
Citizen 120-D-A Hot Seller	£145
Panasonic 1081 - The Hot Seller	£145
Amstrad DMP 2000 NLQ	£169
Amstrad LQ 3500(with Wordstar 1512)	£140
Amstrad DMP 3160 NLQ	£160
Amstrad DMP 4000 NLQ plus Supercalc	£275
Citizen 120D for Commodore	£160
Star LC10	£199
MP 135	£130
Juki 6100 20 cps 110C D-Wheel	£265
Star NX15	£300
Panasonic 1082	£195
Panasonic 3131 D-wheel	£230
Epson FX 1000	£400
Brother HR20, D-Wheel	£345
Brother M1109	£168
Citizen 120D — Serial I/Face	£160

PHOTOCOPIERS & FAX MACHINES

Canon PC3	£450
Canon PC5	£550
Canon PC14	£760
Canon Fax 110	£1495
Sharp Fax-F0-200	£1615
PC Cartridge	£62
FC Cartridge 3K	£72

PSION

Psion II CM	£86
Psion II XP	£121
8K Datapak	£11
16K Datapak	£17
32K Datapak	£30
64K Datapak	£52
128K Datapak	£86
Formatter	£39

CASIO Scientific

FX82A	£7
FX100	£11
FX451	£17
FX570	£14
FX580	£22
FX3800P	£17
FX5000F	£30
FX8000G	£78
FX7000G	£43
FX4000P	£26

Pocket Computers

PB1000	£120
FX850P	£78
FX720P	£47
PB410	£35
FX730P	£69
FX750P	£78
PB700	£103

Letter organiser	£30
Harvester S Chip	£86
Finance Pack	£26
Maths Pack	£26
Developer	£43
Pocket Spd Sht	£34
Portfolio	£43
Comms RS232	£52

Data Bank

SF3000	£96
BC 300	£56
IF 8000	£86
SF 4000	£65

ACCESSORIES

RP8	£14
RP16	£29
RC2	£21
OR4	£26
RC4	£31
OR40	£33
OR8	£60
FA3	£20
FP-12-S	£44
FA7	£60
FP40	£86
FP100	£225
MD100	£286
RP32	£35
RP33	£35

TYPEWRITERS & CALCULATORS

Canon		Casio	
Typestar 90	£165	CW25	£199
Typestar 80	£130	CW16	£104
Typestar 7	£175	DR110S	£69
Typestar 6 II	£148	DR120S	£79
Typestar 5 II	£129	HR100	£30
Ribbons 1 bx	£10	HR16	£29
Ram 4k, 8k, 16k	POA	Casio TV 200	£43
Silver Rd EP10	£108	Casio TV 400	£86
Olympia Travller	£50	Casio TV 1500	£130

DISK DRIVES & MONITORS

Commodore 1541C (with software)	£147
Commodore 1571	£210
Amstrad 3" DD1/FD1/FD2/F4	POA
Commodore Amiga 1081 monitor	£289
Commodore 80 Column colour monitor	£187
Segate 20Mb Hard disk	£325
Scribe 30Mb Hard card	£325

TELEPHONES & ANSWERING SYSTEM POA

Complete range of Casio, Commodore & Amstrad add ons at discount prices. Prices/ Goods subject to availability and change without notice. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. P&P £5 (within UK). Export Enquiries welcome. TELEX: 8951182 GCOMS G.

K.K. STATIONERS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

187 Edgware Road
Marble Arch
London W2 1ET
Tel: 01-723 1436

Open Mon-Sat
9.30am-6.30pm

126 Edgware Road
Marble Arch
London W2 2D2
Tel: 01-402 4592

RING FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

COMPUTERS

	£		
		MISC	
Tandon PCA20	1144	Lotus Manuscript	225
Tandon PCA40	1535	Lotus Symphony	315
Tandon PCA70	1808	Lotus Freelance +	245
Epson PCe	899	Microsoft Excel	235
Epson AX2	1199	GEM DTP	199
Epson AX40	1599	Dowty Quattro modem	599
Epson AX80	1999	NEC Multisync monitor	455
Amstrad PC, PPC, PCW	Call	Vega Deluxe card	199

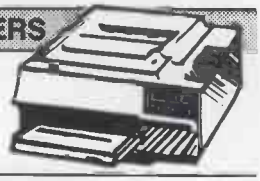
AMSTRAD – Authorised Dealer – Tandon

PRINTERS

Epson FX800	287	Star NB24-10	384
Epson FX1000	373	Star NB24-15	505
Epson LQ800	355	Star NL10	168
Epson LQ1000	479	Star NB15	595
NEC P6	359	Brother HR20	319
NEC P7	425	Brother HR40	700
NEC P5	699	Brother 1509	353
NEC P9	899	Brother 1709	419
NEC 2200	273	Panasonic 3131	230
Amstrad printers	Call	Panasonic 1595	429

LASER PRINTERS

Epson GQ3500	1190
HP Laserjet II	1729
Brother HL8	1599
Star Laser 8	1599



INFOSKILL

INFOSKILL LIMITED 01-681 8844
4 Masons Avenue, Croydon CR0 1EH

Terms: Cheque with order. Prices exclude VAT and carriage

CALL FOR SPECIALISED REQUIREMENTS

Evesham Micros

All Prices Include VAT & Delivery
Next Day Delivery £5-00 Extra

AMSTRAD 1512/1640

Great range - Great prices

We can offer a vast choice of Amstrad PCs, choose the model to suit your needs. Our Evesham upgraded models offer fantastic value for hard disk buyers. Upgrade is normally by means of a Western Digital Filecard (yes you do get Xtree), however on single drive models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaves more expansion room but no room for 2nd floppy). Other options are, 640K memory on 1512 - £20.00, 3.5" 2nd drive on any SD models - £115.00. Prices in light type are excluding VAT.

Migent Ability & 4 US Gold games *FREE* with 1512

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODEL			
MONO 1512	373 04 **429.00**	468 70 **539.00**	N/A **N/A**	578 26 **665.00**	673 91 **775.00**	613 04 **705.00**	708 70 **815.00**
COLOUR 1512	503 48 **579.00**	599 13 **699.00**	N/A **N/A**	708 70 **815.00**	804.35 **925.00**	743 48 **855.00**	839 13 **965.00**
MONO 1640	451 30 **519.00**	538.26 **619.00**	842 61 **969.00**	656 52 **755.00**	743 48 **855.00**	691 30 **795.00**	778 26 **895.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	599 13 **689.00**	686 09 **789.00**	955 65 **1099.00**	804 35 **925.00**	891 31 **1025.00**	839 13 **965.00**	926 09 **1065.00**
ECD (EGA) 1640	725.22 **834.00**	812 17 **934.00**	1112 17 **1279.00**	930 44 **1070.00**	1017 39 **1170.00**	965.22 **1110.00**	1052 17 **1210.00**

Hardcards

Quality & Value

Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE
All Filecards include the much praised Xtree file management software. This has an RRP of £50.00

Superb value on high quality equipment. If you want to upgrade your 1512/1640 to hard disk then this is the offer to go for. Not only do we offer the best prices but also a superb quality product with thorough documentation, free Xtree and as a bonus we test and configure to your requirements (state 1512 or 1640). Join the many hundreds of happy customers.

- Simple fitting
- 1 year warranty
- Low power
- For SD or DD
- Free speedread

21MEG	32MEG
£239.00	£279.00

inc VAT/delivery

UPGRADES Etc.

8087-2 maths co-processor	£149.00
NEC V30	£24.95
Amstrad card modem	£149.00
640K memory upgrade PC1512	£24.95
3.5" drive for PC (720K internal)	£115.00
20 meg internal hard disk kit	£239.00
30 meg internal hard disk kit	£279.00
Cipher 1525 tape streamer	£399.00
DC600 data carts for above	£27.50

COPY II OPTION BOARD

The ultimate solution to backing up copy protected software.

The hardware answer to those difficult protection schemes

For just £79.95 you get:

- The most **POWERFUL** backup product
- Copies even the most highly **PROTECTED** s'ware
- Copies many **NON-IBM** formats
- Easy to fit **SHORT CARD** occupies one expansion slot
- **SIMPLE** to use
- **AMSTRAD** instructions provided

The results you want, guaranteed!

Only £79.95

PC TOOLS DELUXE

"...There's no reason to look beyond PC Tools..."
PC Magazine in awarding the Editors choice award

The most powerful utilities package ever put on a disk.

Other utilities may claim that they 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe delivers all the best features of **Fastback, Norton, XTREE, Mace, Sidekick, Lightning and Disk Optimizer.**

For just £69.95, you get:

- The best **UNDELETE** available, recovers **all** data, even on fragmented files.
- **PCBACKUP** a hard disk backup faster and every bit as reliable as Fastback.
- The leading **UNFORMAT** for hard disks and floppy disks, enabling you to recover from almost any disk disaster.
- **PCFORMAT** for 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks.
- Fast, reliable **DISK CACHING** for speeding up disk access.
- A speedy **COMPRESS** feature that like Disk Optimizer dramatically Improves hard disk performance.
- A better resident mini **WORD PROCESSOR** than Sidekick, including word wrap, search/replace, formatted page printing and more.
- A complete **DOS shell** that lets you access DOS even inside other programs and includes graphic directory display.

	PC TOOLS DELUXE	NORTON UTILITIES (advanced)	MACE UTILITIES 4.1	FASTBACK
Fast Hard Disk Backup	✔	✘	✘	✔
Undelete	✔	✔	✔	✘
Unformat	✔	✔	✔	✘
Safe Format	✔	✘	✔	✘
Disk optimizing	✔	✔	✔	✘
Disk Caching	✔	✘	✔	✘
Resident DOS shell	✔	✘	✘	✘
Graphic dir display	✔	✔	✘	✘
Prune & graft subdirectories	✔	✘	✘	✘
Disk Mapping	✔	✔	✔	✘
Resident text editor	✔	✘	✘	✘
Search file/disk	✔	✔	✘	✘
Price £	69.95	132.25	102.35	201.25

✔ = yes ✘ = no Prices include VAT

Everything you need to manage and protect your data at a price that makes sense.

Only £69.95

COPY II PC

"...Copy II PC is one of the programs I cannot live without..."
Microtimes

Protect your software investment.

The most effective product of it's type. We always ship the very latest version.

For just £34.95, you get:

- The most **POWERFUL** backup program on the market.
- Includes the **NOKEY & NOGUARD** utilities.
- **TRANSFER** many popular business programs, eg. 1-2-3, Symphony, dBase etc., to hard disk and run them without reference to floppy (using the **NOKEY** utility).
- **VERIFIES** all copies automatically.
- **INCLUDES** disk drive speed check.
- **DEPROTECT** may popular programs (using the **NOGUARD** utility).
- **ELIMINATE** the need to uninstall when doing a backup/restore of popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony.
- **SUPPORTS** 3.5 inch disk format.

Gold Medal winner, over 100,000 sold!
Can you afford to be without it?

Only £34.95

PRINTERS

Prices include... CABLE, VAT & DELIVERY

Make the right decision, with a **Star PRINTER**

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Star LC-10 Replaces NL-10, similar features **PLUS** 4 NLQ fonts, paper parking, IBM/parallel etc.

Our LC-10 price includes 2 extra ribbons (value £13.90) as well as cable VAT & delivery

We use and recommend Star printers. They offer a combination of features, print quality, reliability and value that is unbeatable. Don't make the wrong decision, get it right with a Star printer at our special prices. State computer type when ordering.

Star LC-10 133/36cps, the new no. 1	£199.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£319.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£299.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£379.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£499.00
Star NB24-10 24 pin, +2 free ribbons	£469.00
Star NB24-15 216/72cps wide NB24-10	£599.00
Star Laser, very high spec. for cost, send for details/samples (price inc. 1 yr on site maint)	£1795.00
Star SF-10? cut sheet feed, LC-10	£ 64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feed, other 10" models	£ 59.00
Amstrad DMP3160 good value	£189.00
Amstrad LQ3500 new 24 pin at low price	£329.00
Amstrad DMP4000 fast wide carriage	£329.00
NEC P2200 new 24 pin, great value	£349.00

Disks & Boxes

25 bulk packed DS/DD with tabs and labels	£13.95
25 disks as above with 50 capacity locking box	£22.95
25 disks as above with 100 capacity locking box	£24.95
25 bulk 3.5" disks DS/DD	£27.95
25 3.5" with 40 cap. case	£34.95

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

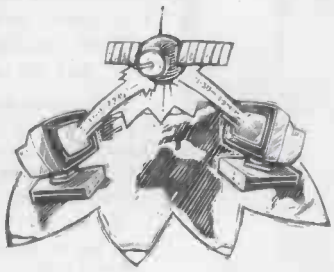
How to order...

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

VISA Access

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564



Modems and more

Comms links come in many guises. How do you choose the right one? Peter Tootill answers some oft-asked questions, considers downloading to a word processor and gives viewdata a look.

I recently received a letter from David Garrat of Wisbech. In it he asks me to clarify some basic issues that he finds confusing, and they are the sort of things that confuse many people when they first come into contact with microcomputer communications.

The main questions concern modems, so I will deal with those first. Can a full duplex modem talk to a half duplex modem or do they have to match? The answer is generally no; a full duplex modem can't talk to a half duplex modem — the modems at opposite ends of the line must match.

Full duplex means that data can travel in both directions at the same time, like a telephone conversation. **Half duplex** means that data can travel one way at a time only, like walkie-talkie or CB radios. One end has to say 'over' before the other can reply.

However, confusion can arise because people use the same terminology for two entirely different things — modems and terminal software. Here we are talking about *modems* not about how the modems are used. Just as it is possible to have a half duplex telephone conversation on a normal phone line (each person waiting for the other to finish) it is possible to have a half duplex link between two micros using full duplex modems. Full duplex transmission works by using two different frequencies, one to transmit and the other to receive. This is a useful thing to do as it helps confirm that everything is working satisfactorily. Let me explain why.

In most cases when you call an online service such as Prestel or a bulletin board, it uses the full duplex mode to allow it to echo everything you send back to you so that you can see what you have typed. This means that when you type, for example, a page number on Prestel and it appears on your screen, it is actually being put there by Prestel, not directly by your computer at all. It is confirmation that the number has been received correctly and hasn't been corrupted by line noise on the way. With half duplex modems, only one frequency is used for transmission in both directions, so that information can go only in one direction at a time. This means, among other things, that the remote system can't echo data back as you type it, so half duplex modems are rarely used for normal online systems.

'a full duplex modem can't talk to a half duplex modem . . .'

However, if you call a friend and link your computer to theirs (to send them a copy of the program you have just written, for example) you will probably find that when you type something it appears on your friend's screen but not on yours and vice versa. This is because you both have your software set to the mode for using normal online systems (as we saw above, they echo data back to you) and if both ends are expecting data to be echoed back, neither will actually do it. To 'talk' to your friend, you will both have to change your settings to provide local echo — this is often (misleadingly in my view) called 'half duplex' because it is the mode used with half duplex modems. The whole thing can be difficult to grasp, so perhaps it will help if I summarise the terms used:

Remote echo This is the normal method of working with online systems such as Prestel, Telecom Gold, bulletin boards, and so on. The remote online system echoes data back to the caller as it is typed. Sometimes called 'feed back'. Cannot be used with half duplex modems.

Local echo This is the setting you would use if you were calling another person rather than a BBS or similar. Characters are echoed to the screen by the terminal software as you type them in, at the same time as they are sent to the remote system. Sometimes called half duplex mode (see above).

(NB: The V.23 standard (see below) is sometimes called half duplex, but that is not strictly accurate. Data can travel in both directions at the same time, but it does so at different speeds: 1200 bits/sec one way and 75 bits/sec the other. It is sometimes called asymmetric duplex.)

The second question concerns modems with auto-dial facilities. Do you require special software to drive them? The answer is not always, but it does help.

Most auto-dial modems available these days use the Hayes command language. The modem is given instructions simply by preceding them with the letters 'AT' for 'attention'. For example, you tell the modem to dial the number (01)618 1111 by typing 'ATD(01)618 1111'. This means that most terminal software can be used to drive them.

However, many communications packages available these days have special features built in to support Hayes-type modems. So you can set up a dialling directory with a list of your most frequently used numbers and simply tell the software that you want, for example, number 12 on the list. It will then go away and dial the number associated with that entry and, in many cases, automatically takes you right through the log-on process.

As well as the Hayes system, there is also an international standard for auto-dialling with modems (called V.25bis) but very few manufacturers of modems or software support it. Again you can use it by typing in commands but they are more complex and include control codes — best avoided, in my view.

Modems in both the above categories incorporate a microprocessor of some description (often a Z80 or 6502 — remember them?) and are called 'intelligent' modems, because they understand simple commands. Another type of auto-dial modem has no microprocessor and is (obviously) called a dumb modem. These definitely need special software, but are now rare and usually not BABT-approved, at least not with the auto-dial option fitted.

David Garrat also raised the following points. 'I recently bought a (very cheap) 2400 baud *synchronous* modem. I now suspect that it will be of very little use to me as most

online systems using 2400 baud are *asynchronous.*'

It is quite right to say that online dial-up systems generally use asynchronous modems. Furthermore, there are several different sorts of 2400 bits/sec modems available. Many of them are not designed to be used on ordinary telephone lines at all but on private direct connections or leased lines (permanent links hired from BT). These modems are frequently used in commercial environments (to link terminals in remote offices to a company's mainframe, for example). So be careful if you are buying a second-hand modem — if you want one for general use, the standards to look for are:

V.21 (300 bits/sec) This is supported by most online systems (but not by all viewdata systems). A little slow by modern standards, but very cheap to buy.

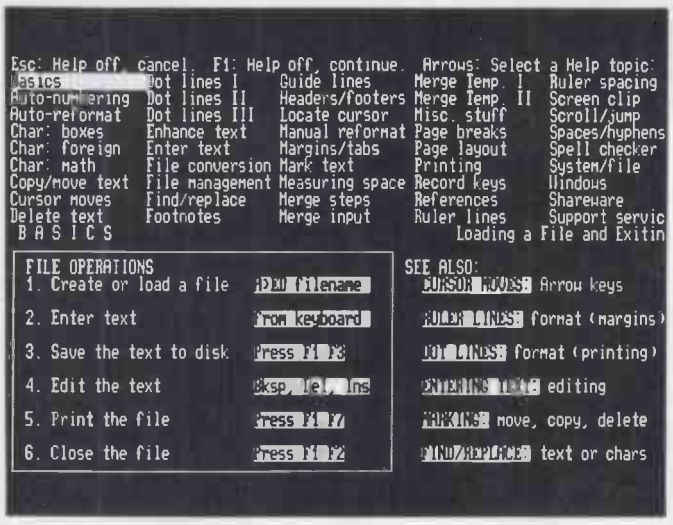
V.23 (1200 bits/sec from the online system to you and 75 bits/sec from you back to it). This is the normal standard for viewdata systems and is also supported by most other online systems. In most cases it is better than V.21 as information comes to you four times as quickly but it is not so good if you want to *send* a lot of data as that can travel at one quarter of the speed. Also cheap to buy.

V.22 (1200 bits/sec full duplex) supported by most commercial online systems and a growing number of BBS. Better than V.23 because you can *send* information four times as quickly as with V.21 (and 16 times as quickly as with V.23). Has until recently been a bit expensive for domestic use but prices are falling and the modems are now becoming available in the £200-£300 range.

V.22bis (2400 bits/sec full duplex). Faster still and more expensive (starting at about £500) but prices are falling.

Most of the faster modems incorporate one or more of the slower standards as well. Other V standards exist, but are not used by the dial-up systems the majority of us will be calling either for business or personal use.

On the subject of V.22bis modems — someone left a note on my BBS recently saying that he and some friends had calculated that full duplex operation at 2400 baud is impossible on an ordinary telephone line. They are quite right. Next month I'll tell you why — and explain how V.22 bis is really only 600-baud full duplex, although data is transferred at 2400 bits per second in both directions! The key lies in the difference between bits per second and baud.)



An example of PC-Write's many Help screens

PSS

Another of David's questions concerned PSS (BT's packet switching data network). He asks 'If there are no bulletin boards in my local area, should I subscribe to PSS?'

The answer is probably not. PSS is not a system that you *use* like a BBS. It is like the telephone network, except that it is for data. You use PSS to contact services that are linked to it, in the same way that you use the telephone system to call other telephone subscribers.

PSS is, however, a little different in that there are two types of PSS subscribers. The first are the providers of online services, such as Telecom Gold, who are permanently wired to the PSS network by (expensive) data links. The others, the users, connect to PSS and thence to the remote system by dialling their local access point in the same way as they would contact Prestel or a BBS. They then tell PSS which online service they want by giving its network user address (NUA) which is equivalent to the telephone number on the telephone system.

There is, therefore, no point in joining PSS unless you want to use one of the services linked to it (after all, you wouldn't have a telephone unless there were people you wanted to call). Most of them are expensive commercial systems.

Furthermore, many commercial systems have special arrangements with PSS so you don't actually need to join. Instead, you use the company's PSS account and pay a small extra fee for the privilege. At present there are no BBS type systems available on PSS — the nearest you'll get to that is Microlink, and you don't need to have your own PSS account to use it because you use theirs. The cost is added to your bill (that's why there's an extra 2p minimum charge if you use the PSS access points).

The bottom line is: don't bother with PSS unless a system you want to join tells you that you'll need a PSS account.

PC-Write

This is not the place you'd expect to find a review of a word processing package, and I'm not about to give you one. However, one of the problems of downloading information from BBS is that text files come in a range of formats. Some have linefeeds with no carriage returns or vice versa, which can confuse word processing packages and printers since they often expect both. Also, if you are not using error-correcting protocols, you tend to get line noise affecting the text as well.

One of the advantages I have found with PC-Write is that the search and replace features are very powerful. It is easy to search for just about any character, including carriage returns or line feeds with the necessary carriage return/line feed pairing. In fact there is a built-in feature for repairing line breaks that adds carriage return to line feed, but I find that I usually end up with the opposite problem. There is also a command to search for the next non-ASCII (that is, not normal text) character — useful for finding line noise. PC-Write even allows you to edit the text portions of EXE and COM files and to load and save disk sectors!

I like PC-Write, it is lightning-fast and very powerful, but I must admit that it is a bit complex and idiosyncratic to use. It is also limited to files of 60k or less (but provides a facility to split up the longer ones. As an aside, the mailmerge features are very powerful as well.

PC-Write version 2.4 is available as shareware from many BBSs and software libraries. Version 2.7 (which has quite a good spelling checker) is published by Sage at about £95 and is available from most retailers. Sage is on (091) 284 7077.

Epnitex

First covered in *PCW* in March last year, Epnitex (a viewdata system designed to compete with Prestel) has finally been launched. Said chairman Roy Norman: 'We were reluctant to launch Epnitex earlier when it was structured and ready. Instead we took the decision to wait until there were sufficient user refinements added to leave the competition behind.'

Well, that sounds a bit like stalling to me; it seems more likely that all the bugs hadn't been ironed out. When I looked at the system I was impressed. They had obviously learned from Prestel's shortcomings and come up with some good ideas for the business community (such as a rotating carousel of frames that can be continuously displayed in public places and instantly updated from a central point). The messaging features are much slicker than Prestel's and include word wrap, automatic reply, radio paging and full editing features.

The subscription costs are high compared with those for Prestel and I don't think they will have much impact on the domestic market. Business subscriptions are £300 pa; other subscribers (who can call outside peak times only) pay £2.40 per week. Time charges are 5p/minute, but the first five minutes (business) and 15 minutes (others) per day are free. On top of this there are ordinary BT charges to pay as there is no local call access and you have to dial the Lincoln code. However, there are no page charges and that will certainly make a difference for business users because some of the Prestel pages they use carry quite high charges. Epnitex claims it had 50 information providers signed up within one month of the public launch.

For more details, phone (0526) 861136.

Peter Tootill *can be contacted on Telecom Gold 83:VNU202, Prestel 219991119 or CompuServe 72746, 3202.*

END

Shoot for Quality
Aim for Ling Yih

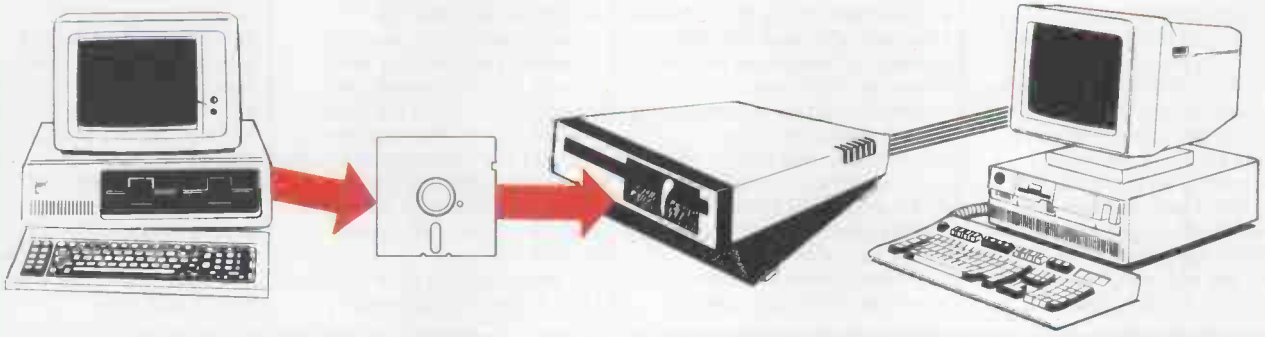
A royalty agreement with IBM puts us on top of Taiwan-manufacturing all by ourselves

LING YIH CO., LTD.
9F-3, #57 Fu-Hsing N. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 771-7166 TLX: 20232 LINGYIH FAX: (02) 711-3506

• IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

PC TO PS/2 COMPATIBILITY

(IN 360Kb and 1.2Mb FORMATS)



If you are looking for a fast and convenient way to transfer those valuable files from your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible to the new IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 then the PLUS-FD 500 Series is the answer.
FD-500 is an external 5¼" floppy disc drive for the IBM PS/2, available as either a dedicated 360Kb unit or software detected 360Kb / 1.2Mb unit.
FD-500 is supplied in an attractive compact case and is easy to install via a single flat ribbon cable connected to the PS/2.

PRICES

Model	Host	Capacity	R.R.P.
FD530	PS/2.30	360Kb	£300
FD550	PS/2.50 Upwards	360Kb	£300
FD55H	PS/2.50 Upwards	Dual Format 1.2Mb/360Kb	£350

PLUS-FD 'OPTIONS'

The PLUS-FD range offers many options for floppy disc transfer between micro's of different formats and/or drive sizes including:

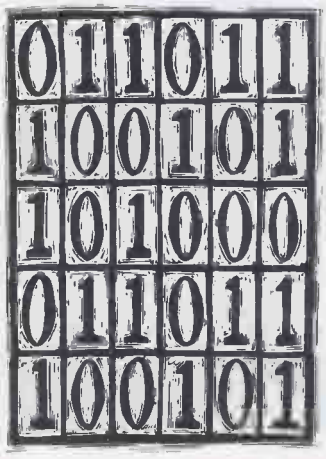
- FD3I 3½" internal / external floppy drive (720K) for IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible to read, write and format a variety of 3½" formats, including IBM PS/2, APRICOT AND TOSHIBA.
- FD5A 5¼" external floppy drive (360K) for APRICOT PC/Xi to read, write and format IBM 180K and 360K formats.
- For the SIRIUS/VICTOR 9000 we offer both 5¼" IBM format floppy drives and 3½" IBM/Apricot format drives. A dual 5¼" plus 3½" unit is also available.

PLUS 5

PLUS 5 ENGINEERING LIMITED

Crowborough Hill, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 2EG
Tel: (08926) 63211. Fax: (08926) 65389. Telex: 95538 PLUS G.

Access VISA Mail and Telephone Orders welcome.



David Barrow presents more machine code routines and information for assembly language programmers. All helpful programming hints and short, useful new routines are welcome as are improvements to or conversions of those already printed. Submissions must be printed or typed clearly and be documented to the SubSet standard, although documentation may be amended for publication. Send your contributions to SubSet, PCW; 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

8086 graphics

The two datasheets this month are an area fill routine, RFILL, and a line drawing routine, LINE, for the 8086/88 processor from John Hardman of Welling.

Because display mapping varies so much between computers, all transportable graphics routines have to use lower level routines which are system-dependent. RFILL and LINE are no exception, and call 'GPOINT', 'GSET' and 'PLOT' to access the display.

Subroutines to perform these tasks should be found somewhere inside the software supplied with your particular system, although the method of calling them and the registers used for inputting the coordinates and colour information may not correspond to that used by RFILL and LINE. These system routines are also unlikely to reside in the same code segment as that in which you assemble RFILL and LINE.

The solution may be to write short interfacing routines attached to RFILL and LINE which will transfer the information to the correct registers and perform the correct type of system call, whether that be of the 'CALL far' (segment:address) type or the 'INT nn' software interrupt type. The interface routines must also deal with saving any registers corrupted by the system routines.

The comments in RFILL and LINE are those supplied by John. Although the commentary does match the algorithm given in the header documentation — so demonstrating how the concept has been translated into real code — I do perceive a tendency for John to merely 're-hydrate' the mnemonics. The comment 'If x=0 Jump to UNSTAK' at label HITTOP in RFILL says little more than the source listing 'OR CX,CX: JZ UNSTAK'. It would be more useful to explain why the jump has to take place.

Datasheet 1

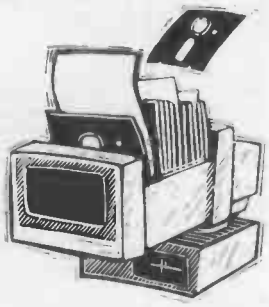
```
;================================================================
;RFILL          Region colour filling routine.
;================================================================
;STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS
;PROGRAM        If pixel colour at start position (x,y)
;               = fill colour
;               {
;                 Quit.
;               :
;                 Background colour = colour at start position.
;                 While (TRUE)
;                 {
;                   Clear up and down flags.
;                   While x < MAXCOL and pixel colour at
;                   (x+1,y) = background colour
;                     x++;
;                   Repeat
;                   {
;                     Plot pixel (x,y) in fill colour
;                     If y <> 0
;                     {
;                       If pixel colour at (x,y-1)
;                       <> background colour
;                       {
;                         Clear down flag
;                       :
;                         If down flag clear
;                         {
;                           Save position (x,y-1) on stack for
;                           later use.
;                           Set down flag
;                         }
;                       }
;                     }
;                     If y <> MAXROW
;                     {
;                       If pixel colour at (x,y+1)
;                       <> background colour
;                       {
;                         Clear up flag
;                       :
;                         If up flag clear
;                         {
;                           Save position (x,y+1) on stack for
;                           later use.
;                           Set up flag
;                         }
;                       }
;                     }
;                   } Until x post-decremented = 0 OR pixel
;                     colour at (x,y) <> background colour
;                   Repeat
;                   {
;                     If any coordinates left on stack
;                     {
;                       Pop coordinate pair off stack
;                     :
;                       Quit
;                     }
;                   } Until pixel colour at new (x,y) =
;                     background colour
;                 }
;               }
;---------------------------------------------------------------
;SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
;PROCESSOR      8086/8088
;HARDWARE       bit mapped output device.
;SOFTWARE       "GPOINT" - AL <-- colour of pixel (CX,DX).
;               "SPOINT" - pixel (CX,DX) <-- colour in AL.
;               Both routines must not change register contents.
;---------------------------------------------------------------
;PROGRAM DETAILS
;INPUT          AH = fill colour.
;               CX = column number.
;               DX = row number.
;OUTPUT         None.
;STATE CHANGES  Region shaded on output device.
;I/O ERRORS     None known.
;OPTIMISATION   None.
;INTERRUPTS     May be interrupted and re-entered.
;LOCATION NEED  Must be located in same code segment (CS) as
;               the calling program and as the two subroutines
;               called, otherwise...
;               Not specific. Relocatable. PROMable.
;PROGRAM BYTES  131.
;STACK BYTES    Variable as the stack is used to store sets
;               of coordinates.
;TIMING         Not given.
;================================================================
;
GPOINT                  ;System dependent get & set point
SPOINT                  ;routines. Must be in same segment as
;                        RFILL to use intraseg displaced CALL,
;                        or re-assemble with other CALL form.
;
MAXCOL  EQU     cccc    ;Maximum column value.
MAXROW  EQU     rrrr    ;Maximum row value.
;
RFILL   PUSHF           ;Save registers used.           9C
        PUSH    AX      ;                               50
        PUSH    BX      ;                               53
        PUSH    CX      ;                               51
        PUSH    DX      ;                               52
        PUSH    BP      ;                               55
;
        MOV     BP,SP   ;Keep track of stack base.      8BEC
;
        CALL    GPOINT  ;If pixel colour at (x,y) =     E8    dldh
        CMP     AL,AH   ;fill colour then quit.         3AC4
        JE      QUIT    ;                               74    6D
;
        MOV     BH,AL   ;Backgnd colour = colour (x,y).8AF8
;
CLRALL  XOR     BL,BL   ;Clear up & down flags.         32DB
;
MOVR    CMP     CX,MAXCOL ;While ((x < MAXCOL) AND      81F9 cccc
        JGE     HITR    ; (pixel colour at (x+1,y)      7D   09
        INC     CX      ; = background colour))         41
        CALL    GPOINT  ; {                             E8   dldh
        CMP     AL,BH   ;   increment x                 3AC7
        JE      MOVR    ; }                             74   F2
        DEC     CX      ;                               49
;
HITR    MOV     AL,AH   ;Plot pixel at (x,y)            8AC4
        CALL    SPOINT  ;in fill colour.                E8   dldh
;
```

```
        OR      DX,DX       ;If y = 0                       0BD2
        JZ      HITBOT      ; jump to HITBOT.               74   18
;
        DEC     DX          ;If pixel colour at (x,y-1)     4A
        CALL    GPOINT      ; <> background colour,         E8   dldh
        CMP     AL,BH       ; jump to CLRB.                 3AC7
        JNE     CLRB        ;                               75   0C
;
        TEST    BL,1        ;If down flag set               F6C3 01
        JNZ     INCROW      ; jump to INCROW.               75   0A
;
        PUSH    CX          ;Save position (x,y-1) on       51
        PUSH    DX          ;stack for later processing.    52
        OR      BL,1        ;Set down flag.                 80CB 01
        JMPS    INCROW      ;Skip next instruction.         EB   03
;
CLRB    AND     BL,0FEH     ;Clear down flag.               80E3 FE
;
INCROW  INC     DX          ;Restore y.                     42
;
HITBOT  CMP     DX,MAXROW   ;If y = MAXROW                  81FA rrrr
        JGE     HITTOP      ; jump to HITTOP.               7D   18
;
        INC     DX          ;If pixel colour at (x,y+1)     42
        CALL    GPOINT      ; <> background colour,         E8   dldh
        CMP     AL,BH       ; jump to CLRA.                 3AC7
        JNE     CLRA        ;                               75   0C
;
        TEST    BL,2        ;If up flag set                 F6C3 02
        JNZ     DECROW      ; jump to DECROW.               75   0A
;
        PUSH    CX          ;Save position (x,y+1) on       51
        PUSH    DX          ;stack for later processing.    52
;
        OR      BL,2        ;Set up flag.                   80CB 02
        JMPS    DECROW      ;Skip next instruction.         EB   03
;
CLRA    AND     BL,0FDH     ;Clear up flag.                 80E3 FD
;
DECROW  DEC     DX          ;Restore y.                     4A
;
HITTOP  OR      CX,CX       ;If x = 0                       0BC9
        JZ      UNSTAK      ; jump to UNSTAK.               74   08
;
        DEC     CX          ;Decrement x                    49
;
        CALL    GPOINT      ;If pixel colour at (x,y)       E8   dldh
        CMP     AL,BH       ; = background colour,          3AC7
        JE      HITR        ; jump to HITR.                 74   B5
;
UNSTAK  CMP     BP,SP       ;If popped all coordinates      3BEC
        JE      QUIT        ;pushed to stack, QUIT.         74   0B
;
        POP     DX          ;Get new x,y off stack.         5A
        POP     CX          ;                               59
;
        CALL    GPOINT      ;If pixel colour at (x,y)       E8   dldh
        CMP     AL,BH       ; = background colour,          3AC7
        JE      CLRALL      ; jump to CLRALL.               74   97
;
        JMPS    UNSTAK      ;Jump to UNSTAK.                EB   F1
;
QUIT    POP     BP          ;Restore registers.             5D
        POP     DX          ;                               5A
        POP     CX          ;                               59
        POP     BX          ;                               5B
        POP     AX          ;                               58
        POPF                ;                               9D
        RET                 ;Return.                        C3
;
;================================================================
```

Datasheet 2

```
;================================================================
;LINE            Draw a straight line between two points.
;================================================================
;STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS
;PROGRAM         If ABS (end column - start column)
;                > ABS (end row - start row)
;                {
;                  MXS = ABS (end row - start row)
;                  MNS = ABS (end column - start column)
;                  DXS = SGN (end column - start column)
;                  DYS = 0
;                }
;                {
;                  MXS = ABS (end column - start column)
;                  MNS = ABS (end row - start row)
;                  DXS = 0
;                  DYS = SGN (end row - start row)
;                }
;                SXS = SGN (end column - start column)
;
;                SYS = SGN (end row - start row)
;                LGC = MXS / 2
;                For count of 0 to MXS
;                {
;                  Plot point
;                  LGC = LGC + MNS
;                  If  (LGC < MXS)
;                  {
;                    Move right DXS pixels
;                    Move up DYS pixels
;                  }
;                  {
;                    LGC = LGC - MXS
;                    Move right SXS pixels
;                    Move up SYS pixels
;                  }
;                }
;----------------------------------------------------------------
;SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
;PROCESSOR       8086/8088
;HARDWARE        bit mapped output device.
;SOFTWARE        "PLOT" - plot pixel (CX,DX).
;                Must not change register contents.
;----------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
;PROGRAM DETAILS
;INPUT          AX = start column.
;               BX = start row.
;               CX = end column.
;               DX = end row.
;OUTPUT         None.
;STATE CHANGES  Line drawn.
;I/D ERRORS     None known.
;OPTIMISATION   None.
;INTERRUPTS     May be interrupted and re-entered.
;LOCATION NEED  Must be located in same code segment (CS) as
;               the calling program and as the subroutine
;               called, otherwise...
;               Not specific. Relocatable. PROMable.
;PROGRAM BYTES  131.
;STACK BYTES    24 + PLDT stack use.
;TIMING         Not given.
;================================================================
;
PLDT                    ;System dependent point plot routine
                         Must be in same segment as LINE to use
                         intrasegment displaced CALL, or
                         re-assemble with other CALL form.
;
LINE    PUSHF           ;Save registers used.           9C
        PUSH    AX      ;                               50
        PUSH    BX      ;                               53
        PUSH    CX      ;                               51
        PUSH    DX      ;                               52
        PUSH    BP      ;                               55
;
        PUSH    AX      ;Save these two for later use.  50
        PUSH    BX      ;                               53
;
        SUB     CX,AX   ;CX = ABS(end col - start col)  2BC8
        JZ      ISZ1    ;AH = SGN(end col - start col)  74   0C
        JG      ISPOS1  ;  where SGN can be +1,0,-1.    7F   06
        NEG     CX      ;                               F7D9
        MOV     AH,-1   ;.                              B4   FF
        JMPS    JDIN1   ;                               EB   06
ISPOS1  MOV     AH,1    ;                               B4   01
        JMPS    JOIN1   ;                               EB   02
ISZ1    XOR     AH,AH   ;                               32E4
;
JDIN1   SUB     DX,BX   ;DX = ABS(end row - start row)  2BD3
        JZ      ISZ2    ;AL = SGN(end row - start row)  74   0C
        JG      ISPOS2  ;  where SGN can be +1,0,-1.    7F   06
        NEG     DX      ;                               F7DA
        MOV     AL,-1   ;                               B0   FF
        JMPS    JOIN2   ;                               EB   06
ISPOS2  MOV     AL,1    ;                               B0   01
        JMPS    JOIN2   ;                               EB   02
ISZ2    XOR     AL,AL   ;                               32C0
;
JDIN2   MOV     BX,AX   ;BH = SGN(end col - start col)  8BD8
                         BL = SGN(end row - start row)
;
        CMP     CX,DX   ;If ABS(end col - start col)    3BCA
        JLE     NOTGT   ; > ABS(end row - start row)    7E   04
;                        {
        XOR     AL,AL   ;AL = 0                         32C0
        JMPS    DOLINE  ;AH = SGN(end col - start col)  EB   04
;                        CX = ABS(end col - start col)
;                        DX = ABS(end row - start row)
;                        }
NOTGT   XOR     AH,AH   ;AL = SGN(end row - start row)  32E4
        XCHG    DX,CX   ;AH = 0                         87D1
;                        CX = ABS(end row - start row)
;                        DX = ABS(end col - start col)
;                        }
;
DOLINE  PUSH    CX      ;Save no. of steps on stack.    51
        SHR     CX,1    ;Init. Logic Controller to      D1E9
        PUSH    CX      ;1/2 no. of steps, and stack.   51
        ROL     CX,1    ;Set up counter.                D1C1
        MOV     BP,SP   ;For stack indexing.            8BEC
;
NXTDOT  XCHG    CX,[BP+6] ;Plot point using coordinates 874E 06
        XCHG    DX,[BP+4] ;stored on stack.             8756 04
        CALL    PLOT    ;                               E8   dldh
        XCHG    CX,[BP+6] ;                             874E 06
        XCHG    DX,[BP+4] ;                             8756 04
;
        JCXZ    ALDONE  ;If all points done, quit.      E3   26
;
        PUSH    AX      ;Save AX temporarily.           50
        ADD     [BP],DX ;Add MIN( ABS(end col - start   0156 00
;                         col), ABS(end row - start
;                         row) ) to logic selector.
;
        PUSH    CX      ;If logic controller >= steps   51
        MOV     CX,[BP+2] ;{                            8B4E 02
        CMP     [BP],CX ;sub no. of steps from          394E 00
        JL      DOADD   ;logic controller and do a      7C   05
;                        diagonal step by
        SUB     [BP],CX ;temporarily setting            294E 00
        MOV     AX,BX   ;AH = SGN(end col - start col)  8BC3
DOADD   POP     CX      ;AL = SGN(end row - start row)  59
;                        }
;
        PUSH    AX      ;Move to next pixel.            50
        CBW             ;                               98
        ADD     [BP+4],AX ;                             0146 04
        MOV     AX,[BP-4] ;                             8B46 FC
        MOV     AL,AH   ;                               8AC4
        CBW             ;                               98
        ADD     [BP+6],AX ;                             0146 06
        POP     AX      ;                               58
;
        POP     AX      ;Restore AX from stack.         58
;
        DEC     CX      ;Decrement counter and          49
        JMPS    NXTDOT  ;loop to do plot pixel.         EB   C9
;
ALDONE  ADD     SP,8    ;Clear stack w'space and        83C4 08
        POP     BP      ;restore registers.             5D
        POP     DX      ;                               5A
        POP     CX      ;                               59
        POP     BX      ;                               5B
        POP     AX      ;                               58
        POPF            ;                               9D
        RET             ;Return.                        C3
```



A mixed bag

A reminder about the details of the PCW Disk Library Catalogue, a sensible solution to a scheduling problem, and this month's readers' programs, presented by Owen Linderholm.

The PCW Disk Library Catalogue has not been updated this month because of the extended Christmas holiday. However, there will be a bumper crop next month!

The disks cost £5 each, which includes VAT, postage and packing. Of this £5, a royalty of 50p will go to the authors (split evenly between them if there are more than one).

The disks are *not* public domain and may not be copied at will. If you order one and friends want copies, they will have to purchase their own.

Programs will not be immediately available after being published in *PCW*. There is an inevitable delay in organisation and, since we want to provide two programs per disk, we may have to wait until two suitable programs are available. However, if a program *is* to appear in the disk library at some point, the PCW Disk Library logo will appear by its title in Program File. As soon as a program is available, it will appear in the catalogue which appears opposite.

No documentation is provided with the disks except that which is embedded in the program. So, only order disks for which you have the relevant issues of *PCW*, unless the lack of documentation is not a problem. Some back issues are available and can be ordered from the Back Issues department at VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, or by telephone on (01) 439 4242 (ask for Back Issues).

The catalogue list is organised by machine. The first number is the disk's catalogue number which should be quoted when ordering. The date is the issue of the magazine in which the program appeared, and the rest is a brief description.

Disks can *only* be ordered from S&S Enterprises, PCW Disk Library, 31 Holloway Lane, Amersham, Bucks HP6 6DJ. Payment can be made by credit card, cheque, banker's draft, postal order or cash. Telephone orders can be made by credit card to (02403) 4201 or (02403) 28095. Please do *not* contact the *PCW* office about orders — we *cannot* help.

Christmas cheer

I would like to thank Jaroslav Mlodzski for cheering me up during the busy weeks before Christmas. He sent me a Christmas card all the way from Poland, so, to return the good deed, Jaroslav's next program will be considered for 'Program File'.

Return match

Peter Cameron of Oxford has solved the problem posed by Mr Bramhall in January's Program File, regarding the scheduling of matches, and has pointed out the elementary and rather embarrassing error in my suggested method of solution. Here is Peter's detailed method:

Consider the case where the number of teams is odd: a *geometric* solution can be obtained as follows. Draw a regular polygon with n sides and number the vertices (corners). For each round of the tournament, select an edge in turn. The two teams whose numbers are joined by that edge should play; so should all pairs of teams whose numbers are joined by a diagonal parallel to the edge. This leaves one team opposite the chosen edge, which is given a bye in that round. Then proceed around the polygon with each edge in turn to get n rounds. (This method was taken from Robin Wilson's book,

Guidelines for program listings

PCW is interested in publishing quality programs written in any of the major programming languages for all popular home and business micros. When submitting your programs, include a disk or cassette version of your program, comprehensive documentation and a clear, dark listing on white paper.

The listing should be no more than 80 characters wide and, if possible, sample output from that program should be included. Ensure that you have marked the software, listing and documentation with your name and address, program title, machine (along with any minimum requirements) and a daytime telephone number.

We will be including some of the programs published in Program File in the *PCW* Disk Library. If you have any objections to your program being included, please indicate them, otherwise it will be assumed that the program can be included in the Disk Library. A total royalty of 50p is paid per disk sold from the disk library. The sum is shared among the authors of the programs on the disk.

Here are some guidelines for submitting programs. Check through previous Program Files to see the sort of programs we prefer. Original ideas are always welcome, as are good implementations of utilities and applications. Obviously the programs should be well-written, easy to understand and preferably not too long. All programs should be fully debugged and must be your own, original, unpublished work.

We will try to return submissions if they are accompanied by an appropriate stamped, addressed envelope , but please keep a copy of everything. Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £50 bonus for Program of the Month.

Send your contributions to Owen Linderholm, Program File, *PCW*, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

PCW Disk Library Catalogue

Here is the list of programs currently available: the disk number is given first.

IBM PC 5.25 inch 360K

IBM5-OCT87-0001 Oct 87 MBasic Molecular Models
Create and display correct 3D molecular models

Sept 87 MBasic MSDOS File Manager
Access files via a menu system with password protection

IBM5-APR87-0002 Apr 87 Turbo Pascal Circuit Validation
Create and analyse logic circuits on screen in graphics

Apr 87 PC/AT CMOS RAM Editor
Examine and modify the AT's CMOS RAM

IBM5-SEP86-0003 Sept 86 Turbo Pascal Logiprog
Interpreter for simple version of Prolog

Aug 86 Turbo Pascal Sideways Printer
Print things out sideways on the printer

IBM5-JUL86-0004 Jul 86 Turbo Pascal 6502 Emulator
Run 6502 code on your PC. Can run the BBC Micro OS!

Feb 86 MBasic Expert System
Powerful expert system shell

IBM5-NOV87-0005 Nov 87 Turbo Pascal Menus
Front end menus for programs and DOS in Turbo

Sep 87 Graphics Algorithms
Very fast graphics routines in assembler and Turbo

IBM5-FEB87-0012 Feb87-Apr 87 Teach Yourself Prolog
Programs from the teach yourself Prolog series

IBM5-NOV87-0015 Nov 87 MBasic Number Pursuit
Educational arithmetic game based on Trivial Pursuit

Dec 87 Turbo Pascal Circuit2
Design and layout circuit boards (with disk 2 above)

BBC Micro (single sided/single density 100K disks)

BBC1-JUL87-0006 Jul 87 Artwork
Fully featured painting program, icon based

Mar 87 1d Cellular Automata
Investigate a fascinating mathematical world

BBC1-NOV87-0013 Nov 87 *USE
Text file display and search utility for help files

Nov87 Empty Drive
Checks if a drive is empty, works with most DFS's

Apple Macintosh single sided disks

MAC--JUL87-0007 Jul 87 Worm Plotter
Unusual mathematics based patterns

Jun 87 Excel Macros
Derive rules from tables of data using Excel

MAC--DEC86-0008 Dec 86 Mac Mandelbrot
Mandelbrot program with a new, fast plotting algorithm

Mar 86 Mac Fractal
Create realistic 3D landscapes using pseudo fractals

Atari ST single sided disks

ST---JAN87-0009 Jan 87 Darwin's Lens
Investigate natural selection (black and white)

Sept 86 Super Breakout
The old favourite in black and white

Amstrad PCW single sided disks

PCW--JUN87-0010 Jun 87 Mailout
Mailmerge program for LocoScript

Jun 86 Touch Typing Tutor
How to untangle your fingers..

PCW--NOV87-0014 Nov 87 Kong
Donkey Kong game written in Basic - design screens!

Dec 87 File recovery
Menu driven undelete program - good and classy

Amstrad CPC single sided disks

CPC--AUG87-0011 Aug 87 Adventure Creator
Superb text adventure creation system

Nov 85 Amsquill
Powerful and fully featured word-processor

MICROMART

WHY PAY MORE?

Public Domain Software and Shareware

£2.75 per disk

Fully inclusive

Send large SAE for catalogue or send £3.00 for a special **STARTER KIT** which includes catalogue and the PC SURVIVAL KIT a superb collection of simple to use programs and utilities including: **Galaxy Word Processor, Memory Resident DOS Help galaxy word process memory resident DOS help and 20 Essential Utilities.**

1000's of programs of all kinds **business** and **leisure**. All the **latest** and **best** programs and versions. We try to give the **BEST VALUE** for money. **FREE DISK** with every seven bought. **NO MEMBERSHIP FEES** to pay.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to Kingsway Computer Services, Disk and Data Recovery Service. Also Commercial Software at Low Prices. Please write or phone for details

KINGSWAY COMPUTER SERVICES
140 Rushdale Road
Sheffield S8 9QE. Tel: 0742 588429

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

All models on Display. Retail & mail order

NEW OPUS PC
PCIII SF £499, PCIII TF £609.
PCIII HD 30Mb £995
NEW PCV/AT 30Mb £1295
EGA UPGRADE £300

STAR PRINTERS
LC10 (IBM/CENTR) £174
NX15 (IBM/CENTR) £295

ATARI ST
520 STFM £249
1040 STF £348
(limited stock)

19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5
Tel: 01-991 0928

All prices excl VAT

We welcome education & government discount enquiries

Authorised dealer

ATARI Power Without the Price™ Opus. PC COMPUTERS THE star PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

THE NEW OLIVETTI PC RANGE

Available now! The Olivetti M15 portable, M240 (8086) M280 (80286) and M380 (80386) personal computers. We also offer a wide range of printers and other add-on devices and most software packages.

Call us for prices and literature.

Authorised Olivetti Personal Computer Dealer

Columbus Computing Ltd
5 Mere Green Road
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B75 5BL
021 308 8309

LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK
(monitor and disc drives not included)

ACCESS/VISA
Trade and Government orders welcome.

1MB RAM-AT+super EGA
£599.95 + VAT

This superb 80286 AT compatible system includes:

— 12MHz 80286 CPU (switchable from 12MHz to 10, 8 and 6MHz).
— 1 Megabyte of RAM (640k+384k split).
— Genoa Super EGA card (resolution up to 640 × 480).
— Real Time Clock, RS232, parallel and printer port.
— High quality 102-key UK keyboard (ATE layout).
— Legal PHOENIX BIOS.
— Microsoft DOS 3.2.
— One Year Guarantee.

To order or for more information, write to:
SOLIDISK AT, 17 Sweyne Avenue,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6JQ.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 354674.
FAX: (0702) 512426

NEED A MODEM? THEN 'TALK' TO US

Amstrad
MC2400 V21/23/22 BIS INT. £199
PC V21/23 AA AD + s/w £129
PPC640S 640k V21/23/22/22bis £499
PPC640D 640k V21/23/22/22bis ... £599
Other **Amstrad PCs available**

Dataflex
Stradcom V21/22 AA AD + s/w £155

Miracle Technology
WS20000 V21/23 ..... £89
Maxpmiser error correction unit ..... Call
WY3000 V21/23 AA AD Hayes £229
WS3000 V21/22/23 AA AD Hayes £379
WS3000 V21/22/23/22bis AA AD ... £499
WS4000 V21/23 AA AD Hayes £139
WS4000 V21/22/23 AA AD Hayes £349
Keycard V21/23 AA AD Hayes £219
Keycard V21/22/23 AA AD Hayes .. £335
Keycard V21/22/23/22bis AA AD £429

Answercall
MM100 Minimodem V21 ..... £49

Tandata
TMN512 AA AD £195
TM602 V21/22/23 AA AD £329
TM722 V22/22BIS AA AD EC £389
TD2500 Viewdata terminal £589

Epson
CX21 V21 Acoustic Coupler £99

Pace
Error correction unit ..... Call
Linnet V21/23 AA AD Hayes £115
Linnet V21/22/23 AA AD Hayes 199
Series 4 V21/23 AA AD Hayes £209
Series 4 V21/22/23 AA AD Hayes ... £309
Series 4 V21/22/23/22bis AA AD £389

Dacom
DSL 2123AD V21/23 AD £210
Unity Card V21/23 AA AD + s/w £235
Unity Gold V21/22/23 AA AD + s/w £309
Unity Quad V21/22/23/22bis AA AD £459

Thorn EMI
VX543 V21/23 AA AD £160
VX512 V22 AA AD £329
VX524 V22bis AA AD £415

Transam
M1 V21/23 with BT phone line i/f £309
M1 V21/23 EC + cell phone i/f £309

Steebek-Dowty
SB2426D V26 ..... £275
Trailblazer V21/22/23 + 18kbps ... £1479
Quattro V21/22/23/22bis AA AD £619
Trio V21/22/23 AA AD EC Hayes £479
Trio IBM Internal version £495
Duo V21/23 AA AD EC Hayes £279
SB1212 V22 AA AD Hayes £499
SB1212 V22 AA EC £549
Minimo +2 V21/23 AA AD £209

Lion
Orator combined V21/22/23/22bis modem and voice communications system £579

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Chitchat for IBM or Apricot £7511Vhptvhwt for Amstrad PCW £63
IBM Chitchet when bought with V22/22bis modem (Limited period) ..... FREE
Datatalk for IBM or Apricot £115
Multicom for IBM or Apricot £115
V Term 220 (IBM needs EGA) £169
Softerm II (Apple IIe, IIc) £145
Datatalk with Miracle Tech modem ... £65
Multicomm Plus for IBM £185
Crosstalk XVI £109
GEM Comm (Amstrad PC) £59

Please appreciate that Computer Communications is a rapidly expanding area, with new product announcements continually appearing. Please phone for latest prices and updates. We can also supply modems for leased lines, Multiplexers, Printers, Monitors, Terminals, Hard Discs, Tape Streamers, Cables, LANs, etc.

Please add VAT at 15% to prices shown. Carriage at £9 will be made by courier.
Access credit cards accepted. Make cheques, POs payable to:

ROVOREED LTD
The Coach House, 65A Grand Drive, London SW20 9DJ
01-540 8573
Or call our Bulletin Board on 01-542 4977 24hrs. V21/22/23/22bis

GOOD WAY
HAVE LEARNED HOW TO GIVE YOU BOTH?

A PRODUCT WITH LOW PRICE YOU WANT ISN'T ALWAYS A SMART BUY UNLESS IT DELIVERS THE QUALITY YOU NEED. AT "GOOD WAY", WE'VE LEARNED HOW TO GIVE YOU BOTH, WE GOT IT.

CABLES
- PRINTER CABLE
- MODEM CABLE
- KEYBD EXT. CABLE
- MONITOR EXT. CABLE
- SCSI CABLE
- IEEE-488 BUS CABLE
- GENDER CHANGER
- MINI TESTER
- .....

AUTO DATA SWITCH
- PARALLEL 2WAY, 4WAY
- SERIAL 2WAY, 4WAY

MECHANIACAL DATA SWITCH
- WIRING TYPE
- PCB TYPE
- FROM 2WAY TO 6WAY

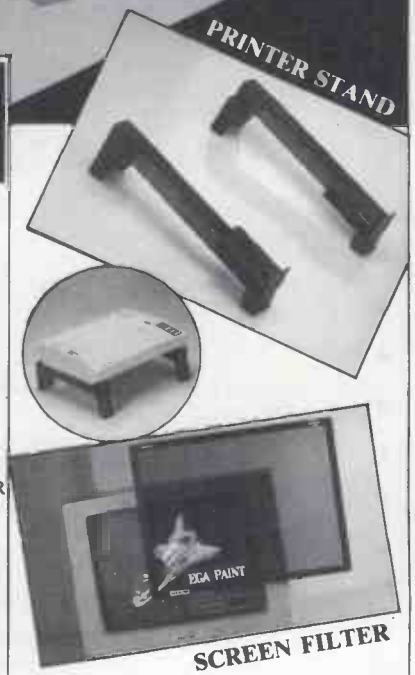
CONVERTER
- SERIAL TO PARALLEL
- PARALLEL TO SERIAL

BALUNS
- COAX TO TELEPHONE PAIR
- TWINAX TO TELEPAHONE PAIR

DISK STORAGE
- FOR 5 1/4" DISKETTES AND 3 1/2" DISKETTES

PRINTER STAND
- FOR 80 COLUMN AND 132 COLUMN PRINTER

SCREEN FILTER
- ANTI-GLARE FILTER FOR 12", 14" 20" MONO OR COLOR MONITOR AND TV



GOOD WAY INDUSTRIAL CO,. LTD.
OFFICE:
P.O.BOX 91-202 TAIPEI
TEL: (02)5017197-8, 5055285
CABLE: SUWORS TAIPEI
TELEX: 12445 SUWORS
FAX: 886-2-5056377

FACTORY:
NO.16, DAH HER LANE 2 SHI TWEN
DISTRICT TAICHUNG, TAIWAN
TEL: (04)2551192-3, 2551220

Introduction to Graph Theory.)

This method can be represented by a simple formula. Number the teams from 0 to n-1. Team 'i' has a bye in week 'i' (for real-life purposes, week 0 is the first week). Teams i and j play in week (i+j)/2 if i+j is even, and week (i+j+n)/2 if i+j is odd. Then, to find team i's opponent in week 'k', calculate 2k-i mod n.

A similar procedure for even numbers can now be obtained. The number of teams should be n+1 where n is odd (one less than the number of teams). Temporarily remove a team from the pool and schedule an n week tournament for the remaining teams as described above. Finally, for each week i, add back in a match between team i and the team you temporarily removed.

This is an extremely elegant and straightforward solution. I apologise to all those readers who followed my suggestion up blind alleyways.

This month's programs

The Program of the Month, written by MDR Croning, is for the Atari ST and is simply called Chaos. It has been written in Fast Basic and explores plots based on chaos theory as described in the article 'From chaos to beauty', *PCW*, November 1987. The program uses GEM fully and event-driven programming – the natural way to write programs for WIMP environments. The program only runs on black and white systems, but it shouldn't be too difficult to convert to colour.

Other programs are for the Amstrad CPC and PCW, including a typing game and a file recovery program. A wide variety of other machines are also represented.

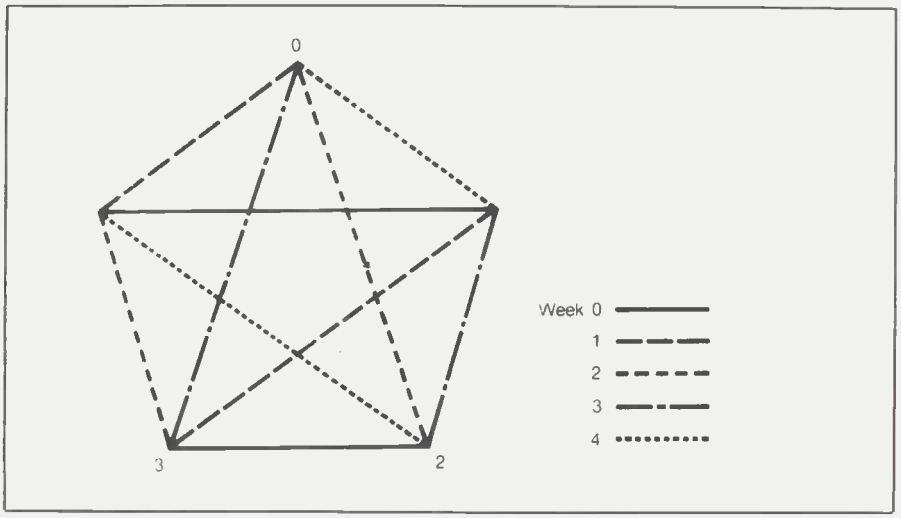


Diagram for Peter Cameron's method

Program of the Month
ST Fast Basic Chaos
by MDR Croning

PCW DISK LIBRARY

This program is for a mono-screen ST and has been written in Fast Basic. It explores the creation of 'chaos' plots and is based on the article 'From Chaos To Beauty', *PCW*, November 1987.

The program uses the GEM environment to create plots in a window so that plots much larger than the screen size can be created and examined. On a 512k machine, plots up to 890×890 pixels can be displayed. Plots can be loaded from and saved to disk and printed to a C.Itoh-compatible printer. It shouldn't be hard to convert the program for other printers.

Function keys are used to select the various modes of the program:

F1 — loads in a saved plot file.

F2 — saves the current plot to a disk file.

F3 — starts a plot once initial parameters have been set up, or continues an interrupted plot.

F4 — allows you to set up initial values for the three seeds for a plot and the magnification at which to display it.

F10 — quit.

HELP — interrupts a plot so that it can be saved or a new one started.

When the program has been typed in, its workspace should be changed to 150k from the 'Show Info' option in Fast Basic. If more memory is available, then increase this and the size of the variable 'picbuffersize%' in 'PROCinitvariables'.

Here are details of the PRINT

MICROMART

★★ NETCODE LTD★★

HOTLINE TELEPHONE 0753 -75041

FEBRUARY SPECIAL STAR BUYS

FREE PRINTER WITH
20MB AMSTRAD SYSTEM $

[Seagate 20mb h/disk PLUS
Panasonic 1081 Or Citizen 120D.]

PC1640 20MB MONO.....$849.00
PC1640 20MB COL.....$999.00
PC1640 20MB/ECD.....$1099.00

FREE PRINTER WITH
MITEC 386 SYSTEM

MITEC 386/16MHz 40mb HARD DISK.....2899.00

MS DOS, GW BASIC, EGA CARD AND
MONITOR RTC SERIAL/PARALLE PORTS 5
EXPANSION SLOTS, 2 MB RAM.

PANASONIC 1081.....$139.00
CITIZEN 120D.....$135.00
CITIZEN LSP 100 PAPALLEL.....$165.00

AMSTRAD

1512 PC SINGLE FLOPPY MONO.....$360.00
1512 PC 20MB SEAGATE H/DISK
MONO.....$599.00
1640 PC SINGLE FLOPPY MONO.....$465.00
1640 PC DUAL FLOPPY MONO.....$565.00
1640 PC SINGLE FLOPPY COLOUR.....$579.00
1640 PC SINGLE FLOPPY / ECD (EGA).....$715.00
PCW 9512.....$458.00

FAST MICRO

PC TURBO STARTER SYSTEM.....$450.00
PC TURBO TWIN FLOPPY SYSTEM.....$560.00
PC TURBO 30MB MONO SYSTEM.....$750.00
PC TURBO 30 MB EGA COLOUR.....$995.00
PC 286 TURBO MONO.....$1150.00
INTEL PC-386 MONO SYSTEM.....£2494.00

EPSON

EPSON PCe:-.....$990.00
MSDOS 3.2, [INC.DIANGOSTICS]
640K RAM, 1x20MB HARD DISK,
1x360K FLOPPY DISK, 5 SLOTS,
MONO MONITOR AND ADEPTOR, PC AX
KEYBOARD, SMALL FOOTPRINT [PC/PC+]
EPSON PC AX2.....$1400.00
[NO MONITOR SUPPLIED]
EPSON PC AX 40MB.....$1840.00
EPSON PC AX 80MB.....$2650.00

ZENITH

(FOR FULL RANGE PLEASE CALL)

CITIZEN PRINTERS

MSP 15E.....$269.00
MSP 10E.....$310.00
MSC45.....$399.00
MSP 50.....$399.00
MSP 55.....$499.00
45 HQP.....$570.00
110 LASER.....$1330.00

STAR

LC 10 PARALLE I/F.....$179.00

BROTHER

[FOR FULL RANGE CALL]

PANASONIC

1082.....$199.00
1083.....$299.00
1592.....$349.00
1540.....$499.00
1595.....$499.00
3131.....$249.99
3151.....$419.00

KITS

20MB SEAGATE HARD DISK KIT.....$195.00
40MB [28ms] SEAGATE H/D KIT.....$499.00
30MB WESTERN DIGITAL HARD.....$259.00
30MB WESTERN DIG H/D KIT.....$249.00
WANGTEC TAPE STREAMER KIT.....CALL
5¼ to 3½ converson kit.....$99.00

(FOR ANYTHING NOT LISTED PLEASE CALL
WE HAVE LOTS MORE HARDWARE &
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE IN STOCK)
WE ARE SPECIALIST IN ACCOUNTING
SOFTWARE SERVICE CONTRACTS
AVAILABLE ON PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES
AND IBM COMPATABLE COMPUTERS.

DEALER OVERSEAS AND
EDUCATION ENQURIES WELCOME

ALL prices exclusive of VAT, postage & packing.

SAME DAY DESPATCH,
GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY

TO ORDER PHONE 0753 - 75041.
or send cheque to:-

367 CIPENHAM LANE,
SLOUGH BERKS SL1 2YE

(NEW PREMISES OPENING
SHORTLY IN HOUNSLOW, MIDDLSEX.)

routine so that it can be altered for other printers:

OUT 0,27,112 — sets the printer to 1152 dots/line (144dpi).

OUT 0,27,84,48,49 — sets linefeeds to 1/144in to get a 1:1 aspect ratio.

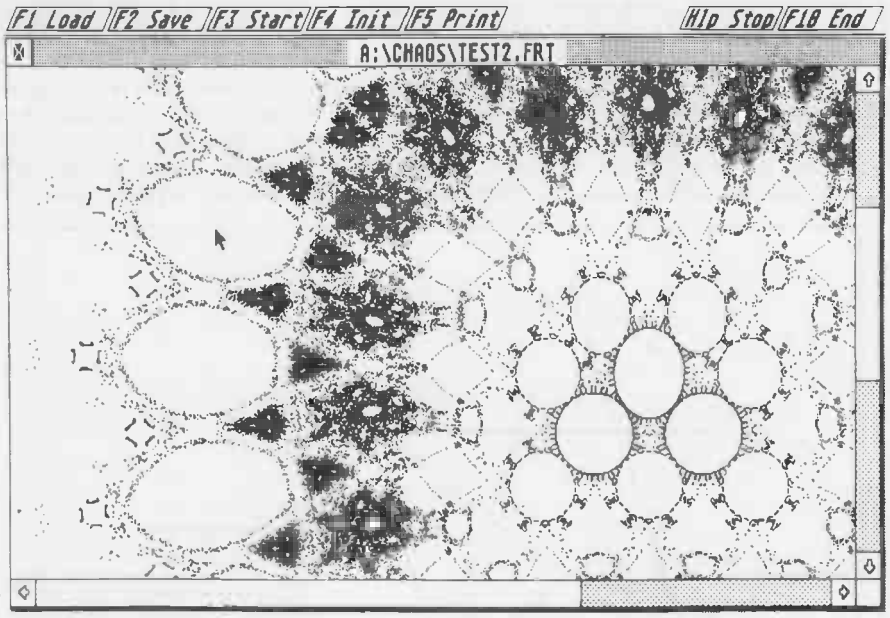
OUT 0,27,76,"×" — sets left column to ××16 pixels from left of paper (used to centre picture on paper).

OUT 0,27,71,,"N" — prints N dot positions of 8×1 graphics.

The printer then waits for n bytes of data to print out the line. The actual data output to the printer is either 0 or 1.

The file format used for saving pictures (*.FRT) is very simple: bytes 0–1 are the width of the picture (16-bit); and bytes 2–3 are the height of the picture (16-bit).

The remainder of the file is picture data using all eight bits of each byte. The number of bytes per line is dependent on the number of pixels per line. The actual bit format mimics that of GEM rasters — the low bit of each byte is the right-most pixel held by that byte in the plot.




```
\ CHAOS.BSC by MDR Croning November 87
\ Written in Fast Basic by Computer Concepts

ON HELP PROCstopdraw
PROCerrorinstall
PROCinitvariables
PROCassemble
PROCinitscreen

\ Major program loop that handles all events occuring
\ and passes control to correct procedure(s)
\ Events detected are keypresses,clicks on closebox and scroll box events

eventget:
WAITEVENT 2pbf&(0),2mbf&(0)
IF pbf&(16)=1 THEN PROCkeypress:IF gen!=1 THEN HELP ON:PROCdraw
IF mbf&(0)=22 THEN PROCquitplc
SWITCH mbf&(0)
CASE 24:PROCarrow
CASE 25:PROChslide
CASE 26:PROCvslide
ENDSWITCH
mbf&(0)=0
GOTO eventget

\ This procedure is called via getevent when you click on the close box

DEF PROCquitplc
alert!=ALERT("[3][Are you sure you wish to quit this picture ?][Yes|No]",2)
IF alert!=1 THEN wx&=1:wy&=21:CLOSEWIND wnd!:DELETEWIND wnd!:pic!=0:init!=0
ENDPROC

\ This is called via getevent if a scroll bar is altered either
\ by clicking or dragging

DEF PROCarrow
SWITCH mbf&(4)
CASE 0:PROCscv(-200)
CASE 1:PROCscv(200)
CASE 2:PROCscv(-20)
CASE 3:PROCscv(20)
CASE 4:PROCsch(-200)
CASE 5:PROCsch(200)
CASE 6:PROCsch(-20)
CASE 7:PROCsch(20)
ENDSWITCH
ENDPROC

\ This procedure changes the vertical slider by the value supplied by
\ the parameter (ychng%); may be positive or negative
\ this routine is used if a scroll box or arrow has been clicked upon
\ it makes sure slider is not set out of range
\ updates window to display correct part of picture
```


MICROMART

Ashgate

BUTTONWARE FOR THE IBM PC

PC-File+ — The latest version of PC-File which will still read all your PC-File III/PC-File/R Files as well as exchanging data with other programs such as Visicalc, dBase II/III, Lotus 123 and many others. PC-File+ is easy to use with over 175 help screens, extensive sorting and searching options and user defined entry and report screens.

PC-Type+ — A fast and easy to use word processor which comes with a 100,000 word spelling checker, undelete key, macros, search/replace on-line help, sorting, mail merge and many other facilities. Works with PC-File databases.

Each program comes with extensive documentation, is fully supported and costs £49.95 (+VAT). These are the official U.K. versions rather than share ware or cheap U.S. imports. Please send your order and cheque, or write for further information to:

ASHGATE LTD, UNIT B, BUZZARD WORKS, BILLINGTON ROAD, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS., LU7 8TN. TEL: (0525) 383274

AN AUTHORISED BUTTONWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Ashgate

PROLOG TOOLKIT

An invaluable aid to anyone writing Prolog software. Developed by practising Turbo Prolog programmers to provide practical examples of many commonly used routines including:

Maths Functions
List Manipulation
Mouse Support
Searches
Binary Chop
Sorts
Statistics
String Manipulation
Database Support
File Access Methods
Hardware Support
Keyboard Utilities
Financial
Curve Fitting

All examples supplied as fully documented Turbo Prolog source coce complete with demonstration facilites. Developed in Britain by Aldex Software and bears no relation to any other manufacturer's product

Only £55 (+VAT) from

ALDEX SOFTWARE

Portland House, 6 High Street, Sutton, Ely, Cambs CB6 2RB
Tel: 0353 778012

Runs on all PC's with Turbo Prolog and 512k RAM.
Turbo Prolog is a trademarke of Borland International. Inc.

ROCK BOTTOM DISKS

The Lowest Disk prices in the UK (with Lifetime Guarantee)

Plain Label 5.25" DISKS

	10	25	50	100	200	500+
5¼" DS/DD 48tpi	5.70	11.50	21.00	39.00	77.00	Call
5¼" DS/DD 96tpi	6.50	11.90	22.50	40.50	79.00	Call
5¼" AT/1.6Mb	16.00	35.00	68.00	125.00	248.00	Call

Disk Box for 10 5¼" £1.30

Plain Label 3.5" DISKS

	10	30	50	100	200	500+
3.5" SS/DD 135tpi	10.95	31.40	49.90	94.30	177.68	Call
3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	11.25	32.00	52.90	100.00	189.18	Call

Branded 3.5" WABASH DATATECH boxed in 10's

	10	30	50	100	200	500+
3.5" SS/DD 135tpi	15.00	42.50	69.00	134.00	Call	Call
3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	16.00	45.00	71.50	140.00	Call	Call

Disk Storage Box 10 3.5" £1.30

10 branded 3.5" DS/DD £19.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE (UK ONLY)

All disks supplied with Labels & 5¼ also with sleeves etc

No Quibble 14 Day money back guarantee plus a full Lifetime Guarantee.

Official Govt./Educational/Company/Export Orders welcome.

Cheques/P.O. To: Athene Consultants
33 Holly Grove, Fareham. Hants PO16 7UP
Credit Card Hotline: 0329 282083. 8.30am to 6.30pm

PROGRAM FILE

```
DEF PROCscv(ychng%)
IF ychng%<0 AND vspos&=0 THEN ENDPROC
IF ychng%>0 AND vspos&=1000 THEN ENDPROC
IF ychng%<0 THEN
IF vspos&<ABS(ychng%) THEN vspos&=0 ELSE vspos&=vspos&+ychng%
ELSE
IF vspos&>(1000-ychng%) THEN vspos&=1000 ELSE vspos&=vspos&+ychng%
ENDIF
pposy&=((pheight&-wheight&)/1000)*vspos&:PROCpb
VSLIDE wndl,vspos&
ENDPROC

\ Similar to above procedure except works on horizontal slider

DEF PROCsch(xchng%)
IF xchng%<0 AND hspos&=0 THEN ENDPROC
IF xchng%>0 AND hspos&=1000 THEN ENDPROC
IF xchng%<0 THEN
IF hspos&<ABS(xchng%) THEN hspos&=0 ELSE hspos&=hspos&+xchng%
ELSE
IF hspos&>(1000-xchng%) THEN hspos&=1000 ELSE hspos&=hspos&+xchng%
ENDIF
pposx&=((pwidth&-wwidth&)/1000)*hspos&:PROCpb
HSLIDE wndl,hspos&
ENDPROC

\ This procedure is called if the horizontal scroll box has been dragged
\ it updates the window

DEF PROChslide
pposx&=((pwidth&-wwidth&)/1000)*mbf&(4):PROCpb
hspos&=mbf&(4)
HSLIDE wndl,hspos&
ENDPROC

\ This is similar to the above routine but works on the
\ vertical slider

DEF PROCvslide
pposy&=((pheight&-wheight&)/1000)*mbf&(4):PROCpb
vspos&=mbf&(4)
VSLIDE wndl,vspos&
ENDPROC

\ This procedure is called via getevent if a function key is pressed
\ it passes to control PROCload, PROCsave, PROCstartdraw
\ PROCinitdraw, PROCprint, PROCendprog

DEF PROCkeypress
fkey&=pbf&(21)
SWITCH pbf&(21) DIV $FF-58
CASE 1:PROCload
CASE 2:PROCsave
CASE 3:PROCstartdraw
CASE 4:PROCinitdraw
CASE 5:PROCprint
CASE 10:PROCendprog
ENDSWITCH
fkey&=0
ENDPROC

\ Updates window to display the correct part of the picture
\ using BLIT

DEF PROCpb
HIDEMOUSE
BLIT @pib&(0),pposx&,pposy&,wwidth&,wheight&,@scb&(0),wx&,wy&,3
SHOWMOUSE
ENDPROC

\ Will redraw obscured parts of window by calling PROCpb

DEF PROCrebuild
HIDEMOUSE
IF picl=1 THEN PROCpb ELSE DRAWOBJECT @desk&(0),0,99,0,0,640,400
SHOWMOUSE
ENDPROC

\ Initialises the picture buffer, desktop tree
\ all variables, arrays of the program
\ Sets graphic attributes.

DEF PROCinitvariables
picbuffersize%=$19000

RESERVE pbuff%,picbuffersize% :\ reserves picture buffer memory
RESERVE wtitle%,80:(wtitle%)$="":\ reserves window title memory

DIM desk&(11),pbf&(23),mbf&(8),scb&(9),pib&(9)

RESTORE desktree
FOR I%=0 TO 11
READ desk&(I%)
NEXT

desktree:
DATA -1,-1,-1,20,0,0,0,$11A7,0,20,640,380

pib&(0)=(pbuff%+4))>>16:pib&(1)=(pbuff%+4) AND $FFFF:pbf&(0)=%10001
scb&(0)=LOGBASE>>16:scb&(1)=LOGBASE AND $FFFF
scb&(2)=SCREENWIDTH:scb&(3)=SCREENHEIGHT:scb&(4)=SCREENWIDTH>>4
scb&(5)=0:scb&(6)=1:scb&(7)=0:scb&(8)=0:scb&(9)=0
pib&(5)=0:pib&(6)=1:pib&(7)=0:pib&(8)=0:pib&(9)=0
picl=0:tpath$=PATH$:tfile$="":pbwidth&=0:ptstl=0
pwidth&=0:pheight&=0:pposx&=0:pposy&=0
wwidth&=0:wheight&=0:wx&=1:wy&=21:wndl=0:wextw&=636:wexth&=376
hssize&=0:vssize&=0:hspos&=0:vspos&=0:T=1/SQR(2)
lwn%=0:maddr%=0:genl=0:flag%=0:fkey&=0:initl=0

FILLCOL 1:FILLPERIM 1:FILLSTYLE 0,0:TXTSIZE 13
frtA=0:frtB=0:frtC=0
picorigx&=0:picorigy&=0
frtx=0:frty=0:frtxx=0:frtyy=0
ENDPROC

\ Sets up the screen by closing all editor and program windows
\ Clears screen, draws line and draws fuction keys using
\ PROCfb(XX)

DEF PROCInitscreen
HIDEMOUSE
CLOSEWIND OUTHANDLE:DELETEWIND OUTHANDLE
```


TRAINING

COMPUTACENTER TRAINING

Computacenter Training is a nationwide specialist division of Computacenter offering structured courses on all major standard micro computer products.

The courses range from Introduction for new users, through Intermediate for existing users of a product to Workshop level for the more advanced features.

Each of our training centres are fully equipped with one system per delegate ensuring maximum learning during each training course.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
PLEASE CALL OUR TRAINING HEADQUARTERS ON:
01-379 0909

Amstrad Training – £29.95!

With so many organisations trying to sell you on their training courses, you need to be selective. And if price is important too, the choice is simple – you need Reel-Time.

No other training course can offer: personal tuition; disk-based tutorials; a full set of course notes on disk; and a wealth of practical extras, all for just £29.95+VAT.

Best of all, your Reel-Time course is delivered to you pre-recorded on audio-cassette and disk. The whole course is yours to run on your own computer, at your own pace, and repeat whenever you like.

PC range: • Amstrad PC (1512 & 1640); • IBM/Compats (PC/XT/AT); • SuperCalc (for 3 & 4); • dBase II; • WordStar (3.3) • Desktop Publishing;
PCW range: • Amstrad PCW 9512 (& Locoscript 2); • Locoscript (PCW 8256); • The PCW Computer (for 8256/8512); • SuperCalc 2; • dBase II; • WordStar Professional (3.3); NewWord 2.

Call today – Learn tomorrow!

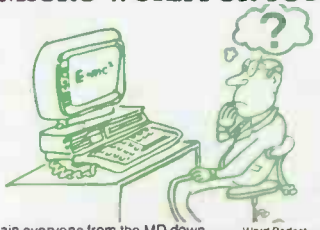
Head-Line Communication Limited
P O BOX 22, HEREFORD, HR4 8UW
(Orders/enqs) Tel: (0602) 603623.

Ask for a full list of our courses for IBM/Amstrad computers and software.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TRAINING AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS

OR HOW TO MAKE YOUR MICRO WORK FOR YOU



We train everyone from the MD down. Our courses may take place at your offices or at our training centre in Kensington. After the course you may call us free of charge for help or advice.

Where training is not the whole solution, our software development team is on hand to put together complete systems taking care of every aspect from machines to maintenance.

World Perfect
WordStar/Mailmerge
WordStar 2000/Plus
Display Write 2/3
Multimate (Advantage)
Lotus 1-2-3
SuperCalc 3/4
Symphony
Framework II
Spellbinder
dBase II/III/Plus
Samna +
Wordcraft
Cardbox+Plus
MS/PC DOS

Contact: Hester Boyd-Carpenter on **01-937 8633**

EDUTEXT

College House, Wright Lane, Kensington W8 5SH

MICROMART

NEWS
FOR ATARI ST

SUPER-CHARGER
Hardware based MS-DOS Emulator

✓ FULL IBM COMPATIBILITY
✓ STAND ALONE 8086 COMPUTER
✓ EXPANDABLE
80286, 80386 CARD
HD/FD controller with cache
serial/parallel card
Modem card
Control bus card
✓ SUPPORT OF NUMERIC COPROCESSOR 8087
✓ reliability due to the use of a special gate array
✓ FAST DATA TRANSFER USING THE ATARI HD PORT
✓ SUPPORT OF ATARI PERIPHERALS
✓ IBM COMPATIBLE DISK FORMAT
✓ IBM-CGA SUPPORT USING MONOCHROME OR COLOUR ATARI MONITORS
✓ MOUSE SUPPORT
✓ FUTURE EXPANSIONS
✓ PARALLEL PROCESSING
✓ MULTITASKING
✓ MULTIUSER
✓ NETWORK FOR ATARI ST COMPUTERS

AVAILABLE

Unleash the power of your ST!!
Run all MS-DOS software real fast

Introductory offer

£239

All prices subject to change without prior notice.
All goods subject to availability.

I would like to order:

.....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No: .....

Please send orders and make cheques/ PO's payable to:

ALFA ELECTRONICS Ltd
Unit 7, Maple House,
97 Ewell Road,
Surbiton KT6 6AH
Tel: 01-390 2588

PROGRAM FILE

```
CLOSEWIND IMMHANDLE:DELETEWIND IMMHANDLE
FOR SEG%=1 TO 10
CLOSEWIND SEGHANDLE(SEG%):DELETEWIND SEGHANDLE(SEG%)
NEXT
GRAFRECT 0,0,SCREENWIDTH,SCREENHEIGHT
CLG 0
LINECOL 1:LINE 0,19 TO 640,19
GTXTEFFECTS 4:GTXTSIZE 13:GTXT 5,14,"F1 Load  F2 Save  F3 Start F4 Init  F5 Prin
t"+STRING$(17," ")+"Hlp Stop F10 End"
Y%=16:FOR X%=2 TO 290 STEP 72:PROCfb(X%):NEXT:PROCfb(490):PROCfb(562)

SETDESK @desk&(0),0
DRAWOBJECT @desk&(0),0,99,0,0,640,400

SHOWMOUSE:RELEASEMOUSE:MENU""
ENDPROC

\ Draws outline of function key given x-coordinate

DEF PROCfb(X%)
LINE X%,Y% TO X%+7,Y%-15:LINE X%+7,Y%-15 TO X%+75,Y%-15
LINE X%+1,Y% TO X%+68,Y%:LINE X%+68,Y% TO X%+75,Y%-15
ENDPROC

\ Assembler routine
\ clearmem - Clears memory quickly to value in D1.L

\ Start address in maddr%
\ Number of long words to be cleared in lwn%

\ pixeldrawtest - Either tests a pixel of sets it to black

\ works directly on the picture stored in the
\ buffer NOT onscreen

\ Y-coordinate in D0
\ X-coordinate in D2
\ If ptstl <> 0 then the pixel is tested rather than set
\ It testing the pixel: D6 will be set to colour

DEF PROCassemble
LOCAL pass%
RESERVE code%,$500
FOR pass%=1 TO 2
[
OPT pass%,"W-L-"
ORG code%

clearmem
MOVE.L @lwn%,D0
MOVE.L @maddr%,A0
cmloop
MOVE.L D1,(A0)+
DBRA D0,cmloop
RTS

pixeldrawtest
MOVE.L @pbuff%,A0
ADDA.L #4,A0
TST.W D0
BMI pdtend
CMP.W @pheight&,D0
BPL pdtend
MULU @pbwidth&,D0
ADDA.L D0,A0
TST.W D2
BMI pdtend
CMP.W @pwidth&,D2
BPL pdtend
DIVU #8,D2
CLR.L D1
MOVE.W D2,D1
ADDA.L D1,A0
MOVE.W #7,D1
SWAP D2
SUB.W D2,D1
TST.W @ptstl
BNE testpixel
BSET D1,(A0)
BRA pdtend
testpixel
CLR.L D6
BTST D1,(A0)
BEQ pdtend
MOVEQ.L #1,D6
pdtend
RTS
]
NEXT pass%
ENDPROC

\ Pressing F3 (start) causes program to come here
\ This program will start drawing i.e. genl is set to 1
\ Checks if there is a picture in memory (picl=1)
\ Checks if pic has been initialised (initl=1)

DEF PROCstartdraw
IF picl=0 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][You have to have a picture in memory to startd
rawing.][Ok]",1):ENDPROC
IF initl=0 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][You have to initialise first.][Ok]",1):ENDPROC
genl=1
ENDPROC

\ Pressing F4 (Init) comes here to initialise drawing via 'PROCkeypress'
\ gets three seed values and magnification
\ clears screen

DEF PROCinitdraw
LOCAL t1,t2,t3,t4
IF picl=0 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][You must have a picture inmemory to initialise
drawing.][Ok]",1):ENDPROC
BAR 200,100,440,300
TXTRECT 200,107,218,188
PRINT TAB(9,0)"Init Drawing"
INPUT TAB(2,3)"Seed 1  "t1:INPUT TAB(2,5)"Seed 2  "t2
INPUT TAB(2,7)"Seed 3  "t3
INPUT TAB(2,9)"Mag     "t4

idrawyn:
PRINT TAB(9,10)"Ok - Y or N ";:A$=GET$
IF A$="n" OR A$="N" THEN PROCrebuild:ENDPROC
```

```
IF A$()"Y" AND A$()"y" THEN BEEP:GOTO idrawyn
frtA=t1:frtB=t2:frtC=t3:frtx=0:frty=0:initl=1:mag=t4
D1=0:lwn%=((pwidth&*pheight&) DIV 32)-1:maddr%=pbuff%+4:CALL clearmem
PROCrebuild
ENDPROC

\ Draws the picture
\ Draws 350 pixels to memory and then BLITs them back

DEF PROCdraw
HIDEMOUSE
REPEAT
FOR I%=1 TO 350
frtxx=frty-SGN(frtx)*SQR(ABS(frtB*frtx-frtC)):frtyy=frtA-frtx:frtx=frtxx:frty=fr
tyy
D2=(T*frtx+T*frty)*mag+picorigx&:D0=(-T*frtx+T*frty)*mag+picorigy&:CALL pixeldra
wtestNEXT:PROCpb
UNTIL genl=0
SHOWMOUSE
WHILE INKEY$()"":WEND
ENDPROC

\ Stops drawing
\ this procedure is called if the HELP key is pressed during drawing
\ it itself is called via ON HELP trap - it sets genl = 0

DEF PROCstopdraw
genl=0
ENDPROC

\ Pressing F5 (Print) comes here
\ Prints out picture to parallel port
\ Suitable for C. ITOH compatible printers e.g. APPLE DMP etc
\ Prints centred picture with 1:1 aspect ratio at 144 dpi
\ Prints picture on its side so that pics up 1152 pixels
\ high can be printed

DEF PROCprint
LOCAL col%,col$
IF picl=0 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][You must have a picturelin memory to print it][
Ok]",1):ENDPROC
IF pheight&)1152 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][That picture is tooltall to print][Ok]",
1):ENDPROC
ptstl=1:Y$=STR$(pheight&-1):WHILE LEN(Y$)(4:Y$="0"+Y$:WEND
OUT 0,27,112:OUT 0,27,84,48,49
OUT 0,27,76
IF pwidth&(1152 THEN
col%=(1152-pheight&) DIV 32
col$=STR$(col%):WHILE LEN(col$)(3:col$="0"+col$:WEND
IF VAL(col$)(1 THEN col$="001"
LPRINT col$
ELSE LPRINT"001"
ENDIF
FOR XX%=0 TO pwidth&-1
OUT 0,27,71:LPRINT Y$;
FOR YY%=pheight&-1 TO 0 STEP-1
D2=XX%:D0=YY%:CALL pixeldrawtest
OUT 0,D6
NEXT YY%
LPRINT
NEXT XX%
ptstl=0
ENDPROC

\ This procedure is called if you press the F10 (end) key
\ Picture window is closed if program is left

DEF PROCendprog
alertl=ALERT("[3][Are you sure you wishlto leave the programme ?][Yes|No]",2)
IF alertl=2 THEN ENDPROC
IF picl=1 THEN CLOSEWIND wndl:DELETEWIND wndl
TAKEMOUSE
END

\ Displays standard file selector
\ uses file extender .FRT

DEF PROCfselect
tpath$=tpath$+"*.FRT"
FSELECT tpath$,tfile$,flag%:ESCAPE OFF
WHILE RIGHT$(tpath$,1)()"\"
tpath$=LEFT$(tpath$,LEN(tpath$)-1)
WEND
PATH$=tpath$
PROCrebuild
ENDPRDC
\ This is called if F1 (Load) is pressed
\ BLOADs file, gets picture size
\ Initialises picture window + variables via PROCinitpic

DEF PROCload
LOCAL alert$
IF picl=1 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][Close the existinglpicture first.][Ok]",1):ENDP
ROC
PROCfselect:IF tfile$="" OR flag%=FALSE THEN ENDPROC
BLOAD tfile$,pbuff%
pwidth&=(pbuff%)&:pheight&=(pbuff%+2)&
PROCinitpic
alert$="[2][    Size          | |Pic width "+STR$(pwidth&)+"|Pic height "+STR$(ph
eight&)+"][OK]"
alert%=ALERT(alert$,1)
ENDPROC

\ This is called if F2 (Save) is pressed
\ Uses BSAVE
\ Checks if therE is enough free space or the file already exists

DEF PROCsave
LOCAL handle%
IF picl=0 THEN alertl=ALERT("[2][No picture in memory|to save.][OK]",1):ENDPROC
PROCfselect:IF tfile$="" OR flag%=FALSE THEN ENDPROC
SETMOUSE 2,0
handle%=OPENIN tfile$
piclength%=(pwidth& DIV 8)*pheight&+4
IF handle%)0 THEN GOTO closefile
IF DISKFREE(-1)((piclength%+1024) THEN PROCnospace:ENDPROC ELSE GOTO savefile
closefile:
CLOSE# handle%
savefile:
BSAVE tfile$,pbuff%,piclength%
SETMOUSE 0,0
```


MICROMART

The fastest

Modula-2

software development system

for

the IBM PC range & compatibles £ 75

With M2SDS you develop your Modula-2 programs in a powerful window environment, where all the tools are integrated for speed and efficiency:
- syntax directed editor
- incremental compiler – much faster than a conventional compiler
- fast linker – produces stand-alone executable programs
- library manager – modules are compact and ergonomically managed
- clock, ASCII table, calculator
- all modules are provided in source form

M2SDS supports the 8087 maths co-processor, REAL arithmetic calculates to 15 digits accuracy and easy access to the MS-DOS/PC-DOS/Concurrent-DOS operating environment. Programs and data may use up to the full 640K DOS memory. No other software development system has as many tools and toolboxes as M2SDS.

SDS-XP	£ 185
Debugger	£ 70
M2SDS demonstration disks	£ 5
Turbo-Pascal to Modula-2 source code translator	£ 35

AMIGA £ 115

Extremely fast single-pass compiler, integrated into the Amiga Workbench, full support for documented functions (Intuition, Exec, Graphics, etc.), double-precision numeric types, including FFP, produces optimised machine code, links in just a few seconds! The comprehensive development system contains an editor, compiler, linker, library modules (Standard & Amiga libraries), manual and introductory Modula-2 book.
Minimum configuration: 512K, 1 drive.
Demonstration disk £ 5

IBM/370 Mainframes

£ 6500

One of the fastest compilers in the world (single-pass, 36000 lines/minute), full 32 bit arithmetic, separate compilation of modules with all the benefits of Modula-2 (version control, type checking between modules, etc.), interface to Assembler and Fortran, support of project libraries, produces high efficient native code (including arithmetic checks) for linker and loader.
Annual contract for support £ 1100

All these products with full support are available from

RTA real time associates LTD
Canning House, 59 Canning Road,
Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6QF
Telephone 01-656 7333/4/5

Dealer inquries welcome

A. + L. Meier-Vogt
Im Späten 23
CH-8906 Bonstetten/ZH
Tel. (41) (1) 700 30 37

E-Mail: APLUSL@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch (UUCP)

1E

MICROMART

TYPESETTING

with your

IBM and AMSTRAD

from **£1.65** per 1000 characters

Enter your data onto your computer and key in the data, tables etc. in the position you would wish the final typeset version to be, no need to enter special and confusing typesetting commands, our system requires raw text only.

The text is then sent to our page make-up facility where each individual page is made up to your specifications. We have five years experience typesetting from disk.

WE SPECIALISE IN

books, magazine typesetting, reports -especially computer manuals and foreign language manuals.

For more information or if you wish to discuss a specific job please contact Kim or Milan at

KAMSET

34 Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex
Telephone (0277) 218676

The STATIKILL range of products

Computer cleaning VDU screens, outer casing and keyboards.

Also cleans typewriter keyboards and rollers, TV screens etc.

Other applications Audio Visual, Camera, Optical, Litho, Carpets

This is a Bio-degradable antistatic product and physiologically safe to use in any environment. It is completely odourless and safe to use on all types of plastics, metals, glass, wood and polished surfaces.

Distributors required in available areas

Apply to:

Manufacturer of STATIKILL Products

DG INDUSTRIES LTD

74a Charlton Road, Shepton Mallet, Somerset BA4 5PD Tel: 0749 5744

SIGNWRITER

Instant display lettering by computer

£92[a] £49.95[b] £29.95[c]

* Signs printed across or down the page
* Drives most dot-matrix printers etc
* Sharp characters any size - the bigger the better
* Create logos, symbols, fonts in any language
* Extra fonts £5.75 each + disk:

ROME Shop Fair
Dawn Hand Olde

LABELWRITER £15[a,b]

* Multiple identical labels, any size & number across
* Uses all the printer's type-styles
* Serial numbers and logos too

PAPERBASE De Luxe £103[a] £57.50[b]

Personal bibliographic database

* Stores, finds, and styles references
* Flexible storage in portable sequential files

PRICES: [a]PC & Apricot [b]Amstrad PCW [c]BBC

All available from the publisher:

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC
44 Roan Street London SE10 9JT
(01) 858 2699

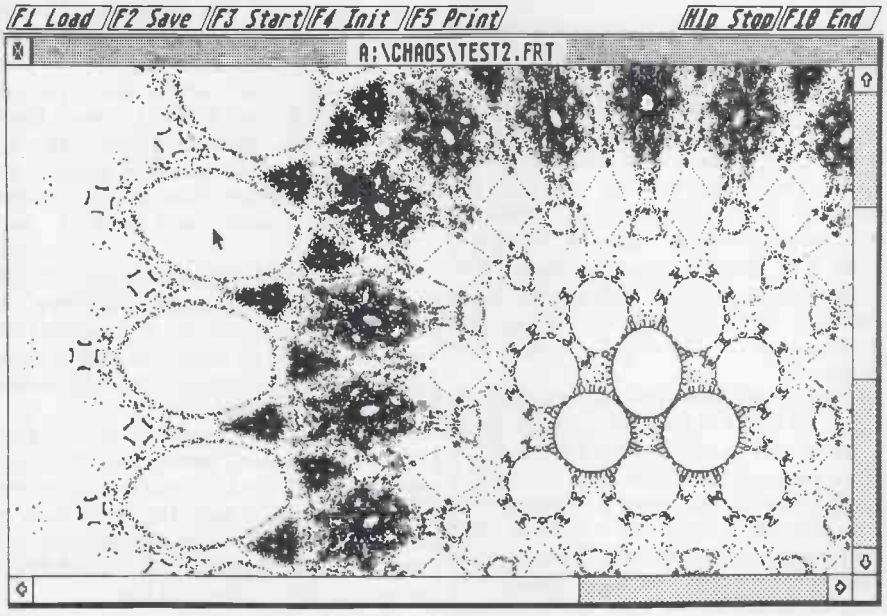
Also
OXSTAT for statistics
HISTO for histograms
FREQ for word counts
INDEXER

16-bit SIGNWRITER created this advertisement, A4-size

PROGRAM FILE

```
PROCwtitle
ENDPROC
\ Called by PROCsave if there is not enough space on the disk
\ and the file does not already exist.

DEF PROCnospace
SETMOUSE 0,0
alert%=ALERT("[3][There is not enough|space on the disk to|save this file.][Ok]"
,1)
ENDPROC

\ If an error occurs during the program, control comes here
\ If the error is unknown the picture window is closed and
\ the program is terminated by LASTERROR

errcheck:
ESCAPE OFF
\ If next IF is satisfied it means 'File not found' during PROCload
IF ERR=92 AND fkey&=$3B00 THEN PROCerrorinstall:GOTO pnfound

\ If next IF is satisfied then some sort of BIOS/GEMDOS error
IF ERR>73 THEN PROCerrorinstall:GOTO eventget

\ IF next IF is satisfied then an arithmetical error occurs
\ 'Too large' - 'Negative square root' - 'Too big to be real'

IF (ERR=15 OR ERR=27 OR ERR=28 AND gen1=1) THEN gen1=0:init1=0:PROCerrorinstall:
GOTO eventget
IF pic1=1 THEN CLOSEWIND wnd1:DELETEWIND wnd1
LASTERROR

\ This routine reinstalls error handler after an error has occured
\ this has to be done
DEF PROCerrorinstall
ON ERROR GOTO errcheck
ENDPROC

\ This is called via errcheck if a file was not found during PROCload
\ this determines if a new picture should be created

pnfound:
alert1=ALERT("[2][No picture of that name|exists do you wish|to create it ?][Yes
|No]",1)
SWITCH alert1
CASE 1:PROCmakepic
ENDSWITCH
GOTO eventget

\ This is the routine that creates a new picture
\ it is called by pnfound
\ Gets picture width and height

DEF PROCmakepic
getsizes:
BAR 200,120,440,280
TXTRECT 200,127,218,158
PRINT TAB(9,0)"Picture Size"
INPUT TAB(2,3)"Picture width  "pwidth&:INPUT TAB(2,5)"Picture height "phelght&
mpicyn:
PRINT TAB(9,8)"Ok - Y or N ";:A$=GET$
IF A$="n" OR A$="N" THEN PROCrebuild:ENDPROC
IF A$()"Y" AND A$()"y" THEN BEEP:GOTO mpicyn
PROCrebuild
IF pwidth&<640 THEN pwidth&=640
IF phelght&<400 THEN phelght&=400
IF pwidth& MOD 16 >0 THEN pwidth&=(pwidth& DIV 16)*16+16:PROCround
IF (pwidth& DIV 8)*pheight&+5)picbuffersize% THEN PROCpicbad:ENDPROC
D1=0:lwn%=((pwidth&*pheight&) DIV 32)-1:maddr%=pbuff%+4:CALL clearmem
(pbuff%)&=pwidth&:(pbuff%+2)&=pheight&
PROCinitpic
ENDPROC

\ Called by makepic to inform user that picture width entered has been
\ rounded up to a multiple of 16

DEF PROCround
alert1=ALERT("[2][Picture has been|rounded up.][Ok]",1)
ENDPROC
\ Called by makepic if the picture size specified (after rounding) is
\ too large for buffer
DEF PROCpicbad
alert1=ALERT("[3][That is too big for|the currently reserved|memory][Ok]",1)
ENDPROC

\ Initialises picture
\ Opens window, sets slider size and various variables

DEF PROCinitpic
wnd1=CREATEWIND(4035,0,0,0,0)
OPENWIND wnd1,wx&,wy&,wextw&,wexth&
GETWINDWORK wnd1,wx&,wy&,wwidth&,whelght&
PROCwtitle
pib&(2)=pwidth&:pib&(3)=phelght&
pib&(4)=pwidth&)>4
hssize&=INT((wwidth&/pwidth&)*1000):HSLSIZE wnd1,hssize&:hspos&=0:HSLIDE wnd1,hs
pos&
vssize&=INT((whelght&/pheight&)*1000):VSLSIZE wnd1,vssize&:vspos&=0:VSLIDE wnd1,
vspos&
pposx&=0:pposy&=0:pic1=1
picorigx&=(pwidth& DIV 2)-1:picorigy&=(phelght& DIV 2)-1
pbwidth&=pwidth& DIV 8
PROCpb
ENDPROC
\ Sets picture window title using SETWINDTITLE
\ checks if name is too wide for window
DEF PROCwtitle
(wtitle%)$=" "+tpath$+tfile$+" "
IF wextw&>LEN((wtitle%)$)*16+30 THEN SETWINDTITLE wnd1,wtitle% ELSE (wtitle%)$="
":SETWINDTITLE wnd1,wtitle%
ENDPROC
\                          Table of variables
\                          ------------------

\ picbuffersize% - holds picture buffer size
\ pbuff% - address of picture buffer
\ wtitle% - address of start of windo title (80 bytes)

\ desk&(11) - holds object tree of desktop
\ pbf&(23) - parameter buffer for WAITEVENT
\ mbf&(8) - message buffer for WAITEVENT
```

```
\ scb&(9) - screen mfdb for BLIT
\ pib&(9) - picture mfdb for BLIT

\ picl - indicates if a pic is in memory (0-yes, 1-no)
\ tpath$ - path used in program
\ tfile$ - holds filename of picture
\ ptstl - indicates whether assembler routine 'pixeldrawtest' either
\       - draws or tests (1-test)

\ pbwidth& - width of picture in bytes
\ pwidth& - picture width in pixels (always multiple of 16)
\ pheight& - picture height in pixels
\ pposx& - x-coord of point of picture picture
\        - displayed at top left of window
\ pposy& - y-coord
\ picorigx& - x-coord of centre of picture
\ picorigy& - y-coord

\ wwidth& - internal width of window
\ wheight& - internal height of window
\ wx& - x-coord of top left of window (internal)
\ wy& - y-coord
\ wndl - window handle
\ wextw& - external width of window
\ wexth& - external height of window

\ hssize& - horizontal scroll box size
\ vssize& - vertical scroll box size
\ hspos& - horizontal scroll box size
\ vspos& - vertical scroll box size

\ T - 1/SQR(2) - constant used in rotating picture through 45 degrees

\ lwn%=0 - variable used to pass number of bytes/4 to assembler
\        - routine 'clearmem'
\ maddr% - memory address to start clearing for 'clearmem'

\ genl - indicates whether picture is being drawn (0-no, 1-yes)
\ initl - indicates whether picture has been initialised
\       - i.e. seed values + mag entered

\ flag% - flag used by fselect to indicate whether [OK] or [Cancel]
\       - was clicked on at end of FSELECT

\ fkey& - variable used to hold value of function key pressed
\       - used by 'errorinstall'

\ frtA - Three seed values for drawing picture
\ frtB -
\ frtC -

\ frtx - x-coord of last point created by 'PROCdraw'
\ frty - y-coord
\ frtxx - x-coord of point being generated by 'PROCdraw'
\ frtyy - y-coord
```



Amstrad CPC Rescue

by David Brewer

Have you ever lost hours of work when your program has crashed? Even the best commercial software contains bugs, and if you have tried your own machine code programming you will, like me, have grown to dread the sudden appearance of the warm-up screen.

Rescue is at hand, however, if you own a CPC6128, or a CPC664/464 with a memory expansion. This program will save the contents of mem-
with memory expansion. This prog-
which hides in the background of your computer, and keep it safe in case you crash. If (or when) you

MICROMART

Farsight £99

is not only a Lotus 1-2-3 clone but an integrated system which includes a spreadsheet that is fully compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 and many extra features, such as: windowing system which allows several spreadsheets to be open simultaneously, extended search function, direct interface to the word processor, etc.

The word processor is highly efficient, fast, easy to use, comprehensive, 10 different font styles, proportional spacing, as many independently formatted blocks as you want. The word processor is ideal for writing anything from memos to books!

The window manager allows full access to DOS commands. It can drive up to 2 printers as background tasks for maximum efficiency.

Farsight utilizes all the colours/attributes available on your colour or monochrome monitor and offers high speed at low cost!

Farsight Graphics £ 29

Pie-Charts, bar charts, stacked bars, line graphs, supports all cards including Hercules and EGA.

Address Manager £ 60

Compatible with Farsight. Addresses are sorted alphabetically or by postcode. For each address you have 10 different criteria for selection + 12 lines of data. The system is quick and easy to use.

Farsight is written in

Modula-2

All these products with full support are available from

RTA real time associates LTD
Corning House, 59 Corning Road
Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6QF
Telephone 01-656 7333/4/5

Dealer inquries welcome

A. + L. Meier-Vogt
Im Späten 23
CH-8906 Bonstetten/ZH
Tel. (41) (1) 700 30 37

E-Mail: APLUSL@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch (UUCP)

3E

MICROMART

SALT DISK COMPANY
4 CAROLINE ST., WIGAN
LANCASHIRE WN3 4EL
Telephone: 0942 825550

GOLD STAR DISKS
Main Distributor

All disks bulk or boxed, lifetime guarantee
Individually certified 100% error free at all levels
Equal to above ANSI, DIN, ECMA, ISO and JIS standards
Engineered to the highest possible quality for the maximum in long archival life, accuracy, data integrity and reliability
Average clipping factor of over 80%
Dealers wanted, Phone for quote:
Telephone: 0942 825550

COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM 16/48	£19.95
SPECTRUM +	£19.95
QL	£27.95
COMMODORE 64	£35.00
AMSTRAD 464/664	£24.95
AMSTRAD 6128	£27.95
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/512	P.O.A.
AMSTRAD PC 1512	P.O.A.

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

THE PRICES SHOWN ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE OF PARTS, LABOUR, POSTAGE, INSURANCE, VAT AND 3 MONTH GUARANTEE. SEND ITEM WITH CHEQUE AND DESCRIPTION OF FAULT TO:

SUREDATA
COMPUTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

DEPT PCW, UNIT 6,
STANLEY HOUSE, STANLEY AVENUE,
WEMBLEY, MIDDX HA0 4JB.
Telephone: 01-902 5218

Budget TYPESETTING

The pioneers in high quality, budget-priced typesetting of magazines, books leaflets etc. from your disk [IBM, Amstrad, BBC, Apricot etc.] *or* by modem via our own Typenet system *or* Telecom Gold.
Send now for your free information pack, to:

BUDGET TYPESETTING
53 Rowan Walk
Bromley, Kent BR2 8QW
Telephone 0689 53546
Typenet 0689 50866
Telecom Gold 83: BTL001

crash, Rescue will restore the memory to the exact state it was in when you last saved it.

Type in Program 1, which is a Basic loader. When you run it, any data errors will be pointed out. If there are no errors, it will automatically save the binary program, Rescue, to disk or tape.

To use Rescue, simply load it at any time and then CALL &BF00 whenever you want to save the contents of the memory to the second block of 64k. To rescue the memory contents after a crash, reset the computer with CTRL-SHIFT-ESC, type 'CALL &BF00,1' then ENTER.

When Rescue has been loaded, it will remain in the computer even if you reset it or it crashes, and it will only be lost if you turn the computer off. This means that you do not have to reload Rescue each time your computer crashes or when you reset it with CTRL-SHIFT-ESC.

The program works by saving all the usable memory into the second memory block of 64k, which very few programs use. Obviously, if the program you are using or writing does require the second block of 64k, then you cannot use Rescue. These programs include the better word processors such as TASWORD 128 or rare programs such as MASTERFILE, which run on the CPC6128 but not on the unexpanded CPC664/464.

The second block of memory cannot be addressed directly because the Z80 processor (which is used in all CPCs) can only use 64k at any one time. In order to use any of the second block of memory, some of the original block must be swapped with it so that the total is always 64k. The easiest way of doing this is to swap a bank of 16k of the second block with a 16k bank of the first block.

Swapping memory banks can be done in Basic. The best bank to swap with is the one from &4000 to &7fff. This will not interfere with any Basic programs (unless they are more than 15k long) nor with any machine code programs above &8000. The second block of memory has four banks, and any one of them can be swapped into the first memory block at &4000 with the following short program:

```
10 bank=1: REM or 2,3 or 4
20 OUT &7F00, 195+bank
```

The original bank can be restored by:

```
30 OUT &7F00, 192
```

This second block of 64k can be used to store data, screens, or, as with this program, the whole contents of the first block of memory. Unlike the first block, it is not cleared when you reset the computer, so information stored there is not destroyed when your computer crashes. The following lines added to the above program will put your name into the second block of memory so that it can then be rescued after you have reset the computer:

```
24 INPUT "Name:", n$:FOR n=1 TO
   LEN (n$):POKE &4000+n, ASC
   (MID$(n$,n,1)): NEXT

26 OUT $7F00,192
```

Run this short program, then reset the computer with CTRL-SHIFT-ESC. Run the following program to recover your name:

```
10 bank=1: REM (or whatever num-
   ber you used before)
20 OUT &7F00, 195+bank
30 p= PEEK(&4001+n):IF p<123
   AND p>31 THEN PRINT CHR$(p);:
   n=n+1:GOTO 30
```

The machine code listing of Rescue shows how this bank-switching is done in machine code. What Rescue does is to copy each of the four banks of the first block of memory into the corresponding bank in the second block, and then copy them back again. For example, the first step is to place the fourth bank of the second block into memory at &4000, then to copy the contents of the fourth bank of the first block (&C000 to &FFFF) into &4000-&7FFF. This effectively copies the screen (which occupies &C000-&FFFF) into bank four of the second block, so, by studying the listing, you should be able to work out how to save more than one screen and how to call them back.

With a bit of ingenuity, you should also be able to work out how to adapt this program to grab protected programs out of memory and to save them to disk or tape, but I had better not encourage you!

When all the copying and swapping of memory banks has finished, the original bank is restored and the screen mode is set. The only part of the memory which is not copied into the second bank is &BF00-&BFFF, which is where Rescue lies.

Rescue has been placed in the memory at &BF00 because this is not affected when the computer is reset. The area of &BF00 to &BFFF is reserved for use by the stack, but the bottom end of this space is very rarely used. If your program uses so much stack that it overwrites Rescue, then it is likely that it has gone into a continuous loop of CALLing or PUSHing values into the stack. If this happens, CALL &BF00,1 will not restore your crashed program until you have reloaded Rescue.

Now you can hack without a care. If you crash, Rescue is at hand.

Amstrad Rescue: Basic loader

```
10 REM Basic loader for RESCUE.BIN
20 REM (C) Dave Instone Brewer 1987
30 REM CPC 6128 or expanded 664/464 only
40 REM
50 address=&BF00:l=200
60  FOR d=0 TO 11
70   SUM=0:READ a$
80   FOR n=0 TO 7
90    p=VAL("&"+MID$(a$,n*2+1,2))
100   sum=sum+p:POKE address,p
110   address=address+1
120  NEXT
130  IF sum<>VAL("&"+RIGHT$(a$,3)) THEN PRINT"Data error in line";l:END
140  l=l+10
150 NEXT
160 PRINT:PRINT"Saving RESCUE.BIN,b,&BF00,&5E
170 SAVE"!RESCUE.BIN",b,&BF00,&5E
180 PRINT:PRINT"To save memory CALL &BF00"
190 PRINT:PRINT"To rescue memory CALL &BF00,1":PRINT
200 DATA A72006214ABFCD1C2E0
210 DATA BF2154BFCD1CBF3E3D9
220 DATA C001007FED79CD113B4
230 DATA BCC31CBD0605C5E540D
240 DATA CD2ABFE12323C1103AE
250 DATA F5C97EE60FC6C0014B8
260 DATA 007FED797EE6F057490
270 DATA 237EE60FC63F477E360
280 DATA E6F0670E00596BED3FC
290 DATA B0C947C14680440138C
300 DATA C04145C1C54140C140E
310 DATA C74186400441000021 3
```

Amstrad Rescue: machine code listing

```
                        BANKSWAP
                        decide
BF00: A7                AND A
BF01: 20 06             JR NZ,restore
BF03:                   .store
BF03: 21 4A BF          LD HL,store-table
BF06: CD 1C BF          CALL start-loop
BF09:                   .restore
BF09: 21 54 BF          LD HL,restore-table
BF0C: CD 1C BF          CALL start-loop
BF0F: 3E C0             LD A,192
BF11: 01 00 7F          LD BC,&7F00
BF14: ED 79             OUT (C),A
BF16: CD 11 BC          CALL &BC11
BF19: C3 1C BD          JP &BD1C
BF1C:                   .start-loop
BF1C: 06 05             LD B,5
BF1E:                   .loop
BF1E: C5                PUSH BC
BF1F: E5                PUSH HL
BF20: CD 2A BF          CALL bank
BF23: E1                POP HL
BF24: 23                INC HL
BF25: 23                INC HL
BF26: C1                POP BC
BF27: 10 F5             DJNZ loop
BF29: C9                RET
BF2A:                   .bank
BF2A: 7E                LD A,(HL)
BF2B: E6 0F             AND 15
BF2D: C6 C0             ADD A,192
BF2F: 01 00 7F          LD BC,&7F00
BF32: ED 79             OUT (C),A
BF34: 7E                LD A,(HL)
BF35: E6 F0             AND 240
BF37: 57                LD D,A
BF38: 23                INC HL
BF39: 7E                LD A,(HL)
BF3A: E6 0F             AND 15
BF3C: C6 3F             ADD A,&3F
BF3E: 47                LD B,A
BF3F: 7E                LD A,(HL)
BF40: E6 F0             AND 240
BF42: 67                LD H,A
BF43: 0E 00             LD C,0
BF45: 59                LD E,C
BF46: 6B                LD L,E
BF47: ED B0             LDIR
BF49: C9                RET
                        TABLES
BF4A:                   .store-table
BF4A: 47 C1             DEFW &C147
BF4C: 46 B0             DEFW &B046
BF4E: 44 01             DEFW &0144
BF50: C0 41             DEFW &41C0
BF52: 45 C1             DEFW &C145
BF54:                   .restore-table
BF54: C7 41             DEFW &41C7
BF56: 40 C1             DEFW &C140
BF58: C7 41             DEFW &41C7
BF5A: B6 40             DEFW &4086
BF5C: 04 41             DEFW &4104
BF5E:                   END
```


MICROMART

MIATA COMPUTERS & ADD-ON CARDS
TEL: 01 801 1838

MAIN BOARDS
PCB-999 AT COMPATIBLE MAIN BOARD £308.00
BAY-999 BABY AT COMPATIBLE £216.00
BABY AT MAIN BOARD + BIOS + 640K £299.00
TUB-550 TURBO XT COMPATIBLE £64.60
TURBO XT MAIN BOARD + BIOS + 640K £140.80

PARALLEL SERIAL, GAME CARDS
PSJ-320 PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME CARD FOR XT/AT £35.20
PSC-320 PARALLEL/SERIAL/ CARD FOR XT/AT £28.60
PTC-880 PARALLEL PRINTER CARD FOR XT/AT £9.75
JSC-880 JOYSTICK FOR XT/AT £9.75
M10-880 MULTI I/O CARD FOR XT/AT £33.00
STC-880 SERIAL/CLOCK CARD FOR XT £22.00
RSC-880 SERIAL CARD FOR XT £15.75
RSC-880 2NO PORT SERIAL KIT £7.00

DISK CONTROL CARDS
MFC-310 HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROL CARD FOR AT £125.00
FDC-310 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD FOR XT/AT £22.55
FDC-660 FLOPPY DISK CONTROL CARD FOR XT £16.50
HDC-770 HARD DISK CONTROL CARD FOR XT £62.70
DIO-880 DISK-I/O SHORT CARD FOR XT £46.20

COLOUR AND MONO CARDS
EGA-330 ENHANCED COLOUR GRAPHIC/MONOCHROME/GRAPHIC PRINTER SHORT CARD FOR XT/AT £128.50
EGA-340 ENHANCED COLOUR GRAPHIC/MONOCHROME GRAPHIC HALF CARD FOR XT/AT £130.00
MGP-990 MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER SHORT CARD FOR XT/AT £36.20
CGP-990 COLOUR GRAPHIC/PRINTER SHORT CARD FOR XT/AT £36.00

INPUT DEVICES
KBO-320 KEY KEYBOARD FOR XT/AT £33.00
KBO-330 102 KEY KEYBOARD FOR XT/AT £41.80
MUS-880 MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE £42.00
JOS-880 JOYSTICK £9.75

COMPUTER CASES
CAS-320 AT CASE £48.00
CAS-330 BABY AT CASE £43.00
CAS-883 XT CASE £29.00

POWER SUPPLIES
PSY-880 150W POWER SUPPLY FOR XT/AT £38.00
PSY-320 200W POWER SUPPLY FOR AT BABY AT £58.00

HARD DISKS
HDD-882 20MB HARD DISK DRIVE £202.00
+ CONTROLLER 20MB HARD DISK DRIVE £160.00
HDD-884 40MB HARD DISK DRIVE 28ms FULL HEIGHT £415.00
40MB HARD DISK DRIVE HALF HEIGHT £230.00

FLOPPY DISKS
360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE £67.00
1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE £92.00
3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE £77.00

MONITORS
12" GREEN MONOCHROME MONITOR £71.50
12" B&W MONOCHROME MONITOR £89.95
12" EGA MONITOR £330.00
14" RGB MONITOR £220.00

CONVERSION CARDS
SPC-880 80286 SPEED AND CONVERT CARD FOR XT £210.00

BIOS
BIO-880 PHOENIX BIOS FOR XT £12.00
BIO-999 PHOENIX BIOS FOR AT £25.00

MANUALS & SOFTWARE
USM-550 XT MANUAL & BINDER £5.00
USM-999 AT MANUAL & BINDER £5.00
MS-DOS 3.2 & MANUAL, GW BASIC & MANUAL £50.00

MEMORY CARDS
2.5MB MEMORY CARD UNPOPULATED £120.00
3.0MB MEMORY CARD UNPOPULATED £120.00

MEMORY CHIPS
256/12-15 ..... £2.53
4164/12/15 ..... £0.90

MANY MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE, PLEASE RING OUR TRADE COUNTER FOR FULL PRICE LIST & CATALOGUE

ATOMSTYLE LTD
UNIT 21, MILLMEAD IND CENTRE
MILLMEAD RD, LONDON N17 9QU
01 801 1838

STOP HERE

FOR THE BEST AMSTRAD PRICES IN THE UK

PC1640	MONO	COLOUR	E.G.D
SINGLE DISK	£439 + VAT £504.85	£579 + VAT £665.85	£699 + VAT £803.85
DOUBLE DISK	£529 + VAT £608.35	£669 + VAT £769.35	£799 + VAT £918.85
'MINISCRIBE' 20 MB HARD DISK	£699 + VAT £803.85	£829 + VAT £953.35	£949 + VAT £1091.35
32 MB HARD CARD	£709 + VAT £815.35	£849 + VAT £976.35	£986 + VAT £114.35

PC1512	MONO	COLOUR
SINGLE DISK	£359 + VAT £412.85	£489 + VAT £562.35
DOUBLE DISK	£449 + VAT £516.35	£589 + VAT £677.35
MINISCRIBE 20 MB HARD DISK	MONO £609 + VAT £700.35	COLOUR £739 + VAT £849.85
32 MB HARD CARD	£639 + VAT £734.85	£769 + VAT £884.35

MINSCRIBE
20MB HARD DISK £220 + VAT
32MB HARD CARD £260 + VAT

AMSTRAD
APPROVED DEALER

● FREE U.K. DELIVERY ● EXPERT AMSTRAD TRAINERS ● 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
● DISCOUNT SOFTWARE ● MEMORY UPGRADES ● CONSULTANCY

ORDER NOW ON 01-680 9266

FREEPOST
76A High Street
Croydon CR9 9ER

NEW PPC PORTABLES NOW AVAILABLE

BUSINESS COMPUTER DEVELOPMENTS

The Place To Buy Your Amstrad

dBase III EXACTLY work-alike and compiler

FOXBASE * 100% compatible with dBase
FOXBASE * 6.5 × faster, 2.25 × faster than Clipper
FOXBASE * Compiler – 100% compatible
FOXBASE * Many enhancements over dBase
FOXBASE * £395 – why pay more for less
FOXBASE * Multi-user – all popular networks
FOXBASE * Unix and Xenix

★ VERSION 2 NOW AVAILABLE, 73% FASTER.

Management Innovation Group 9 New Road, Rochester, Kent ME1 1BC. Telephone (0634) 827755/814931.

QL File Analyst

by David Marsh

File Analyst analyses all parts of a SuperBasic file and generates a report on the file to the screen or printer. It will only analyse those parts of a program that you want it to — for example, you could analyse FOR . . .NEXT loops only.

The program uses a menu system with a menu bar controlled by cursor keys, and operations are selected by pressing ENTER. When you have chosen a file to analyse, the options available are:

SEARCH WORD — scans for all occurrences of a word and reports.
SEARCH/REPLACE — finds all occurrences of a word and replaces them with a new word.
SEARCH INTEGERS — scans for all variables used as integers.
SEARCH STRINGS — scans for all string variables.
SEARCH REPeat LOOPS — scans for REPEAT loops and reports the start and end of each loop.
SEARCH FOR LOOPS — does the same for FOR loops.
SEARCH PROCedures — scans the program for all PROCedure declarations.
SEARCH FuNctions — scans for functions.
SEARCH SELects — searches for selects.
SEARCH IF THEN — scans for IF statements.
QUIT ANALYSER — quit and return to SuperBasic.
DIRECTORY MDV1/MDV2 — gives a directory of MDV1/2.

```
1 REMark FILE ANALYSER
2 :
3 REMark DAVID MARSH - 1987 - GTR. MANCHESTER.
4 :
5 CLEAR:DIM WORD$(40,30)
6 INIT:SETUP:WORK
7 :
8 DEFine PROCedure INIT
9 A$="SCREEN":F$="NONE":W%=0:E%=0:BAUD 2400
10 END DEFine
11 :
12 DEFine PROCedure SETUP
13 MODE 4:WINDOW 512,256,0,0:PAPER 0:CLS:OPEN#1,CON:Y=30
14 INK 4:CSIZE 1,1:PRINT TO 19,"FILE ANALYSER"
15 INK 7:CSIZE 1,0:CSIZE#0,1,0:AT 3,0
16 PRINT TO 10,"INPUT FILE.....:"
17 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH WORD.....:"
18 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH/REPLACE.....:"
19 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH INTEGERS.....:"
20 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH STRINGS.....:"
21 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH REPeat LOOPS.....:"
22 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH FOR LOOPS.....:"
23 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH PROCedures.....:"
24 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH FuNctions.....:"
25 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH SELects.....:"
26 PRINT TO 10,"SEARCH IF THEN.....:"
27 PRINT TO 10,"QUIT ANALYSER.....:"
28 PRINT TO 10,"DIRRECTORY MDV1.....:"
29 PRINT TO 10,"DIRRECTORY MDV2.....:"
30 PRINT TO 10,"REPORT.....:"
31 INK 2:FOR IY=4 TO 16:AT IY,40:PRINT "NO"
32 AT 3,40:PRINT F$
33 AT 17,40:PRINT A$
34 OVER -1:BAR
35 END DEFine
36 :
37 DEFine PROCedure BAR
38 BLOCK 390,10,30,Y,7
39 END DEFine
40 :
41 DEFine PROCedure CHANGE(I$)
42 BAR:OVER 0:AT Y/10,40:PRINT I$:OVER -1:BAR
43 END DEFine
44 :
45 DEFine PROCedure WORK
46 REPeat LOOP
47 GETKEY
48 IF K=208
49 BAR:Y=Y-10:IF Y=20:Y=170
50 BAR:NEXT LOOP
51 END IF
52 IF K=216
53 BAR:Y=Y+10:IF Y=180:Y=30
54 BAR:NEXT LOOP
55 END IF
56 IF Y=30 AND K=10
57 BAR:OVER 0:AT 3,40:PRINT FILL$(" ",16)
58 AT 3,40:INPUT F$:IF F$="":F$="NONE"
59 AT 3,40:PRINT F$:OVER -1:BAR
60 END IF
61 IF Y=40 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
62 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
63 INPUT#0,"ENTER WORD="'W$:IF W$="":CLS#0:CHANGE "NO ":NEXT LOOP
64 OPEN_CHANNELS "SEARCH WORD"
65 REPeat SCAN
```

```
66 IF EOF(#10):EXIT SCAN
67 INPUT#10,T$:IF W$ INSTR T$:REPORT W$,T$
68 END REPeat SCAN
69 REPORT_TIMES(W$):CLOSE_CHANNELS
70 END IF
71 IF Y=50 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
72 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
73 INPUT#0,"ENTER WORD TO REPLACE="!W$:CLS#0
74 IF W$="":CHANGE "NO ":NEXT LOOP
75 INPUT#0,"ENTER REPLACEMENT="!R$:CLS#0
76 IF R$="":CHANGE "NO ":NEXT LOOP
77 OPEN_CHANNELS "SEARCH/REPLACE WORD"
78 DELETE "MDV2_"&F$:OPEN_NEW#11,"MDV2_"&F$
79 REPeat SCAN
80 IF EOF(#10):EXIT SCAN
81 INPUT#10,T$:P%=W$ INSTR T$
82 IF P%
83 REPORT W$,T$
84 T$=T$(1 TO P%-1)&R$&T$(P%+LEN(W$) TO)
85 END IF
86 PRINT#11,T$
87 END REPeat SCAN
88 REPORT_TIMES(W$):CLOSE#11:CLOSE_CHANNELS
89 END IF
90 IF Y=60 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
91 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
92 OPEN_CHANNELS "INTEGER SEARCH"
93 CHAR_FIND "%","INTEGER"
94 END IF
95 IF Y=70 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
96 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
97 OPEN_CHANNELS "STRING SEARCH"
98 CHAR_FIND "$","STRING"
99 END IF
100 IF Y=80 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
101 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
102 OPEN_CHANNELS "REPeat LOOP SEARCH"
103 FIND_WORD "REPeat ","END REPeat "
104 REPORT_TIMES "REPeat":CLOSE_CHANNELS
105 END IF
106 IF Y=90 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
107 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
108 OPEN_CHANNELS "FOR LOOP SEARCH"
109 FIND_WORD "FOR ","END FOR "
110 REPORT_TIMES "FOR":CLOSE_CHANNELS
111 END IF
112 IF Y=100 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
113 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
114 OPEN_CHANNELS "PROCedure SEARCH"
115 FIND_WORD "DEFine PROCedure ","END DEFine"
116 REPORT_TIMES "PROCedure":CLOSE_CHANNELS
117 END IF
118 IF Y=110 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
119 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
120 OPEN_CHANNELS "FuNction SEARCH"
121 FIND_WORD "DEFine FuNction ","END DEFine"
122 REPORT_TIMES "FuNction":CLOSE_CHANNELS
123 END IF
124 IF Y=120 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
125 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
126 OPEN_CHANNELS "SELect SEARCH"
127 FIND_WORD "SELect ON ","END SELect"
128 REPORT_TIMES "SELect":CLOSE_CHANNELS
129 END IF
130 IF Y=130 AND K=10 AND F$<>"NONE"
131 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
132 OPEN_CHANNELS "IF THEN SEARCH"
133 FIND_WORD "IF ","END IF"
134 REPORT_TIMES "IF THEN":CLOSE_CHANNELS
135 END IF
136 IF Y=140 AND K=10
137 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
138 ICE:RUN
139 END IF
140 IF Y=150 AND K=10
141 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
142 CLS:INK 7:DIR MDV1_:PAUSE:SETUP
143 END IF
144 IF Y=160 AND K=10
145 IF CONFIRM=0:NEXT LOOP
146 CLS:INK 7:DIR MDV2_:PAUSE:SETUP
147 END IF
148 IF Y=170 AND K=10
149 IF A$="SCREEN":A$="FILE  ":ELSE A$="SCREEN"
150 CHANGE A$
151 END IF
152 END REPeat LOOP
153 END DEFine
154 :
155 DEFine PROCedure FIND_WORD(STAT$,FIN$)
156 L1%=LEN(STAT$):L2%=LEN(FIN$)
157 IF FIN$="END IF":LX%=1:ELSE LX%=0
158 REPeat SCAN
159 IF EOF(#10):EXIT SCAN
160 INPUT#10,T$:L3%=LEN(T$)
161 P1%=STAT$ INSTR T$:P2%=FIN$ INSTR T$
162 IF P1% AND P2%=0
163 IF "DEFine PROCedure " INSTR T$:E%=1
164 IF "DEFine FuNction " INSTR T$:E%=2
165 FOR I=P1%+L1% TO L3%
166 IF Y<>130 AND (CODE(T$(I))<65 OR CODE(T$(I))>122 OR I=L3%)
167 IF I=L3%:I=I+1
168 W$="START - "&T$(P1%+L1% TO I-1):REPORT W$,T$:NEXT SCAN
169 END IF
```


MICROMART

Variations on an

OPUS

The Incomparable Compatible

£ 495	Opus PCIII Turbo 10MHz
£ 599	512k Twin Floppy
£ 635	512k 1.2Mb Floppy
£ 655	5Mb Hard Disk
£ 725	512k 10Mb Hard Disk
£ 820	640k 20Mb Hard Disk
£ 845	1024k 20Mb Hard Disk
£ 880	640k 30Mb Hard Disk
£ 905	1024k 30Mb Hard Disk
£ 940	640k 40Mb Hard Disk
£ 965	1024k 40Mb Hard Disk

Add for colour upgrades

£ 199	CGA Card and Med. Res. VDU
£ 375	EGA Card and EGA VDU
£ 459	EGA Card and Taxan 660 EGA VDU
£ 515	EGA Card and NEC Multisync All Standards VDU

THE OPUS PC5

80286 CPU, 1024k RAM, 1.2Mb FDD, Parallel/Serial Ports,
30Mb hard disk, Keyboard and Hi-res mono monitor £1295

80286 Based Network

3 User £3199 **4 User £3799**

Inclusive of 12 months on site maintenance

XT Upgrading to AT. Call for quote.
Maintenance Contracts on all systems.

THE PACIFIC TRIO

PACIFIC 88 with INTEL 8088-2 CPU, 640k RAM, 360k or 720k FDD, Parallel/Serial/Games Ports, Battery backed Clock/Calendar, 84 key AT Style keyboard, Hi-res mono monitor, £449 with 1FDD, £539 with twin FDD, £599 5Mb Hard disk version. £775 20Mb Hard disk version. £880 with 40Mb 33 m/s hard disk.

PACIFIC 286 with INTEL 80286 CPU, 640k RAM, 1.2Mb FDD, Parallel/Serial Ports, Battery backed Clock/Calendar, 101 key AT Style keyboard, Hi-res mono monitor, £849 with no hard disk, £1095 with 20Mb HD, £1295 with 40Mb 40 m/s HD, £1395 with 40Mb 28 m/s HD, £1895 with 71Mb 28 m/s HD.

PACIFIC 386 with INTEL 80386 CPU, 1024K RAM, 1.2Mb FDD, Parallel/Serial Ports, Battery backed Clock/Calendar, 101 key AT Style keyboard, Hi-res mono monitor, £1987 with 40Mb 40 m/s HD, £2187 with 40Mb 28 m/s HD, £2695 with 71Mb 28 m/s HD.

PACIFIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD

565-569 Chiswick High Road,
London W4 3AY
Call 01-994 1054
Telex: 291432 Bellil G

```
170 IF Y=130 AND (T$(I)=":" OR T$(I)=" " OR I=L3%)
171 IF I=L3%:I=I+1
172 W$="START - "&T$(P1% TO I-1):REPORT W$,T$:NEXT SCAN
173 END IF
174 END FOR I
175 END IF
176 IF P2%
177 IF STAT$="DEFine PROCedure " AND E%<>1:NEXT SCAN
178 IF STAT$="DEFine FuNction " AND E%<>2:NEXT SCAN
179 E%=0
180 FOR I=P2%+L2% TO L3%
181 IF Y<>130 AND(CODE(T$(I))<65 OR CODE(T$(I))>122 OR I=L3%)
182 IF I=L3%:I=I+1
183 W$="END   - "&T$(P2%+L2% TO I-1):REPORT W$,T$:NEXT SCAN
184 END IF
185 IF Y=130 AND (T$(I)=":" OR T$(I)=" " OR I=L3%)
186 W$="END   -"&T$(P2%-LX% TO I-1):REPORT W$,T$:NEXT SCAN
187 END IF
188 END FOR I
189 END IF
190 END REPeat SCAN
191 END DEFine
192 :
193 DEFine PROCedure CHAR_FIND(CH$,TXT$)
194 REPeat SCAN
195 IF EOF(#10):EXIT SCAN
196 INPUT#10,T$
197 FOR J=0 TO W%:WORD$(J)=""
198 W%=0.
199 FOR K=LEN(T$) TO 1 STEP -1
200 IF T$(K)=CH$
201 FOR S=K-1 TO 1 STEP -1
202 T=CODE(T$(S))
203 IF (T<65 AND T>57) OR T>127 OR T<48
204 W$=T$(S+1 TO K):REPORT W$,T$:NEXT K
205 END IF
206 END FOR S
207 END IF
208 END FOR K
209 END REPeat SCAN
210 REPORT_TIMES TXT$:CLOSE_CHANNELS
211 END DEFine
212 :
213 DEFine PROCedure OPEN_CHANNELS(I$)
214 CLS#0:PRINT#0,"ENSURE SOURCE FILE IN DRIVE 1";
215 IF Y=50:PRINT#0," AND CARTRIDGE IN DRIVE 2";
216 PRINT#0\\\"PRESS ANY KEY TO START...":PAUSE
217 CLS#0:PRINT#0,"PERFORMING "&I$&"..."
218 OPEN_IN#10,"MDV1_"&F$:TIMES=0
219 IF A$="FILE  "
220 FILE$="MDV1_"&F$&"_rep":DELETE FILE$:OPEN_NEW#15,FILE$:C=15
221 ELSE CLS:CSIZE 0,0:C=1
222 END IF
223 INK 2:PRINT#C,"FILE="!F$\\
224 INK 4:PRINT#C,I$\\:INK 7
225 END DEFine
226 :
227 DEFine PROCedure CLOSE_CHANNELS
228 CLS#0:CLOSE#10
229 IF A$="FILE  "
230 CLOSE#15
231 ELSE PRINT#0,"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE...":PAUSE
232 END IF
233 SETUP
234 END DEFine
235 :
236 DEFine PROCedure REPORT(W$,T$)
237 L$=T$(1 TO " " INSTR T$)
238 IF Y=60 OR Y=70
239 FOR J=0 TO W% STEP 2
240 IF WORD$(J)=W$ AND WORD$(J+1)=L$:TIMES=TIMES+1:REturn
241 END FOR J
242 WORD$(W%)=W$:W%=W%+1:WORD$(W%)=L$:W%=W%+1
243 END IF
244 PRINT#C,W$;
245 PRINT#C,TO 50;"FOUND AT "!L$:TIMES=TIMES+1
246 END DEFine
247 :
248 DEFine PROCedure REPORT_TIMES(W$)
249 IF Y=100 OR Y=110:TIMES=TIMES/2
250 IF TIMES=0
251 W$=W$&" - NONE FOUND"
252 ELSE W$=W$&" OCCURANCE= "&TIMES
253 END IF
254 PRINT#C\\W$
255 END DEFine
256 :
257 DEFine PROCedure GETKEY
258 K=CODE(INKEY$(-1))
259 END DEFine
260 :
261 DEFine FuNction CONFIRM
262 CHANGE "YES":GETKEY
263 IF K=10:REturn 1
264 CHANGE "NO ":REturn 0
265 END DEFine
```


MICROMART

Nashua

DISKETTES

	100+	500+	1000+
3½"			
SSDD	1.00	0.96	0.91
DSDD	1.14	1.09	1.04
DSHD 1.4Mb	4.29	4.10	3.90
5¼			
SSDD 48TPI	0.43	0.41	0.39
DSDD 48TPI	0.54	0.51	0.49
SSD 96TPI	0.67	0.64	0.61
DSD 96TPI	0.72	0.68	0.65
DSHD 1.6Mb	1.14	1.09	1.04

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage free

CAROUSEL TAPES

Unit D, Inchbrook Trading Estate, Nailworth. Glos GL5 5EY
Tel: 045383 5500

ALL TYPES OF BUSINESS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

from micros to mainframes

Bought, sold and exchanged.
For fast efficient service
Call **Phil Rose** or **Grant Penaluna** on
(0606) 871895
Telex: 9401 5822 DELOG.

Fax: 871837

DELOSTAR ELECTRONICS LTD

Delostar House, Barnton,
Cheshire CW8 4JS

Mr Retailer
Retailers Point of Sale System

Now

All the benefits of Point of Sale enjoyed by the Multi Nationals without the prohibitive cost.

Replace your till with a modern computer, as the BIG MONEY EARNERS DO.

all Bookeeping instantly updated. Immediate access to completely updated Stock records. VAT returns at the press of a key. Even a complete Double entry Balance Sheet available instantly.

All this up to date at the moment you press the key to put your money in your up-to-date till.

The Retailers Dream is Now a reality! Mr Retailer is the complete solution to your headaches and at a FRACTION of the cost. The same type of programme is costing the big boys vast sums of money.

Mr Retailer Software System
ONLY £495. Dealers required

Complete Mr Retailer system with High quality Tandon 20 Meg Hard disk computer, printer etc £1700. Electronic cash draw available
All prices plus VAT

Access Computers
Cranbrook Road, Hawkhurst, Kent TN18 4AT
Phone: 05805 3774 or 0622 58356

Psion Organiser Utilities

by Chris Shaw

This program contains two Psion Organiser utilities for use with the Comms Link. The first, PDIR, transfers a directory of all the types of file in RAM down the Comms Link to a printer or PC. The second, DUMP, formats and transfers the contents of selected areas of memory down the Comms Link for analysis. The impetus for writing them was given when Psion's Technical Support department stated that it was not possible to list the user procedure names.

The first stage was to create the DUMP program which produces a formatted hex and printable character listing of the contents. This program was used to discover the procedure heading structure so that a routine to list a directory of the files could be written. So far, I have not been able to extend PDIR to access filenames on Datapacks: suggestions would be welcome.

General notes on PDIR

Data file names can be accessed using the OPL string function DIR$. The built-in filetypes for procedures, diaries and spreadsheets are recognised by a characteristic 'intial word':

DIARY FILE — £0982
PROCEDURE FILE — £0983
COMMS LINK SETUP FILE — £0984
SPREADSHEET FILE — £0985

The word at memory location £2006 contains the address of the end of the 'active' diary. This address is then used as the start address for the next file. If the initial word contains £FFFF, this denotes that there are no more files. Records of the user-procedure created data files are held as character strings. For these types, the initial word comprises a length byte and a file identifier byte. When PDIR encounters this type of record, it increments the memory address until the next initial word is found.

An address limit is used to prevent the routine reading the machine stack area of memory. This limit should be adjusted according to the type of Organiser available:

Model CM, limit=£3F00
Model XP (16k), limit=£5F00
Model XP (32k), limit=£7F00

Note that you don't need to, and shouldn't, type in the REMarks.

```
PDIR:
rem 871025cs v4 export RAM directory
local a%,fn$(8),i%,fl$(4),c%,d%,ft$(3)
onerr ll::
cls
print"*    MEMORY    **  DIRECTORY   **"
pause 20
lprint"Listing of MEMORY DIRECTORY on",datim$
lprint rept$("-",55)                    :REM output underline for heading
fn$=dir$("A")                           :REM get 1st datafile name from mem
while fn$<>""                           :REM loop until null filename
 print fn$;".GEN"                       :REM disp filename with filetype "GEN"
 lprint right$(fn$,len(fn$)-2);rept$(" ",10-len(fn$));".GEN        ";
 c%=c%+1                                :REM increment output column count
 if c%>3                                :REM newline if column count > 3
  lprint
  c%=0
 endif
 fn$=dir$("")                           :REM get next datafile name
endwh
a%=peekw($2006)                         :REM locate end of "active" diary
do                                      :REM increment memory address until
 a%=a%+1                                :REM "initial word" detected
 d%=peekw(a%)
until (d%>$0981 and d%<$0986)
do                                      :REM start of filesearch loop
if d%=$0982                             :REM assign filetype according to
 ft$="DIA"                              :REM value of "initial word"
elseif d%=$0983                         :REM    DIA = diary file
 ft$="PRC"                              :REM    PRC = procedure
elseif d%=$0984                         :REM    COM = Comms Link setup file
 ft$="COM"                              :REM    SPR = spreadsheet
elseif d%=$0985
 ft$="SPR"
endif
 a%=a%+2                                :REM address = start of filename
 fn$=""                                 :REM assemble filename string
 i%=1
 do
  fn$=fn$+chr$(peekb(a%))
  a%=a%+1
  i%=i%+1
 until i%>8
 fl$=hex$(peekw(a%+3)+13)               :REM file length (incl header) in HEX
 print fn$,chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(fl$))+fl$
 lprint fn$;".";ft$,chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(fl$))+fl$;"  ";
 c%=c%+1                                :REM increment output column count
 if c%>3                                :REM newline if column count > 3
  lprint
  c%=0
 endif
 a%=a%+peekw(a%+3)                      :REM address = end of file
 do                                     :REM search for next file
  a%=a%+1                               :REM increment memory address until
  d%=peekw(a%)                          :REM initial word or endfile detected
 until (d%>$0981 and d%<$0986) or d%=$FFFF or a%>=$7F00
 if d%=$FFFF                            :REM if end of files detected set
  a%=$7F00                              :REM address = limit

  endif       :REM limit = $3F00 for CM, $5F00 for 16K XP or $7F00 for 32K XP
 until a%>=$7F00                         :REM end filesearch loop = limit addr
 lprint
 lprint"---------- END ----------"
```


MICROMART

HEAD COACH v3

At Coda Software we believe we have created the most challenging and realistic computer simulation of American Football that is currently available. "HEAD COACH v3" is a direct simulation of the National Football League and offers you the opportunity to coach a team in the world's toughest league. Here are some of the features.

- PLAYBOOK FEATURING OVER 40 OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE PLAYS
- FULL ROSTER OF PLAYERS
- DATABASE OF ALL N.F.L. TEAMS
- PRE SEASON/REGULAR SEASON/PLAYOFFS AND SUPERBOWL
- ABILITY TO CHANGE YOUR TEAM DURING A MATCH
- INJURIES AND TRAINING CAMP
- ROOKIE PLAYERS AND THE COLLEGE DRAFT

But don't just take our word for it, read what previous satisfied customers have said:

- "absolutely amazed by the realism" — J.H. Twickenham
- "Exellent" — S.H. Northants
- "I am now addicted to the game" — R.C. Lincs
- "Superb" — N.E. Essex
- "Software and presentation are excellent" — O.F. Bushey

The Database of players and information on all teams which makes "HEAD COACH v3" so realistic, can easily be altered by the user if and when necessary to keep the game fully up to date. However, as a service to all new CODA SOFTWARE customers, we are offering regular information updates FREE OF CHARGE.

AMSTRAD PCW DISK £15.95 BBC B/MASTER DISK £13.95
AMSTRAD PC1512/IBM COMPATIBLE VERSION PLEASE PHONE
Available by Mail Order (all orders despatched within 24 hours) or please phone us if you require more details

CODA SOFTWARE
Dept. PCW.
4 St Simons Avenue,
London SW15 6DU
Tel: 01-789 9551

SOFTWARE BONANZA FOR PC1512/1640 IBM & COMPATIBLES

We now have over 600 disks of Public Domain/User Supported Software with new additions every month. If you can see a programme elsewhere in this magazine but not in our ad, you may be sure we can supply it — probably at a fraction of the cost!

Single Disks £4 each, 3 for £10, 10 or more £3 each

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Wordprocessing: PC Write Version 2.6; New York World (2 disks); Ch Writer; Galaxy; Childrens' Wordprocessor; PC Outline; PC Style; Touch Type (Typing Tutor); Spell Check (ASCII Files)
Database Management: Card Index System; DBase III clone (2 disks); Disk Catalog 16,000,000 files; PC File + 2 disks, latest ver; Instant Recall Memory Res
Spreadsheets: PC Calc; Lotus 123 clone (better?); 123 Tools/Sheets/Utils (10); Power Worksheets; Small Spreadsheet (11×22); Symphony Worksheets 2 dsk
Communications: Fido Bulletin Brd System; IBM BBS; Kermit (2 disks); Procomm Extensive Facility; QModem Windows, Protocol
Adult Trivia: Sleuth Detective game; G12 Mining, Starbrek, Chess; G13 Cribbage, BJ47 Jet, Tron; Adventure Solutions; The Amulet of Yendor; Arcade Games (3 disks); Casino Games; Castle; Cave Quest; Dungeons & Dragons; Monopoly/Tune Trivia; PC Chess; PC Golf; Pinball Rally; Trivia (3 disks); Zork Utilities
Education: Epistar Statistics; IQ Builder; Maths/Statistics; PC DOS Help; PC Tutorial The IBM PC
Accounts Finance: Checkbook Management; Freeway Accounts/Proll 3ds; Mr Bill Invoicing Sys 2 disks; Qstep Corporate Fin NEW; Personal Finance Manager; Simplified Bus B/keeping
Languages/Programming: Fig Forth/Haydon F/MVP F; Lisp; BasicA/GW Basic Comp Int; Pascal Compiler; Basic Tutorial; Snocrest Multi Use basic 2d; Prolog
Business: Job costing estimating (5); Surveyors tools; Job quotation; Time log/scheduling(2); Budget tracking(2); Forms Creation; Portfolio Management; Project Man up to 1000 tasks; Stock Market Analyser; Stock Portfolio Management
Special Interest: Draugr CAD (2); Biblical quotations; Express graph; Image 3D; PC Key Draw 2 dsk Power CD; PC Musician; Font Design/Graphics Epson; Expert System 2 (Impshell); Geneology

Please Note We now send ALL disks by return (1st CLASS)
Overseas: please Add £2 to All Orders. 24hr ordering, same day despatch.

COMPUTOR SERVICES (SCOTLAND)
Royal Terrace Glasgow G3 7NT. Tel: 041 954 6853
Tlx 265871 MONREF G Quoting Ref: MAG70290

LOOK AGAIN ...

Sinclair QL 128K computer		£119/£149
QL Expert System	NEW	£49.95
QL Task Swopper	NEW	£19.95
QL Mega-Toolbox		£29.95
QL Pascal compiler		£39.95
QL Forth compiler		£39.95
QL Assembler		£29.95
QL Symbolic Debugger/ Assembler		£39.95
QL Microdrive Copycat		£10.99
QL Typing Tutor		£14.95

. . . and there's more – ask for full list.
PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Ask for details of special offers!

COMPWARE

Compware, 57 Repton Drive,
Haslington Crewe CW1 1SA
Tel: (0270) 582301 Tlx: 265871 (ref MAG70076)
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

MICROMART

OPUS STOCKIST

Opus PCIII SF or TF (10MHz PC compatible)
Hercules from £499 EGA from £799

Opus PCIII HD (10MHz XT compatible)
Hercules from £995 EGA from £1295

New Opus PCIV (10MHz XT compatible) EGA
approx £499

Opus PCV (10MHz AT compatible)
Hercules from £1295 EGA from £1595

Opus Systems-Solver
(computer desk/workstation)
£149.95 including chair

Free price list available. Computers, peripherals, software limited.

For further details please contact:
R H COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Abbey House, 28/29 Railway Approach, Worthing
Sussex BN11 1UR Tel: (0903) 211455 or 213551

MS-DOS FLEX UNIFLEX OS-9 OS-9/68K CROSS ASSEMBLERS

A suite of cross assemblers supporting the following devices:

1802 1805 6303 6502 6503 6800 6801 6802 6803 6804 6805 68HC05 146805 6808 6809 68HC11 8020 8021 8022 8031 8035 80C35 8039 80C39 8040 8048 80C48 8049 80C49 8050 8051 8080 8085 8748 8749 8751 Z8 Z80 68000

Extensive directives support modular, conditional and structured programming. Supplied with conversion utilities and powerful macro preprocessor.

COMPLETE SUITE £295 + VAT
INCLUDING FULL 'C' SOURCE (not 68000)
INDIVIDUAL ASSEMBLERS £40 each

Micro Concepts Tel: 0242 510525
2 St Stephens Rd, Cheltenham, Glos

GENUINE MAXELL DISCS
FACTORY SEALED (Boxes of 10)

	Boxes 1 – 4	5 – 24 each
5¼" MD2-DD 96Tpi (DS QD)	£17.60	£15.95
5¼" MD2-D 48Tpi (DS DD)	£13.40	£12.10
3½" MS2-DD	£39.00	£36.25

TERMS STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER
Prices per box include carriage and VAT

M2 SYSTEMS LTD
SIMONSWAY,
WUTHENSHORE,
MANCHESTER
M22 5LA

Telephone orders
(0772) 36927 (9.30am-12 noon)
(0772) 433591 (24 hr Answer phone)

Enquiries & quantity discount (25 plus).
Telephone 061 436 4016

Official orders accepted from government, educational establishments and PLC's.

PROGRAM FILE

```
lprint"Bytes free =",chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(hex$(free)));hex$(free)
lprint chr$(26)                          :REM output ^Z - end of file char
print"Bytes free",chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(hex$(free)));hex$(free)
pause 20
11::return

DUMP:
rem 871001cs v3 dump memory contents down link
local a%,b,dl%,lc%,dl$(5),add%,add$(5),data$(80),hdat$(2),cdat$(16),cnt%,dat%
cls
print"*    MEMORY    **     DUMP     *"
pause 20
do
 cls
 print"Start address ?  "+chr$(35);      :REM prompt for HEX start address
 kstat 1                                 :REM Upper case alpha keyboard
 a%=0                                    :REM Character by character HEX to
 b=0                                     :REM integer conversion
 do
  a%=get
  if a%>72 and a%<76
   print chr$(a%-18);
   b=16*b+(a%-66)
  elseif a%>78 and a%<82
   print chr$(a%-27);
   b=16*b+(a%-75)
  elseif a%>84 and a%<88
   print chr$(a%-36);
   b=16*b+(a%-84)
  elseif a%=89
   print chr$(a%-41);
   b=16*b+(a%-89)
  elseif a%>64 and a%<71
   print chr$(a%);
   b=16*b+(a%-55)
  endif
 until a%=13                             :REM <EXE> key completes HEX input
until b>=0 and b<=32767
add%=b                                   :REM set DUMP start address
add$=chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(hex$(b)))+hex$(b)
do
 cls
 print"Dump length?      "+chr$(35);     :REM prompt for DUMP length in HEX
 a%=0
 b=0
 do
  a%=get
  if a%>72 and a%<76
   print chr$(a%-18);
   b=16*b+(a%-66)
  elseif a%>78 and a%<82
   print chr$(a%-27);
   b=16*b+(a%-75)
  elseif a%>84 and a%<88
   print chr$(a%-36);
   b=16*b+(a%-84)
  elseif a%=89
   print chr$(a%-41);
   b=16*b+(a%-89)
  elseif a%>64 and a%<71
   print chr$(a%);
   b=16*b+(a%-55)
  endif
 until a%=13
 until b>=0 and b<=32767
 dl%=b
 dl$=chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(hex$(b)))+hex$(b)
 cls
 print"St addr =",add$
 print"Dump len=",dl$
 pause 10
 lprint "PSION MEMORY DUMP on",datim$     :REM output DUMP heading & timestamp
 lprint"Start addres   =",add$
 lprint"Dump length    =",dl$
 lc%=0
 do
 add$=chr$(35)+left$("0000",4-len(hex$(add%)))+hex$(add%)
 at 1,2
 print"Address =",add$                    :REM display current DUMP address
 data$=add$+"   "                         :REM assemble output string
 cnt%=0
 cdat$=""
 do                                       :REM loop for assembling DUMP
  dat%=peekb(add%)                        :REM get value at current address
  add%=add%+1                             :REM increment address
  cnt%=cnt%+1
  if dat%<16                              :REM form 2 character HEX values
   hdat$="0"                              :REM insert leading zero if required
  else
   hdat$=""
  endif
  hdat$=hdat$+hex$(dat%)
  data$=data$+hdat$+" "                   :REM append HEX char pair to o/p
  if dat%>=32 and dat%<=$07E              :REM test for printable HEX value
   cdat$=cdat$+chr$(dat%)                 :REM append to char string
  else
   cdat$=cdat$+"."                        :REM append "." if non-printable
  endif
 until cnt%=16 or add%=32767              :REM test for end of line or max addr
 data$=data$+rept$(" ",36-2*len(cdat$))+cdat$
 lprint data$                             :REM output assembled DUMP line
 lc%=lc%+1
 until lc%+1>dl%/16
 lprint chr$(26)                          :REM output ^Z - end of file char
 return
```

1) Output from PDIR program:-

```
Listing of MEMORY DIRECTORY on TUE 27 OCT 1987 08:36:49
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
MAIN     .GEN          TASKS    .GEN          FUEL     .GEN          EXPNSS   .GEN
DATES    .PRC #00B2    DATE     .PRC #0075    DAYNUM   .PRC #021C    VDATES   .PRC #0244
NDATE    .PRC #014C    DCAL     .PRC #04AA    HXIN     .PRC #04EB    OK%      .PRC #025A
EXCH     .PRC #05FF    MONEY    .PRC #0041    CLK      .PRC #0519    Q        .PRC #0074
JPNX     .SPR #04AB    COMSETUP.COM #0028     SSCOST   .SPR #03C4    PDIR     .PRC #07BD
RELCOST  .SPR #0463    DIARY    .DIA #037F
---------- END ----------
Bytes free = #07EF
```

2) Output from DUMP program:-

```
PSION MEMORY DUMP on TUE 27 OCT 1987 08:29:30
Start address  = #59D0
Dump length    = #00B0
#59D0   33 33 2E 34 36 34 33 34 35 38 37 33 31 09 83 51     33.4643458731..Q
#59E0   20 20 20 20 20 20 20 00 02 80 00 67 00 1F 00 0C      .......g....
#59F0   00 11 01 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 53 00 02 4E     ............S..N
#5A00   09 FF FC 71 0E FF F4 6D 4E 01 FF F4 79 00 44 51     ...q...mN...y.DQ
#5A10   3A 28 41 24 29 00 6C 6F 63 61 6C 20 7A 00 6F 6E     :(A$).local z.on
#5A20   65 72 72 20 6C 31 3A 3A 00 6C 31 3A 3A 63 6C 73     err l1::.l1::cls
```

```
#5A30   20 3A 70 72 69 6E 74 20 61 24 3B 00 69 6E 70 75     :print a$;.inpu
#5A40   74 20 7A 00 63 6C 73 00 72 65 74 75 72 6E 28 7A     t z.cls.return(z
#5A50   29 00 00 09 85 4A 50 4E 58 20 20 20 20 00 02 80     )....JPNX    ...
#5A60   04 9E 00 06 08 00 07 B2 04 4E 00 39 00 4A 50 4E     .........N.9.JPN
#5A70   58 20 41 01 00 07 01 00 00 01 01 09 40 00 00 36     X A.........@..6

Note

The sample DUMP output shows the "initial word" for procedure filename Q
(see PDIR output sample above) located at address #59DD. Procedures are
held in memory as the translated version immediately followed by its source
code. The next item in memory is the spreadsheet filename JPNX (see above).
The initial word for this file is held at address location #5A53.
```

Commodore 64 Toolkit

by Obbe Vermeij

This Commodore 64 program is a toolkit that provides a grey bar across the screen which follows the cursor on each line. This makes it easy to find the cursor when entering data. Each key clicks when pressed, also to make data entry easier. The program provides a second screen which can be used for notes without affecting your normal screen.

Full instructions are provided within the program.

```
200 REM
210 REM *********** MENU **************
220 POKE 53280,0:POKE 53281,0:POKE 646,I
230 PRINT"      SUPER-SCREEN BY OBBE VERMEIJ"
240 PRINT"            WHAT DO YOU WANT ?"
250 PRINT"     <I> = INSTRUCTIONS"
260 PRINT"     <S> = START SUPER-SCREEN"
270 GET A$
280 IF A$="I" THEN GOTO 430: REM (INSTRUCTIONS)
290 IF A$="S" THEN GOTO 340: REM (START)
300 GOTO 270
310 :
320 REM ********** START ***********
330 :
340 PRINT "WAIT A SECOND  PLEASE"
350 X=0:FOR T=49152 TO 49652 : READ A : POKE T , A :X = X + A : NEXT
360 IF X<>63119 THEN PRINT "SOMETHING'S WRONG WITH DATAS":END
370 POKE 49404,4 :REM KEY FOR SCREEN SWITCH        F1=4  F7=3  ←=57  ↑=54  *=4
380 SYS 49152
390 END
400 :
410 REM ******** INSTRUCTIONS ********
420 :
430 FOR T=I TO 4
440 PRINT "     +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++"
450 PRINT "     ++       INSTRUCTIONS      ++"
460 PRINT "     +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++"
470 ON T GOSUB 510,610,690,790
480 PRINT"       PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
490 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN GOTO 490
500 NEXTT:GOTO 220
510 PRINT:PRINT"SUPER-SCREEN  HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO MAKE"
520 PRINT: PRINT"LIFE EASIER FOR BASIC AND  MACHINE CODE"
530 PRINT: PRINT"PROGRAMMERS."
540 PRINT: PRINT"SUPER-SCREEN  DOES  NOT OFFER YOU EXTRA"
550 PRINT: PRINT"FUNCTIONS LIKE  RENUMBER OR UNNEW ;   "
560 PRINT: PRINT"I'LL LEAVE THAT TO  ORDINAIRY TOOLKITS."
570 PRINT:PRINT"START  SUPER-SCREEN AND YOU'LL NOTICE A"
580 PRINT:PRINT"GREY BAR ON THE SCREEN."
590 PRINT:PRINT
600 RETURN
610 PRINT:PRINT"THE  BAR  ALWAYS  FOLLOWS  THE  CURSOR."
```

Amstrad PCW Nimble Fingers

by Gerard Browner

Although a full-blown typing tutor has appeared in Program File in the past, these programs are generally a bit too 'ordinary' for part-time typists or cannot help in brushing up on rusty skills. This simple game is a brave attempt, however. Simply type in the listing, save it and run it.

```
  5 ' Filename Nimfing.bas
 15 ' ************************************************
 25 ' *                Nimble Fingers                *
 35 ' *  Copyright  Gerard Browner  September 1987  *
 45 ' ************************************************
 55 'line numbers ending in "...5" need not be typed in as part of the
     listing
 65 'for Short Program listing, type in down as far as line number 2640
 75 'then type - 3000 RETURN <cr> 4000 RETURN <cr> 5000 RETURN
 85 'Short Program has no introductory text and no skill level choice or
     score is given
 95 ' set up initial values and definitions
100 esc$=CHR$(27)
110 cls$=esc$+"E"+esc$+"H": nrm$=esc$+"q": rev$=esc$+"p"
120 on$=esc$+"e": off$=esc$+"f": ston$=esc$+"1": stoff$=esc$+"0"
130 hard=3: targettime=30: skill$="Competent": 'set initial level of
     difficulty
140 DEF FNa$(x, y, a$)=esc$+"Y"+CHR$(32+y)+CHR$(32+x)+a$
150 DEF FNcur$(x, y)=esc$+"Y"+CHR$(32+y)+CHR$(32+x)
160 DIM text$(19)
170 PRINT stoff$: PRINT off$: PRINT cls$
```


MICROMART

READ & PRINT BAR-CODES USING ANY COMPUTER

Complete identification system including microprocessor controlled scanner hardware plus software to print barcodes on Epson (or similar) dot matrix printer. Most industrial & commercial codes can be read. Packages available for virtually any computer. Our systems are in regular use by many private & public sector organisations worldwide.
Prices start from £250. More information on request.

ALTEK INSTRUMENTS
Enterprise House
44-46 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
KT12 2SD
Tel: (0932) 244110
Telex: 296800 CWADL

PROGRAMMERS!

SAVE HOURS OF PROGRAMMING TIME EACH WEEK WITH THE

VICAR

A powerful source code indexer for anyone programing on a micro. Puts all identifiers from multiple source files into one sorted listing, prints complete context line for each occurrence, showing instantly what the variable is doing. Lots of control options.

Versions	Implementations	Price
BASIC	Microsoft, IBM, GW, Quick, Mallard, Turbo, BASIC2, ZBASIC	£49.00
BBC BASIC	(runs under CP/M & MSDOS only)	£49.00
C	ANSI, K&R, Lattice, Living, Microsoft, Turbo, Mix, Zorland, Windows Toolkit	£129.00
C-BASIC	Interpreter Compiler	£79.00
Cobol	CIS, Level II	£129.00
dBaseIII	dBIII Plus, dBII, Clipper, dBMan, Foxbase, Quicksilver, dGE	£129.00
dBaseII	dBMan	£79.00
Fortran	Microsoft 66 & 77	£79.00
Pascal	Prospero, Microsoft, Turbo	£79.00
Turbo Pascal	Database, Graphix, Editor, Lighting WW Toolboxes	£49.00
ZIM		£129.00

VICAR
Variables In Context Analyst & Reporter available for practically all MSDOS & CP/M micros.
TO ORDER OR FOR DETAILS CALL US ON:
(01)-607 5844
Add 15% VAT + £2.30 P&P UK orders. Add £4 p&p outside UK
MasterCard and VISA accepted
FREE MONEY BACK TRIAL OFFER on all Iansyst software
Iansyst Ltd, Dept PCW3, Freepost London N7 8BR UK

TECH SUPPLIES

Ex-stock electronic components, over 1,000 stock lines. Computers, peripherals, word processors, test equipment and office equipment.

Basic Turbo XT Clone £480
Basic AT Clone £799
Basic 80386 Clone £1699
Also floppy disc drive alignment service from £17
Prices exclude VAT + Delivery charge

19i Winchester Avenue, Denny, Stirlingshire FK6 6QE
Tel: 0324 825627

Open 7 days. 9am-4pm, 7.30pm-10.30pm

(426)

MICROMART

MicroCom Systems

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

£3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES

£3.00 PER DISK FOR TEN OR MORE

£1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

- ☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation, completion and printing program.
- ☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, a 4 color object oriented drawing program. Color required.
- [5] **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D.
- [2] **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) File Express menu driven general purpose database mngr.
- ☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless.
- ☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe, and more. Color required.
- ☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly, Zoarre, and more. Color required.
- ☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack (you set rules), Arm Chair QB, and Empire (War Game).
- ☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Colossal Caves Adventure.
- ☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
- ☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Dragons, Sopwith (fly one), and more. Color required.
- [2] **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera.
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter/compiler. Great for learning Pascal!
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.
- ☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res digitized graphics pinups. Graphics required.
- ☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font and sideways utilities, spoolers, banner makers, and more.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable general purpose DOS utilities. A must!
- ☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
- ☐ **UTILITIES 3**—A comprehensive set of debugging and diagnostic utilities.

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

- [2] **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) An advanced 2D/3D drafting prog. 640k and color required.
- [2] **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem comm. program.
- [2] **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation.
- ☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and more. Color required.
- ☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding. Color required.
- [2] **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
- ☐ **GAMES 8**—Striker helicopter attack, and Risk, world domination. Color required.
- ☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, the game of world domination in very high resolution. EGA required.
- ☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Teed-Off golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle. Color required.
- ☐ **GAMES 12**—MyChess (9 levels), Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Color not required.
- ☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo, etc. Color required.
- [2] **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/ prefix to zip-code cross reference.
- [2] **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger.
- ☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu and HDM II 4.04 hard disk menus. Create custom full-screen menus.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilities including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Resident program utilities.
- ☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks).
- [2] **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.7, a powerful word processing system, w/spell checker.

Catalog available, add £2. 3.5" format add £1/disk.

MicroCom Systems
P.O. Box 51657
Palo Alto, CA 94303
U.S.A.

Cost of Items _____
Ship/Handling £5
Total Enclosed _____

VISA

Phone Orders
0101-(415) 325-6500

PROGRAM FILE

```
180 GOSUB 3000: 'call the introductory screen
190 GOSUB 4000: 'set difficulty level
200 totcorpts=0: totalright=0: totaltime=0: ptsflag=0
210 flag=0: lap=2
220 x=36: y=lap
230 GOSUB 1000
240 message$="Type this :": GOSUB 2500
250 flag=flag+1: GOSUB 2000
260 x=70: y=30: message$="Continue: y/n"
270 PRINT FNa$(x, y, nrm$+message$)
280 in$=INKEY$: IF (in$="y" OR in$="n") THEN 290 ELSE 280
290 IF in$="y" THEN 300 ELSE 360
300 IF flag=3 THEN 310 ELSE 330
310 PRINT cls$
320 GOTO 190
325 ' second and third screen lines
330 lap=lap+7
340 PRINT FNa$(x, y, nrm$+SPACE$(13));
350 GOTO 220
355 ' end sequence and reset
360 PRINT cls$: PRINT nrm$: PRINT on$: PRINT ston$
370 END
1000 REM generate random string of letters
1010 typ$=""
1020 seed=PEEK(645041)
1030 RANDOMIZE seed
1040 FOR a=1 TO 45
1050 no=INT(RND*100)+33
1060 IF (no>125 OR no=64 OR no=92 OR no=94 OR no=96 OR no=124) THEN 1070
     ELSE 1080
1070 a=a-1: GOTO 1090
1080 typ$=typ$+CHR$(no)+CHR$(32)
1090 NEXT a
1100 RETURN
2000 REM main program routine
2010 x=0: y=lap+2: right=0
2020 message$=typ$
2030 GOSUB 2500
2040 in$="": x=0: y=lap+4
2050 PRINT on$
2060 PRINT FNcur$(x, y-1)
2070 GOSUB 7000
2080 FOR count=1 TO 45
2090 check$=MID$(typ$, (count*2-1), 1)
2100 in$=INKEY$: IF in$="" THEN 2100
2110 IF check$=in$ THEN 2120 ELSE 2170
2120 message$=in$+CHR$(32)
2130 right=right+1
2140 totalright=totalright+1
2150 GOSUB 2500
2160 GOTO 2200
2170 PRINT CHR$(7)
2180 message$=in$
2190 GOSUB 2600.
2200 PRINT FNcur$(count*2, y);
2210 NEXT count
2220 PRINT off$
2230 GOSUB 5000
2240 RETURN
2500 REM print normal text
2510 PRINT FNa$(x, y, nrm$+message$);
2520 x=x+2
2530 RETURN
2600 REM print error in reverse
2610 PRINT FNa$(x, y, rev$+message$);
2620 PRINT FNa$(x+1, y, nrm$+CHR$(32));
2630 x=x+2
2640 RETURN
3000 REM opening screen
3005 ' top of screen text box
3010 ln=29: x=27: y=1
3020 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y, rev$+CHR$(134)+STRING$(ln, CHR$(138)));
3030 PRINT CHR$(140)
3040 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+1, rev$+CHR$(133)+SPACE$(ln)+CHR$(133))
3050 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+2, rev$+CHR$(131)+STRING$(ln, CHR$(138))+CHR$(137))
3060 message$=" Quick Finger Typing Tester "
3070 PRINT FNa$(x, y+1, rev$+message$)
3080 text$(0)="This is a simple game to improve PCW keyboard typing
     skills."
3090 text$(1)="A random selection of 45 characters from the standard
     keyboard is displayed."
3100 text$(2)="Only characters visible on the keyboard are used, i.e. Alt
     or Extra keys are not used."
3110 text$(3)="Type the letter of the displayed line that has the cursor
     beneath it."
3120 text$(4)="Do not attempt to correct errors - errors are 'beeped', and
     printed in reverse."
3130 text$(5)="Type a copy of the line as accurately, and as quickly as
     possible."
3140 text$(6)="Accuracy is more important than speed, and is rewarded
     more."
3150 text$(7)="At the end of the typed line, the score is given."
3160 text$(8)="The option to continue by pressing 'y' or 'n' is also
     given."
3170 text$(9)="A round consists of three typed lines, and the score
     accumulates after every line."
3180 text$(10)="The skill level may be set at the beginning of the game,
     and at the end of a round."
3190 text$(11)="A score of 5 points is awarded for each key typed
     correctly."
3200 text$(12)="Bonus points are awarded for each correct line."
3210 text$(13)="Additional bonus points are awarded if two lines are
     completely correct."
3220 text$(14)="A maximum score of 1000 points is given if all lines are
     typed correctly."
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
3230 text$(15)="However, penalty points are deducted for slowness."
3240 text$(16)="A target-time is set for each skill level."
3250 text$(17)="Time taken over target-time is penalised more severely at
     higher skill levels."
3260 text$(18)="The maximum score at all skill levels is 1000 points."
3270 text$(19)="So, to achieve maximum score at the highest level will
     require very nimble fingers."
3275 ' print first screen of introductory text
3280 FOR text=0 TO 7: x=4: y=text*2+9: GOSUB 3310: NEXT: GOSUB 3330
3285 ' print second screen of introductory text
3290 FOR text=9 TO 19: x=4: y=(text-9)*2+6: GOSUB 3310: NEXT: GOSUB 3330
3300 RETURN
3305 ' print lines of text
3310 PRINT FNa$(x,y,nrm$+text$(text))
3320 RETURN
3325 ' press any key to continue message bar
3330 x=28: y=30: message$="Press any key to continue"
3340  PRINT FNa$(x,y,nrm$+message$)
3350 in$=INKEY$: IF in$="" THEN 3350
3360 PRINT cls$
3370 RETURN
4000 REM choice of difficulty
4010 choice$(0)="Select the Skill Level Number from 1 to 5 you wish to type
     at:"
4020 choice$(1)=" Skill Level   -  Target time  -  Penalty Points"
4030 choice$(2)="1 : Beginner   -  60 seconds  -  1 per second"
4040 choice$(3)="2 : Improver   -  45 seconds  -  2 per second"
4050 choice$(4)="3 : Competent  -  30 seconds  -  3 per second"
4060 choice$(5)="4 : Advanced   -  20 seconds  -  4 per second"
4070 choice$(6)="5 : Expert     -  10 seconds  -  5 per second"
4080 choice$(7)="    No Change  -  press any other key"
4090 choice$(8)="Present Skill Level is set to  -  "+skill$
4100 choice$(9)="Skill Level Number selected ?"
4110 choice=0: x=8: y=choice*2+5: GOSUB 4270
4115 ' print screen for level of difficulty selection
4120 FOR choice=1 TO 7: x=20: y=choice*2+6: GOSUB 4270: NEXT
4130 FOR choice=8 TO 9: x=14: y=choice*2+7: GOSUB 4270: NEXT
4140 in$=INKEY$: IF in$="" THEN 4140
4150 IF (ASC(in$)<49 OR ASC(in$)>53) THEN in$="6"
4160 selection=VAL(in$)
4170 ON selection GOTO 4180,4190,4200,4210,4220,4230
4175 ' selected skill level - variables "hard" and "targettime" can be
     changed to suit
4180 hard=1: targettime=60: skill$="Beginner": GOTO 4230
4190 hard=2: targettime=45: skill$="Improver": GOTO 4230
4200 hard=3: targettime=30: skill$="Competent": GOTO 4230
4210 hard=4: targettime=20: skill$="Advanced": GOTO 4230
4220 hard=5: targettime=10: skill$="Expert": GOTO 4230
4230 x=48: y=25
4235 ' print the skill level chosen
4240 PRINT FNa$(x,y,nrm$+skill$)
4250 FOR delay=1 TO 500: NEXT: PRINT cls$
4260 RETURN
4265 ' print screen text
4270 PRINT FNa$(x,y,nrm$+choice$(choice))
4280 RETURN
5000 REM print score at bottom of screen
5010 GOSUB 7200
5020 elapse=timefinish-timestart
5030 totaltime=totaltime+elapse
5040 len1=24: len2=31: len3=31: x=1: y=22
5050 IF flag=1 THEN GOSUB 6000 ELSE GOSUB 6500
5060 x=28: y=23: message$="Skill level:  "+skill$: GOSUB 5160
5070 x=1: y=25: message$="Time taken:"+STR$(elapse)+" seconds": GOSUB 5160
5080 x=27: message$="   Correct:"+STR$(right)+" out of 45": GOSUB 5160
5090 x=58: GOSUB 7400: message$="Points scored:"+STR$(points)+" out of
     300": GOSUB 5160
5100 IF flag<>1 THEN 5110 ELSE RETURN
5110 x=1: y=27: message$="Total time:"+STR$(totaltime)+" seconds": GOSUB
     5160
5120 x=27: message$="Total correct:"+STR$(totalright)+" out
     of"+STR$(45*flag): GOSUB 5160
5130 IF flag=1 THEN maxpoints=300 ELSE IF flag=2 THEN maxpoints=650 ELSE IF
     flag=3 THEN maxpoints=1000
5140 x=58: message$="Total points:"+STR$(totalpoints)+" out
     of"+STR$(maxpoints): GOSUB 5160
5150 RETURN
5155 ' print score in reverse in box
5160 PRINT FNa$(x,y,rev$+message$)
5170 RETURN
6000 REM display single line box at bottom of screen for first typed line
6010 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y,rev$+CHR$(150)+STRING$(len2-1,CHR$(154)));
6020 PRINT CHR$(156)
6030 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+1,rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len2-1)+CHR$(149))
6040 PRINT FNa$(x-1,y+2,rev$+CHR$(150)+STRING$(len1,CHR$(154)));
6050 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+2,rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len2,CHR$(154)));
6060 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2,y+2,rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len3,CHR$(154)));
6070 PRINT CHR$(156)
6080 PRINT FNa$(x-1,y+3,rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len1));
6090 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+3,rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len2));
6100 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2,y+3,rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len3)+CHR$(149))
6110 PRINT FNa$(x-1,y+4,rev$+CHR$(147)+STRING$(len1,CHR$(154)));
6120 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+4,rev$+CHR$(155)+STRING$(len2,CHR$(154)));
6130 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2,y+4,rev$+CHR$(155)+STRING$(len3,CHR$(154))
     +CHR$(153))
6140 RETURN
6500 REM display double line box at bottom of screen for second and third
     typed lines
6510 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y,rev$+CHR$(150)+STRING$(len2-1,CHR$(154)));
6520 PRINT CHR$(156)
6530 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+1,rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len2-1)+CHR$(149))
6540 PRINT FNa$(x-1,y+2,rev$+CHR$(150)+STRING$(len1,CHR$(154)));
6550 PRINT FNa$(x+len1,y+2,rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len2,CHR$(154)));
6560 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2,y+2,rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len3,CHR$(154)));
6570 PRINT CHR$(156)
```


MICROMART

£3 SOFTWARE

All disks are for the IBM-PC, and compatibles, and are priced at only £3 per disk.

WORD-PROCESSORS		
PC-Write	Excellent and extensively documented	1 disk
Chewriter	Multi-font word processor	1 disk
NY-Word	With macros, mailmerge, windows etc	2 disks
Galaxy	Wordstar compatible, with windows etc	1 disk
Spell	Fast spell-checker for most WP's	1 disk
PC-Outline	Fast outliner, windows, can be resident	1 disk
LANGUAGES		
Forth	F83, with built-in editor and compiler	1 disk
Lisp	XLisp, Ver 1.5, Art. Intell. language	1 disk
Prolog	Ver 1.8 The best of the A.I. languages	1 disk
Pascal	Excellent general programming language	1 disk
Pas Tools	Just what it says, and top class too!	1 disk
"C" Library	Routines, aids, and utilities for "C"	6 disks
Windowing	Windowing tools for BASIC and "C"	1 disk
Assembler	Fast, powerful macro assembler	1 disk
DATABASE MANAGEMENT		
PC-File III	Calculating database with graphing facility	2 disks
PC-Rim	Enormous. Ported from mainframe (hard disk)	3 disks
FreeFile	User friendly, powerful. 2 billion records	1 disk
Wampum	Fully Dbase III compatible database system	2 disks
GRAPHICS		
Graphics 3	Some of the best of the PD Graphics progs	1 disk
Icons	Creates Icons, Symbols, Logos, etc	1 disk
CAD	Powerful colour design programme	2 disks
Dancad3D	Full 3D Engineering design system	4 disks
GAMES		
Arcade	Collection of 8 fine arcade games	1 disk
Arcade 2	More great arcade games	1 disk
Chess	All the best versions	1 disk
Monopoly	The great classic. Bankrupt your micro	1 disk
Pinball	3 superb pinball tables here	1 disk
Flightmare	Simply the best game we know of	1 disk

Cheques/Postal order to:
SOFTSELL CONSULTANTS
33 GLADMUIR ROAD,
HILLINGTON,
GLASGOW G52 2HX
Tel: 041 883 5831 — 24 hours

For full catalogue on a disk, send £1, or free with first order

Prices are fully incl.

AEON COMPUTER HOUSE

BUSINESS MICRO SPECIALISTS

Try our professional and friendly service for all your computing requirements!

(Sample prices:)	
Micros:	
PCW8256	289.00
PCW8512 Loco	389.00
PCW9512 cw "Localscript II+" high quality, wide carriage daisywheel printer	479.00
PC1640 HD/20 Mono	754.00
PC1512 SDMD cw "Migent Ability" + 4 games	375.00
Printers: (Dot-Matrix)	
MP165 (180cps) + 2yr warranty	170.00
Epson LX800	195.00
Star NL10	189.00
(Daisy-wheel)	
Juki 6100 (20cps)	254.00
Software:	
Word Perfect V4.2	244.00
Sage Net	289.00
Sage Accountant Plus	155.00

★ Full range of software and peripherals for single and multiuser systems. ★ Networked Systems
★ Installation service. ★ Repair service. ★ Maintenance contracts. ★ Training courses. ★ Supplies

All prices exclude VAT & delivery. Prices also subject to availability and subject to change without notice. Export educational & official purchase orders welcome. Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm.

Telephone Orders Welcome
46 Christchurch Rd, Oxton, Wirral L43 5SF
Tel: 051 652 9196/7 Telex: 265871 MONREF G
(Quote Ref: 72 MAG50053)

BBD DUST COVERS

PROFESSIONAL DUST COVERS

BBD DUST COVERS

Protect your new investment with a dust cover from the BBD Professional range.

Every BBD cover is made from top quality tear proof and water resistant nylon fabric which has been coated with polyurethane to which an anti-static inhibitor has been added.

Choose from a wide range of covers, each manufactured to the same uncompromised level of quality and featuring colour co-ordinated piping so that even the most diverse array of office machinery will be elegantly protected by a matched set of BBD Professional covers.

Why not send for our price list and see how BBD can be of service to you.

BBD COMPUTER DUST COVERS
The Standish Centre, Cross Street,
Standish, Wigan WN6 0NG
Tel: (0257) 422968 ext 45
Dealer enquiries welcome
Fax: (0257) 423909 Access Visa

MICROMART

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

★ Special Offers ★

Amstrad CPC 464	£25
Sinclair Spectrum +	£18
Acorn BBC B	£27
Commodore 64	£20
Amstrad PCW 8256	£30
Atari 130 XE	£20
Atari 520 ST	£27
CBM disc drive	£25

All prices include parts and labour

Come along or post with payment.
Please phone before posting.

WYNTER ELECTRONICS
Unit 30F Atlas Village
Oxgate Lane
Staples Corner
London NW2 7HU
Tel: 01-452 5660

We also upgrade units — please phone for details
Free keyring with every repair

CALLING ALL GARDENERS!

Money Back Guarantee

Plan your garden more effectively by selecting the right plants for every location and purpose.

Only **£29.95** (+ £1.60 P&P)

- ★ Select the type of plant you want and the conditions where it is to grow from over 40 different categories including foliage colour, height, flower arranging, cottage garden, easy to grow and scented.
- ★ Suitable plants are automatically selected from an extensive database of 2,000 named plants including many choice and unusual specimens.
- ★ Plant descriptions, including growing requirements, can be displayed for the list of selected plants or for named plants on demand.
- ★ PLANT SELECTOR is informative, useful and fun to use.
- ★ If you have a garden, PLANT SELECTOR is a *must*.

Please make cheques payable to

ALDEX SOFTWARE
Portland House, 6 High Street, Sutton,
Ely, Cambs CB6 2RB Tel: 0353 778012

Runs on all IBM compatible MSDOS computers (inc Amstrad) with 512k RAM.

COMPUTER REPAIRS (UK)

Repairs to most makes of micro computers and computer peripherals

- ★ Fast turnaround
- ★ All repairs guaranteed
- ★ Trade contracts
- ★ Competitive rates

Hemel Hempstead 217624

2 AUSTINS PLACE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 5HN

PROGRAM FILE

```
6580 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+3, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len1));
6590 PRINT FNa$(x+len1, y+3, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len2));
6600 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2, y+3, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len3)+CHR$(149))
6610 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+4, rev$+CHR$(151)+STRING$(len1, CHR$(154)));
6620 PRINT FNa$(x+len1, y+4, rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len2, CHR$(154)));
6630 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2, y+4, rev$+CHR$(159)+STRING$(len3, CHR$(154)));
6640 PRINT CHR$(157)
6650 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+5, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len1));
6660 PRINT FNa$(x+len1, y+5, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len2));
6670 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2, y+5, rev$+CHR$(149)+SPACE$(len3)+CHR$(149))
6680 PRINT FNa$(x-1, y+6, rev$+CHR$(147)+STRING$(len1, CHR$(154)));
6690 PRINT FNa$(x+len1, y+6, rev$+CHR$(155)+STRING$(len2, CHR$(154)));
6700 PRINT FNa$(x+len1+len2, y+6, rev$+CHR$(155)+STRING$(len3, CHR$(154))
     +CHR$(153))
6710 RETURN
7000 REM starting time
7010 elapse=0
7020 ms=PEEK (64503!)
7030 smins=ms-INT(ms/16)*6
7040 ss=PEEK (64504!)
7050 ssecs=ss-INT(ss/16)*6
7060 timestart=smins*60+ssecs
7070 RETURN
7200 REM finishing time
7210 mf=PEEK (64503!)
7220 fmins=mf-INT(mf/16)*6
7230 sf=PEEK (64504!)
7240 fsecs=sf-INT(sf/16)*6
7250 timefinish=fmins*60+fsecs
7260 RETURN
7400 REM score calculation
7410 corpts=right*5
7420 IF corpts>224 THEN corpts=corpts+75: GOTO 7480 ELSE 7430
7430 IF corpts>199 THEN corpts=corpts+25: GOTO 7480 ELSE 7440
7440 IF corpts>175 THEN corpts=corpts+20: GOTO 7480 ELSE 7450
7450 IF corpts>149 THEN corpts=corpts+15: GOTO 7480 ELSE 7460
7460 IF corpts>124 THEN corpts=corpts+10: GOTO 7480 ELSE 7470
7470 IF corpts>99 THEN corpts=corpts+5
7480 IF corpts=300 THEN ptsflag=ptsflag+1: GOTO 7500 ELSE
     totcorpts=totcorpts+corpts
7490 GOTO 7530
7500 IF ptsflag=1 THEN totcorpts=totcorpts+300
7510 IF ptsflag=2 THEN totcorpts=totcorpts+350
7520 IF ptsflag=3 THEN totcorpts=1000
7530 linetime=elapse-targettime
7540 IF linetime<0 THEN linetime=0
7550 timepenalty=linetime*hard
7560 tottimepen=tottimepen+timepenalty
7570 points=corpts-timepenalty
7580 IF points<0 THEN points=0
7590 totalpoints=totcorpts-tottimepen
7600 IF totalpoints<0 THEN totalpoints=0
7610 RETURN
```

Neural Networks Listing

by Jack Weber

PCW DISK LIBRARY

This is the listing which accompanies Jack Weber's article 'A window on the brain', on page 130 of this issue. It has been written in Microsoft Basic for the Apple Macintosh, but shouldn't be too difficult to convert to other languages and machines.

```
Neural Network Associative Memory
© Jack Weber - November 1987

Constructs fully connected bidirectional associative memory
   Variable size neuron layers
   Iterates until stable
   Visual input/output
-------------------------------------------------------------
   Runs on Apple Macintosh under MS Basic v3.0 with Toolbox Library
-------------------------------------------------------------

ON BREAK GOSUB Quit
GOSUB Initialise
net:
GOSUB Parameters
GOSUB Display
loop:
GOSUB Pattern
FOR i% = 2 TO 3
   state% = BUTTON(i%)
   IF state% = 2 THEN choice% = i%-1
NEXT
ON choice% GOSUB Matrix, Compute
GOTO loop
END
-------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Initialise:
   DIM a%(99), b%(99), c%(99,99),pt%(1),recs%(7)
   Declare name of file containing Toolbox Library routines for this program
   LIBRARY "MyDisk:NetLib"
   side% = 0
   choice% = 1
   WINDOW 1,,(7,25)-(507,335),3
   Put network options into menu bar
   MENU 6,0,1,"Network"
   MENU 6,1,1,"New net"
   MENU 6,2,1,"Quit"
   ON MENU GOSUB Menuhandle
   ON DIALOG GOSUB Dialoghandle
   MENU ON
   DIALOG ON
RETURN
Menuhandle:
   A menu selection has been made - divert program to restart or quit
   menunumber% = MENU(0)
   IF menunumber% <> 6 THEN RETURN
   menuitem% = MENU(1)
   MENU
   IF menuitem% = 1 THEN GOTO net ELSE GOSUB Quit
RETURN

Dialoghandle:
   A dialog event has happened - find what it is
   action% = DIALOG(0)
   number% = DIALOG(action%)
   IF action% = 1 THEN GOSUB Dobutton
   IF action% = 2 THEN GOSUB Dofield
   IF action% = 6 THEN done% = 1
   IF action% = 7 THEN GOSUB Dotab
RETURN

Dobutton:
   A button has been pressed - find its number, toggle buttons if needed
   1 = OK, 2 & 3 are mutually exclusive "radio buttons"
   IF number% = 1 THEN done% = -1: RETURN
   FOR i% = 2 TO 3
      IF i% = number% THEN BUTTON i%,2 ELSE BUTTON i%,1
   NEXT
RETURN

Dofield:
   Something has happened in an edit field - select it
   edfield% = number%
   EDIT FIELD edfield%
RETURN

Dotab:
   Tab pressed - move to next edit field, wrapping round from 2nd to 1st
   edfield% = (edfield% MOD 2) + 1
   EDIT FIELD edfield%
RETURN

Parameters:
   Offer window for entry of sizes for the two neuron layers
   CLS
   WINDOW 2,,(77,80)-(437,220),4
   CALL TEXTFONT(0)
   CALL MOVETO(20,35)
   PRINT "Width of INPUT array    (Max 10)"
   CALL MOVETO(20,75)
   PRINT "Width of OUTPUT array  (Max 10)"
   EDIT FIELD 2," ",(310,62)-(340,77),1,3
   EDIT FIELD 1," ",(310,22)-(340,37),1,3
   edfield% = 1
   BUTTON 1,1,"OK",(40,95)-(100,120),1
   Allow entry of fields until OK button is pressed
   done% = 0
   getsize:
   DIALOG ON
   WHILE done% = 0
   WEND
   Entry finished - check if valid. If not, clear edit field and try again
   insize% = VAL(EDIT$(1))
   IF insize% > 10 THEN EDIT FIELD 1," ",(310,22)-(340,37),1,3: done% = 0
   outsize% = VAL(EDIT$(2))
   IF outsize% > 10 THEN EDIT FIELD 2," ",(310,62)-(340,77),1,3: done% = 0
   IF done% = 0 THEN GOTO getsize
   WINDOW CLOSE 2
   Valid sizes entered - clear all inter-neuron connections
```


MICROMART

USA PROGRAMMERS

Contract or full time.

Salary Negotiable

If you have minimum 2 years DP experience and have worked in one of the following:

ADABAS NATURAL
IDMS
CICS
IMS

Air ticket, Visa, relocation, medical aid, included. Call Kate at 0438 717866 or send C.V. to:

Packaged Programmes Inc.
39 Oaklea
Welwyn
HERTS
AL6 0QN

MAXELL DISKS

		PRICE PER BOX OF 10 DISKS 1-3	4-9	10-49	50+
5¼" S/Sided D/Density 48tpi	MD1D	8.90	8.70	7.90	CALL
5¼" D/Sided D/Density 48tpi	MD2D	10.20	9.95	8.10	CALL
5¼" DS/HD(AT disks) 96tpi	MD2HD	19.90	19.50	15.90	CALL

★ All boxes of disks are factory packed and sealed by Maxell ★

MEDIATECH DISKS

		PRICE PER BOX OF 10 DISKS 1-3	4-9	10+
5¼" D/Sided D/Density 48tpi	MTL2D	4.75	4.00	CALL

★ All disks factory packed in boxes of 10. Money back guarantee ★

DISK STORAGE

	PRICE PER BOX 1-4	5+
Lockable to hold up to 50 5¼" disks FD50	6.40	6.20
Lockable to hold up to 100 5¼" disks FD100	8.40	8.20

★ All disk boxes are of the highest quality and complete with 2 keys, partitioners, handle and transparent smoked lid ★

DUST COVERS

	PRICE PER COVER 1-3	4-9	10+
Washable 2 piece set for IBM XT & compatibles	6.20	5.90	CALL
Washable 2 piece set for IBM AT & compatibles	7.90	6.50	CALL

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT P&P included.

KYTUI SUPPLIES

15 Princess Street, Foleshill, Coventry CV6 5BT

TO ORDER Tel: (0203) 637000 Telex: 94011906 CHRI G

Please allow 5 days for parcel delivery. Next day delivery available (orders before 12-noon). Cash with order or Trade references please.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL DEPTS. ORDERS UNDER £10 SUBJECT TO £2 HANDLING CHARGE

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

French, First Aid, Football, Spelling, Science, Spanish, Sport, Scotland, England, English Words, German, General Knowledge, Geography, Italian, Arithmetic, and Natural History.

Let your computer help you learn

Write or phone for a FREE 20 page illustrated catalogue of our Leisure and Educational Software.

Available for IBM PC Compatibles and most home computers

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED
FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds LU5 6BR
Tel: 05255 3942 or 5406

MICROMART

Mini Office Professional **£29.99** inc VAT and postage.
Plus, for this month only, Two Blank top quality CF2's **Free with every order.**

We also hold stocks of ribbons, paper, disks, labels and accessories, including Banana 5.25" reversibles **£9.95 per box.**

Diversions at Exmouth Micros.
Large selection of computer games, probably the cheapest in Devon.
For example:
Atari ST. Guild of Thieves RRP £24.95, our price **£18.95.**
Backlash RRP £19.95, our price **£14.95**
Rampage RRP £14.95, our price **£10.95**
Turbo ST RRP £9.95, our price **£7.45**
All 16 bit games are reduced equally to above

Wargamers and painters of miniatures. We have a fantastic section of all makes and supply tools, rules, paints, RPG'S, figures.

All prices include VAT and delivery.
Visa facilities or chequest, PO's to:

EXMOUTH MICROS
South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX
Telephone: (0395) 267734

L&A COMPUTER PRODUCTS

5¼" DISKS WITH PLASTIC DISK BOX

10 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI £7.50
10 5.25" DS/DD 96 TPI £10.00

3½" DISKS (Unbranded)		5¼" DISKS	
10 3.5" SS/DD 135TPI	£8.50	10 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI	£7
10 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£9.50	10 5.25" DS/DD 96TPI	£8
100 3.5" SS/DD 135TPI	£82	100 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI	£65
100 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£90	100 5.25" DS/DD 96TPI	£75
250 3.5" SS/DD 135TPI	£200	250 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI	£150
250 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£220	250 5.25" DS/DD 96TPI	£175
500 3.5" SS/DD 135TPI	£390	500 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI	£275
500 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI	£430	500 5.25" DS/DD 96TPI	£325

ALL DISKS INCLUDE LABELS & FREE POSTAGE & PACKING

PSION ORGANISER XP (WITH 32K RAM) £139.50
DATAPAK 128K FOR THE PSION ORGANISER £99.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

DARK CASTLE	£21.75	BARBARIAN	£21.75
STAR GLIDER	£21.75	GUILD OF THIEVES	£21.75

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST, AMSTRAD CPC/PCW, CMB 64 ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

VAT INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES. ALL CHEQUES, POs MADE PAYABLE TO:

L & A COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO LTD
21 OVERSTRAND CLOSE
BICESTER, OXON OX6 7YP
0869 249433 0869 240920

NEW or SECOND USER SYSTEMS BUYING/SELLING

WANG-IBM-COMPAQ
HP-APRICOT

All types of Computer Equipment from Micros to Mainframes bought and sold.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TRADING

12a, Lombard Street, Lichfield, Staffs. WS13 6DR.
Telephone: 0543 258970

PROGRAM FILE

```
    ' Change to wristwatch cursor while clearing connections
    ChangeCursor 4
    FOR i% = 0 TO insize%*insize%-1
      FOR j% = 0 TO outsize%*outsize%-1
        c%(i%,j%) = 0
      NEXT
    NEXT
    ' Restore default cursor
    CALL INITCURSOR
  RETURN

  Display:
    ' Draw both layers of neurons with all units set to zero
    CALL TEXTFONT(0)
    CALL MOVETO(110,25)
    PRINT "Input"
    CALL MOVETO(352,25)
    PRINT "Output"
    xin% = 115 - (insize%-1)*10
    yin% = 136 - (insize%-1)*10
    ' Use Toolbox routine to set a rectangle for whole of input layer display
    SetRect recs%(0),xin%,yin%,xin%+insize%*20,yin%+insize%*20
    ' Draw all input neurons as outline squares
    FOR x% = xin% TO 115 + (insize%-1)*10 STEP 20
      FOR y% = yin% TO 136 + (insize%-1)*10 STEP 20
        LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(18,18),,b
      NEXT
    NEXT
    xout% = 367 - (outsize%-1)*10
    yout% = 136 - (outsize%-1)*10
    ' Use Toolbox routine to set a rectangle for whole of output layer display
    SetRect recs%(4),xout%,yout%,xout%+outsize%*20,yout%+outsize%*20
    ' Draw all output neurons as outline squares
    FOR x% = xout% TO 367 + (outsize%-1)*10 STEP 20
      FOR y% = yout% TO 136 + (outsize%-1)*10 STEP 20
        LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(18,18),,b
      NEXT
    NEXT

    BUTTON 1,1,"OK",(45,270)-(115,290),1
    BUTTON 2,2,"Train network",(165,255)-(320,275),3
    BUTTON 3,1,"Test pattern",(165,280)-(320,300),3
  RETURN

  Pattern:
    ' Allow user to draw a pattern of active neurons in either layer
    MENU ON
    DIALOG ON
    ' If last pattern was a test result then keep it until mouse is clicked
    IF choice% = 1 THEN GOTO skip
    WHILE MOUSE(0) > -1
    WEND
    skip:
    GOSUB Clearneurons
    ' Allow pattern entry until OK button is pressed
    done% = 0
    WHILE done% = 0
      GetMouse pt%(0)
      ' Invert colour beneath pointer
      IF POINT(pt%(1),pt%(0)) = 30 THEN col% = 33 ELSE col% = 30
      WHILE MOUSE(0) < 0
        GetMouse pt%(0)
        PtInRects pt%(0),recs%(0),2,side%
        ON side% GOSUB Drawin, Drawout
      WEND
    WEND
    MENU OFF
    DIALOG OFF
  RETURN

  Drawin:
    ' Calculate position of input cell pointed to and plot it
    xpos% = INT((pt%(1) - xin%)/20)
    ypos% = INT((pt%(0) - yin%)/20)
    LINE(xin%+1+xpos%*20,yin%+1+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),col%,bf
    a%(xpos% + ypos%*insize%) = SGN(col%-30)
  RETURN

  Drawout:
    ' Calculate position of output cell pointed to and plot it
    xpos% = INT((pt%(1) - xout%)/20)
    ypos% = INT((pt%(0) - yout%)/20)
```

```
    LINE(xout%+1+xpos%*20,yout%+1+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),col%,bf
    b%(xpos% + ypos%*outsize%) = SGN(col%-30)
  RETURN

  Clearneurons:
  ' Clear all neurons to zero output
    FOR xpos% = 0 TO insize%-1
      FOR ypos% = 0 TO insize%-1
        a%(xpos%+ypos%*insize%) = 0
        LINE(xin%+1+xpos%*20,yin%+1+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),30,bf
      NEXT
    NEXT
    FOR xpos% = 0 TO outsize%-1
      FOR ypos% = 0 TO outsize%-1
        b%(xpos%+ypos%*outsize%) = 0
        LINE(xout%+1+xpos%*20,yout%+1+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),30,bf
      NEXT
    NEXT
  RETURN

  Matrix:
  ' Recalculate all connections to incorporate current training example
    FOR i% = 0 TO insize%*insize%-1
      FOR j% = 0 TO outsize%*outsize%-1
        c%(i%,j%) = c%(i%,j%) + ((a%(i%)*2-1)*(b%(j%)*2 - 1))
      NEXT
    NEXT
  RETURN
  Compute:
  ' Calculate both neuron layers until the whole net is stable
    recalc:
    diff% = 0
  ' First calculate and plot output layer from pattern in input layer
    FOR j% = 0 TO outsize%*outsize%-1
      s% = 0
    ' Sum all inputs times their connection weights
      FOR i% = 0 TO insize%*insize%-1
        s% = s% + a%(i%)*c%(i%,j%)
      NEXT
    ' Save previous value of neuron to see if it is changing
      old% = b%(j%)
    ' Check summed input against threshold
      IF s% > 0 THEN b%(j%) = 1
      IF s% < 0 THEN b%(j%) = 0
      x% = xout%+1+(j% MOD outsize%)*20
      y% = yout%+1+(j%\outsize%)*20
      LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(16,16),30+3*b%(j%),bf
    ' If neuron has changed then increment diff%
      diff% = diff% + ABS(b%(j%)-old%)
      MENU ON
      MENU STOP
    NEXT
  ' Now calculate and plot input layer from pattern in output layer
    FOR i% = 0 TO insize%*insize%-1
      s% = 0
      FOR j% = 0 TO outsize%*outsize%-1
        s% = s% + b%(j%)*c%(i%,j%)

      NEXT
      old% = a%(i%)
      IF s% > 0 THEN a%(i%) = 1
      IF s% < 0 THEN a%(i%) = 0
      x% = xin%+1+(i% MOD insize%)*20
      y% = yin%+1+(i%\insize%)*20
      LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(16,16),30+3*a%(i%),bf
      diff% = diff% + ABS(a%(i%)-old%)
      MENU ON
      MENU STOP
    NEXT
  ' Recalculate net if any neuron has changed its value since last time
    IF diff% > 0 THEN GOTO recalc
  RETURN
  Quit:
    MENU RESET
    END
  RETURN
```

List of Variables Used in Associative Memory

a%	Array - holds values of all neurons in input layer
action%	Returned by Dialog function - shows type of last user action
b%	Array - holds values of all neurons in output layer

MICROMART

NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT BARGAINS
(Used unless stated otherwise)

Dec Vax, Unibus and Qus — Systems and Options	Call
Dec Printers and Terminals — VT100, LA120 etc	Call
Dec Rainbow's, Pro's, Decmate's	Call
Tektronix 4014, 4027, 4054, 4105, 4114, 4631, 4634, 4662, 4924, 4953, Emulex SC03, SC21, PEQ2, UCD3, SC11, TC12, QD01	Call
Data Dynamics Sig/Net 3 System 3FND	£300.00
Superbrain SD, QD, JR — 1 & II, also Compustar	Call
Apple IIE with Symbiotic 20Mb Winchester	Call
Televideo TS806/02 Multi-user CPM System	500.00
Rutishauser RS951, RS903, RS901	Call
Diablo Tractor (for 630, 1640, 1650, 1345 etc)	75.00
Diablo 630, 1345A, 1641, 1650 Printers	Call
Facit C7500 Serial and Parallel Printer	800.00
Datasouth DS180 Printer	500.00
Dilog DQ100, DQ130, DQ132, DQ202, DQ202A, DU202, DU215, DQ226, DQ228	Call
Intel SBC 304 128k Memory expansion NEW	150.00
Intel Various Modules, System Boxes, etc	Call
Xylogics 570, 637, 575 and Wizard Controllers	Call
KMF B8000 Se-Labs 8800 Serial Tape Interface	300.00
Tandberg TDC3000 Cartridge Tape Drive	250.00
Digi-Data 1739, 1749 Magnetic Tape Drives	Call
Timeplex E/Series Concentrator	200.00
S.E.E.L 3006 Unibus Int. (Cambridge Ring)	250.00
MICROBAR DBC68K Multibus 68000 Single Card	250.00
Archive 90201 Cartridge Tape Drive NEW	350.00
Matrox RMB1000, VGM1000 Multibus RGB Colour	300.00
3COM Multibus Ethernet Controller NEW	350.00
Claude Lyons LVC800 Line Voltage Conditioner	300.00
FARNELL G6-40A Power Supply (5V — 40A) NEW	100.00
LAMBDA LO52-5 OR LODX-152 Power Supply NEW	60.00
Mitsubishi D3911 19" Colour Monitor	250.00
Summagraphics Bit Pad One — IEEE Int NEW	300.00
Summagraphics 20 × 20 SGPOP Controller	200.00
INTECOLOUR 8001G Colour VDU	350.00
CDC BRBB1A Double Sided D/D Floppy drive	100.00
Dataproducts 2230 300LPM Drum Printer	300.00
Visi-on Mouse for IBM PC NEW	60.00
Facit 4513, serial & par, IBM & Epson, LQP & Qraft	250.00
Cal Comp 1039, 36" drum plotter, serial	1250.00
Citoh CIT101 VDU	150.00
Fujitsu M2243 as, M2311 winch drives	Call
WICAT WS150 system, 20Mb, 512kb	750.00
OKI 2410 Printer	500.00

ASHLING UK
Bought and Sold. Call Tom Tobin on 0788 70618

☎ 24 hrs 0932 787568
ARB COMPUTERS
☎ 24 hrs 0932 787568

AMIGA	£
A500 INC. DX PAINT & Starter kit	499.00
A1081 HI RES MONITOR	339.00
A1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE	248.00
A501 512k EXPANSION	118.00
A521 TV MODULATOR	24.00
ATARI	
520 STFM INC Starter Pack	299.00
1040 STF INC Starter Pack	399.00
1040 STFM INC Starter Pack & Mono Monitor	499.00
MEGA ST2 INC Starter Pack & Mono Monitor	999.00
MEGA ST4 INC Starter Pack & Mono Monitor	1299.00
AMSTRAD	
PCW 8256	343.00
PCW 8512	458.00
PCW 9512	573.00
PC 1640 SD MD	540.00
PC 1640 DD MD	651.00
PC 1640 HD MD	972.00
COLOUR DISPLAY PLEASE ADD	166.00
EGA DISPLAY PLEASE ADD	322.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING PACKAGES
ATARI MEGA ST4 – Laser printer & soft logik 3099.00
AMSTRAD 1640 HDECD Citizen Laser — Gem DTP 3400.00

IF YOU CANNOT FIND THE COMPUTER – PRINTER – MODEM – HARD DISK ETC ETC. **PLEASE RING**

To order please send cheques/POs made payable to ARB Computers 40, Halliford Close, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8SL
(callers by appointment please)
All prices inc VAT, postage & carriage charge.
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

LASERSETTING SERVICE
Printing • Layout • Production

Lasersetting
Cheaper than typesetting, faster than any standard computer printer. 300 dots per inch. Wide range of typefaces.

Full production service
Colour / black & white printing, finishing, binding.

Design service
Layouts, original artwork, paste-ups, camera-ready copy.

Copy writing
Experienced technical and marketing writers on hand.

Disk and Tape conversions
We can accept text on over 1,000 disk and tape formats, as well as offering a keying-in service. We also run a comprehensive disk conversion bureau, starting at £10 per disk + VAT.

Scanning
Service for photos and artwork. Typereading also available.

Fast printouts
Straight dumps from disk to paper. Up to 450 pages / hour. From 25p / A4 page.

See for yourself
This advert was laserset in-house. Call us now for a quotation.

25p/page lasersetting.
£25/hour layout.
£15/hour word processing.

A.L. DOWNLOADING SERVICES
VOYSEY HOUSE
BARLEY MOW PASSAGE
LONDON W4 4PT
Fax 01-994 4959
Tel: 01-994 5471

MICROMART

THE MEMORY STORE
136 INGRAM STREET
GLASGOW G1
TEL: 041-552 4222

Free virus antidote for Amiga owners with every purchase!

UNBRANDED DISKS

DS/DD	25	50	100	500
3.5" BULK	£22	£43	£83	£385
5.25" BULK	£10	£19	£35	£140

ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS

Lockable Disk Box
Holds 80 3.5" Disks £7.50

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED

SOFTWARE THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

Multi-Lingual Scholar™, word processiang and font editing software for the IBM PC or compatible. All characters display on screen with accents, vowel points, diacritics and print (highest quality!) on most dot matrix and laser printers with no hardware changes to computer or printer. Arabic and Hebrew type from right to left, and Arabic characters change shape automatically as you type.

Basic package: US$350 + 20 airmail shipping, prints on dot matrix printers. Add US$150 for laser printer support. (Demo US$22 uncludes airmail.) Includes: Arabic, Bulgarian, European (also Eastern Europe), Greek, Hebrew, Latin, Persian, Russian, Scandinavian, Serbian, Turkish, Ukrainian, Urdu, Yiddish. Plus one free optional language: Bengali, Gurmukhi, Hindi, IPA, Khmer, Sanskrit, Tamil, Thai, Vietnamese. Additional languages: Amharic, Aramaic, Armenian, Assyrian, Coptic, Phoenician, Syriac, Ugaritic — please inquire.

Requires IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or compat, graphics (monochrome or color), 640k, 1 parallel port.

Payment by VISA/MC/AMEX or draft in US dollars payable on an American bank.

Gamma Productions, Inc.
710 Wiltshire Blvd, Suite 609, Sana Monica, California 90401 USA.
Tel: 213-394 8622 Tlx 510 600 8273 Fax 213-393 7608
Dealer/Distributor inquiries welcome.

MWD COMPUTING
OFFER

DISKS 3.5 MICRO DISKS

Bulk SS/DD 135 tpi £8.49
Free Flow DS/DD 135 tpi with free plastic case £10.95
Free Flow write n wipe DS/DD 135 tpi with free plastic case (includes special pen) £11.95
A Magic Turbo Dizer (a new digitizer for the ST.) £129.00
Atari mega ST DTP systems (phone for latest prices) ..... Call
Double joystick extension leads for 520 ST FM and 1040 ST £6.95

Serious Software to suit your needs.
Full back-up support.
All prices include VAT postage and packaging.

MWD COMPUTING
Suite 28, Horse Hay House, Horse Hay Estate, Horse Hay Rd, Talford, Shropshire.
Tel: 0952 506240

PROGRAM FILE

c%	Array - holds connection weights between all pairs of neurons
choice%	Choice of training or testing as selected by radio buttons
col%	Colour being painted - white = 30, black = 33
diff%	Number of neurons changed in current calculation
done%	Flag - set to 1 when OK button or Return pressed
edfield%	Number of currently selected edit field
i%	General purpose loop counter
insize%	Extent of input layer
j%	General purpose loop counter
menuitem%	Number of item in menu selection
menunumber%	Number of menu bar selection
number%	Number returned by Dialog function of selected button or edit field
old%	Temporary variable for last value of neuron
outsize%	Extent of output layer
pt%	Array - holds mouse position (y,x) as returned by GetMouse
recs%	Array - holds corner co-ordinates of input and output layers
s%	Sum of all weighted inputs to a neuron
side%	Returned by PtinRects - 1 if mouse is in input layer, 2 if in output
state%	Number of currently active radio button
x%	X co-ordinate of top left corner of current neuron
xin%	X co-ordinate of top left corner of input layer
xout%	X co-ordinate of top left corner of output layer
xpos%	Column number of current neuron
y%	Y co-ordinate of top left corner of current neuron
yin%	Y co-ordinate of top left corner of input layer
yout%	Y co-ordinate of top left corner of output layer
ypos%	Row number of current neuron

```
' Neural Network Discriminator
' © Jack Weber - November 1987

' Constructs randomly connected neural network
'    'WISARD' type pattern discriminator
'    Single pass operation
'    Visual input/output

' ---------------------------------------------------------------------
'    Runs on Apple Macintosh under MS Basic v3.0 with Toolbox Library
' ---------------------------------------------------------------------

ON BREAK GOSUB Quit
GOSUB Initialise
net:
GOSUB Clearin
GOSUB Clearout
GOSUB Buildnet
GOSUB Display
loop:
GOSUB Pattern
FOR i% = 2 TO 4
   state% = BUTTON (i%)
   IF state% = 2 THEN choice% = i%-1
NEXT
IF choice% < 3 THEN discriminator% = choice%
ON choice% GOSUB Setvalues, Setvalues, Compute
GOTO loop
END
' ---------------------------------------------------------------------

Initialise:
   DIM a%(99), b%(19,4), b1%(19,4), b2%(19,4), p%(4),pt%(1),rec%(3)
   RANDOMIZE TIMER
   Declare name of file containing Toolbox Library routines for this program
   LIBRARY "MyDisk:NetLib"
   plot% = 0
   Create array of coefficients (1,2,4,8,16) for five input cells in a group
   FOR i% = 0 TO 4
      p%(i%) = 2^i%
   NEXT
   WINDOW 1,,(7,25)-(507,335),3
   Put network options into menu bar
   MENU 6,0,1,"Network"
   MENU 6,1,1,"New net"
   MENU 6,2,1,"Quit"
   ON MENU GOSUB Menuhandle
   ON DIALOG GOSUB Dialoghandle
   MENU ON
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
    DIALOG ON
RETURN
Menuhandle:
  ' A menu selection has been made - divert program to restart or quit
    menunumber% = MENU(0)
    IF menunumber% <> 6 THEN RETURN
    menuitem% = MENU(1)
    MENU
    IF menuitem% =1 THEN GOTO net ELSE GOSUB Quit
RETURN

Dialoghandle:
  ' A button or the Return key has been pressed - find which
    action% = DIALOG(0)
    number% = DIALOG(action%)
    IF action% = 1 THEN GOSUB Dobutton
    IF action% = 6 THEN done% = 1
RETURN

Dobutton:
  ' A button has been pressed - find its number, toggle buttons if needed
    IF number% = 1 THEN done% = 1: RETURN
    FOR i% = 2 TO 4
      IF i% = number% THEN BUTTON i%,2 ELSE BUTTON i%,1
    NEXT
RETURN

Buildnet:
  ' Create random connections between input and output neurons
  ' Change to wristwatch cursor while building up the network
    ChangeCursor 4
    FOR i% = 0 TO 19
      FOR j% = 0 TO 4
        repeat:
        cell% = INT(RND(1)*100)
        IF a%(cell%) = 1 THEN GOTO repeat
        a%(cell%) = 1
        b%(i%,j%) = cell%
      NEXT
    NEXT
  ' Restore default cursor
    CALL INITCURSOR
RETURN

Display:
  ' Create screen layout to display the discriminator network
    CALL TEXTFONT(0)
    CALL MOVETO(110,25)
    PRINT "Input"
    CALL MOVETO(308,25)
    PRINT "Discriminators"
  ' Use Toolbox routine to set rectangle for input layer
    SetRect rec%(0),25,46,225,246
    FOR x% = 25 TO 205 STEP 20
      FOR y% =  46 TO 226 STEP 20
        LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(18,18),,b
      NEXT
    NEXT
    FOR x% = 307 TO 387 STEP 20
      FOR y% = 46 TO 106 STEP 20
        LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(18,18),,b
      NEXT
    NEXT
    FOR x% = 307 TO 387 STEP 20
      FOR y% = 166 TO 226 STEP 20
        LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(18,18),,b
      NEXT
    NEXT
    BUTTON 1,1,"OK",(45,270)-(115,290),1
    BUTTON 2,2,"Train discriminator 1",(170,255)-(325,275),3
    BUTTON 3,1,"Train discriminator 2",(170,280)-(325,300),3
    BUTTON 4,1,"Test pattern",(350,265)-(490,285),3
    example1% = -1
    example2% = -1
RETURN

Pattern:
  ' Allow user to enter pattern into input neurons
    DIALOG ON
  ' Hold existing pattern until mouse is clicked
    WHILE MOUSE(0) > -1
      MENU ON
      MENU STOP
```


MICROMART

J.C.S

Atari 2 MEG – phone
Atari 4 MEG – phone
Atari A520 STFM – £229
Including starter pack
Amiga A500 – A500 – £449
Including starter pack
Sega Master Systems – £94.95
Atari PC Now in Stock

ALL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!!

MAIL ORDER OFFER

4 Graham Street, Airdrie,
Scotland ML6 6BU
Telephone: (0236) 69874

INK
YOUR
OWN
RIBBONS

SAVE MONEY ON RIBBONS

Reink your own ribbons
No equipment needed
No skills
Full instructions given
Send £5 for instructions
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED
to

STONETOKEN LTD
1 East Street
Crowland PE6 0EJ

FREEWAY SOFTWARE

BRITAIN'S LEADING SHAREWARE AUTHOR

RAFE-II
(RANDOM ACCESS FILE EDITOR)

A utility program for people using BASICA, GWBASIC, MS-BASIC , QUICKBASIC etc...
Facilities include : display data records, edit data records, search the file for values in specified fields, header records, chained records. Also display ASCII files , print formatted program listings, etc....
Available for the following computers :-
IBM PC & compatibles & Amstrad 1512 (£5.00)
IBM PS/2 - 3.5" disk (£7.50)
Registration & Full User Manual (£20.00)
All prices include P&P, VAT etc.
Send cheque with order to:
FREEWAY SOFTWARE LTD.
PO BOX 33
WIGAN , LANCS
WN3 4EG
Tel. (0942) 826329

VISA

Also available (send for full list) :
CASHBOOK
PAYROLL
ACCOUNTS
ACCOUNTS PLUS
PC-MAP

MICROMART

DISKS • DISKS • DISKS

Floppy Disks

5.25" Universals (96 tpi) unbranded

10 disks in 'Vision-10' library case £6.15(a)

100 disks (unboxed).....£44.95(b)

3.5" Disks (135 tpi) unbranded.

10 SS/DD disks in plastic library case £12.95(a)

10 DS/DD disks in plastic library case £13.95(a)

Continuous Stationery

1500 sheets 90gsm A4 microperf £18.35(d)

2000 sheets 60gsm 11" X 9.5" microperf £12.65(c)

Prices include VAT.

Please add postage at the appropriate rate:

(a) £1.00 (b) £2.65 (c) £3.60 (d) £4.75

TALBOT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Kenaway House, 388 High Road, Ilford, Essex,IG1 1TL. Tel:01-478 2781

ARE YOU READY FOR BIG SAVINGS FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS?

COMPUTER, PRINTERS, DATA SWITCHES, DISKETTES &MAGNETIC MEDIA RIBBONS, CABLE CONNECTORS, ADD-INS, INTER FACES

ACCESSORIES & MUCH MORE

IBM Printer Cable	£9.65
Nimbus Printer Cable	£13.45
Amstrad to Centronics	£8.95
2 Port Data Switch	£36.95
4 Port Data Switch	£59.95

NASHUA BRANDED & APPROVED MEG. MEDIA PER BOX OF 10

3.5" DS/DD	£11.50
5.25" DS/DD 48tpi	£8.75
5.25" DS/DD 96tpi	£12.99
Meg. Tape 2400'	£9.85
Meg. Tape 3600'	£13.99

HELP LINES: 01-440 0803 or 01-636 6614

Callers by arrangement only

KARIR INTERNATIONAL LTD

36 Eastcastle Street, W1N 7PE

Telex: 8951182. Fax: 01-441 6813

TRADE & EXPORT INQUIRIES MOST WELCOME

PROGRAM FILE

```
    WEND
  ' Clear all cells and old scores
    GOSUB Clearin
    GOSUB Clearout
    LINE(290,130)-(450,155),30,bf
  ' Look for mouse events until OK is pressed
    done% = 0
    WHILE done% = 0
      GetMouse pt%(0)
    ' Invert colour beneath pointer
      IF POINT(pt%(1),pt%(0)) = 30 THEN col% = 33 ELSE col% = 30
    ' Continue painting cells during drag
      WHILE MOUSE(0) < 0
        GetMouse pt%(0)
        PtInRect pt%(0), rec%(0), plot%
        IF plot% = -1 THEN GOSUB Draw
      WEND
    WEND
    DIALOG OFF
RETURN

Draw:
  ' Find cell currently pointed to and paint it
    xpos% = INT((pt%(1) - 25)/20)
    ypos% = INT((pt%(0) - 46)/20)
    LINE(26+xpos%*20,47+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),col%,bf
    a%(xpos% + ypos%*10) = SGN(col%-30)
RETURN

Clearin:
  ' Clear all input neurons to zero output
    FOR xpos% = 0 TO 9
      FOR ypos% = 0 TO 9
        a%(xpos%+ypos%*10) = 0
        LINE(26+xpos%*20,47+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),30,bf
      NEXT
    NEXT
RETURN

Clearout:
  ' Clear all discriminator cells to zero
    FOR xpos% = 0 TO 4
      FOR ypos% = 0 TO 3
        LINE(308+xpos%*20,47+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),30,bf
        LINE(308+xpos%*20,167+ypos%*20)-STEP(16,16),30,bf
      NEXT
    NEXT
    LINE(420,70)-(450,220),30,bf
RETURN

Setvalues:
  ' Add values based on current training example to its discriminator
    IF discriminator% = 2 THEN GOTO second
  ' Only five training examples allowed per discriminator
    example1% = example1% + 1
    IF example1% > 4 THEN GOSUB Toomany: RETURN
    FOR i% = 0 TO 19
    s% = 0
  ' For each group of five cells, find a value and store it
      FOR j% = 0 TO 4
        s% = s% + a%(b%(i%,j%))*p%(j%)
      NEXT
      b1%(i%,example1%) = s%
    NEXT
    GOTO inclear
    second:
  ' As above but for second discriminator
    example2% = example2% + 1
    IF example2% > 4 THEN GOSUB Toomany: RETURN
    FOR i% = 0 TO 19
    s% = 0
      FOR j% = 0 TO 4
        s% = s% + a%(b%(i%,j%))*p%(j%)
      NEXT
      b2%(i%,example2%) = s%
    NEXT
    inclear:
    GOSUB Clearin
RETURN

Toomany:
  ' User attempted to enter more than 5 examples for a discriminator
    BEEP
```

```
    CALL MOVETO(290,150)
    PRINT "Too many examples!"
    GOSUB ClearIn
  RETURN

  Compute:
    Calculate current example's scores on both discriminators
    score1% = 0
    score2% = 0
    For each group of five cells, find a value
    FOR i% = 0 TO 19
      s% = 0
      FOR j% = 0 TO 4
        s% = s% + a%(b%(i%,j%))*p%(j%)
      NEXT
      Look for matching values among training examples
      match1% = 0
      match2% = 0
      FOR k% = 0 TO 4
        IF b1%(i%,k%) = s% THEN match1% = 1
        IF b2%(i%,k%) = s% THEN match2% = 1
      NEXT
      If match found, set corresponding discriminator cell and increment score
      IF match1% = 1 THEN
      x% = 308+(i% MOD 5)*20
      y% = 47+(i%\5)*20
      LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(16,16),33,bf
      score1% = score1% + 1
      END IF
      IF match2% = 1 THEN
      x% = 308+(i% MOD 5)*20
      y% = 167+(i%\5)*20
      LINE(x%,y%)-STEP(16,16),33,bf
      score2% = score2% + 1
      END IF
    NEXT
    Print scores
    CALL MOVETO(425,90)
    PRINT score1%
    CALL MOVETO(425,210)
    PRINT score2%
  RETURN

  Quit:
    MENU RESET
    END
  RETURN
```

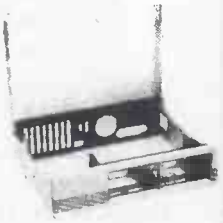
List of Variables Used in Discriminator

a%	Array - holds values of all neurons in input layer
action%	Returned by Dialog function - shows type of last user action
b%	Array - holds list of input neurons for each discriminator unit
b1%	Array - holds values given by training examples in discriminator 1
b2%	Array - holds values given by training examples in discriminator 2
cell%	Number used to select random groups of input neurons
choice%	Choice of training or testing as selected by radio buttons
col%	Colour being painted - white = 30, black = 33
discriminator%	Number of current discriminator
done%	Flag - set to 1 when OK button or Return pressed
example1%	Number of current training example for discriminator 1
example2%	Number of current training example for discriminator 2
i%	General purpose loop counter
j%	General purpose loop counter
k%	General purpose loop counter
match1%	Flag - set to 1 if value of current group matches in discriminator 1
match2%	Flag - set to 1 if value of current group matches in discriminator 2
menuitem%	Number of item in menu selection
menunumber%	Number of menu bar selection
number%	Number returned by Dialog function of selected button
p%	Array - holds coefficients (1,2,4,8,16) for all neurons in group
plot%	Flag - set by PtInRect to -1 if pointer is inside input layer
pt%	Array - holds mouse position (y,x) as returned by GetMouse
rec%	Array - holds corner co-ordinates of input layer
s%	Value produced by pattern of five cells within a group
score1%	Score (number of matched patterns) for discriminator 1
score2%	Score (number of matched patterns) for discriminator 2
state%	Number of currently active radio button
x%	X co-ordinate of top left corner of current neuron
xpos%	Column number of current neuron
y%	Y co-ordinate of top left corner of current neuron
ypos%	Row number of current neuron

END

MICROMART

PC CASINGS
OEMs/TRADE WELCOME
SOFTMACHINE DISTRIBUTION LTD
UNIT F-25,
HARBET RD,
LEA VALLEY,
EDMONTON,
LONDON N18 3LR.
ENGLAND.
TEL: 01-807 76441
TLX: 9312100158
TD G
FAX: 01-807 2748
Office Hours:
10am-6pm



SOFTMACHINE DISTRIBUTION LTD
Tel: 01-807 7644 FAX: 01-807 2748

LASERLINE
Software
A sample from our PC Library or Public Domain and Shareware for PC1512/1614 IBM and Compatibles. Free Membership.

☐ PC Write	☐ Piano Man
☐ Deskteam	☐ PC Tutorial
☐ PC-Keydraw	☐ Freefile
☐ PC-Calc	☐ PC Musician
☐ PC Style	☐ Sidewriter
☐ Label Maker	☐ PC File III
☐ D86-D Bugger	☐ Touch Type
☐ Chi-Writer	☐ As Easy As
☐ PC Type	☐ Image 3D
☐ PC Chess	☐ PC Tools

Cheques/PO's to address below.
LASERLINE SOFTWARE
Laser House, 3 Durham Close,
Stansted Abbotts, Ware,
Hertfordshire SG12 8DZ
0920 870687

LOWEST PRICE
Public Domain Software £2.95 Per Disk
No extra charges
FREE disk of your choice for every 5 disks.
Send LARGE S.A.E. or phone 01-450 4517 for our lists and order form
PC-BRIDGE
Fantastic PD Bridge program for the Amstrad PC and IBM compatibles, which teaches as you play the computer. PLUS beginners guide to the ACOL bidding and playing system included on the disk.
For the absolute beginner who wants to learn how.
For the lapsed player who wants to brush up.
For the keen player who fancies a game at 2.A.M.
£5.95 No extra charges
Send cheque/PO payable to SIDELINE 83 Clarendon Gardens, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 7LD or an SAE for a full description of the PC-Bridge program

SIERRA Computer Consultants Ltd.

FERRANTI OLIVETTI TANDON

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON ALL RANGES

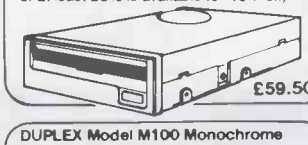
"Buy British"	*"New Ranges"*	*"Unbeatable Prices"*
XT 20mb	M240 20mb	PCX 20mb
AT 20mb	M280 20mb	PCA 20mb
AT 40mb	M280 40mb	PCA 40mb
AT 76mb	M380 40mb	PCA 70mb
		TARGET 20mb
		PAC 286 30mb

SOFTWARE		PRINTERS		BARGAIN BASEMENT	
DBASE 111 PLUS	£415	EPSON FX800	£376	10mb DISK DRIVES	£75
FRAMEWORK	£340	EPSON FX1000	£459	HP 7475A PLOTTER	£750
LOTUS 123	£259	EPSON LQ1000	£731	IBM Full Height FLOPPY DRIVES	£20
MULTIMATE	£225	JUKI 6100	£348	QUME QVT119 + TERMINAL	£350
SAGE ACCOUNTANT PLUS	£185	JUKI 6200	£542	VENTURA D.T.P.	£450
SAGE PAYROLL	£95	JUKI 6300	£839	JUKI 6200 DAISYWHEEL Printer	£350
SYMPHONY	£377	CITIZEN MSP 25	£357	EPSON LX86 PRINTER	£150
SMART	£395	BROTHER 1509	£464	64K D-RAM CHIPS	£1
WORDPERFECT	£295	HP LASERJET SER.11	£2050		

THE ABOVE ARE JUST SAMPLES OF THE WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS WE OFFER — PLEASE CALL

SIERRA COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD, The Sanderson Centre, Lees Lane, Gosport, Hants PO12 3UL
Tel: 0705 504516/504874

PANASONIC Model JU-363 3½" Disc Drives. Shugart interface, ⅓ height, 1 megabyte double sided double-density 80 track, low component. Will interface to just about anything. (A quantity discount of at least 20% is available for 10+ off)



£59.50

DUPLEX Model M100 Monochrome Monitors. With 12" high resolution green screen & composite video input. Equivalent to other models such as ZENITH & PHILIPS. **£39.50**

PLESSEY Model T24 V22/V22 bis 1200/2400 Baud MODEM. Compact automatic modem featuring the latest technology & the highest data rate over the ordinary phone system. Features:

* **Free software** disc for IBM PC & compatibles **BBC MICRO** & **MATMOS PC**
* High speed **PRESTEL** compatibility
* **Auto call & auto answer**
* **New low price** **Now £169.00**

VICTOR SPEEDPAK 286 80286 Based half-width accelerator cord with **cache** memory for **IBM PC.** Offers a speed increase of 6 to 7 times. **£139.00**

Please note:

We have many other items of new & secondhand equipment in stock currently including DEC & DATA GENERAL computers.
Please ask for list. VAT & carriage must be added to all items.

MATMOS Ltd., 1 Church Street, Cuckfield, W. Sussex RH17 5JZ
(0444) 414484/454377

COMPUTER APPRECIATION, 111 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1BH.
(0227) 470512
TELEX 966134 COMPAP

HITACHI Model 305S/SX 3" disc drives. With **SHUGART** compatible interface (34 way edge connector) & suitable for **BBC** with DFS, **AMSTRAD 664/6128, TATUNG EINSTEIN** & many others. Will usually replace 5¼" drives directly. 250K (double densify unformatted) per side reversible; 40 track; standard power connector for 12V & 5V; overall power consumption typically 3.7W. Supplied **BRAND NEW** with connector pin-out details etc. but uncased without PSU. **Data cables** are available for AMSTRAD & BBC (£7.50) and an **installation pack** including data & power cables with instructions is available for the **TATUNG EINSTEIN** (£12.00) **£24.95**

ITT SCRIBE III WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM. Professional system originally selling at around £6000 without printer. Now offered with **software included** & a variety of different options available. This system is available from us **ALL BRAND NEW** at the cost of current budget systems, but with **office-quality** performance & features. Colour leaflet available.

SOFTWARE INCLUDES — DATABASE * AUTOMATIC LETTER WRITING * **HELP FILES** * BASIC * PROGRAMMABLE COMMANDS * MATHS/ACCOUNTS FUNCTIONS * FULL EDITING

HARDWARE INCLUDES — 128k SCREEN/WORKSTATION * DUAL DSDD SHUGART 5¼" DISC DRIVES

£290.00

R.G.P Distribution

59 EXETER STREET
PLYMOUTH
PL4 0AN

SOFTWARE

Compsoft	£
Bookworker	115.00
Delta 4	57.00
Delta Graph	39.00
Domino	57.00
1 up	27.50
Trust	
Trustwriter	28.00
Trust Desktop	15.00
Trust Database	28.00
Trust Spelling Checker	13.00

Pink
New release of Turbocad, Version
1.5 only 89.00
Updates 59.00
Available on 3½" disks, this new CAD breakthrough has all the necessary functions without any complications or hold ups

PRINTERS

Epson	£
LX-800	192.50
FX-800	303.80
EX-800	388.50
Star	
NL-10	173.60
NX-15	272.30
ND-15	342.30
NR-15	412.30
Juki	
6100	299.25
6200	434.25

PRINTER STANDS

80 Col Perspex 19.93
132 Col Perspex 27.07
80 Col Wire 42.79
132 Col Wire 45.50

DUST COVERS

Epson PC	12.00	IBM PS/2 30 Mono	12.00
IBM PC Mono	12.00	IBM PS/2 30 Colour	14.00
IBM PC Colour	12.00	Compaq portable	10.00
IBM AT	14.00	Compaq Deskpro	12.00

DISKS

5.25" Price per box 10

	48TPI	96TPI
1-4	7.55	17.75
5-9	6.75	17.00
10-24	5.75	16.05
25-49	5.35	15.55
50+	4.75	15.00

Bulk packed

	48TPI	96TPI
50	49p	1.59
100	45p	1.52
500	34p	1.45
1000	30p	1.38

— Above includes labels & write protect tabs

3.5" Priced per box 10

	720k	2MB
1-4	17.75	55.00
5-9	17.00	52.00
10-24	16.05	49.00
25-49	15.55	47.00
50+	15.00	45.00

Bulk packed

	720k
50 disks	1.75
100 disks	1.59
500 disks	1.45
1000 disks	1.39

LIBRARY CASES/DISK BOXES

Holds 40 5¼"	10.50	10% discount
Holds 50 5¼"	11.50	on 5+ boxed
Holds 70 5¼"	12.50	25% discount
Holds 90 3½"	12.95	on 10+ boxes
Holds 100 5¼"	13.50	

EX-800	5.00	LW-800	5.00
LX-800	5.00	LQ-2500	10.00

WE ALSO STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTER RIBBONS & TAPE CARTRIDGES

Please ring for further details and ask for
ANITA THOMSETT

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

Tel: (0752) 225732

In 21 years Dateline introductions have been the start of many, many thousands of Love Stories...

Some of these 'Love Stories' you will have read in our advertisments, but a new book, 'All You Need is Love', published by Sphere, fully illustrates Dateline's rôle as a modern matchmaker through many more true stories of people who were looking for someone special to share their lives, and were happily, amusingly surprisingly matched by Dateline.

Many tens of thousands of people of all ages and occupations, from all over the country, join Dateline every year looking for someone to love. They want to meet someone with the same hopes, ambitions and interests as themselves, and are simply not meeting them socially or at work. Dateline opens up a whole new world of compatible people; people who could be living very close to you, but who, without Dateline, you might never meet.

'Are you being serious?'

Was Lorraine's answer to Gary when he went down on one knee to propose in the middle of a nightclub. It was only three weeks after their first meeting, but she did say 'yes!' Oddly enough Gary had been a member of Dateline almost a year when Lorraine's name appeared on his list, but his name had been given to her six months before, and she hadn't bothered to contact him as quite a number of young men were already phoning her. Very little time elapsed before they found they were compatible and happy together, and a year after that impulsive proposal, they were married.

You too can find love

**A Sphere paperback available from newsagents and bookshops at £2.50.*

FREE BOOK!

All You Need Is Love

- When you join Dateline you choose the sort of person you wish to meet and the area they should come from, and as the **largest and most successful dating agency in the world,** Dateline has the membership to provide that special person you are looking for.
- Joining Dateline is **simple and inexpensive;** we guarantee our service. We are the most experienced, reliable and professional dating agency, and we care that your membership is successful, so you are welcome to phone us at any time; or simply call in and see us.

If you would like to know more about how Dateline could find love for you, and also receive your FREE copy of 'All You Need is Love', complete this coupon today and post it to: Dateline, 23 Abingdon Rd., London W8 6AH. Tel: 01 938 1011

I am seriously interested in learning more about Dateline and how you can help me find my perfect partner...

Please send me FREE and without obligation

- My free copy of 'All You Need is Love' (while stocks last)
- The results of my 'Free Computer Test', giving details of just one of the Dateline members who are compatible with me.
- I am over seventeen and not already a member of Dateline.

I enclose 3 first class stamps to cover post and packing

FREE COMPUTER TEST to Find Your Ideal Partner.

1. START HERE

Do you consider yourself:

Shy	☐	Generous	☐
Extrovert	☐	Outdoor type	☐
Adventurous	☐	Creative	☐
Family type	☐	Practical	☐
Clothes conscious	☐	Intellectual	☐

2.

Indicate which activites and interests you enjoy by placing a ✓ in the appropriate box. If you dislike any activity, put ✗. If you have no preference, leave the column blank.

Pop music	☐	Politics	☐
Fashion	☐	Classical music	☐
Pubs	☐	Art/Literature	☐
Sport	☐	'Live' theatre	☐
Pets	☐	Science or Technology	☐
Folk music	☐	Creative writing/painting	☐
Jazz	☐	Poetry	☐
Travelling	☐	Philosophy/Psychology	☐
Cinema	☐	History/Archeology	☐
Good food	☐	Conversation	☐

3. Your Sex put M or F

Your Height ft. ins.

Your age years

Age you would like to meet Min Max

First Name _____

Surname _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Occupation _____

Religion _____

Send today to: Dateline, Dept PCT
23 Abingdon Rd., London W8 6AH
01 938 1011

Dateline

TRANSACTION FILE

Your chance to buy, sell or swap equipment.

Acorn

● **Acorn Archimedes Brand New.** Perfect condition hardly used. 305 model with colour screen. £930 secures; any offers considered. Genuine reason for sale. Tel. Phil on (0685) 874874 after 6pm.
● **BBC Master.** 64C102 co-processor, 512k expansion (includes mouse, DOS+, Gem, etc), 3½" drive plus disks, Shinwa CP80 printer. £800 or will split. Offers. Tel. (0249) 891014.
● **BBC B.** 6502 2nd processor, dual double-sided 40/80T drives, medium res colour monitor, mouse, speech, graphics tablet, "cube" system with Eprom programmer, ROMs, disks, books, Pascal. £800 o.n.o. Can split. Tel. (01) 668 9613.
● **Master 128k.** 512k DOS+ upgrade. Twin doublesided 40/80 drives, ADT 1770 DFS. Gem, mouse, green screen and colour monitors. WS2000 modem (UK/Bell). Cartridges, books, leads, ROMs. £700. Peter Tel. (01) 349 0472.

Amstrad

● **CPC 6128.** Colour monitor, Protext word processor on ROM card complete with firmware manual and Maxam assembler. A Lewis Uxbridge Tel. (0895) 73652 after 7pm. Price £150 o.n.o.
● **PCW 8512.** Dual drive with printer, serial interface, modem, software including wp, spreadsheet, CBasic compiler, plus spare ribbon, listing paper, and 30 blank disks. £450. Tel. (0784) 51762.

Apple

● **Apple Imagewriter.** 10", immaculate. Day Tel. (09904) 2816, eves (09904) 4611.
● **Mac XL/Lisa 215.** With Lisa 7/7 software and Macwrite/Macpaint. Tel. (09904) 2816, eves (09904) 4611.
● **Apple IIE.** 80 column card disk drive and monitor. £300 o.n.o. Software, professional and games, cheap. Phone for list (09904) 2816, eves (09904) 4611.
● **Apple IIE.** Twin drives, 128k, 80 col printer interface, BMC green monitor, manuals, books, software. Very good condition £450 o.n.o. Bolton Lancs. Tel. (0204) 63799.
● **Macintosh 512E.** With Epson QX10 256k, Epson FX80 printer. Reasonable offers. Tel. (0324) 712810 after 6pm.
● **Apple III, 256k.** 5Mb profile hard disk. Visicalc, Applewriter, Database and other software. All manuals. Apple II emulation. Offers? Tel. (day) (091) 281 8383.
● **Apple Macintosh Plus.** With loads of software, brand new with 1 year's warranty. A bargain at only £1400. Tel. (05827) 69152 after 6.30pm or weekends.
● **Apple II Simple Functional Programming System.** Executable program disk: £5. Aztec C source: £10. Details:

Andrew Menadue, 3 Cober Crescent Wall, Gwinear, Hayle, Cornwall TR27 5HB.
● **Two Apple IIEs.** 1Mb RAM card, speech synthesiser, comms network, Hayes transnet, Hayes Smartmodem, composite monitors, Apple II graphics tablet, Robo bit stick, RGB card. Lots of IBM bits. Offers accepted. Tel. Matt (04865) 3225 evenings.
● **Macintosh 512/400 and External Drive.** Best software system of any micro. MacWrite, MacPaint etc. Privately owned. Demo offered. Highest offer by 23 March (guide: £800). Central London, Tel. (01) 603 0353 Mr Soyke.

Apricot

● **Apricot Portable Computer.** Plus software, manuals, printer, disks. Reliable little machine, only £290. Tel. (01) 946 3160 evenings.
● **Apricot PC.** 256K, twin 720K disk drives, 9" green monitor, Superwriter, Supercalc, Superplanner manager software. £450 o.n.o. Tel. Oxford (0865) 240090.
● **Apricot XI.** 10Mb hard disk, 720k floppy, 12-inch monitor, £950. Also microline printer with centronics cable (ideal for Apricot, BBC, etc), £95. Tel. (061) 428 5975.
● **Apricot XI.** 768K RAM, 10Mb hard disk, 720K floppy, MS DOS 3.2, G/W, digits, cables etc. £750 plus VAT. Tel. Sevenoaks 62396 9am–8pm any day.
● **Apricot F1.** Green screen, 512K RAM, cache facility, printer cable, MS DOS 2.11, Superwriter 1.03 with enhancements, ansible software, Supercacl 2, Basic, box of 10 disks, carrying cases, £330 o.n.o. Tel. (0468) 21536 evenings or weekends.
● **Apricot XI.** 10Mb hard disk, 768Kb RAM, Superwriter, Supercalc 3, cardbox plus Desmett 'C', Turbo Pascal, MSBasic, games, utilities, books, magazines, home use. Also HP2225 inkjet printer, all £1500 o.n.o. Tel. (01) 960 0994.
● **Apricot F2.** Mono monitor, twin disk drives, mouse, Gem, software SuperCalc, Superwriter, £480. Tel. Worthing (0903) 62664.

Atari

● **Atari 1040 STF.** SC1224 12" colour monitor, SMM804 dot matrix printer. Includes stacks of software. Only £825. Tel. (05827) 69152 after 6.30pm or weekends.
● **Atari 520STFM.** Mono monitor, guaranteed, FastBasic cartridge, ProFortran, BackPack, 1st Word boxed, manuals, Flight Simulator, Kgraph, Minstrel, public domain etc. Will split, offers over £460. Tel. Dr Anna Leone (601) 8259 days 10–6pm.

Commodore

● **Commodore 64.** 1702 colour monitor, DPS1101 daisy wheel printer. All excellent condition, plus extras. £400, true bargain. M. W. Johnson, 326 Rhodeswell Rd, Poplar, London E14 7UF. Tel. Day (01) 831 8025 Evening (01) 515 3864.
● **American Voltage C64.** With 1541 disk drive. As new. Never used. £140 or offer. Vic 20 with 16k RAM and 12 cassette games. £45. Ricky. Tel. Slough 44372 evenings, 42720 days.
● **PET 40/8032 Switchable.** With d/drives, 4040 printers x2, books, cables, software etc. To good home! Macdonald, Combe Manor Farm, Wadhurst, E. Sussex. Tel. Wadhurst (089) 288 2552 evenings. £350 the lot.
● **Commodore 64.** Disk monitor, modem, printer plus books and software. £300. Tel. (037) 882 3796 evenings and weekends.

CP/M

● **ICL Model 6.** Twin 764K drives, 256K RAM. Intelligent colour workstation, concurrent CP/M-86. Personal Basic, WordStar, DBase II, SuperCalc. All manuals, little used. Offers. Tel. Hull (0482) 843056.

IBM & Compats

● **Ferranti Advance 86B, 2x360k floppies.** 640k RAM, clock calendar, dual RS232 manuals, software. £350. Tel. Wirksworth (062982) 2933.
● **Amstrad PC1512.** Dual drive, colour monitor, 640k upgrade plus software, excellent condition. £625. Quickbasic 3 with manual, £40. Martin (0932) 848075.
● **Graphstation Business Presentation and Analysis Graphics.** Complete with mouse. Brand new, unused, still boxed. £200 plus postage. Tel. Oxford (0865) 890259. Ian Blanchard, 124 High Street, Chalgrove, Oxford.
● **IBM ATX Computer.** 30Mb 512K Hercules + green monitor AST Rampage 2Mb DRAM ROMs, 80287-8 co-processor and DOS3.3. £2250. Epson EX800 printer new, £300. Tel. (0734) 692141.
● **Amstrad PC1512 HD20 colour.** Expanded to 640K, perfect condition guaranteed. 6 months old, lots of software, utilities and games. £950 o.n.o. Tel. Merthyr (0685) 874874, ask for Phil.
● **Amstrad PC1512 CM-DD.** 30Mb card, 640K Brother M-1109, Cobol, C, Forth, Prolog, dBase III clone, etc, books. Must sell as moving abroad. £850. Tel. (01) 888 7622 Kocak, 47 Hereward Gardens, London N13 6EX.
● **Amstrad PC1512.** Twin disk drives, colour monitor, 640Kb RAM. Excellent selection of software. dBase, WordStar, GWBasic, games and wide choice of public domain software. Mint condition, £550. Tel. (01) 391 2420.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photocopy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, *full* address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £5. Make cheques or POs payable to *Personal Computer World*. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by writing your ad very clearly. Send your completed form to: Chris Cain, Transaction File, *PCW*, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £5, together with details of my name, address and telephone number.

Please tick the appropriate category for your ad from those listed below:

Acorn ☐ Amstrad ☐ Apple ☐ Apricot ☐ Atari ☐ Commodore ☐ CP/M ☐ IBM & Compatibles ☐ Miscellaneous ☐ Monitors ☐ Peripherals ☐ Portables ☐ Printers & Plotters ☐ Sinclair ☐ Software ☐ Sharp ☐ Tandy ☐ Wanted ☐

TRANSACTION FILE

● **Amstrad PC1512.** Twin disk, colour, bundled software, documentation, good condition. Limited private use, ten disks public domain software. £530. Tel. Wilmslow (0625) 528055.

● **Sirius.** 256K RAM, 2x 1.2 meg disk drives plus MSDOS and CP/M 86 system disks and manuals. Parallel, Serial and Comms ports. VGC, £450. Tel. (01) 868 9548.

● **Compaq 20Mb Internal tape drive (DC1000).** Year old. Make offer. Andrew Martin, Tel. (041) 644 5111.

● **Sanyo MBC550.** 10Mb hard disk, excellent working order, ideal as powerful word processor/business use. £480 for quick sale. Tel. (01) 989 4606 after 7pm.

● **Sanyo MBC555.** 800K twin floppy drives, Philips monitor, WordStar, CalcStar. In perfect condition. Tel. (0252) 711560.

● **Amstrad PC1640.** Double drive, EDD display plus 32Mb hard card. Only one month old includes software. Amazing value at only £1150. Tel. Paddy on (0225) 700036 evenings.

● **Victor VPC2.** 12 months old, 2x360K drives, 640K RAM. Lotus 123 clone plus w/p. £650. High quality machine. Printer available, £150. Tel. (01) 531 6933 evening, (01) 989 1146 daytime.

● **Speed Card for IBM PC and Compatibles.** Manufacturers claim increased speed of 2.8 times. Unused in box, bargain £55. Tel. (0602) 706449 evenings or write to 20 Villa Road, Nottingham.

● **Sirius 256K.** Mono, twin 1.2Mb drives, £350 o.n.o. Same with 10Mb hard disk, £475 o.n.o. Both with MS-DOS 2.1 + softwares. Silver-Reed EXP500 daisy-wheel printer with extras, £150 o.n.o. Tel. Edwin (0506) 37497 evenings.

Miscellaneous

● **Sirius 512Kb.** 2xfloppy, 10Mb hard disk, extensive software includes WordStar, Turbo Pascal, Basic (GW), Basic Compiler, MS-DOS ver 2.0, programmers toolkit, extensive manuals, price £795. Tel. Stephen Blatchford, home (0256) 881937, work (0256) 29839.

● **Complete Compupro S100 10MHz 68000 System.** Including VDU, 256K RAM, 2.4Mb floppies, interfacer 4 and system support. Supports CPM-86K, C, Forth, Assembler. Worth £3000+. Sell only £950. Tel. (0291) 424686.

Portables

● **Epson HX-20.** 16K RAM, printer, tape, carry case. £100 o.n.o. Tel. T. Dawson (0292) 77588.

● **IBM Portable PC.** 256K, twin 360K floppies, printer port, graphics card, word processing and spreadsheet software, excellent condition, £600 o.n.o. Micro peripherals MD-165 dot matrix printer, £90 o.n.o. Tel. (01) 748 3607.

● **Tandy Model 100.** 32K disc/video interface, monitor, power supply, all leads, ROM, disc and cassette business software. £395. All items boxed as new and complete. Tel. John (01) 790 8163.

● **Epson HX-20.** 32K RAM, Microcassette, Intext WP/Comms ROM, full range software including Database, Spreadsheet, etc, carrying case, leads, manuals, books, 80-col, external display adaptor, green screen monitor. £220. Tel. Whitehead (0476) 84477.

● **Epson PX8 CP/M Portable. Plus** 120K RAM disk, WordStar, cardbox, CalcStar and terminal emulation. Includes modem cable and printer cable. £375, negotiable. David Mather, Tel. (01) 493 3323.

● **Tandy 100 portable PC.** A4 sized, battery-powered with text editor, scheduling, communications, address book, and Basic software. Cassette recorder and leads. Technical reference manual. All as new. £100. Tel. (025126) 4692 evenings.

● **Grid Compass 1129.** 8086+8087 512K RAM, 300K bubble memory, applications software, GR1005 ROM, MS-DOS disk, built-in modem, £1200 o.n.o. Also floppy plus 10 megabyte drive unit, £350. Tel. (0666) 824037 evenings.

● **NEC PC-8201A Portable.** Complete with NEC portable printer, type 8221A and handbooks. Neat package in first class condition £250. J. Wilson. Tel. (0264) 56581 day, 710715 evenings.

Printers & Plotters

● **Superbrain.** Dot matrix printer, and V21/V23 modem. Also lots of software, Fortran, Pascal 'C' etc. £800 o.n.o. The lot. Tel. 852202 after 7pm.

● **Ricoh RP/600S daisywheel printer.** 65CPS with Rutishauser sheet feeder both in excellent condition. £300 but any offer considered. Tel. Mike (0727) 57636.

Sinclair

● **QL Computer System.** JS ROM V2 software, twin 3½inch disk system, MicroV11EC colour monitor, Ice, extras. Excellent condition £450. Tel. Des, Brighton (0273) 694807.

● **Sinclair QL.** Cub colour monitor, Psion packages, microdrive cartridges, original manual and leads. Excellent condition £185. Tel. (02216) 3516 evenings (near Bath).

Software

● **Sealed Software.** Paradox2 £250, Pageability £80, Multiplan Junior £25. Also Sage ChitChat + modem £100. Multimate advantage2 £100. PFS professional plan £60. Sage retrieve £40. Easycad £45. Word 3.1. Tel. (061) 256 3257.

● **Mac Software.** Including Omnis3, MacProject, Microsoft Basic, games. Tel. for list. Day (09904) 2816, eves (09904) 4611.

● **Perfect Suite.** Write, Filer, Calc. With manuals. (MS DOS) £100 o.n.o. Catt, 1 Rosemoor, Walwyn's Castle, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 3ED.

● **IBM PC and compatible software.** The richest and largest personal collection. More than 1800 programs. Swap or buy. P.O. Box 1449 Riyadh 11431, W. KADI, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Tandy

● **TRS80 MOD4 128K.** 40/80TK disks, vast amounts software. LDos, TRSdos, Visicalc, Scripsit utilities. CP/M, CP/M Plus, WordStar, Multiplan, Cardbox plus 80-micro magazines since 1982. £450 o.n.o. Tel. (0271) 815011 eves.

● **TRS80 Model 3.** 48K, internal 5 meg, hard disk, floppy plus two expansion floppy drives with P.S. Lots of software, manuals. Also TRS80 model 1, 48K expansion plus floppy drives, £450. Tel. (0202) 823453.

Wanted

● **Seikosha GP700A printer users manual.** £20 given for complete readable copy. Also Jupiter Ace and manuals. Please Tel.Derek (0749) 840676 (Somerset) after 5pm.

● **Wanted Amstrad 1512 Basic Model.** Or Atari 520ST, high res mono monitor, disk drive. Tel. (0223) 62129 Cambridge, Mr Ross.

LEISURE LINES

Quickie

No answers, no prizes for this one.

What number must be added to both the numerator and the denominator (top and bottom) of the fraction 2/5 to give a result of 3/4?

Prize puzzle

The sequence of numbers 1,1,2,3,5,8,13,21,34 is known as a 'Fibonacci' series, since each number in the series after the first two is formed by adding the preceeding two. Thus,

2=1+1
3=1+2
5=2+3
8=3+5

and so on.

In our example we started with 1 and 1, but we could have started with any two numbers.

If we wanted to include the value of one million — that is, 1,000,000 — in our series, what are the two smallest positive (non-zero) numbers that we could have used to start off the series? We define the smallest two numbers as the two numbers whose sum is the least. (Note that the second number cannot be less than the first, although it may be equal.)

Answers on postcards only please, to arrive not later than 31 March 1988.

Send your entry to: Leisure Lines Prize Puzzle — March, *Personal Computer World*, VNU House, 32–34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

December prize puzzle

This was much harder than usual. Only 31 entries were received, of which eight were incorrect.

The winning card, drawn at random, came from Mr Martin Fisher of Thornbury, Avon.

The winning solution is:

96 × 8745231 = 839542176

Congratulations Mr Fisher, your prize is on its way. To all the others — keep trying.

DIARY DATA

A guide to forthcoming computer shows. Readers are advised to check details before setting out on their journey.

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW UMIST, Manchester — Database Exhibitions (061) 456 2991	**18–20 March 1988**
ELECTRONIC PRINTING AND PUBLISHING EXHIBITION Olympia, London — BED Exhibitions (01) 948 9900	**22-24 March 1988**
COMPUTERS IN RETAIL AND RETAIL TECHNOLOGY NEC, Birmingham — Focus Events (01) 834 1717	**29–31 March 1988**
COMPUTERS IN TRANSPORT AND DISTRIBUTION Wembley Conference Centre, London — Computers in Transport and Distribution (0303) 45979	**19–21 April 1988**
ATARI COMPUTER SHOW Alexandra Palace, London — Database Exhibitions (061) 456 2991	**22–24 April 1988**

NUMBERS COUNT

Mike Mudge returns to the popular topic of prime numbers including reference to recently published results.

Definition Denote by p(n) the number of prime numbers not exceeding n. Thus p(1) = 0, ( ); p(10) = 4, (2,3,5,7); p(100) = 25, (2,3,5,7, . . . 79,83,89,97).

The state of the art

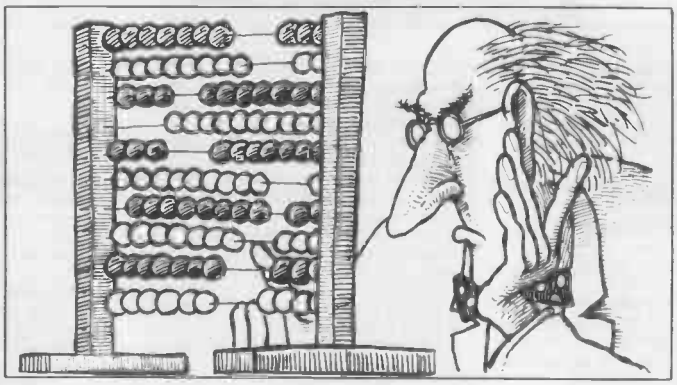
EDF Meissel (*Math Ann* 1870, vol 2, pp636–642; 1871, vol 3, p525; 1885, vol 25, pp251–257) calculated and published p(10) = 664579, $p(10^8)$ = 5761455 and $p(10^9)$ . . . which remained the largest published result until 1959. In that year DH Lehmer (*Illinois Journal of Math* vol 3, pp381–388) corrected $p(10^9)$ (the value calculated — by hand — by Meissel being too small by 56) and published $p(10^{10})$ (in fact, too large by 1).

In 1986 P Shiu (*Math Comp* vol 47, pp351–360) published $p(10^{11})$ and $p(10^{12})$ while JC Lagarias, VS Miller and AM Odlyzko (*Math Comp* vol 44, pp537–560) calculated $p(4\times10^{16})$ using approximately 30 hours processing time on an IBM 3081 Model K.

It is clear, therefore, that *PCW* readers should not feel encouraged to extend the range of values of p(n) beyond 4×10^{16}.

Problem

The computing problem associated with p(n) which follows is formulated in such a way that it tests the skill and ingenuity of the programmer rather than the speed and word length of the computer, the efficiency of the compiler or the choice of language.



How many basic operations do *you* need to compute p(n) for a given n? In particular, for n = 10, 100, 1000, 10000. *Note* It is recommended that an algorithm is detailed, coded and checked, then an operation count carried out. If possible, the fundamental operations of arithmetic should be separated into + − * & / and, in turn, separated from logical operations. It is thought inadvisable to attempt this count from the algorithm at its pencil and paper stage. Readers may feel differently! If such a count seems too laborious, an alternative measure of efficiency may be supplied in the form of ratios of times taken to evaluate $p(10^n)$:times taken to evaluate $p(10^{n-1})$ as a function of n.

As and when multi-precision arithmetic becomes essential, many readers will feel that they are excluded from entry . . . but rest assured an efficient algorithm developed within the normal arithmetic precision of the computer is likely to remain efficient when combined with suitable arithmetic multi-precision routines which may not be immediately available.

Changing the subject:

A Nearly Pattern involving Palindromic Squares

In February 1985 a study of palindromic numbers (reading the same way backwards and forwards) produced the record ever response to a 'Numbers Count' article. Thus it seemed appropriate to quote the result (see Fig 1) of JKR Barnett (*Bulletin IMA*, vol 23, Nos 6/7, June/July 1987 pp100–101).

Now construct the eighth member of the sequence of squares appearing on the right-hand side. It is nearly, but not quite, palindromic! Why?

Readers are invited to send their attempts at eighter, or both, of the above problems to Mike Mudge, 'Square Acre', Stourbridge Road, Penn, South Staffordshire WV4 5NF, to arrive by 1 June 1988.

It would be appreciated if such submissions contained a brief summary of results obtained, in a form suitable for publication in *PCW*. These submissions will be judged using subjective criteria, and a prize will be awarded by *PCW* to the 'best' contribution received by the closing date.

Please note that submissions can only be returned if a stamped addressed envelope is provided.

9	$= 3^2$
94249	$= 307^2$
942060249	$= 30693^2$
9420645460249	$= 3069307^2$
94206450305460249	$= 306930693^2$
942064503484305460249	$= 30693069307^2$
94206450348000084305460249	$= 3069306930693^2$

Fig 1

Mike Mudge welcomes correspondence on any subject within the areas of number theory and other computational mathematics. Particularly welcome are suggestions, either general or specific, for future Numbers Count articles; all letters will be answered in due course.

Isolated readers can be put in contact with others sharing the same interests. However, greater efficiency regarding published problems should result from contacting the prizewinner.

UK BULLETIN BOARDS

London

Airtel - TBBS (01) 200 3439
24 hrs; 3/1275; Pilots' area

Brixton ITeC (01) 735 6153
24 hrs; 1275

Communitel (01) 968 7402
24 hrs; 1275v

Crystal Tower (01) 886 2813
24 hrs; 3-24
Gen interest; Apple & IBM

Dark Crystal Fido
(01) 207 2989; 24 Hrs; 3-12

Distel (01) 679 1888
24 hrs; 300; Display electronics- Commercial 3/1275 on 01 679 6183

Gnome at home (01) 888 8894
24 hrs; 1275v

Hackney BBS (01) 985 3322
24 hrs; 1275v

Health data (01) 986 4360
24 hrs; 1275v

Hendon Fido (01) 200 7577 & (01) 220 8281 24 Hrs; 3/1275
Opus system

Infotel ROS (01) 581 3376
24hrs; 3/1275

ITCU Training (01) 960 4742
24 hrs; 1275v
Lots of ITeC training materials

Link Fido (01) 659 6992
24 hrs; 3-12

London U'gnd (01) 863 0198
24 hrs; 3-24 Wildcat BBS

Marctel (01) 346 7150
24 hrs; 3/1275 FBBS system

MBBS Mitcham (01) 648 0018
24 hrs; 3/1275

Metrotel (01) 941 4285
24 hrs; 1275v

NBBS London (01) 883 5290
24 hrs; 3/1275

NNBBS London (01) 455 6607
24 hrs; 3/1275

Nottingdale Tec Ctr
(01) 968 6033; 24hrs; 1275v; Communitel system

OS1 Lives (01) 429 3047
24 Ring back; 300

Owltel (01) 927 5820
24 hrs; 1275v

PC Access (01) 853 3965
24 hrs; 3-24 For PC users

Poly Fido (01) 580 1690
24 hrs; 3-12

Taecom (01) 573 8822
MF: 7pm-8am; WE:all day Sun
300 Interak micro section

TBBS Rovoreed (01) 542 4977
24 hrs; 3-24

TBBS London (01) 348 9400
24 hrs; 3-12

Techno Line (01) 450 9764
24 hrs; 1275v; Commercial

Techno-line 2 (01) 452 1500
MF: evenings; WE:24 hrs
1275v Commercial

The Star BBS (01) 586 6882
24 hrs; 3/1275; Atari ST area

The Village (01) 464 2516
24 hrs; 3-24
Atari 520ST based

Twigh'l't Phone Fido
(01) 624 5338 24 hrs; 3

WBBS Wimbledon (01) 542 3772
Sat 7pm - Mon 8am; 3/1275

The South East

Acorn BBS; Cambridge
(0223) 243 642 24 hrs; 1275v

Andrew's Fido; Aylesbury
(08444) 4833; 24hrs; 3/1275
IBM-based system

Apple Crackers Basildon
(0628) 778956; 24hrs; 3-1275
Apple II/IIGS; also on 781318 and 771724

ARCNET; Colchester
(0376) 518 818 24 hrs; 300

Audio Output, Weybridge
(0932) 244906; 24hrs; 3/1275
Viewdata & scrolling

Banat Board; Oxford
(0865) 882 872 24 hrs; 3-24
FidoNet UK coordinator

BBSO9; Portsmouth
(0705) 736 025 MF:7pm-7am WE:24 hrs; 300 OS9; Sci-Fi Dragon; CoCo sections

BITEC; Basildon (0268) 22 177
24 hrs; 1275v

BITEC; Basildon
(0268) 25 122 24 hrs; 300

BOOG BB; Fleet; Hants
(0252) 626 233 24 hrs; 3/1275
Osborne; MS-DOS; CP/M areas

C A T S Fido; Maidenhead
(0628) 824 852 24 hrs; 3/1275
V22/bis coming

C View Rochford; Kent
(0702) 54 6373 24 hrs; 1275v

CATS BBS*; Maidenhead
(0628) 824852; 24hrs; 3/1275
V22bis coming

CIX; Guildford (0483) 573 337
or 338 24 hrs; 3-24; multi-user

CP/M User Group; Windsor
(0753) 868 196 24 hrs; 3-24
CP/M and MS-DOS software

Datasoft Opus; Ilminster
(04605) 4615 24 hrs; 3-24
Inc Datatalk Support area

Dr Solomon's Fido; Amersham
(02403) 4946 24 hrs; 3-24
mostly for IBM programmers

Fido PD Software; E Grinstead
(0342) 315 636 24 hrs; 3-24
PD software database

Folkestone TBBS (0303) 42690
24hrs; 3-12; Portable SIG

Gosport Apricot BBS
(0705) 524 805; 24 hrs; 300

MacTel Phoenix; Ipswich
(0473) 610139; 24hrs; 3-24
Multi-line; Mac users

LABBS; Surrey (0883) 844 164
24 hrs; 3/1275; The Prisoner

Lasermail Fido; Worthing
(0903) 212 552 24 hrs; 3/12

Maptel; Southend (0702) 552 941
24 hrs; 300; commercial system

Mirrorworld; Surrey
(0883) 844044/844164; 24hrs
3/1275; Multi-user games

Music World; Weybridge
(0932) 245593; 24hrs; 1275v
Viewdata & scrolling

NBBS Essex; Brentwood
(0277) 228 867 24 hrs; 3/1275
subscribers only

NodeRunner BBS; High Wycombe
(0494) 881289; 10pm-7am
3/1275; Atari 520STFM

Patnet; Colchester
(0206) 844 813 Daily 8pm-8am
12h; runs on a Spectrum

PD-Sig Fido 1; Crowborough
(08926) 61 149 24 hrs; 3/1275
PD software interest group

PD-SIG System; Uxbridge
(0895) 420 164 24 hrs; 3-24
also on 0895 52685

Pete's Place; Colchester
(0206) 862 354 24 hrs; 3-24
good IBM SIG

QMC Viewdata; Basingstoke
(0256) 471 757 24 hrs; 1275v
Queen Mary's College

RICBBS; Basildon (0268) 710 637
MF:5pm-10pm; WE:24 hrs

RSGB; London (0707) 52 242
24 hrs; 1275v

SBBS - Watford (0923) 676 644
9pm-11am plus 11pm-6am daily
3/1275

Sentinel; Maidenhead
(0628) 781429; 3/12/24
IBM PC; FidoNet

Sky; Guildford;
(0483) 275455; MF:6pm-8am
WE:24hrs; 1275v

Staines BBS (0784) 65794
24hrs; 3-24

TBBS Gamlingay; Sandy; Beds
(0767) 50 511 24 hrs; 3-24

Trinity 2; Faringdon
(0367) 81 507 24 hrs; 3/1275
Sponsored by Courier Consultancy

Trinity 3; Reading
(0734) 484 847; 24 hrs
3/1275 Multi-choice bedtime story

Typnet (0689) 50866; Herts
24 hrs; 300; Budget Typsetting

Vampire's Coffin; Weybridge
(0932) 245 593 24 hrs; 1275v
Viewdata & scrolling

The Midlands

Access Fido; Worcester
(0905) 52 536 24 hrs; 3-24
midi section

Bloxam; Banbury (0295) 720812
Daily 10pm-1am; 300

CBABBS; Birmingham
(021) 430 3761 24 hrs
(not Thurs); 300 Atari based
can send mail to Canada

Digital Matrix Fido
Birmingham (021) 705 5187
24 hrs; 3/1275
Compu-store on-line

Intel-Ace; Oundle
(0832) 73 003 MF:6pm-8am
WE:24 hrs; 1275v

MacTel Green Box; Nottingham
(0602) 455444; 24hrs; 3-24
Multi-line system; Mac users

TABBS; Tamworth; (0827) 281713
9pm-8am; 1275; Runs on Amstrad 464/664; Trivia

The City; Birmingham
(021) 353 5486 24 hrs; 300
Atari 8 bit & ST; Lonely Hearts

Key Board; Milton Keynes
(0908) 668 398
8pm-8am exc Tues and Thurs
12h Runs on a Spectrum.

MacTel HQ; Nottingham
(0602) 817 696 24 hrs; 3-12
Macintosh Users

Norview; Northants
(0604) 20 441; 24 hrs; 1275v

Sponge; Leicester (0936) 77025
24hrs; 3/1275

TABBS Amiga BBS; Leicester
(0533) 550893; MF:6pm-9am; Sun:24hrs; Amiga Users Group

TUG II; Birmingham
(021) 444 1484; 24 hrs; 3/1275
Amstrad;Tandy;online Adventure

West Midlands Central;
(0902) 633303; 24hrs; 3/1275
Opus system

Wolverhampton BBS
(0902) 745 337; 24 hrs; 3/1275
MS-DOS; CP/M; Commodore areas

The North East

49'ers; Cleveland
(0287) 43 920 MF:10pm-4am
WE:10pm-4am; 3/1275
FBBS colour for BBC users

Forum-80; Hull (0482) 859 169
MF:7pm-11pm; WE:1pm-11pm
3/1275
Midnight-8am on Bell 103 tones

Kirklees ITeC; Batley, Yorks
(0924) 442598; 24hrs; 1275v
Information Technology Centre

LEMS Fido; Leeds
(0532) 600 749 Daily 10pm-8am
3/1275

Hamnet; Hull (0482) 465 150
MF:6pm-8am; WE:24 hrs; 3/1275
Radio Hams

LEMS BBS; Leeds; (0532) 600749
24hrs; 3/1275; Wildcat system

Log On Tyne Fido; Tyneside
(091) 477 3339 24 hrs; 3-24

MacTel Sheffield
(0742) 350 319 24 hrs; 3-24
For Macintosh Users

MBBS Leconfield (0401) 50 745
24 hrs; 3/1275

OBBS Bradford (0274) 480 452
24 hrs; 3/1275
Colour for BBC users

On-Line Systems; Cleveland
(0429) 234 346; 24 hrs; 3-24
Viewdata/scrolling

Stockton Fido; Teeside
(0642) 588989 24hrs; 300; MSX

The Sharrow BBS; Ripon
(0765) 707 887 24 hrs; 3/1275
Viewdata & scrolling BBC based

The North West

Bolton BBS (0204) 43082
MF:8pm-8am; WE:24 hrs; 3-24
8am-8pm on ring back

CNOL; Lancaster (0524) 60 399
24 hrs; 300
Clinical BBS for medics

Fido Compulink North; Liverpool
(051) 220 3761 24 24 hrs
3/1275

Fido Manchester (061) 773 7739
24 hrs; 3/1275
Mektronic Electronic design cons

Liverpool Mailbox
(051) 428 8924 24 hrs; 3-24
UK TBBS HQ system

Matrix; Liverpool
(051) 737 1882; 24 hrs; 3/1275
Multi-user games; 4 lines

Might Micro; Manchester
(061) 224 8117; MF:6pm-9am; Sun:24hrs; 3/1275; Fido/Opus
Commercial system

OBBS Manchester
(061) 427 1596 24 hrs; 3/1275

Portal; Wirral (051) 355 0911
MF:8pm-6am; WE:24 hrs; 3/1275

Pyramid; Leigh; Lancs
(0942) 609 611 24 hrs; 3

Stoke ITeC (0782) 265 078
24 hrs; 1275v

TeePee Link; Manchester
(061) 494 6938 24 hrs; 3-24

Telemac 15; Macclesfield
(0625) 33 703 24 hrs; 3/1275

Scotland

Aberdeen ITEC (0224) 641 585
24 hrs; 1275v

Aberdeen Commodore
(0224) 781 919 24 hrs; 300
Commodore 64 based

A.L.A.N. Fife; (0592) 860313
9.30pm-8am; 3

Betelgeuse 5; Inverness
(0463) 231 339 24 hrs; 3/1275

Kirklees ITeC; Batley
(0924) 442598 24 hrs; 1275v
Information Technology Centre

Livingstone BBS; Livingstone
(0506) 38 526 24 hrs; 300

People's Palace; Glasgow
(041) 956 6537 Daily 6pm-8am
3/1275 Colour

Northern Ireland

Deep Thought Fido; Bangor NI
(0247) 467 863 24 24 hrs; 3-24
PC-DOS; CP/M; BBC; Tech help Sigs

PBBS 1 Portadown (0762) 333 872
Daily 10pm-1am; ring back; 300

Eire

DUBBS; Dublin (0001) 885 634
MF:8pm-8am; WE:24; 3-24
Amiga based; astronomy SIG

Dublin Fido; Dublin
(0001) 854 522; 24 hrs; 3-24

IACCBBS; Eire
(0001) 903 341 24 hrs; 300
Irish ACC Runs on Commodore 64

Infomatique; Dublin
(0001) 764 942 24 hrs
3/1275 Amiga based

Channel Islands

Jersey Fido (0534) 39 389
24 hrs; 3/1275

Prestel

Demonstration area access
South (01) 618 1111
Midlands (021) 618 1111
North (061) 618 1111
Scotland (041) 618 1111
ID: 4444444444
Password: 4444

ABBREVIATIONS

3	V.21 (300 baud)
1275	V.23 (1200/75)
12	V.22 (1200/1200)
24	V22bis (2400/2400)
3-12	V.21,V.23,V.22
3-24	V.21,V.23,V.22,V.22bis
v	viewdata graphics
s	scrolling (non viewdata)
h	half duplex
r/b	ring back
*	Fide Net node

Most systems are
8 bits no parity
1 stop bit.
Viewdata 7bits,
even parity,
1 stop bit

ENDZONE

USER GROUPS

Rupert Steele presents his regular round-up of UK user groups.

The personal computer business is a very different game from what it was at the beginning of the 80s. The success of IBM has forced us into a number of hardware and software standards which have proved remarkably enduring, no doubt because there are very few things that *homo sapiens* likes less than learning how to drive a new word processor.

While good for users who see computers as black boxes for getting things done, this standardisation has been mixed news for user groups and for innovation towards better standards. Many user groups now have PC sections of varying quality which supplement the information widely available from specialist magazines, but the number of new machines which are significantly different from the PC standard is quite small. Consequently, many user groups now support machines which have been discontinued.

This is, of course, an extremely valuable service, although not usually one that can go on for ever as, eventually, many of the systems in circulation end up on the scrap heap. However, until a discontinued model reaches this 'dead' state, it would be better to call it 'retired' and be thankful for the dedicated enthusiasts who run the user groups for such machines.

There are, of course, exceptions. For example, the UK user groups for Commodore and Apple (ICPUG and Apple2000 — see the 'Directory') support the whole family of products, from the retired Pet and Apple II through to the active Amiga and Macintosh.

Ethics

One interesting retired machine is the Texas Instruments TI99/4a, which is being supported in its old age by no less than two competing groups: Clive Scally, the chairman of TI99/4a Users Group UK, has written to me about the services this non-profit group provides. There are some 500 members, a free public domain software library, and a regular 60-page newsletter called *TI*MES*.

Clive has also asked me to clarify publicly why his competitor, The International TI User Group, is also included in the directory, as it is run by proprietors as a small business. The answer is quite simple. The 'User Groups' column and the accompanying directory exist to provide readers with contacts that may lead to solutions to their computing problems. It is not for me to make judgements as to whether it is right for the people who provide solutions to earn all or part of their living from doing so.

I will obviously say if the services on offer appear to me to be bad value — and have done so on occasion. And while I cannot guarantee the type of service given by *any* of the groups listed in the directory, I will remove those who appear to be the subject of continuing legitimate complaint. I hope that answers your question, Clive.

Membership enquiries for Clive's group should include an *sae* and be sent to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU.

Having mentioned the rather expensive 'World of Lotus' running on Telecom Gold a few months ago, I should touch on the Ashton-Tate equivalent, also on Gold. This is called 'Serviceline', and is described as 'a further development in Ashton-Tate's commitment to increasing its level of customer support'. It will be regularly updated and includes news, product information, a user notice board, Tech-Tips and other features. The press release is not absolutely clear as to what charges, if any, are made for the service, so the next step should be to write to Clare Winter, Ashton-Tate UK, Oaklands, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berks, or tel: (0628) 33123.

In the news

I have been sent a couple of sample newsletters from Amstrad clubs. One is *WACCI*, the only 'tabloid' computer club newsletter I know of (it's actually printed on A4 paper but, unlike most of the others, it aims as much to entertain as to inform). It is for Amstrad CPC users, with a little bit of the PCW and PC machines thrown in, and is scruffily produced, rather rude, and relentlessly good fun. Strongly recommended for those who don't take their computing too seriously. Contact Jeff Walker, 75 Greatfields Drive, Hillingdon, Uxbridge UB8 3QN.

The latest newsletter from the Amstrad 1512 Independent User Group is quite a different animal, aimed at the serious PC1512 and PC1640 user and packed with a lot of useful information that would, indeed, be helpful to users of other types of PCs. It contains 120 A5 pages of closely-printed information, including a 12-page piece on the innards of MS-DOS, all sorts of reviews, and lots of technical information. A good one. Call (0732) 63157 for more information.

Local clubs

Although there has been something of a thinning out of local computer clubs recently, some of the more effective ones are still going strong — indeed, some are growing. I have had a note from Martin Randall, of the Gateway Computer Club, pointing out that they have some 150 members. The group meets at the Bob Hope Recreation Centre at RAF Mildenhall on the third Sunday of each month from 2pm to 4pm. There are specialist sections for a variety of topics including the Mac, the Commodore machines and PCs. There is also a monthly club newsletter (about 20 pages) included in the membership fee of £7 a year. For more information, contact Phil Herberer, 164d Radcliffe Road, Lakenheath, Suffolk, tel: Eriswell 2363.

From further west I have had a copy of the newsletter of the Reading Computer User Group, which meets at 7.30pm on the first and third Thursday of each month in the senior common room of Reading University. The subscription rate is £5 a year, and this includes a quarterly newsletter. The issue I saw was a little sparse, although it did have an excellent article on the 'fuzzy' matching of misspelt names using the Soundex code. Contact Mike Mallett, RUG News, 19 Knollmead, Calcot, Reading RG3 7DQ.

I have had a letter from Paul Cuthbertson about the Grampian Amateur Computer Society. The club places great emphasis on the technical aspects of computing, and the more 'serious' applications as opposed to simply playing games. The members, coming from all walks of life, meet regularly on Monday evenings and the club aims to provide organised talks, demonstrations and visits wherever possible. There is a newsletter every two months which gives details of forthcoming events as well as some interesting hardware/machine code information. Those living in the north-east of Scotland might like to call Paul on (0467) 24030 or write to him at 18 Morningside Crescent, Blackhall, Inverurie AB5 9FA.

Finally, the Lincolnshire Micro Society has sent me a sample newsletter. This has been simply produced, and contains some technical material as well as club news and the programme of meetings for this Spring. The club will meet at the Cardinal's Hat, Grantham Street, Lincoln at 7.30pm on: 16 March (Amiga Music), 6 April (PCs), 20 April (Amateur Radio & Computers), 1 & 15 June and 6 & 20 July (to be arranged). There are also meetings at other locations on: 22 March (the Night Sky), 11 April (Desktop Publishing) and 10 April (Interactive Video Disks). For details of this busy group's activities, call Douglas Griffiths on Lincoln 680578 or write to him at 659 Newark Road, Swallowbeck, Lincoln LN6 8SA.

If you would like your user group or club be mentioned in this column, or you wish to be considered for the Directory of User Groups, please write to **Rupert Steele**, 12 Philbeach Gardens, London, SW5 9DY, or tel: (01) 370 0601.

DIRECTORY OF USER GROUPS

MACHINES A–K

APPLE MACINTOSH
John Lewis, Macintosh User Group UK, 55 Linkside Ave, Oxford, OX2 8JE. (0865) 58027. £25. Professional.

APPLE MACINTOSH – BBS
David Nicholson-Cole, MacTel, 15 Elm Tree Avenue, West Bridgeford, Nottingham, NG2 7JU. Board (0602) 817696 or (0742) 350319; V21/22/23.

APPLE SYSTEMS
Irene Flaxman, Apple2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool, L21 8PY. 051-928 4142. Used to be called BASUG. Local groups; newsletter; BBS etc.

APRICOT
Apricot File, TP Group, PO Box 509, London, N1 1YL. 01-833 3501. Detailed technical newsletter.

ATARI
N Lewis, Atari National User Group, 13 Weavers Walk, Courthouse Green, Coventry, CV6 7LG. Newsletter; SAE.

ATARI 8-BIT USERS
Atari Correspondence Club, 160 Newland Rd, Withywood, Bristol, BS13 9DX. (0272) 647196.

ATARI LOCAL GROUPS
Association of Atari User Groups, 45 Coleburn Road, Lakenham, Norwich. (0603) 661149.

ATARI ST
Paul Glover, ST-Club, PO Box 20, Hertford. PD software.

BBC MICRO – SIDEWAYS RAM
Kenneth Hardacre, Solinet, 13 St John Street, Bridlington, E Yorks, YO16 5NL.

CAMBRIDGE Z88
Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham, NG10 4NG. SAE.

COLECO ADAM
Keith Marner, UKAS, 33 Homer Rd, Croydon, CR0 7SB. Bi-monthly journal. SAE.

COMMODORE ALL MACHINES
Jack D Cohen, ICPUG, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, IG2 7EP. 01-346 0050 home; 01-579 1229 day. £10 +£1 entry fee.

COMMODORE AMIGA
UK Amiga Users Group, 66 London Road, Leicester, LE2 0QD. (0533) 550993 voice; (0533) 550893 Bulletin Board.

COMMODORE PLUS 4
Steve Kent, 203 Wolverhampton Road, Pelsall, Walsall, WS3 4AW. SAE.

COMPUCORP
Compucorp University Users Group, c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lane, Kenton, Middx, HA3 9ED.

CPM MACHINES
PIP, 28 Gordon Mansions, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HF. Supports Amstrad, Einstein, Osborne etc; BBS.

EINSTEIN
Graham Bettany, UKEUG, 80 Dales Road, Ipswich, IP1 4JR. £15. Monthly newsletter. SAE.

ENTERPRISE
Martin Wallace, Independent Enterprise User Grp, PO Box 13, Crowborough, E Sussex, TN6 1XQ. (08926) 3890 Mon-Sat 7pm-10pm. £15.

HEWLETT-PACKARD HANDHELD
HPCC Membership Secretary, Geggs Lodge, Hempton Road, Deddington, Oxford, OX5 4QG.

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC
Bruce Ainge, HICUPS, 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent, ME2 1EL. (0634) 715759

IBM PC
IBM PC User Group, PO Box 830, London, SE1 0DB. 01-620 2244. £25 personal; £95 corporate. Professional.

JUPITER ACE
Mr J R Charter, Jupiter ACE Users Group, 8 Abney Close, Cheedale Ave, Chesterfield, S40 4PF. (0246) 37555. SAE.

JUPITER ACE
Ian Jones, Jupiter Ace User Domain Resource Centre, 21 Dene St, Pallion, Sunderland, SR4 6JB. 091-565 2833. SAE.

MACHINES L–Z

MEMOTECH
Phil Eyres, Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton, SO2 5GS. SAE.

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS
Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 01-316 7402.

MSX SYSTEMS
Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9JL. (or) Craig Bell, North Lodge, Cairnhill Road, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Scotland, ML6 9RJ.

MSX SYSTEMS
Lee Simpson, MSX User Group, 3 Mayfair Pl, Tuxford, Newark, Notts, NG22 0JD.

MSX SYSTEMS
Memory Alpha, 16 Mayfield, North End, Portsmouth, Hants. SAE.

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM
Scorpio Systems, PO Box 286, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 6PU. (0296) 624868.

NEWBRAIN
Gerald McMullon, NBUG, 36 Armitage Way, Cambridge, CB4 2UE. SAE.

NEWBRAIN
Ron Bury, OPEN*STREAM, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs, BB3 2HL. (0254) 771891.

ORIC
Gary Ramsey, IOUG, 1 Kingsway Crescent, Burnage, Manchester, M19 1GA. Newsletter.

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS
Jeremy Browne, BOOG Ltd., 102a Aldershot Road, Hants, GU13 9NY. (0252) 621745. BBS on (0252) 626233.

PSION ORGANISER
Mike O'Regan, Independent Psion Organiser User Group, 130 Stapleford Lane, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 6GB. Monthly newsletter. SAE.

RESEARCH MACHINES (RML)
RML National User Group, Steve Burrows, Wirral CAE Services Ltd, Gorsey Lane, Wallasey, Wirral, L44 4HE. 051-639 8237. All RML micros.

SAMURAI S16
Andrew Lee, Samurai S16 Self-Help User Group, 57 Darnley Rd, Gravesend, Kent, DA11 0SF. SAE. S16 is discontinued MSDOS non-PC.

SANYO MBC-550
Mr M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey, KT3 3BP. 01-942 9009. Informal group.

SHARP
Andrew Fergusson, Sharp User Group, 11 Harcourt Clo, Henley on Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 574850. £6. 60pp Newsletter. Software.

SINCLAIR QL + COMPATIBLES
Brian Pain, Quanta, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, MK11 1JU.

SINCLAIR QL + COMPATIBLES
Richard Turner, QL Super User Bureau, PO Box 3, Shildon, Durham, DL4 2LW. £15 (£30 business). 50p for sample of monthly newsletter.

SORD M-23
Mr B Nicholson, c/o Aberdeen Reservoir Interpretation Centre, Woodlands Drv, Kirkhill Industrial Estate, Dyce, Aberdeen. (0224) 771117. Informal group.

TANDY/GENIE/AMSTRAD/MSDOS
Roger Storrs, NATGUG, Oakfield Lodge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol, BS17 2TY. (0454) 772920. Newsletter. PD software.

TEXAS TI99/4a
Peter Walker, TI99/4a User Group (UK), 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 4DU. (0707) 873778. £10. Newsletter. Software library.

TEXAS TI99/4a
Gordon Pitt/Peter Brooks, International TI User Group, 259 Sneyd Lane, Bloxwich, Walsall, WS3 2LS. £12.50. Bloxwich 476373. Newsletter.

TRANSPUTER
Dr Howard Oakley, Transputer Users Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, PO38 3EQ. £5.

LOCAL CLUBS

DETAILS OF YOUR LOCAL CLUB
SAE please to John Dale, British Association of Computer Clubs, Banc-y-rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen, SA33 6JB.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD (SERVICES USERS)
LtCol Charles Joint, Services' Amstrad Society, Leros TA Centre, Sturry Rd, Canterbury, CT1 1HS. (0227) 61397. £5. Newsletter.

AMSTRAD 1512/1640
1512 Independent User Group, PO Box 55, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 1AQ. (0732) 63157. £22 pers; £25 business.

AMSTRAD ALL MACHINES
National Independent Amstrad User Club, 1 The Middle Way, Wealdstone, Harrow, HA3 7EQ. £9 (specify machine). A5 SAE. Discounts. Newsletter.

AMSTRAD ALL MACHINES
Jeffrey M Green, Advantage, 33 Malyns Close, Chinnor, Oxon, OX9 4EW. (0844) 52075. Newsletter; software lib; SAE.

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS
Amstrad Professional User Club, Enterprise Hse, PO Box 10, Roper St, Pallion Industrial Estate, Sunderland, SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787. £39.95.

AMSTRAD HOME USERS
Jeff Walker, WACCI, 75 Greatfields Drive, Hillingdon, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN. (0895) 52430. £12. Newsletter. Special offers. Good fun.

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS
Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester, M18 7PN.

AMSTRAD PCW
Robert Mobberley, PCW Users Group, 37 Clifford Bridge Road, Binley, Coventry, CV3 2DW. (0203) 441417. Monthly newsletter. SAE.

AMSTRAD PCW
Ron Morland, The PCW Computer Club, 12 Deneve Avenue, Poole, Dorset, BH17 7LR. SAE.

AMSTRAD PCW
Chris Bryant, PCW File, 11 Havenview Road, Seaton, Devon, EX12 2PF. £7 with free PD software. Large SAE for sample newsletter.

AMSTRAD PD SOFTWARE
Peter Vass, Computer Services (Scotland), PO Box 244, Glasgow.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE
Amstrad User Software Database, PO Box 11, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE3 1RP. 091-285 6017. Fido bulletin board.

SOFTWARE & NETWORKS

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE
Clare Winter, Serviceline, Ashton Tate UK Ltd, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berks. (0628) 33123. Online support via Telecom Gold.

C LANGUAGE
Martin Houston, CUG, 36 Whetstone Close, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 2QN. £10.

ECONET
Michael Ryan, Econet User Group, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus, DD8 1SR. £8.60. Newsletter.

ENET (like Econet)
Mr T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Group, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex, GU28 0NB. Frequent info sheet in return for SAEs to despatch.

LOTUS PRODUCTS
Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks, SL4 1DH. (0753) 841686. £95. Magazine, helpline etc.

LOTUS PRODUCTS
World of Lotus, Telecom Gold Ltd, 60-68 St Thomas Street, London, SE1 3QU. Online (Gold) support £9.60/hour. Free macros, drivers etc.

PC SOFTWARE
PC-SIG, ISD Ltd, PO Box 872, Sutton Coldfield, W Midlands, B75 6UP. £6/disk + donation to author. 700+ disks.

PC/APRICOT/CPM SOFTWARE
PD-SIG Ltd, 90 Braybourne Close, Uxbridge, UB8 1UJ. (0895) 51978 or 01-864 2611. BBS on 01-864 2633. PD software & disk conversions.

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
Neil Smith, The One & Only, 42 Hayes Road, Bromley, BR2 9AA. Software exchange. SAE.

SOFTWARE VIA BBS
Frank Thornley, Compulink, 67 Woodbridge Rd, Guildford, GU1 4RD. BBS (0483) 573337 V21/23. Voice (0483) 65895.

SPECIAL INTEREST

AMATEUR RADIO
Trevor Tugwell (G6TJT), AMRAC, 6 Kestrel Drive, Mudeford, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4DE. Tel Phil Bridges G6DLJ (0703) 847754. BBS V21 (0736) 518818.

CHRISTIAN USERS
Philip Clark, Christian Micro Users Association, 138 Bramwell Gdns, Sheffield, S3 7PW.

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION
Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer Users Group, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear, NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281.

COMMUNICATIONS
Comms File, TP Group, FREEPOST, London, N1 1BR. 01-833 3501. £75. Newsletter.

DISABLED
Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Group, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens, WA10 3BJ. (0744) 24608.

END ZONE

Basic gone bust

I am having difficulty loading GW-Basic on my Amstrad 1640 HD ECD. Although it initially seemed to load correctly from the hard disk, all I got on the screen was a flashing cursor at the top and the machine needed resetting.

Thinking it might be a problem with the hard disk, I tried booting and loading Basic from the floppy disk; that seemed to work for a while but then that too stopped. This was after I first loaded PC Deskmates.
Chris Elliott, Brockenhurst, Hants

There are a number of things to check. The most obvious is making a fresh copy of GW-Basic from your distribution disk — it could be that the copy you are running has been corrupted. If you have not made copies before and have been using the original disk, then you are about to learn a new lesson — *never* use the original disks. Always (copy protection schemes permitting) work from copies.

Another solution may lie in PC Deskmate. As you are running the EGA version of the Amstrad PC, it could be that this resident software is interfering with the way that GW-Basic writes to the screen. A single flashing cursor on a blank screen is symptomatic of a situation where the program you are running is writing to a different screen device than the one installed.

As an experiment, load GW-Basic, and when you have your blank screen, just type the word SYSTEM followed by a carriage return. If GW-Basic is in fact writing to the wrong screen address but still running satisfactorily, it should still read the keyboard and act on what it receives. In this case, the computer should exit GW-Basic and return you to DOS, with your usual DOS prompt appearing on the screen.

Check that your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files don't contain any mode commands to affect screen behaviour.

WordStar times out

I have just changed from Superwriter to WordStar Professional Release 4, but have kept my Juki 6100 printer. My problem is that printing has now become extremely unreliable.

I bought the Juki in 1984 and the manual is rather out of date. It advises me to install the printer within WordStar as a Diablo 630 and to include the statement 'mode lpt1:,,p' in AUTOEXEC.BAT. When I tried this, the result was pretty horrendous. I achieved a marked improvement by installing the printer as a Diablo daisywheel, but this has not solved the problem entirely.

During printing, the printer stops, apparently randomly. If I am lucky, pressing 'C' restarts the printing correctly but, all too often, the Juki goes haywire, writing garbage or reprinting a section of text from earlier in the document.

Can you help?
RG Knight, Hendon, London

Solving the timing-out problem is not difficult. Run the program called WSCHANGE that is included with WordStar and increase the printer time-out variable. Using a lengthy document as a test, gradually increase the value until the whole document prints without problems.

I can't explain why the printer goes haywire after pressing 'C' to continue, as no special control codes are sent during a time-out. My only suggestion is that sometime during your experimentation, you've corrupted the printer driver. Try using a fresh copy of the WordStar software.

For the best results, drop the mode statement from your AUTOEXEC.BAT and create your own printer driver using the generic Diablo daisywheel as your model. Using the Juki manual and the WordStar manual, this is a fairly easy task. (By the way, these solutions were found with relative ease in the *WordStar Professional* manual.)

Long-distance reading

I have an NEC computer with a Z80-compatible CPU and 64k of memory. I know very little about CP/M and wonder if you could recommend any books on the subject.
Khalid Al Zubaidi, Baghdad, Iraq

At such a distance it is difficult to advise you on what might be available in your country. In the UK there are two sources of information. Firstly, you should write to the PIP User Group whose address appears in the 'User Groups' directory on page 215. The other option is to write to Computer Bookshops at 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA, whose catalogue will include some CP/M-specific books. (*Make sure you turn to this month's 'Bibliofile' also to read our review of* The CP/M Plus Handbook *on page 165. Ed.*)

The main attraction

My faithful BBC Micro will have to go. I can't bear its lack of memory any longer, and I can't afford an Archimedes. I have decided on a PC compatible, probably Amstrad, but how easy is it to emulate the BBC's teletext screen mode?
Graham Crowder, Edinburgh

Mode 7 on the BBC Micro is one of that machine's great attractions. It uses very little memory and provides a display mode compatible with viewdata systems like Prestel, which I assume is what you want the teletext mode for.

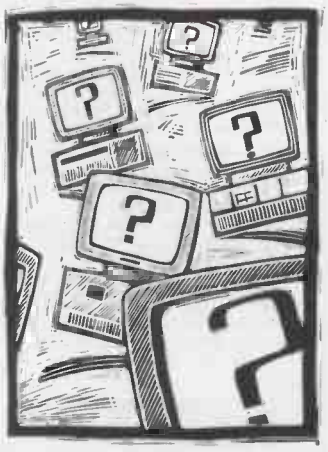
Unfortunately, PCs are very bad at teletext. The teletext character set comprises seven colours, numerous graphics characters and the option to have any character double-height and/or flashing. The poor PC is stuck with a text character set of 256 characters with totally different graphics characters and only flashing as an attribute.

To emulate the teletext character set, there are two solutions. One method is that followed by Sagesoft with its ChipChat communications package. This approximates the teletext system, but the graphics are only approximate and double-height characters are replaced by single but underlined ones. It also offers a replacement character set ROM for full teletext, but this loses you some of the IBM characters, such as rules and European characters, which you may want.

The alternative is to drive the PC in graphics mode. Again, the PC is poor here compared with the BBC. In its cheapest CGA mode, it can only manage three foreground colours (red/yellow/green or cyan/magenta/white) and drawing teletext screens in graphics mode is slow. EGA graphics can provide the full teletext emulation but is also slow, and the hardware required is quite expensive. Many other communications programs such as Baudwalk, Datatalk and Vicom-GemComm use this option, and you get all the correct attributes and graphics, but you're limited in the number of colours you can see.

Smartcom III from Hayes works best with an EGA, where it re-programs the EGA board's own character set and so produces a full teletext emulation but with the speed of a text-mode screen.

The best teletext terminal you can find is almost certainly your BBC. Why not keep it as a dedicated terminal and use your PC for everything else?



Computer Answers is *PCW*'s help column. We offer advice about all kinds of hardware and software problems through the pages of the magazine. The address to write to is: Computer Answers, PCW, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

ANSWERING BACK

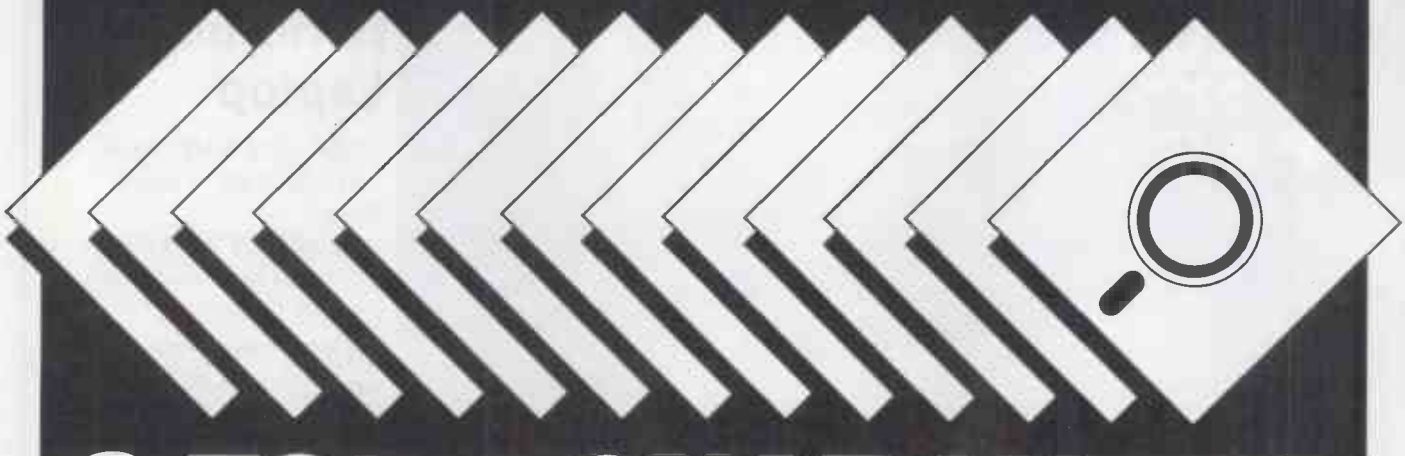
Would you like to contribute to *PCW*'s 'Computer Answers' page and earn yourself £25? If you've tackled a technical problem recently and think the problem and its solution might benefit other readers, send it in. We'll publish a selection of the letters received each month, with the most useful or innovative solution earning its author £25.

Keep your letters brief — no more than 250 words in total. Feel free to include *short* listings (maximum 20 lines) or simple diagrams, and make sure that you include enough details for other readers to implement what you describe.

We're still interested in receiving your intractable problems to test the skills of our panel of *PCW* experts, so keep on sending in those puzzles.

All submissions should be sent to: Computer Answers, *PCW*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

13 DISKS FOR £6.49*



2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

Mydisk is a fully branded, fully tested diskette, backed by a 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee . . . at really unbeatable prices!

Mydisk comes in two different pack sizes – either 13 or 27 diskettes. They have a sturdy cardboard box, envelopes and write protect tabs.

See our prices and order today to store your vital data on high-quality **Mydisk** diskettes tomorrow!

Mydisk

Mydisk Limited,
Farley Hall,
London Road, Binfield, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 5EU.
Fax 0344 863999, Telex 849999 NETNYN G.

Call us on ☎ 0344 863681

Product No.	Description	Price per box of 13 disks 1–5	6–9	10+
	box of 13 disks			
1001	5¼" Double Sided/Double Density 48 tpi	7.49	6.99	6.49
1002	5¼" Double Sided/Quad Density 96 tpi	8.49	7.99	7.49
1003	5¼" High Energy 1.6 Mb	14.99	14.49	13.99
1004	3½" Double Sided 135 tpi	16.99	16.49	15.99
	box of 27 disks	Price per box of 27 disks		
1001-1	5¼" Double Sided/Double Density 48 tpi	13.49	12.99	12.49
1002-1	5¼" Double Sided/Quad Density 96 tpi	14.49	13.99	13.49
1010	Drive Investigator. See below for details	£19.95		

2 for 1 lifetime guarantee. If a Mydisk diskette fails in use, for as long as you use it, Mydisk will replace it with **two disks**. Understandably, we cannot guarantee damage resulting from misuse, nor can we assume responsibility for consequential damage.

Drive Investigator. A software package that tests your IBM PCXT or compatible disk drive for possible faults in less than 2 minutes! Call if you need further details.

Prices are exclusive of VAT, postage and packing. * Price for 10 boxes of product No. 1001.

Product No.	Description	Quantity Required	Price £

POSTAGE AND PACKING:

Royal Mail
13 pack (up to 4 boxes) £4.00. Each additional 4 boxes £3.00.
27 pack (up to 3 boxes) £4.00. Each additional 3 boxes £3.00.

Courier 13 pack = 380 gm. 27 pack = 750 gm.
0–25 kg £6.50 Thereafter 50p per kilo.
50 kg+ Free Delivery.
(For next am delivery please add additional £3.50 per 25 kg.)

☐ Recorded Delivery ☐ Courier ☐ am delivery

PCW2

Sub total £	
Postage & Packing £	
VAT 15%	
Total £	

Please rush me my disks within 14 days.

Name/Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Type of Computer System _____

Telephone your order to us using your Access or **Visa** card on: 0344 863681.

My Access/Visa No is:

Access VISA

Signed _____

Cheques should be made payable to Mydisk Ltd.

Please send to: **Mydisk Ltd.**, Freepost (RG1475), Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1BR.

LT3200

P & C

IBM-AT Compatible

high speed high performance Laptop

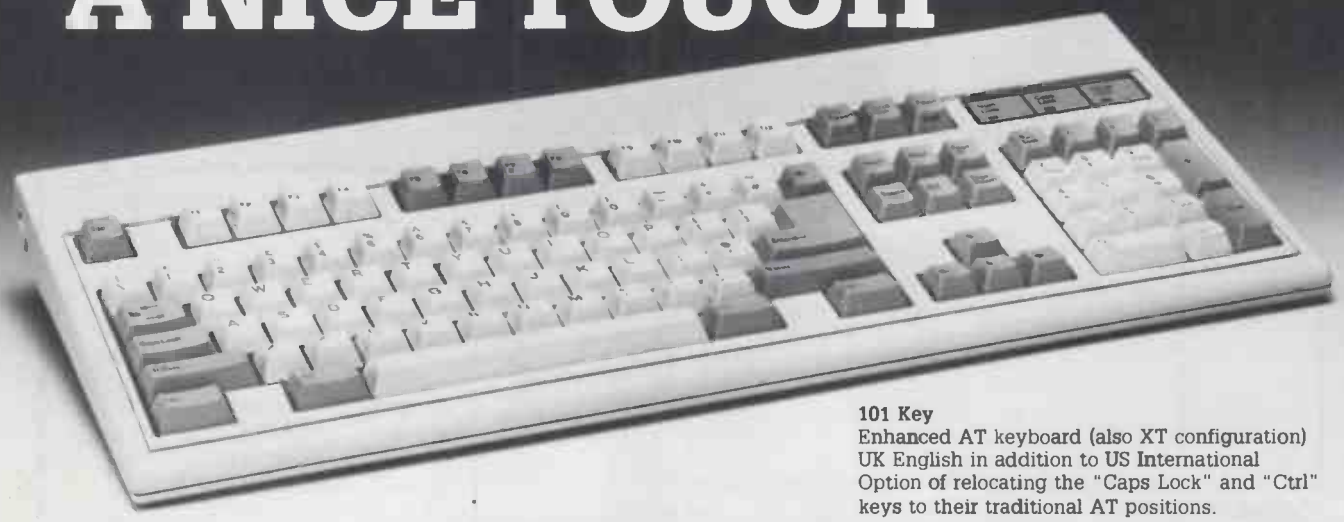
80286, 6/12 MHZ clock
1.44 MB 3-1/2" Floppy Drive
20/30/40 MB Hard disk
640×400 high resolution Plasma Display

HANNOVER MESSE CeBIT'88
HALL 007 STAND E59

P & C SHITEN ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.
12F-10, NO. 100,
ROOSEVELT RD., SEC. 3, TAIPEI,
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
P.O. BOX: 30-291, TAIPEI,
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
CABLE: PCSHITEN
TEL: (02)395-1400
TLX: 19206 PCSHITEN
FAX: 886-2-3512073

IBM PC/AT® are registered trademarks of IBM

A NICE TOUCH



101 Key
Enhanced AT keyboard (also XT configuration)
UK English in addition to US International
Option of relocating the "Caps Lock" and "Ctrl" keys to their traditional AT positions.

IBM PC/XT* and AT* plug compatible keyboards by EECO®

- Switch select between PC/XT and AT modes
- Conductive elastomer technology giving superior tactile response.
- Designed for volume data entry and increased typing speeds.
- Oversize 'reverse L' enter key that touch typists prefer.
- Four basic models:
  84 key, 101 key, 102 key, and Memory-Pro.
  All available from stock in UK English, plus other European languages on request.
- Assembled in the USA and in the UK with a 12 months warranty (3 years on 101/102 key!).

* Trade marks of the International Business Machines Corporation

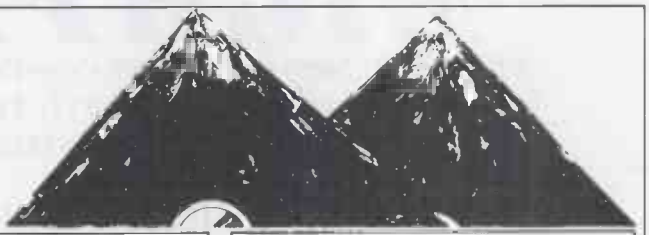
COMPETITIVE PRICING – PHONE 0767 292414

JMA (Sales), 18 Market Square, Sandy, Beds, SG19 1LA. Tlx 825266 Fax 0767 292470

"You've heard of Silicon Valley?
Now you have . . . "

Micro Mountain!!

Mountains of products at new low, low prices!!



JANUARY SALE EDITION

UNBRANDED DISC PRICES INCLUDE: SLEEVES, LABELS AND WRITE-PROTECT TAGS. ALL CARRY A CERTIFIED 100% LIFETIME GUARANTEE

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS...
WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A NO-QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE FOR LIFE!!

WE SUPPLY

HOME USERS
USER GROUPS
TRADE
EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT
OVERSEAS
1-MAN BAND
TO
P.L.C's!!
WITH . . .

DISCS – 3", 3½", 5¼" & 8"
TAPES – REELS & CARTRIDGES
STORAGE – BOXES, LIBRARY CASES
PACKAGING – SCREEN PRINTING, LABELS
CUSTOMISATION – FORMS, LABELS ETC
SOFTWARE – IBM ETC
CABLES – CONNECTORS
ACCESSORIES – CLEANING KITS ETC
PAPER, RIBBONS ETC, ETC, ETC . . .

UNBRANDED DISCS

	25	50	100	250
5¼" BULK				
Single Side 48T	£8.95	£16.95	£32.95	£74.95
Double Side 48T	£10.95	£18.95	£34.95	£81.95
Single Side 96T	£10.95	£18.95	£34.95	£81.95
Double Side 96T	£12.95	£20.95	£36.95	£89.95
3½" BULK				
Single Side 135T	£23.95	£46.95	£91.95	P.O.A
Double Side 135T	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	P.O.A

★ ★ ★ SPECIAL DEALS ★ ★ ★

25 × 5¼" DS/48T PLUS DP100 DISC BOX	ONLY £16.99!
25 × 5¼" DS/96T PLUS DP100 DISC BOX	ONLY £19.99!
50 × 5¼" DS/48T PLUS DP100 DISC BOX	ONLY £25.99!
50 × 5¼" DS/96T PLUS DP100 DISC BOX	ONLY £27.49!
25 × 3½" SS/135T PLUS DP080 DISC BOX	ONLY £31.99!
25 × 3½" DS/135T PLUS DP080 DISC BOX	ONLY £34.99!
50 × 3½" SS/135T PLUS DP080 DISC BOX	ONLY £54.99!
50 × 3½" DS/135T PLUS DP080 DISC BOX	ONLY £59.99!

BRANDED DISKETTES

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL MAJOR BRANDS AT LOWER THAN TRADE!!
Example:

5¼" **VERBATIM** DS/DD 48T only £10.99 for 10
5¼" **3M's** DS/DD 48T only £5.99 for 10
5¼" **MAXELL** DS/DD 48T only £10.99 for 10
5¼" **DYSAN** DS/DD 96T only £13.99 for 10
5¼" **DYSAN** DS/HD 1·6Mb only £16.99 for 10
5¼" **XIDEX** DS/DD 48T only £3.95 for 10
3½" **SONY** SS/DD 135T only £14.99 for 10
3½" **SONY** DS/DD 135T only £17.99 for 10
3½" **SONY** DS/HD 2·0Mb only £39.99 for 10

DISC BOXES

DP050 DP080

Lockable with hinge, index dividers and two keys.

DP050 – Holds 70 × 5¼" **£6.90**
DP100 – Holds 100 × 5¼" **£9.90**
DP020 – Holds 20 × 3" or Holds 100 × 3½" **£9.90**
DP040 – Holds 40 × 3½" **£6.90**
DP080 – Holds 80 × 3½" **£9.90**

★ SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER ★

Solid Built Monitor or T.V. Swivel Stand

Special purchase enables us to offer you this HIGH QUALITY ACCESSORY at the remarkably LOW PRICE OF

ONLY **£4.99**

Limited Stocks

So Buy Now!

TO ORDER

Call our Order Desk on
0525 853333
quoting your
ACCESS
or
BARCLAYCARD

Number or send a cheque or Postal Order with your requirements to:

DATApro Computer Supplies
DATApro House
North Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds LU7 7EQ
0525 853333
(10 lines)
Fax 0525 850485
Tlx: 826717 SHARET G-185

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

24 HOUR ORDERLINE – 0525 853333

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

Diskette Storage Boxes	Price Each
10x5¼" Library Case	1.25
50x5¼" Hinged Lid	6.50
50x5¼")Hinged Lid Lockable	7.50
100x5¼" Hinged Lid Lockable	10.50
120x5¼" Library Case	12.50
10x3½" Hinged Lid Lockable	1.25
40x3½" Hinged Lid Lockable	7.95
80x3½" Hinged Lid(Ams)	10.95
10x3" Hinged Lid	5.95
20x3" Hinged Lid Lockable(Ams)	12.95

Continuous Stationery Micro Perf All Edges	Quantity 250	500	1,000	2,000
9.5"x11"60 GSM		4.95	8.95	14.95
True A4 90 GSM	5.25	8.75	14.95	27.95
True A4 100 GSM				
White, Cream, Blue or Grey Bond	7.95	14.95	27.95	
Labels 3.5"x1.5"(1 across)		2.95	4.95	9.50
Labels 4.0"x1.5"(1 across)		3.25	5.50	10.50
Labels 4.0"x1.5"(2 across)		3.75	6.50	11.95
Labels 2.75"x1.5"(3 across)		2.75	4.50	8.50

Quantity	10	20	30	40	50	100
3½"SS/DD 135 TPI	9.95	18.95	27.95	36.95	45.95	89.95
DS/DD 135 TPI	10.95	20.95	30.95	40.95	50.95	99.95
5¼"SS/DD 48 TPI	5.95	8.95	12.75	16.00	18.75	36.95
DS/DD 48 TPI	6.95	9.95	13.95	16.95	19.95	37.95
DS/QD 96 TPI	7.95	10.95	14.95	17.95	21.95	39.95
DS/HD 1.6 MB	15.95	29.95	44.95	58.95	71.95	139.95
AMSTRAD Amsoft/Maxell 3" CF2	1-£2.65	5-£12.95	10-£24.95			

Dust Covers Grey Anti-Static Nylon with Blue Piping	
Amstrad PC 1512	8.95
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512 3Pce	8.95
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000/3160	4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	4.50

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507 **Faxline (0256) 841018**

Access

MIGHTY MICRO

Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, M14 6WL.
Telephone: (061) 224 8117, Telex 295141 (Attn: MBX 614860329)
Established 1983

Authorised Dealer for the following:

Acorn AMSTRAD ATARI AMIGA KAYPRO Opus. Tandon

Amstrad

PC1512 SD Mono	£ 399.00
PC1512 SD Colour	£ 549.00
PC1512 DD Mono	£ 499.00
PC1512 DD Colour	£ 649.00
PC1640 SD MD	£ 499.00
PC1640 SD CD	£ 649.00
PC1640 SD ECD	£ 799.00
PC1640 DD MD	£ 599.00
PC1640 DD CD	£ 749.00
PC1640 DD ECD CD	£ 899.00
PC1640 20MbHD MD	£ 899.00
PC1640 20MbHD CD	£1049.00
PC1640 20MbHD ECD	£1199.00

Special Amstrad Deals:

PC1512 SD Mono + 30Mb HD	£ 695.00
PC1512 SD Col + 30 Mb HD	£ 839.00
PC1640 DD ECD + 30 Mb card	£1199.00
PCW 8256	£ 299.00
PCW 8512	£ 399.00
PCW 9512	£ 499.00

Please call for other Amstrad combinations. N.B. All PC1512s now with ABILITY package and 4 games.

Acorn Archimedes

Model 310 base unit only	£ 775.00
Model 310 mono system	£ 825.00
Model 310 colour system	£ 975.00
Model 310 + NEC multisync	£1259.00
Model 310M base unit only	£ 835.00
Model 310M mono system	£ 885.00
Model 310M colour system	£1035.00
Model 310M + NEC multisync	£1319.00

Model 310M includes PC-emulator.

Atari ST series

Atari 520 STFM	£ 260.82
As above with mono monitor	£ 391.26
As above with colour monitor	£ 608.65
Atari 1040 ST-F	£ POA
with mono monitor	£ 565.00
with colour monitor	£ 782.00
MEGA ST 2 MByte	£ 869.50
MEGA ST 4 MByte	£1126.08
ATARI SM125 12" mono hi-res	£ 130.42
ATARI 12" low-res colour	£ 260.00
ATARI 12" med-res colour	£ 347.82

Commodore Amiga

Amiga 500	£ 434.79
Amiga 500 + colour	£ 739.08
Amiga 2000	£1040.00
Amiga 2000 + colour	£1325.00

Plus a massive range of Atari and Amiga add-ons, software and books.

Kaypro

PC mono pack (DD)	£ 899.00
PC colour pack (DD)	£1099.00
PC 30 mono pack (30Mb HD)	£1159.00
PC 30 colour pack (30Mb HD)	£1399.00
286i Model A (1.2Mb FD, 512k)	£ 949.00
286i Model C (20Mb HD, 640k)	£1399.00
286i Model C Mono	£1499.00
286i Model C Colour	£1699.00
286i Model C+ (40Mb HD, 640k)	£1599.00
286i Model C+ Mono	£1699.00
286i Model C+ Colour	£1899.00
386 Model A (640k)	£2199.00
386 Model E/40 (40Mb HD, 2Mb)	£3299.00
386 Model E/130 (130Mb HD)	£4599.00

Opus PCs

PC III SF Mono (256k, SD)	£ 499.00
PC III SF EGA (256k, SD)	£ 799.00
PC III TF Mono (768k, DD)	£ 699.00
PC III TF EGA (768k, DD)	£ 999.00
PC III HD Mono (30 Mb)	£ 995.00
PC III HD EGA (30 Mb)	£1295.00
PC 5 AT Mono (30Mb HD)	£1295.00
PC 5 AT EGA (30Mb HD)	£1595.00

Tandon

PCX/M (DD, 14" MD)	£ 738.00
PCX/C (DD, 14" ECD)	£1064.00
PCX20/M (SD, 20Mb HD, MD)	£ 999.00
PCX20/C (SD, 20Mb HD, ECD)	£1315.00
PCA20/M (SD, 20Mb HD, MD)	£1370.00
PCA20/C (SD, 20Mb HD, ECD)	£1710.00
PCA30/M (SD, 30Mb HD, MD)	£1750.00
PCA30/C (SD, 30Mb HD, ECD)	£2055.00
PCA40/M (SD, 40Mb HD, MD)	£1880.00
PCA40/C (SD, 40Mb HD, ECD)	£2220.00
PCA70/M (SD, 70Mb HD, MD)	£2470.00
PCA70/C (SD, 70Mb HD, ECD)	£2790.00
Target 20 Mono	£1450.00
Target 20 EGA	£1790.00
Target 40 Mono	£1975.00
Target 40 EGA	£2315.00

Printers

Amstrad DMP-2000	£ 156.48
Amstrad DMP-3160	£ 173.04
Cltizen 120D	£ 150.00
Cltizen MSP-20	£ 286.85
Epson LX-86	£ 199.00
Epson LQ-800	£ 475.00
Epson GQ-3500 Laser	£1458.00
NEC P6	£ POA
NEC P7	£ POA
NEC P5 XL	£ POA
NEC P9 XL	£ POA
Panasonic KX1081	£ 173.00
Panasonic KX1082	£ 216.00
Panasonic KX1083	£ 319.00
Star NL-10	£ 216.52
Star NB-24	£ 499.00

All prices exclude VAT and are correct at time of going to press

We also stock:
Epson PC's
Sharp and Zenith Portables

MIGHTY MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXHIBITION
Reynolds Building, UMIST, Manchester. March 9th.
Normal Admission £3.00

Major distributors will be participating in the exhibtion by displaying and demonstrating a wide range of business computers, software and peripherals. Applications ranging from Desktop Publishing, networked accounting to portable computing will be covered in detail.

Please apply for free complimentary tickets.

Export Orders Welcome:
We exported to over 60 countries in 1986.

After Sales Support:
Full support is given to products bought from us including the full installation of selected items of software and hardware.

Easy Access:
Located near to M6, M56, M602 and M62 motorway network.

Bulletin Board System (NetMail 510/129):
Use our OPUS bulletin board to request prices, quotations by using message area 9. Also holds P.D. software. Use shop's normal line (061-224 8117) ONLY out of office hours.

Postage and Packing.
Free delivery anywhere in the U.K. for orders over £100.

Return this coupon today to receive a full price list.

Please send to:
Dept. , Mighty Micro, Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, M14 6WL.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ **Post Code**_____

PC/AT COMPATIBLES

BREAKING THE PRICE BARRIER!!!
MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM USING HIGHEST QUALITY JAPANESE PRODUCTS

15MHZ AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE NOW
20MB/AT with transputer board **£2250**
NEW LOW PRICES

386

INTEL 80386 16 MHz. 512KB RAM. 1.2MB FD SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS, HERCULES CARD, EXTENDED KEYBOARD, 8 EXPANSION SLOTS, S1-163 **1350.00**

CAS 80386 16 MHz, 1MB RAM +64K CACHE, 1.2MB FD, 20 MB HARD DISK, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS, HERCULES CARD, EXTENDED KEYBOARD, 8 EXPANSION SLOTS, S1-20 **£1650.00**

CAS 386-20 MHz, 1MB RAM +64K CACHE 20MB HD. 1.2MB FD SERIAL and PARALLEL PORTS, HERCULES CARD, EXTENDED KEYBOARD, 8 EXPANSION SLOTS SI-25, Landmark = 30 **£1980.00**

ALL SYSTEMS ARE EXPANDABLE 104 MB ON motherboard & INCLUDE MONOCHROME MONITOR & MONOGRAPHICS CARD
ADD £345 FOR EGA UPGRADE 4 MB RAM
Memory upgrades, tape streamers are available.
Price on request.

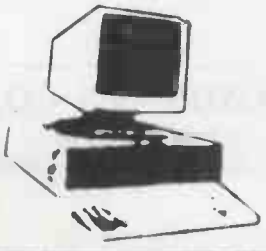
PC/XT £280
PC/XT. 20MB.
MONITOR TTL £580

★ 8088/V20 ★ 640k
★ "NEC" FLOPPY DRIVE ★ "SERIAL/PARALLEL" PRINTER PORT
★ HERCULES GRAPHICS DISPLAY ADAPTOR ★ KEYBOARD NUMS + CAPS LOCK ★ 8 SLOTS ★ FLAT SCREEN MONITOR

AT/TURBO £590
WITH 20MB
MONITOR £890

★ DYNAMIC SPEED CONTROL ★
★ 80286 6/8/12 MHZ ★ 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1M
★ LEGAL BIOS ★ FLOPPY DRIVE 1.2M ★
★ PRINTER PORT ★ GRAPHICS DISPLAY ADAPTOR ★
★ AT STYLE KEYBOARD WITH SEPARATE CURSOR PAD ★

286 Plasma EGA Laptop £1950
EPSON LX800 £160, LCD 20MB AT £1080, LCD 20MB XT £880.
ALL SYSTEMS ARE TOTALLY COMPATIBLE
HI REST TTL MONITOR £699 20 MB HARD DISK £299
BILINGUAL SYSTEMS EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
12 MONTHS WARRANTY AND SUPPORT INCLUDED PRICES EXCLUDING V.A.T.



All items are in stock and available now.

FOR ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT

C.A.S. COMPUTER POINT LTD
51a DARTMOUTH ROAD, LONDON SE23
TEL: 01-291 5777. FAX NO: 01-291 4837
TLX 8952387 ANSWER G

Apricot — THING OF THE PAST?

Not for us...

We are still operating a full service for users of "generic" Apricots. We produce new software, and continue to support the old. 100,000 Apricot customers can't be wrong! If you are one of them, make the most of your **PC, Xi, Xen, F2, F10 or Portable.** Ask for our information sheet and discover why we have never been busier.

Here are a few clues:

ACOLYTE	A suite of memory resident utilities, key configuration, printer problem-solver, etc.
LOG	Appointments database.
ASD	Ansible SuperWriter Disk: the complete Apricot accessory disk.
WORDPERFECT	We supply the latest Apricot version, discounted, supported
PARAGON	Our own WordPerfect utilities... exclusive!
MAILER	Converts your world processor into an address and labelling database.
PUBLIC DOMAIN	We offer a full library of software — games, rare utilities, arcane documents files — and charge only for copying.

And if you're yielding to the inevitable and have recently bought an IBM clone... our latest package is **APE**, the Ansible Apricot Emulator! This runs most Apricot software: the 'Super' pack, Turbo Pascal, dBase II, Wordstar, etc.

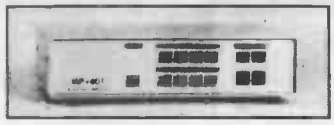
We publish a regular information news-sheet for Apricot users, plus much more! Full details in our brochure and price list.

ANSIBLE INFORMATION LTD

94 London Road, Reading
Berkshire RG1 5AU **Tel: 0672 62576**

S L DATA

4 INTO 1 AUTOMATIC PRINTER SHARER

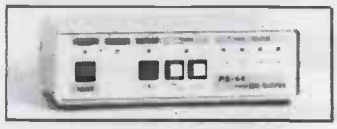
£95  **£95**

MP/MS401 Autoswitch £95 MP/MS801 Autoswitch £146

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

DS25/DP36 2 way	£27	DS25/DP36 3 way	£43
DS25/DP36 4 way	£45	DS25/DP36 x/over	£49

PRINTER BUFFER 64K



PB64	£105	PB256	£180
PB64-2	£139	PB256-2	£199

Computer cables (2 metre) – others available
36m-25m £10.50 25m-25m £10.50 36m-36m £12.50

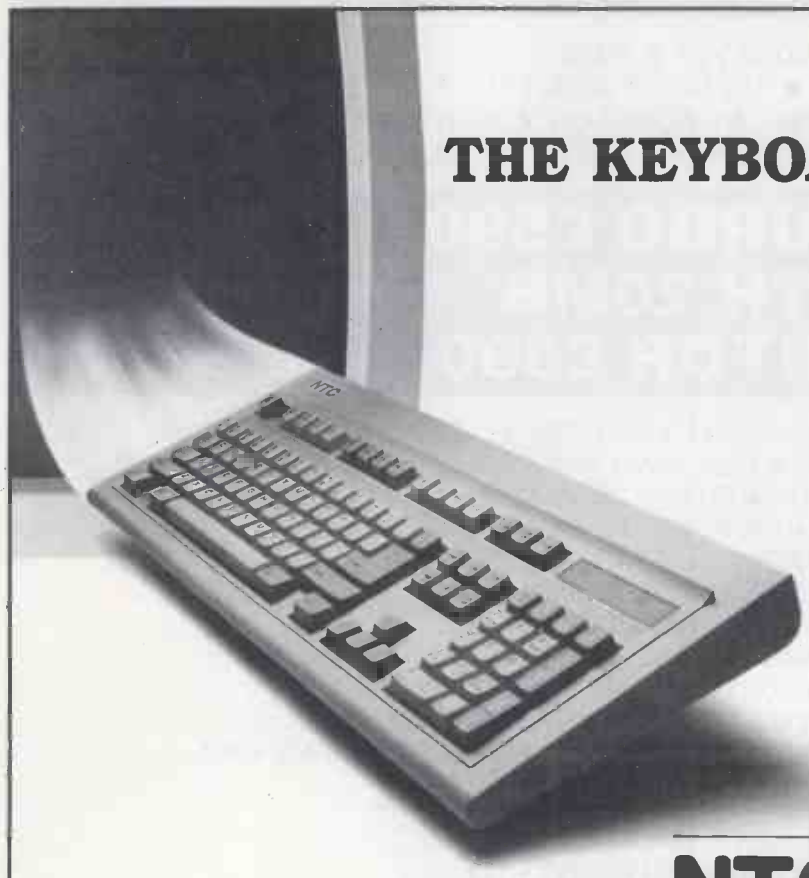
Add £3.50 p&p + 15% VAT to UK orders

Trade and Educational enquiries welcome

S L DATA Ltd

Miswell Suite
Tring House
77/81 High Street
Tring, Herts HP23 4AB

TEL: 0442 890205
0442 890302
TX: 826715 AERO G
FAX: (044282) 7272



NTC:
THE KEYBOARD SPECIALISTS

Our dedication shows in the final product. Nan Tan Keyboards are a pleasure to use, and last a long time. They feature keyswitches made in Japan by Omron and Alps. We offer several types of keyboards for XT and AT compatibles -- chances are there's a Nan Tan keyboard that's ideal for you.

NTC **NAN TAN COMPUTER CO.**

No. 17 YUN-CHI RD., TAIPEI 10541, TAIWAN
TEL: (02)765-1222 (10 LINES), 767-3121 (8 LINES)
TELEX 21659 NTCCO
FAX: 886-2-7651229

BUFFERED SMART SWITCHES

• BOTH PRINTERS PRINTING DIFFERENT DOCUMENTS SIMULTANEOUSLY •
• SOFTWARE CONTROL • OVERRIDE SWITCH • RESET & MULTIPLE COPY FUNCTION • EXPANDABLE • SIMULTANEOUS DATA INPUT • AUTO SELECT •
ACS - AUTO COMPUTER SELECT • SI - SIMULTENAOUS INPUT • C - COPY • SPS - SOFTWARE PRINTER SELECT

CENTRONICS

PB-DP (64K) £249 • 1 Centronics input and 2 output soft select with 64K buffer expandable to 256K. • C/SPS
PB-4-2 (256K) £365 • 4 Centronics input and 2 output with 256K buffer. ACS/C/SPS
PB-6-2 (256K) £545 • 6 Centronics input and 2 output with 256K buffer. ACS/SI
PB-7-1 (256K) £495 • 7 Centronics input and 1 output with 256K buffer. ACS/SI

SERIAL

SB-4-2 (256K) £445 • 4 Serial input and 2 serial output with 16K buffer at each input & a total of 256K memory. ACS/SI/C/SPS
SB-7-1 (512K) £695 • 7 Serial input and 1 serial output with buffer at each input and a total of 512K memory expandable to 1MB. ACS/SI
SB-7-1 (1MB) £735

UNIVERSAL BUFFER

• SERIAL & PARALLEL INPUT AND OUTPUT • X ON AND X OFF SOFT AND DTR HARD HANDSHAKE • CENTRONICS • 2 FRONT PANEL T SWITCH INPUT AND OUTPUT • COPY • RESET • EXPANDABLE TO 256K •

UB (64K) £220
UB (256K) £250

SMART AUTOMATIC SWITCHES

• AUTO COMPUTER SELECT • SERVICE • REQUEST LED INDICATION • MANUAL OVERRIDE SWITCH • UNSERVICED COMPUTER RECEIVES BUSY •

CENTRONICS

IPS4A (25pin) £150 • 4 Parallel input and 1 parallel output
IPS8A (25pin) £200 • 8 Parallel input and 1 parallel output

SERIAL

V24-4A £180 • 4 Serial input and 1 serial output
V24-8A £230 • 8 Serial input and 1 serial output

INTELLIGENT PRINTER BUFFERS

• SELF-TEST FUNCTION • BUFFER/PRINTER READY INDICATOR • BUFFER RAM STATUS INDICATOR • RESET AND MULTIPLE COPY FUNCTION • BUFFER BYPASS SWITCH •

PB (64) £140 • 1 Centronics input and 1 Centronics output with 64K buffer
PB-2 (64) £185 • Above with 2 way manual switch to connect 2 micros to 1 printer or vice versa
PB (256) £190 • 1 Centronics input and 1 Centronics output
PB-2 (256) £235 • Above with 2 way manual switch to connect 2 micros to 1 printer or vice versa

ACCESSORIES

KSM 101 RS232 Serial to parallel converter with PSU £65.00
KSM102 RS232 25 pin D type Gender Changer (M/M – F/F) shielded £10.00
KSM103 RS232 Serial – Surge Protector – M/F shielded £20.00
KSM 104 Parallel to serial RS232 converter with PSU £70.00
KSM105 36 Pin centronics gender changer (M/M - F/F) ribbon £10.00
KSM108 Data Flow Booster – Centronics £40.00
KSM109 Data Flow Booster – Serial RS232 – V24 £50.00
KSM110 Multi-Link Switch Selectable Serial RS232 cable £24.00

CUSTOM CABLE-MAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Add postage Switches £3 50. Buffer £5 00 each. & cable £0·75 each · 15°₀ VAT

KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD
U14, Acton Business Centre,
School Road, London NW10 6TD
Telephone. 01-965 1684/1804 Telex 8813271 GECOMS G

keyzone

Access VISA

BONDWELL MASTER DEALER
OFFICIAL DEALERS ★ AMIGA ★ AMSTRAD ★ ATARI

COMPUTERS

Amstrad PCs with FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE from 399.00
Amstrad PCW9512 with Daisywheel Printer 499.00
AMIGA 2000 1Mb RAM & Colour Mon 1,089.00
AMIGA 500 + dPaint + MORE! 399.13
AMIGA 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Mon + MORE 607.83
AMIGA 500 + Philips 8852 Hi Res Mon 621.74
Atari 1040STF 390.43
Atari 1040STF Mono System 477.39
Atari 520STFM + Demo Disks 233.91
Atari 520STFM Mono System + Demo Disks 346.96
Bondwell 8s Laptop 512K RAM 720K Drive Supertwist LCD 699.00
Bondwell 38-2 Professional PC Clock/Cal 4.77/8MHz 599.00
Bondwell 38-3 as above with 20 Mb Winchester 899.00
SBC FD Twin Floppy 640K HDA/CGA Clock/Calendar 559.00
SBC FD Twin Floppy + 32Mb Hard Card 819.00
SBC 286AT 20Mb Drive 1Mb RAM 8 Expansion Slots 1,199.00
Psion Organiser CM 8K RAM 79.00
Psion Organiser XP expandable to 128 Kb RAM 109.00
Psion Hardware/Software Add-ons PHONE

PRINTERS

Citizen 1200 Dot Matrix 120/25cps (parallel or Commodore) 143.48
Okimate 20 Colour Printer for PC 159.00
Okimate 20 Full Graphics Colour Printer for Amiga 173.04
Star LC10 NEW with 8 Fonts (Colour options avail) 173.04
NEC P2200 NEW 24 pin 168/56cps 303.48

MONITORS

Atari High Res Mono Monitor 119.00
Philips 8833 14" Col RGB/Comp Med Res Stereo 216.52
Philips BM7502 Green 12" Comp Video + Sound 71.30
Philips BM7522 Amber 12" Comp Video + Sound 81.74

DISKS DRIVES

A2010 Internal 3.5" Disk Drive 169.00
A2092 29 Mb PC Hard Disk Drive 399.00
Atari 0.5 Mb Disk Drive – Whilst Stocks Last 99.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disk for Atari ST 468.70
Cumana CSA354 1Mb Disk Drive for Atari ST 123.00
Cumana CAX354 Disk Drive for Amiga 117.39
Scribecard 32Mb Hard Disk Card 279.00

ACCESSORIES

A2052 2 Mb RAM Expansion Card 329.00
A2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 2.25" Drive 399.00
Amiga 500 512K RAM & Battery Backed Clock 86.91
PEP Smart Printer Buffer 256Kb 99.95
PC Multifunc Card – RS232 + Clock/Cal 86.95
PC Monographics Card – Hercules Compatible 86.95
Surge Protector 4-way Distrib Unit 14.95
Uninterruptable PSU (Typical 5 Mins Backup) 199.00

SOFTWARE (Examples)

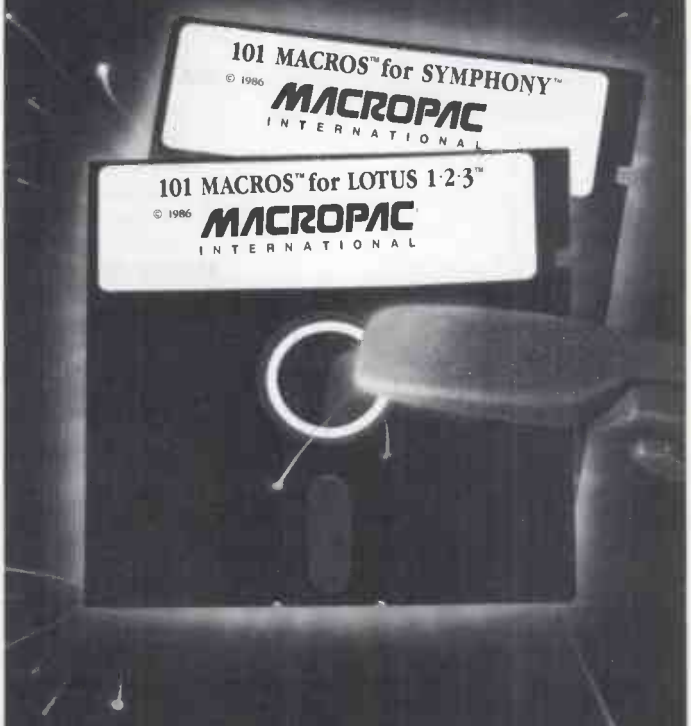
Supercalc 3.1 49.00
Reflex for Amstrad PC1512 49.00
Sage PC Planner (123 Clone) 86.91
Tas Plus Relational Database 92.00

Please add 15% VAT to above prices
CARRIAGE £8, EXPRESS DELIVERY £12. Software & Small Items FREE.

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks, YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am–7pm)

CAUTION! THESE DISKS ARE HOT!!



. . . Two white hot packages from Macropac which immediately increase the efficiency and speed of every type of Lotus 1.2.3 and Symphony user – from total novice to complete expert.

Each disk contains 101 macros – tips and shortcuts which are almost magical in the time they save – that allow you to

- ***Add word processing facilities including word-wrap***
- ***Set up and maintain data bases with one command***
- ***Create special graphics and slide shows***
- ***Add a 'pop up' note pad, calculator and appointment calendar***
- ***Add menu-driven formulas and maths functions***

AND 95 other indispensable short cuts, utilities and keystroke savers to multiply the power of your spreadsheet. In fact, as PC Magazine put it 'You should buy this. Hot stuff.' FREE BONUS – 22 FREE files and extra useful tips included for limited period only.

ORDER TODAY — *30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE EACH ONLY* £39.95 + VAT

Please send me: 101 Macros for Lotus 1.2.3 ☐ *101 Macros for Symphony* ☐
I enclose a cheque made out to Macropac International for £45.94 to cover the cost of disk, instruction manual, VAT and P & P ☐ *Please invoice my company* ☐

PCW/2

NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
ADDRESS
TEL

MACROPAC INTERNATIONAL 6 Clanfield Ride, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey GU17 0JH. Tel: (0276) 33542

Lotus 1.2.3 and Symphony are registered trade marks of the Lotus Development Corp.

Quality is key for MICRO MARK Computers

BABY – 386 MAIN BOARD

- 32 bit CPU-386
- Dual speed-8MHz or 16MHz (20MHz, 25MHz), switchable by keyboard.
- 32 bit memory configurations: 2M, 4M, 8M, 10M, 16M.
- Relocation of system BIOS and EGA BIOS to 32 bit RAM.
- On board rechargeable battery for Real Timer Clock.
- 8 I/O slots – 2 eight slots, 4 sixteen bit slots, 2 thirty two bit slots
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math Coprocessor.
- Three Programable Timer.
- Seven DMA Channels
- Sixteen Interrupts
- Selectable DMS Clock.
- Fits in XT, baby AT and AT case.

BABY – 286 MAIN BOARD

- Intel 80286 CPU-10MHz/12MHz Dual speed-6 MHz or 12MHz (8MHz or 16MHz), Keyboard and Hardware switchable.
- 4MB memory (1MB DRAM)/1MB memory (41256 DRAM) switchable
- Base memory-640KB and 512KB switch.
- Real-Time clock with built in rechargeable battery.
- Lotus/Intel EMS compatible.

BABY AT MAIN BOARD

- 80286 CPU-10MHz/12MHz
- Speed by 6/8/10/12MHz
- 1MB capacity (640K/384K) or capacity (512K/512K) configuration
- Real-Time clock with built in rechargeable battery.
- Lotus/Intel EMS compatible.
- Serial, 2 parallel ports built in. 4MB DRAM on board.

FOR DETAIL, PLEASE CONTACT:
MICROMARK CO., LTD.
Manufacturer & Exporter
P.O.BOX: 30-415 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-3926489, 886-2-3926298
FAX: 886-2-3949737 TELEX: 29721 MIMARK

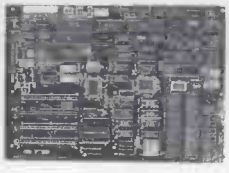
IBM PC/XT/AT IS REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHIEN CORP.
MS-DOS AND GWBASIC ARE TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT

NEW PRESENTATION FROM FULLINK:

Introducing three innovative new products to make your computer. more functional as well as more streamlined. Our products give you new options in computing, opening up limitless possibllities.

I. 3 IN 1 MAIN BOARD MAIN BORAD + MULTI I/O + DISPLAY

- CPU and memory control system
  a. 8088-1 CPU
  b. M1101 gate array
  c. 4.77/10 MHz speed (switchable)
  d. RAM: expandable to 640K Byte
  e. ROM: 8KB for BIOS, 32KB for user
  f. 8087 coprocessor option
  g. Key lock
- Hercules/MGA or color display port.
- Tow RS232 serial port. (COM2 option)
- One printer port. Game port.
- Light pen port. Real time clock.
- Floppy driver adaptor on board.



FK-1001

II. VOICE MODEM CARD

- Hayes SmartModem command compatible
- Voice Port. Compatible with CCITT V.21/V.22 and bell 103/212A
- Full or half duplex 300/1200 bps
  (One smart telephone answer machine program will be given for free)

VM-102

And by using simple basic program on our card, you can also develop other powerful & marvelous functions, such as:

- Telephone reservation
- Telephone operator
- Vocal security guard system
- Remote control system

III. LOGITERMINAL

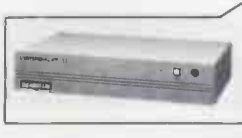
- 12 programmable function keys
- Emulation ADM3A, TVI 925, VT100 ANSI selected by DIP switch
- PC/AT Terminal compatible

We bring new dimensions to the conventional terminal: with your PC keyboard and PC monochrome monitor, our products work wonders.

Distributor & Agent Wanted

£280 ≠ £168=

+



+

LOGITERMINAL KT-111

MANUFACTURED BY:
FULLINK COMPUTER CO., LTD.
5TH-FL., NO.145
CHUNG SHAN N. RD., SEC 1
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02)5631686 5313252
TLX: 24702 BEST YUAN
FAX: 886-2-5611603

PC/AT, VT100, TVI925 ADM3A SMARTMODEM ARE MANUFACTURING REGISTED TRADE MARK

ADMICRA
An AAAA Company

AUTOCAD · MISSION TECHNOLOGIES · Tandon · AMSTRAD · FACTS · Roland DG · TAXAN

AUTHORISED DEALER

AUTOCAD SYSTEMS

LEVEL 1 SYSTEM	£1799	Opus PCIII HD Mono, 8087, mouse Basic Autocad, Hitachi 672×D plotter
LEVEL 2 SYSTEM	£4449	Opus PCV EGA, 80287, Optical Mouse, Autocad ADE3, Roland 885 plotter
LEVEL 3 SYSTEM	£9195	Mission 386 (2Mb Ram) VGA (800×600) 80387, Summagraphics digitiser, Autocad ADE3, HP7570 A1 plotter

DTP SYSTEMS

LEVEL 1 SYSTEM	£2499	Opus PCIII HD Mono, mouse GEM DTp, Epson GQ3500 laser
LEVEL 2 SYSTEM	£4399	Opus PCV, Wyse 700 monitor Optical mouse, Ventura DTP HP Laserjet II
LEVEL 3 SYSTEM	£7399	Mission 386 (2Mb Ram). Viking 1 19" monitor, optical mouse, Ventura DTP, PC Paintbrush, Superfast Laser Canon IX12 Scanner

All systems supplied fully configured and tested, with all necessary cables etc.
The above are some examples from the wide range of available systems. Please call for details

PRINTER PROMOTIONS

Panasonic 1081	£149
Star LC10	£189
Epson LX800	£199
Epson FX800/1000	£319/£399
Epson EX800/1000	£399/£539
Epson LQ850/1050	£459/£619
NEC P2200	£319
Quendata 1120	£169
Juki 6100	£259
Epson GQ3500 Laser	£1345
HP Laserjet II	£1795
Canon 1 × 12 Scanner	£699

SHEETFEDERS ACOUSTIC HOODS & PRINTER BUFFERS

Please call for prices and details

MODEMS

Dataflex Stradcom V22 Hayes	£149
Miracle WS4000	£135

CONTINUOUS STATIONER

11" × 9½" (2000)	£9.95
12" × 9¼" 60gm (2000)	£12.99
A4 70gm MP (2000)*	£14.95
A4 85gm MP (1000)*	£9.30
11" × 14½" PMP (2000)*	£11.95

11" × 14½] WF (2000)* £13.50

Multipart — please call

Delivery £2.85 (fixed) + £1 per box. Extra £1 pr order for items marked*

CONTINUIOUS LABELS

70mm × 36mm	£2 (fixed) + £2.75/1000
89mm × 36mm	£2 (fixed) + £2.95/1000

Delivery £1.95 (fixed)

UPGRADES

20/30 Mb HD & controller	£219/£239
30Mb Hardcard	£249
Dataflex AT Rambank (2Mb)	£419
80386 Motherboard for XT	£999
8087/80287	£99/£139

PLOTTERS·DIGITISERS·MICE

Logimouse Plus	£69
Mouse System PC Mouse	£99
Microsoft Mouse	£129
Summa Bit pad +	£319
Summasketch 12" × 12"	£395
Cherry A3 Digitiser	£449
Hiachi 672XD A3 plotter	£459
Roland 880 A3 (free buffer)	£649
Roland 885 A3	£749
Roland DPX 2200 incl stand	£2795
HP7570 A1 Plotter	£3395

RIBBONS

Epson FX80/800	£2.49
Epson FX 100/1000	£3.75
Juki 6100 SS	£1.15
Diablo HT II	£2.29
Shinwa/M Tally MT80	£3.79
Canon/Kaga	£3.99
Qume MS4	£2.65
Imagewriter 1	£3.35

LASER TONER CARTRIDG

Epson GQ3500	£16.95
Canon/HP Series I	£69.95
Canon/HP Series II	£79.95

PRINTWHEELS from £4.49

Delivery 95p any quantity ribbons, printwheels or toner cartridges.

PRINTER STAND £11.95

ACCOUNTS SYSTEMS

Budget SAGE AND COMPSOFT systems.
Powerful single and multi-user MICROFACTS and UNIFACTS systems.
Please call for details.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Supercalc 4	£212
VP Planner	£59
VP Info	£59
Wordstar Prof 4	£209
Wordstar 2000 release red	£239
General Cadd incl mouse	£159
Turbo Pascal 4	£49
Autosketch	£59

APRICOT ADD ONS

512k Memory Board	£119
20Mb Hard Disk	£695
Hi Res Mono monitor for portable	£109

DISKS-POST FREE 100%

Prices for one box of 10. All extra boxes 10% EXTRA DISCOUNT.

DYSAN	SONY
£10.90	£9.90
£13.90	£12.90
£16.90	£15.90
£17.90	£17.90

ADMICRA SPECIAL — Top quality branded DS/DS DS/DD £9.90

Sony 3.5" SS	£14.90	£16.90
Amsoft 3" CF2		£24.90

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

40 3½" disks	£6.95
70 5¼" disks	£8.95

ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LTD 1ST/2ND FLOORS
40, HIGH ROAD, BEESTON NOTTINGHAM NG9 2JP Tel: 0602 252627

ADMICRA
An AAAA Company

RELATIONAL DATABASE

How to write your own software without the help of a programmer.

TAS Plus just made it faster, easier and cheaper to build database applications. It is a tool for anyone that wants to enter, store, display, report and manipulate information quickly and easily. TAS Plus combines the power of a relational database with the ease of a screen painter and a program generator. Then TAS Plus adds a runtime compiler that produces lightning fast code that outperforms all databases we know of. For just £99 look at what TAS Plus gives you:—

- ***Relational Database***
- ***Screen Painter***
- ***Program Generator***
- ***Report Generator***
- ***Database Browser***
- ***Source Code Editor***
- ***4th Generation Lanaguage***
- ***Runtime Compiler***
- ***350 Page Tutorial and Reference Manual***

"If you can not find a commercial package to suit your organisation, then most certainly this must be one of the first places to start looking in order to produce a system of your own"

writes Jo Stork in the June 87 issue of Personal Computing with the Amstrad and produced "an impressively looking, well tested system using 5 files and requiring 20 programs inside 12 hours". (Reprints available on request)

Stop Evaluating!	
dBase III	*£595*
Dataflex	*£575*
DataEase	*£545*
Delta4	*£545*
Paradox 2	*£595*
RBase V	*£545*
TAS Plus	***£99***

TAS Plus, for both Novice and Professional Programmer

TAS is fast and easy to learn. The excellent 350-page tutorial and reference manual will teach you how to develop your first application on day 1 and create new programs in as little as 20 minutes. Even if you have never programmed before.

Just "paint" the screen the way you want and the Program Generator writes the program for you. Custom reports are just as easy. When you have created your first dastabase applications, the database browser and report generator allow you to retrieve the information quickly and print it to screen for a quick preview, direct to the printer, or to disk for subsequent word processing.

Step-by-step you will learn how to use the totally automated, syntax checking source code editor which even tells you on which page in the manual to get more help. And expand your programs to support multiple files and screens and add the "professional" features such as your own pull-down menus and TAS windows to make your software look like it would have cost thousands to develop. (We're the only database that can do this.)

TAS Plus can display 128 colour combinations and all IBM graphic characters. Your programs can have extensive calculations and even get at or set the system time and date. TAS Plus will show you how to produce programs that are better looking with on-line help and more user-friendly features than even the very expensive "professional" software.

And finally, when it comes down to the speed of writing and more importantly, running your applications (because that's what you do every day) you will find that the compiled code makes it load, read and write data quicker than any other database. And if you already have dBase III, TAS Plus can read and write those files as well. Now, you must agree that's respectable at any price. At £99 it's a must!

TAS Plus Developer's Version includes utility source code.

TAS Plus at £99 is suitable for almost everyone. The Developer's Version at £199 is for those that program professionally, (An upgrade pack is available for £135.) It has additional features and commands for developing applications which may be quite enormous in size. In addition to the TAS Source Code Editor, programs can also be created and maintained using an ASCII editor like NewWord or WordStar.

And note that all TAS utilities are written in TAS Developer's Version. ***No other database or procedural language is only remotely capable of this.***

And the source code is included. This source code will show you how to write a program generator or a report generator, what techniques are used in the screen painter and the database browser etc.

Multi-User Developer's Version:

This costs £349 and supports file/record locking and runs on all MS-Net/DOS 3.x compatible networks incl. Token Ring, PC-Net, Novell, DNA, Northstar etc.

System Requirements:

TAS Plus and TAS Plus Developers Version run on any IBM PC, XT, AT or PS/2 compatible computer system including the AMSTRAD 1512 and 1640. TAS needs 512KB RAM and at least two floppy disk drives but we recommend a hard disk for development. Run-time applications will run excellent on single floppy systems.

Send for more information. Order from your local dealer. If in difficulty phone us on 01-874 6511 with Access or VISA card information or send cheque for £115 (incl. £1.00 towards P&P & VAT) payable to **MEGATECH** at the address below for 1st Class same-day despatch.

TAS Plus Technical Features:
(Developers version in brackets)

- TAS programs compile down to intermediate machine code for superfast loading and execution. TAS itself is written in Assembler for optimum efficiency.
- TAS uses high-speed B-Tree file access with built-in multi-company filing system. It handles 16 (32) simultaneous open files and each file can be accessed using up to 16 (32) keys.
- TAS has excellent array handling and string manipulation. Max. field size is 254 characters and max. number of array elements is 255.
- It supports 10,000 fields per record up to a max. record size of 10,000 characters.
- Each file may have up to 65,000 (17 million) records.
- A central data dictionary holds all data file structures in one place.
- All reports may at runtime be forced or selectively printed to screen (for a quick preview), to disk (for WP) or to the printer.
- Read and write 1 (3) ASCII files with fixed or variable length records and quote/comma delimited format (WordStar MailMerge).
- Automatically convert dBase III to TAS and TAS to dBase III data files.
- File types are alphanumeric, numeric, time and short/long European/US date and any field can be an array field.
- 4th Generation procedural language provides an incredible, but easy to learn, 85+ commands including IF, DO, WHILE, FOR/NEXT, GOTO,GOSUB, ON etc. with more than 200 options.
- Up to 9 (32 for Developer) individual screens and report formats per program.
- Full arithmetic including time and date arithmetic is supported (add and subtract times or dates and get the results in minutes or days)
- Numeric fields are stored in BCD format which saves space. Numbers may be up to 20 digits with up to 8 decimal places.
- Powerful TRAP command "traps" all function keys, numeric keypad and file Input/Output.
- From within TAS you can run other TAS programs, run non-TAS program and execute DOS commands.
- Even from within programs you can initialize, rename, restructure and delete files and calculate file sizes.
- Totally automated "idiot-proof" syntax-checking source code editor. Create your own pull-down menus and up to 10 overlapping windows.
- Up to 128 colour combinations, all IBM graphics, video highlight/normal/reverse and powerful scroll and wrap commands.
- User definable print control characters, full function key access and control.
- TAS Plus is supplied on 2 (3) floppy disks as a license to use on a single machine. It is not copy protected.

TAS Plus is also distributed by GEM Distribution 0279 442842, NEWSTAR Software 0277 220573
Phone these distributors for your local TAS Plus Relational Database dealer.
All prices quoted are excluding VAT.

MEGATECH *Ref: PCW12*
111-113 Wandsworth High Street
London SW18 4HY
Tel: 01-874 6511
Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G)

PACKARD BELL

HIGH LEVEL PC's FOR LOW LEVEL PRICES

A GREAT AMERICAN TRADITION CONTINUES

VX88

POWER
SPEED
PERFORMANCE
RELIABILITY
SUPERIOR VALUE

12 MONTHS FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

VX88 SPECIAL PRICES

WITH 20MB ONLY £725
WITH 40MB ONLY £895
WITH 60MB ONLY £1195
12" MONO MONITOR ADD£90
14" MONO MONITOR ADD £120

PB286

SPECIFICATIONS:

VX88, small footprint, 5/8MHz, 640k RAM, 360k floppy, parallel/serial on M/board, mono + colour graphics on M/board, MS DOS 3.2, GW-Basic.

PB286, 6/10MHz, 640k RAM, 1.2Mb floppy, parallel/serial port, enhanced keyboard, MS DOS 3.2, GW-Basic.

FOR VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES ON 15MHz PB286, 386 BASED MACHINE AND COMPUTER PERIPHERALS PLEASE CONTACT US.

PB286-10 SPECIAL PRICES

WITH 20MB, 55ms ONLY £1215
WITH 40MB, 40ms ONLY £1275
WITH 44MB, 28ms ONLY £1595
WITH 72MB, 28ms ONLY £1795

For other configurations and monitors please call.

CALL NOW ON 01-842 0071

CAL-ABCO - *OVER 50 OFFICES WORLDWIDE*

CAL CIRCUITS-ABCO (UK) LIMITED SPENDALE HOUSE, THE RUNWAY, SOUTH RUISLIP, MIDDX. HA4 6SE Tel: 01-842 0071 Fax: 01-841 3891 Telex 295441

PART EXCHANGE YOUR BBC FOR ANYTHING WE CARRY IN STOCK

Allowances from £75 (non-working) to £200 (late model - DFS Machine).

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	£189.00
SS Feeder	£75.00
FX800	£299.00
SS Feeder	£139.00
FX1000	£439.00
SS Feeder	£139.00
EX800	£399.00
SS Feeder	£148.00
EX1000	£545.00
SS Feeder	£198.00
Colour Ribbon	£18.00
Colour Option	£55.00
LQ500	£299.00
SS Feeder	£75.00
LQ850	£499.00
SS Feeder	£155.00
LQ1050	£699.00
SS Feeder	£179.00
LQ2500	£789.00
SS Feeder	£198.00
SQ2500	£999.00
GQ3500 Laser	£1495.00
Data Products LZR 1230	£2490.00
Canon PW 1080A	£249.00
A55 132 col	£449.00
Serial Interface	£79.00
PJ 1080 Colour	£399.00
LPB-8 Series 2 Laser	£1649.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	£279.00
Serial Interface	£59.00
SS Feeder	£199.00
Tractor Unit	£159.00
6200	£449.00
6300	£699.00
6500	£799.00
National Panasonic Matrix	
KXP 1081	£149.00
KXP 3131	£245.00
Brother Daisywheel	
HR15	£275.00
HR20	£349.00
RS232 Serial Interface + 2k Buffer	£49.00
+ 8k Buffer	£89.00

Also available, Citizen, Star

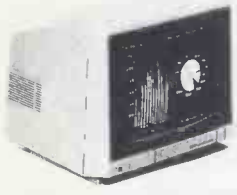
SPECIAL OFFER

Acorn/Philips Medium Resolution Colour Monitor. Suitable for BBC B, BBC Master, Acorn Archimedes, Atari and many other micros.

TTL RGB Input, Analogue RGB Input, Audion Input, Button to select green text, 12 months warranty.

Limited Number Only — **£199.00**

Ideal for 80 column word processing, and for colour graphics.



MONITORS

Microvitec 1431MS Std Res	£168.00
1431DS Std Res	£168.00
1431MS/AP	£219.00
1431DS/AP	£219.00
1451MS Med Res	£219.00
1451DS Med Res	£219.00
1451MS/AP	£249.00
1451DS/AP	£249.00
1441 High Res	£359.00
2030CS Std Res	£380.00
2040CS High Res	£685.00
1456/F12 CGA	£349.00
1322/S12 EGA	£449.00
Touchtech 501	£249.00
Tilt & Swivel	£19.00
Philips 7502 12" green	£69.00
7522 12" amber	£85.00
7542 12" white	£85.00
7513 12" green IBM	£99.00
7713 14" green IBM	£113.00
7723 14" amber IBM	£118.00
8833 14" colour	£249.00
8852 14" colour	£279.00
8873 14" EGA	£499.00
Taxan KX17	£75.00
KX12	£99.00
Acorn ADF32 Med Res colour	£199.00

PLOTTERS

Linear Graphics Plotmate	
A4 Parallel	£369.00
A4M Multi-interface	£429.00
A3 Parallel	£399.00
A3M Multi-Interface	£549.00
Houston Instruments	
EDMP 52 A2/A1 1 pen High Speed Intelligent Drum	£2978.00
EDMP 52MP A2/A1 14 pen High Speed Intelligent Drum	£3726.00

MODEMS

Miracle WS 2000 V21/23	£92.00
WS 2000 Auto Dial Card	£27.00
WS 2000 Auto Answer Card	£27.00
WS 2000 Ski Kit	£5.00
WS 2000 User Port Lead	£5.00
WS 4000 V21/23	£135.00
WS 3000 V21/23	£244.00
WS 3000 V22	£409.00
WS 300 V22 BIS	£537.00
(Comes complete with BBC Coms package and Data Lead).	
Pace/Nightingale Modem	£115.00
BBC/Commstar Software	£29.00

PCB DESIGN

- Professional PCB Layout using Racal RedCAD — no job too small
- EPLD Chips designed. (Erasable Programmable Logic Devices)
- 24 Hours turn round —

contact:- **Russell Clarke 0276-684715**

SATELLITE RECEIVING SYSTEMS

- Complete Systems from **£499**
- Satellite Decoder Boxes for Filmnet + Sky + BBC from **£299**

EURO MICRO

386/16 1Mb Ram, SIngle 1.2Mb floppy	£1995.00
286/10 1Mb Ram, Single 1.2 Mb floppy	£1295.00
Baby AT 1Mb Ram, Single 1.2 Mb floppy	£995.00
XT-Turbo 640k Ram, Single 360k floppy	£695.00

All complete with Monochrome Monitor, Keyboard Serial and parallel ports, and MS DOS V3.21

Add-on Hard Disks (including controller where necessary for XT-Turbo, 20Mb	£295.00
for Baby AT, 20Mb	£350.00
for 286/10 20Mb	£200.00
for 386/16 20Mb	£350.00
for 386/16 20Mb + cache	£495.00
Add-on floppy	
for XT-Turbo 360k	£65.00
for Baby AT, 286 and 386 1.2Mb	£95.00
Add-on Memory	
for 286/10 1Mb	£130.00
for 386/16 1Mb	£295.00
EGA Colour monitor	£395.00
EGA Card	£195.00

Euromicro PC reviews have said:

Which Computer — Startling Good Value	of 386
Which Computer — Best Buy	of 286
PC User — Excellent	of 386

SOFTWARE

Delta Professional	£399.00
Delta 4 Budget	£85.00
dBase III Plus	£399.00
PFS: Professional Filer	£199.00
Cardbox	£52.00
Cardbox Plus	£249.00
Wordperfect V4.2	£299.00
Junior Wordperfect	£86.00
Wordstar V3.4	£199.00
Wordstar Professional V4	£249.00
Wordstar 2000 re13	£299.00
Lotus 123 rel 2	£349.00
Lotus Symphony	£325.00
Psion Exchange	£325.00
Ability	£99.00
Logistix	£99.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£95.00
Sage Accountant	£135.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£165.00

ABOUT COMPSHOP

Compshop was established in 1978, and in the nine years of trading numbers among its customers BBC, BOCC, BP, British Aerospace, British Home Stores, British Leyland, BT, CBS, DEC, Ferodo, GEC, Hirst, ITT, ITN, Kodak, Logica, Marconi, Metal Box, MK Electric, Pilkington Glass, Radio Rentals, Rolls Royce, Saatchi and Saatchi, STC, STL, Texal Instruments, Thorn EMI, UDT and Zales.

PRICES EX—VAT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE RING FOR STOCK SITUATION BEFORE MAKING LONG JOURNEYS.

COMP SHOP LTD

•ESTABLISHED EDUCATION SUPPLIERS•
WITH APPROVED ACORN•AMSTRAD•CUMANA
MICROVITEC•EPSON•SERVICE CENTRES

RETAIL SHOPS

OPEN
10-7 • Mon-Fri
10-4 • Sat

COMPSHOP LTD

14 STATION ROAD,
NEW BARNET,
HERTS EN5 1QW
(NEAR BRITISH RAIL STATION)
SALES: 01-441-2922
TECHNICAL: 01-449 6596
TELEX: 298755 TELECOM G

INNOVATION HOUSE
ALBANY PARK
CAMBERLEY,
SURREY GU15 2PL
(BEHIND "PAYLESS")
SALES: 0276-29219
TECHNICAL: 0276-684715

COMP SHOP LTD

NEVER SLEEPS

24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

TELEPHONE: 0276-22677
01-441 2922 (Office Hours)

FAX: 0276-684716

MAIL ORDER PRICES MAY VARY IN RETAIL SHOPS

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW WITH CONFIDENCE
WE GUARANTEE TO MATCH PRICES OFFERED
THROUGH ANY OTHER SUPPLIER

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS

CARRIAGE ON ANY ITEM
POST £3.00
COURIER £10.00

BBC MASTER SERIES

Master 128	£369.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99.00
Master 512 upgrade	£199.00
Eprom Cartridge	£11.00
Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
Advanced Reference Manual	£19.95
View Manual	£10.00
ViewSheet Manual	£10.00
Disk Filing System User Guide	£5.00
Plynth for Master	£12.00
Joystick (switched)	£15.00

ACORNSOFT

View ROM	£37.00
ViewSheet ROM	£37.00
ViewStore ROM	£37.00
ViewSpell ROM	£29.00
GXR Grafics ROM	£26.00
ISO Pascal ROM	£60.00
Basic 2 ROM	£15.00
OS 1.2 ROM	£10.00
VIewIndex	£12.00
ViewPlot	£22.00
Hlview	£36.00
Printer Driver Generator	£10.00
Speech Upgrade	£39.00
ADFS Rom	£25.00

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Wordwise +	£40.00
Intersheet	£37.00
Interword	£39.00
Interchart	£26.00
Interbase	£55.00
Disc Doctor	£28.00
PrintMaster	£24.00
Communicator	£49.00
Termi II	£25.00
Accelerator	£48.00
SpellMaster	£47.00
Edword 2 ROM	£46.00
ATPL Sidewise Board	£39.00
AMX Mouse	£59.00
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00
1770 DFS Upgrade	£49.00

ECONET EQUIPMENT

Upgrade for BBC B	£60.00	10 Station Lead Set	£25.00
Module for Master/Archie	£43.00	100m Cable	£86.00
Clock + Term.Set	£86.00	Installation (per day)	£150.00
Outlet Socket Kit	£26.00	Filestore E01 (server)	£828.00
Level 1 Software	£80.00	Filestore E20 (20Mbyte)	£721.00
Level 2 Software	£216.00		
Printer Server	£42.00		

DISK SYSTEMS

Acorn Winchester

30 Mbyte with L3 S/W			£1549.00

Cumana Disk Systems for BBC

Single without PSU			
CSX100	40T/SS	100K	£89.00
CSX400	80T/DS	400K	£119.00
Single with PSU			
CS100	40/TSS	100K	£109.00
CS400	80T/DS	400K	£139.00
CS354	3.5"	400K	£119.00
Dual with PSU			
CD200	40T/SS	200K	£199.00
CD800S	80T/DS	800K	£239.00
CD358	3.5"	800K	£199.00

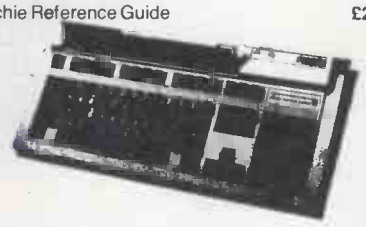
UFD/Akhter Disk Systems for BBC

MD200B	40 Track	200K	**£99.00
CS400B	40/80	400K	**£119.00
Dual with PSU			
MD802E	40/80	800K	**£219.00
HD2000	Winchester	20Mb	£695.00

**SPECIAL OFFER

ACORN ARCHIMEDES

A305 Base	£649.00
A305 Mono	£699.00
A305 Colour	£849.00
A310 Base	£725.00
A310 Mono	£775.00
A310 Colour	£925.00
A310M Base PC Emulator	£799.00
A310M Mono PC Emulator	£845.00
A310M Colour PC Emulator	£999.00
A410 Base	£1299.00
A410 Mono	£1349.00
A410 Colour	£1499.00
A440 Base	£2199.00
A440 Mono	£2249.00
A440 Colour	£2399.00
0.5 mMbyte Ram	£89.00
Floppy Disk	£125.00
20Mbyte + Controller	£499.00
Podule Backplane	£35.00
I/O Podule	£79.00
PC Emulator Software	£79.00
Archie Reference Guide	£29.95



AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PC1640SD mono	£449.00
PC1640DD mono	£549.00
PC1640HD mono	£799.00
PC1640HD20 colour	£599.00
PC1640DD colour	£699.00
PC1640HD20 colour	£949.00
PC1640SD Enhanced colour	£749.00
PC1640DD Enhanced colour	£799.00
PC1640HD20 Enhanced colour	£1099.00
1640 Technical ref manual	£19.95
LQ3500	£349.00
DMP3160 Printer	£199.00
DMP4000	£349.00
Modem Card	£149.00
HD20 Add-on	£449.00
Wordstar 1512	£49.00
Wordstar Express	£69.95
Supercalc 3.1	£49.00
Supercalc 3.21	£69.00
Reflex	£69.95
Sidekick	£29.00
Infomaster	£69.00
Accounts Master	£149.00
Paymaster	£49.00
PCW 8256	£299.00
PCW 8512	£399.00
PCW 9512	£499.00

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Acorn Z80 Second Processor	£200.00
Acorn Teletext Receiver	£75.00
Anadex 8500 (Non-runner)	£100.00
Acorn 30Mb Winchester with L3 Software	£1200.00
Apple Macintosh Add-on Drive	£200.00

BBC 'B' (2nd User)
PRICES FROM £175
3 Months Warranty

PLEASE CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

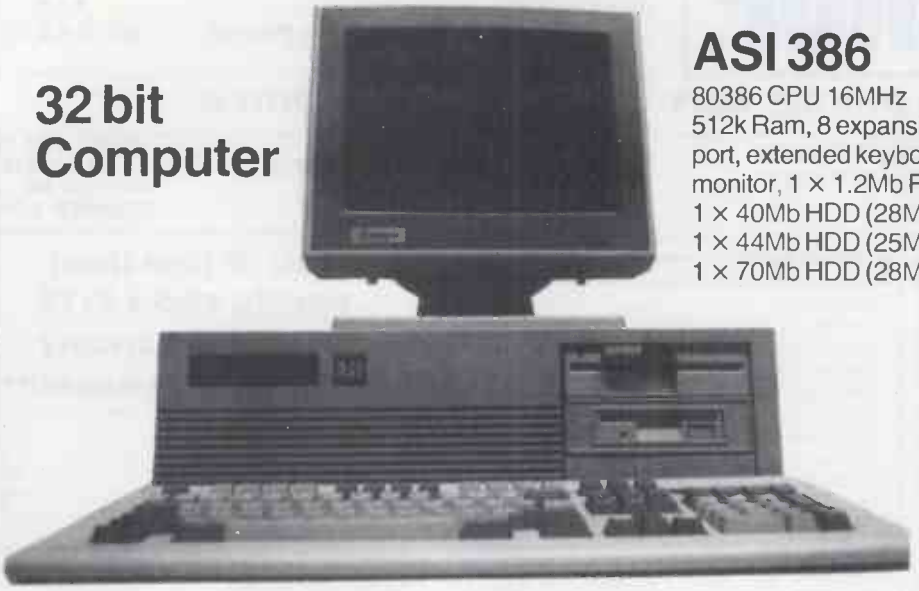
Apple disk with Controller	£149.00
Apple Additional Disk Drive	£99.00
Duodisk with Controller	£349.00
Apple Monitor	£79.00
Super Serial Card	£69.00
Cirtech 80 Column Text card	£49.00
Cirtech Printer Card	£49.00
Sound + Vision Modulator	£19.00
RGB colour card	£49.00
Appleworks	£99.00
Workbench	£99.00
Juki 6100 printer	£200.00
TEC F10-40	£699.00

MISCELLANEOUS

5.25" Datatech Diskettes per 10 80T Double Sided	£15.00
3.5" Datatech Diskettes per 10 80T Double Sided	£20.00
3" Diskettes per 10 Single Sided	£30.00
Double Sided	£50.00
5.25" Storage Box 10	£2.50
30	£12.00
80	£18.00
3.5" Storage Box 10	£3.50
30	£9.00
60	£15.00
C12 Cassettes 12 min x 10	£2.00
Ribbons	
Epson MX/FX/RX80/LX800	£4.00
MX/FX/RX100	£8.00
LX/80	£4.00
JX80 (Colour)	£10.00
LQ800	£6.00
LQ1000	£8.00
Canon/Taxan	£6.00
Colour Cartridge	£10.00
Juki MS	£3.00
Juki SS	£2.00
Hermes (Remstar)	£3.00
Imagewriter/Apple DMP	£6.00
Microline	£2.50
Anadex 9500/1	£12.50
TEC/Citoh/Diablo	£5.00
Brother HR15/DX100	£4.00
Amstrad PCW 8256/512	£6.00
PCW 9512	CALL
Amstrad DMP3000	£4.00
Printer lead for	
BBC 1m	£6.00
BBC 2m	£8.00
BBC 3m	£10.00
RS423	£8.00
Compact	£15.00
Apricot, Sanyo	£12.00
IBM/Amstrad PC/Archie	£12.00
IBM RS232	£15.00
Custom made leads	£25.00
Printer Data Switch	
2-way	£69.00
3-way	£89.00
4-way	£99.00
2-Way Crossover	£99.00
Selmour Desks	
4X2 (with shelf)	£119.00
3X2 (with shelf)	£99.00
Shinecrest Desk (3x2)	£69.00
Monitor/Disk/Printer Stand	£12.00
Cassette Lead	£4.00
C12 Cassettes (per 10)	£4.00
4-way mains adapter	£8.69

ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

32 bit Computer



ASI 386

80386 CPU 16MHz
512k Ram, 8 expansion, 2 32-bit, parallel serial port, extended keyboard, 14" flat screen mono monitor, 1 × 1.2Mb FDD

1 × 40Mb HDD (28M/S)	**£1875**
1 × 44Mb HDD (25M/S)	**£1950**
1 × 70Mb HDD (28M/S)	**£2100**

3.5" FD Standard on ATS

ASI AT

80286 CPU 12MHz
640k Ram, 8 expansion Parallel Serial Port, extended keyboard, 12" flat screen mono monitor
1 × 1.2Mb FDD
1 × 720k FDD 3.5"

1 × 20Mb HDD (50M/S)	**£995**
1 × 40Mb HDD (60M/S)	**£1075**
1 × 40Mb HDD (28M/S)	**£1195**

ASI XT

8088-1 CPU 10MHz
640k Ram 8 expansion, Parallel Serial Games Port, extended keyboard, 12" flat screen mono monitor,

1 × 360k FDD	**£425**
1 × 30 MD HDO (50M/S)	**£650**

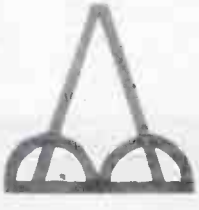
ASI XT286

As ASI XT but with additional 8088 CPU

1 × 30 MB HDD (50M/S)	**£795**

SYSTEM UPGRADES

CGA System	**£150**
EGA System	**£275**
Multi-Sync	**£395**
2Mb Exp Board for XT with 1Mb Ram	**£170**
2Mb Exp Board for AT with 1Mb Ram	**£180**
2Mb Exp Board for 386 with 2Mb Ram	**£295**
8Mb Exp Board for 386 with 8Mb Ram	**£1475**



UNBEATABLE PRICES FOR ADDON AND ACCESSORIES

HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE HI-GRADE

HI-GRADE
COMPUTERS LTD
13 KENTISH TOWN ROAD
LONDON MU1 8NH

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

Tel: 01-482 4024

HEWLETT PACKARD CITIZEN Canon AMSTRAD IBM olivetti PERSONAL COMPUTER

KIRIN PRICE GUIDE

Olivetti M15 portable PC – Special offer £699 with 4 free software packages

OLIVETTI COMPUTERS MAIN DEALER

NEW M380C NOW IN STOCK!

Free software with M15 Olivetti Portable £699.00 Bookkeeper, Desk Set (Sage-soft), Able One (Concept Data), Portex (Showerings).

COMPAQ PC Price Reduction
Please Call

IBM PC

PC/XT 286-20MB	£1750.00
PC/ATX/30MB	£2250.00
PC Enhanced keyboard	£150.00
ProPrinter XL	£425.00
EGA Hi-Res Moitor	£485.00
PS/2 30-021	£1252.80
PS/2 50	£2136.00
PS/2 60-41	£3123.60

MULTISYNC SPECIAL

NEC Monitor	£485.00
TAXAN 770 +	£550.00
SONY MULTISYNC	£635.00
EIZO 8086 FlexiScan	£495.00
IDEK Multiflat	£485.00
Cable for PS2 System	£15 extra

M240 2x360	£777.75
M240 360K – 20MB	£1129.50
M240 720K – 20MB	£1129.50
2" Hi-Res Mono Monitor	£180.00
102 Keys Keyboard	£120.00

SPECIAL PRICES FOR M24 AND M28

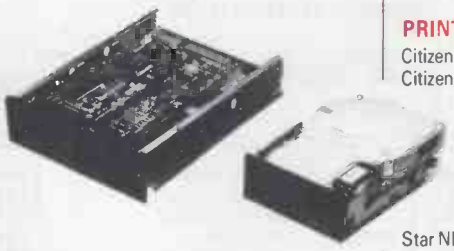
AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PC1512SD, PC1512DD, PC1512HD 10Mb, PC1512HD 20Mb — PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Colour Monitor £175.00 extra
New PC1640 in stock.
All softwares available including SAGE Soft and others.
Please ring for quote.

HARDCARDS & DISKS

PLUSCARD 20	£595.00
PLUSCARD 40	£821.00
MiniScribe 20	£275.00
MiniScribe 30	£300.00
Seagate 20MB Kit	£245.00
Seagate 40MB Kit	£315.00



NEC 20MB Kit	£245.00
NEC 40MB HardDisk	£385.00
I.O. Mega 10 + 10 Box	£1200.00
I.O. Mega 10MB Cartridge	£52.00
I.O. Mega 20MB Cartridge	£58.00

GRAPHIC CARDS

Hercules Mono Plus	£155.00
Hercules Colour Plus	£285.00
Hercules Compatible Mono	£89.00
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA	£275.00
Sigma EGA Card	£210.00
Genoa Spectrum 4 Cards in 1	£185.00
Genoa Super EGA L3	£225.00
Genoa Super Hi-Res L5	£285.00

ADD-ON BOARDS

MultiFunaction 384K	£145.00
256K Ram Card	£85.00
384K Ram Card	£119.00
Maths Co-Pro.8087-5Mhz	£125.00
Maths Co-Pro.80287 8Mhz	£225.00

AST. Orchid Tech. Intel Etc.

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	£165.00
Citizen MSP25	£405.00
Citizen Premier 35	£485.00
Epson LX800	£210.00
Epson FX1000	£410.00
Epson EX1000	£573.50
Epson LQ800	£456.00
Epson LQ2500	£750.00
Star NL-10 Parallel	£185.00
Star NX-15 Parallel	£325.00
Star NR-15	£485.00
Panasonic P1080	£180.00
Panasonic P1092	£284.00
Panasonic P1592	£365.00
Panasonic P1595	£477.50

SCOOP

HERMES PRECISA
Model 2200
Laser Printer
Our Price £4760

LASER PRINTERS SPECIAL OFFER

LASER PRINTERS

Olivetti PG208	£1650.00
H.P. Laser Jet 500 +	£2650.00
H.P. Laser Jet/Ser. 2	£1685.00
CANON LPB-8/Ser. 2	£1450.00
KYOCERA F1010	£2096.00
KYOCERA F2010	£3446.00
Toner Cartridge/A1	£66.50

CITIZEN & HERMES also available from stock

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY CHARGES. PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

PCOX/3720 PC	£1250.00
PCOX/Standard Remote	£425.00
PCOX/3720 PC Remote	£950.00

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics 5150 (83 Keys)	£130.00
Keytronics 5151 (99 Keys)	£195.00
EECO 8600 for AT/PC/XT (94 Keys)	£99.00

SOFTWARES

LOTUS, MICROSOFT, SAGE, MICRO-PRO, BORLAND, ASHTON-TATE DIGITAL RESEARCH ETC.

MODEM CARD

Special Modem for Amstrad

PC1512	£129.00
Dowty Quatro Card V22 bis	£635.00
PC Com Quatro Card	£635.00
Miracle Tech WS4000	£150.00
Thorn EMI VX524	£380.00

TAPE BACK-UP

Maynard 20Mb Portable	£766.00
Maynard 60Mb Portable	£966.00
Maynard 20MN Internal	£575.00
Maynard 60Mb Internal	£850.00

Also stock MOUNTAIN, EVEREX, IRWIN.

TERMINALS

WYSE 30	£285.00
WYSE 50	£365.00
WYSE 60	£425.00

COMMUNICATION BOARDS

IRMA Board	£785.00
ATACHMATE	£998.00
PCOX/Standard	£580.00
PCOX/Plus	£850.00

KIRIN

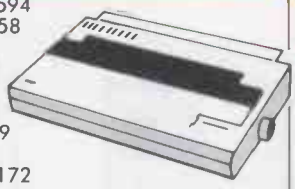
KIRIN COMPUTING SYSTEMS LTD
Unit 69, Abbey Business Centre,
Queenstown Road,
London SW8 3NS
Tel: 01-720 7722 FAX. 01-627-4667

Computers by Post

LOWEST U.K. PRICES GUARANTEED

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS
Amstrad LQ3500 inc. Wordstar 1512 £284
Amstrad DMP4000 inc. Supercalc 3 £284
Epson LX800 £178



AMSTRAD		LQ1050	£569	ML293	£594		
LQ3500	£284	LQ2500+	£688	OKIMATE 20	£158		
DMP4000	£284	SQ2500	£944	**OLIVETTI**			
LQ5000DI	£389	**MICRO-P**		DM100/4	£197		
CITIZEN		MP165	£169	DM280/1	£305		
120D	£134	MP200	£258	DM290/1	£359		
LSP100	£166	MP201	£272	DM600	£899		
MSP-10	£198	MP480	£295	DM105/1 COLOUR	£172		
MSP-15	£233	MP700	£439	**PANASONIC**			
MSP-50	£386	**NEC**		KXP1081	£138	**STAR**	
MSP-55	£489	P2200	£289	KXP1082	£189	LC10	£189
HQP-45	£469	P6	£359	KXP1083	£289	ND10	£248
EPSON		P7	£420	KXP1592	£337	NR10	£318
LX800	£178	P5XL	£699	KXP1595	£425	NB24-10	£389
FX800	£287	P9	£999	KXP1540	£479	NX15	£264
EX800	£371	**OKI**		**SEIKOSHA**		ND15	£329
LQ500	£279	ML182	£183	SP180	£148	NR15	£379
LQ850	£414	ML192	£278	SP1200	£188	NB24-15	£489
FX1000	£373	ML193	£356	SL80	£279	NB15	£579
EX1000	£497	ML292	£455				

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

SILVER REED	EXP500	£159
JUKI	6100	£253
	6200	£369
	6300	£619
	6500	£899
MICRO-P	MP40	£264
BROTHER	HR20	£319
BROTHER	HR40 inc SSF	£729

PRINTER CABLES

AMSTRAD CPC	PARALLEL	£8.90
BBC	PARALLEL	£6.50
IBM/AMSTRAD PC/ ATARI ST	PARALLEL	£8.90

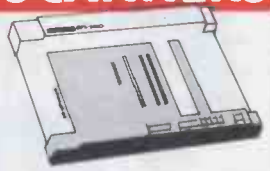
LASER PRINTERS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS
Epson GQ 3500 £1175.00
HP Laser Jet II £1589.00

AST TURBO EL	8PPM	*	£1499
AST TURBO	8PPM	*	£2219
AST TURBO (POSTSCRIPT)	8PPM	*	£2649
BROTHER HL-8	8PPM		£1679
CANON LBP8-II	8PPM		£1489
CENTRONICS PP-8	8PPM		£1269
CITIZEN OVERTURE 110	10PPM	*	£1229
EPSON GQ-3500	6PPM		£1175
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II	8PPM	*	£1589
KYOCERA F-1000	10PPM		£1879
KYOCERA F-1200	10PPM		£2829
OKI LASERLINE 6	6PPM		£1369
QMS K8	8PPM		£1439
QMS PS810+ (POSTSCRIPT)	8PPM		£3519
QUME SCRIPT TEN (POSTSCRIPT)	10PPM	*	£3499
RICOH P6000	6PPM		£1599
RICOH LP4081	8PPM		£2549
SBC SPEED LASER	6PPM	*	£1449
STAR LP8	8PPM	*	£1599

ALL LASERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDES ON-SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS



CAMERON	HANDY SCANNER	£264
CANON	SCANNER AND I/FACE	£889
	SCANNER AND I/FACE + OCR SOFTWARE	£1299
HEWLETT PACKARD	7440A	£746
	7475A	£1314
	7550A	£2858
	SCANJET AND I/FACE	£1479
ROLAND	DXY880A	£589
	DXY980A	£819
	DX2200	£2549
	DX3300	£3589

MONITORS

MICROVITEC MULTISYNC	£1269
MITSUBIS HI MULTISYNC	£499
NEC MULTISYNC+	£455
NEC MULTISYNC 20"	P.O.A.
PHILIPS 8852	£229
PHILIPS MULTISYNC	£479
SONY MULTISYNC	£579
TAXAN 770+ MULTISYNC	£460
ZENITH MULTISYNC	£599

MODEMS

AMSTRAD/PACE		
INTERNAL V21/V23 + SOFT		£99
AMSTRAD	MC2400	
INTERNAL V21/V22/V22BI/V23 + SOFT		£189
DATAFLEX DESIGN		
STRADCOM INTERNAL V21/V22 + SOFT		£144
MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY		
WS4000		from £135
WS3000		from £239
PACE	LINET V21/V23 AA/AD/HAYES	£114
SERIES 4		from £215

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD		
	PC1640 SDMD	£449
	PC1640 DDMD	£534
	PC1640 SDMD + 21MB	£659
	PC1640 SDMD + 32MB	£698
	PC1640 20MBMD	£809
	PC1640 SDCD	£578
	PC1640 DDCD	£658
	PC1640 SDCD + 21MB	£794
	PC1640 SDCD + 32MB	£837
	PC1640 20M8CD	£924
	PC1640 SDECD	£694
	PC1640 DDECD	£788
	PC1640 SDECD + 21MB	£919
	PC1640 SDECD + 32MB	£949
	PC1640 20MBECD	£1019
	PCW8256	£284
	PCW8512	£375
	PCW9512	P.O.A.
	PPC512S	£379
	PPC512D	£479
	PPC640S	£479
	PPC640D	£579
AST	PREMIUM 120	£1649
	PREMIUM 140	£1949
	PREMIUM 170	£2249
CBM	A500	£395
AMIGA	A2000 + MON	£1189
EPSON	PCE 20Mb Mono	£919
	PC AX2 20Mb	£1199
	PC AX40 40Mb	£1649
	PC AX80 80Mb	£2099
OLIVETTI	M240 + 20MB	£1489
	M380 + 40MB	£3195
OPUS	PC III DD	£649
	PC III 30Mb	£899
	PC V AT 30Mb	£1199
	EXTRA FOR EGA	£299
SBC	HD 30MB	£899
	286 AT 40MB	£1189
TANDON	PC A20	£1144
	PC A40	£1564
	PC A70	£1808
	TARGET 20	£1289
ZENITH	Z181 PORT	£1195
	Z183 PORT 20MB	£1839
HARD DISK UPGRADE	21MB HARDCARD	£225
	32MB HARDCARD	£259

PERIPHERALS

EXPANSION	AST ADVANTAGE OK, 1S, 1P (AT ONLY)	£345
	AST ADVANTAGE PAK, OK, PC/XT	£118
	AST RAMPAGE (2MB) POP UP TO 256K XT	£199
	AST RAMPAGE 286 (2MB) POP UP TO 512K AT	£445
	INTEL ABOVE BOARD XT	£220
EVEREX	MINI MAGIC 60K POP UP TO 576K	£84
	RAM 3000 AT (OK POP) UP TO 3MB	£218
DISPLAY ADAPTORS	AST 3-G EGA CARD 256K, MDA, HERC, CGA, EGA COMPAT	£217
	EVEREX THE EDGE	£318
	EVEREX GRAPHIC EDGE	£338
	EVA 480	£228
PROCESSORS	8087 5MHZ	£88
	8087 8MHZ	£129
	8087 10MHZ	£199
	80287 6MHZ	£139
	80287 8MHZ	£184
	80287 10MHZ	£259
	80387 16MHZ	£369

FAX

FAX MACHINES FROM CANON, NEFAX AND PANASONIC AT OUR USUAL LOW LOW PRICES

MAIL ORDER LEADERS SINCE 1982

For orders over £300 claim your FREE Centronics Printer Cable or Cleaning Kit.

SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED PACKAGES	
ABILITY +	£99
FRAMEWORK II	£296
PFS FIRST CHOICE	£107
SMART	£349
SMART SPELL CHECKER	£86
SYMPHONY	£316
SPREADSHEETS	
EXCEL	£299
LOTUS 123	£218
MULTIPLAN	£106
QUATTRO	£109
SAGE PC PLANNER	£68
SUPERCALC IV	£199

WORD PROCESSORS	
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	£232
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	£274
MS WORD IV	£244
SAGE PC WRITE	£68
WORDPERFECT 4.2	£183
WORDSTAR 2000+	£218
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL V4	£188
ACCOUNTS	
ACCOUNT ABILITY	£68
SAGE ACCOUNTANT	£104
SAGE ACCOUNTANT +	£137
SAGE BOOKKEEPER	£68
SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	£209

SAGE PAYROLL	£66
DATABASES	
DBASE III+	£299
DELTA PROFESSIONAL	£318
FOXBASE +	£268
OPEN ACCESS II	£379
PARADOX II	£288
R-BASE 5000	£207
SAGE RETREIVE	£68
DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD	
FONTASY	£49
PAGEMAKER	£539
VENTURA	£464
NETWORKING SAGE NET	£259

PRINTER RIBBONS

		2+	5+	12+
AMSTRAD	DMP1	£3.70	£3.10	£2.90
	DMP2000/3000/3160	£4.20	£3.90	£3.80
	PCW8256/8512	£4.10	£3.80	£3.60
	PCW8256/8512 red or blue	£5.10	£4.80	£4.60
	PCW9512	Special New Pricing		
BROTHER	HR5	£3.00	£2.80	£2.60
	HR15 Corr	£2.70	£2.30	£2.10
	HR15 FAB	£3.10	£2.70	£2.40
	HR15 MS	£3.00	£2.60	£2.30
	EP44	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
	M1009	£3.20	£2.70	£2.50
CANON	PW1080A Block	£2.90	£2.40	£2.20
	PW1080A Red or Blue	£4.30	£3.90	£3.60
	PJ1080 Ink Jet Colour. One Off			£10.70
	PJ1080 Ink Jet Black. One Off			£8.70
CBM	MPS801	£3.40	£2.80	£2.60
	802/1526	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
	803	£3.20	£2.70	£2.50
	MPS1000	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	MCS801 Colour. One Off			£18.50
	DPS1101 SS	£2.20	£1.70	£1.55
	DPS1101 MS	£2.70	£2.30	£2.10
	DPS1101 Corr	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
CENTRONICS	GLP 1/2	£3.20	£2.70	£2.50
CITIZEN	LSP10/100	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	MSP10/20	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	As above red or blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
	120D	£4.80	£4.40	£4.10
	MSP/15/25	£3.50	£3.10	£2.80
	Premier 35 MS	£2.90	£2.60	£2.10
	Premier 35 FAB	£3.90	£3.60	£3.10
DAISYSTEP	2000 MS	£2.90	£2.40	£2.20
	2000 FAB	£4.70	£4.00	£3.80
EPSON	LX800	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	MX/FX/RX80 Black	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	MX/FX/RX80 Red or Blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
	MX/FX/RX100	£3.50	£3.10	£2.80
	LX80/LX86	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
	JX80 Colour. One Off			£18.30
	LQ800/850	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90
	LQ1000/1050	£4.30	£3.70	£3.40
JUKI	6000/2200 Corr	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
	6100 MS	£2.70	£2.30	£2.10
	6100 SS	£2.20	£1.70	£1.55
	6100 Corr	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
KAGA	KP810 Block	£2.90	£2.40	£2.20
	KP810 Red or Blue	£4.30	£3.90	£3.60
M/TALLY	MT80 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
	MT/80 FAB	£4.70	£4.40	£4.10
NEC	P220	£6.50	£6.20	£5.80
	P2/P6	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
	P5	£4.70	£4.40	£4.10
	P3/P7	£5.60	£5.30	£5.00
OKI	80/82	£1.20	£0.90	£0.80
	84	£3.70	£3.20	£3.00
	Mate 20 Colour	£7.00	£6.50	£6.20
	Mate 20 Black	£6.60	£6.20	£6.00
PANASONIC	Dot Matrix	£4.80	£4.40	£4.10
QUENDATA	DWP1120 MS	£2.90	£2.40	£2.20
	DWP1120 FAB	£4.70	£4.00	£3.80
QUME	Sprint 7/9 MS	£2.60	£2.10	£1.90
	Sprint 7/9 FAB	£3.80	£3.50	£3.20
SEIKOSHA	GP50	£5.80	£5.30	£5.00
	GP80	£2.50	£2.00	£1.80
	GP100/250	£2.40	£2.00	£1.80
	GP500/550	£3.70	£3.10	£2.90
	GP700 Colour. One Off			£18.50
	SP1000	£5.80	£5.30	£5.00
SHINWA	CP80 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
	CP/80 FAB	£4.70	£4.40	£4.10
SMITH	Fastext 80 (Twinpack)	£11.70	£11.20	£10.90
CORONA	TPI M/S	£12.50	£10.70	£9.95
	TPI Fabric	£5.70	£5.25	£4.95
	TPI Corr	£5.00	£4.70	£4.50
	D100/200	£4.60	£4.20	£3.70
	D300	£5.80	£5.30	£5.10
STAR	DP/GEMINI/SG	£1.20	£0.90	£0.80
	SR15	£4.70	£4.30	£4.10
	NL10	£5.00	£4.40	£3.70
	NX/NB/NR15	£8.00	£7.60	£7.20
	NB24-10	£6.50	£6.20	£6.00
	NB24-15/NB15	£8.00	£7.60	£7.20

Official orders welcomed from PLC's, government and education establishments. Minimum order value £30.00.

FLOPPY DISKS

5¼"		BOXES OF 10 DISKS		
JVC Inc Plastic Case		1-2	3-9	10+
MD-1D	S/side D/dens 40TR	£9.99	£9.50	£9.25
MD-2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£11.99	£11.50	£11.25
MD-2DD	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£15.99	£15.50	£15.25
MD-2HD	D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£26.99	£25.99	£25.49
DYSAN				
MD-2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£11.99	£11.50	£11.25
MD-2HD	D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£20.95	£19.95	£17.95
IBM				
MD-2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£17.95	£16.95	£15.95
VERBATIM – DATALIFE				
MD525	S/side D/dens 40TR	£11.60	£11.00	£10.60
MD550	D/side D/dens 40TR	£13.80	£13.00	£12.60
MD577	S/side Q/dens 80TR	£14.99	£14.75	£14.49
MD557	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£19.50	£19.00	£18.60
FUJI	*S/side D/dens 40TR	£10.99	£10.50	£10.25
	*D/side D/dens 40TR	£13.49	£12.99	£12.75
	D/side D/dens 80TR	£17.99	£17.50	£17.25
3½"		BOXES OF 10 DISKS		
JVC	S/side D/dens	£17.99	£17.25	£16.99
SONY	S/side D/dens	£18.99	£18.25	£17.99
SONY/VERBATIM	D/side D/dens	£22.99	£20.99	£18.99
SONY HIGH DENSITY		£44.90	£39.90	£35.00

3" DISKS

CF2 5 Disks £2.59 each £12.95 pack
CF2 10 Disks £2.29 each £22.90 pack

DISK STORAGE

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
DD40L	3"/3.5"	40	£8.50
DD80	3.5"	80	£13.90
DD50	5¼"	50	£8.90
DD70	5¼"	70	£10.20
DD100	5¼"	100	£11.70

COMPUTER STATIONERY

PLAIN WHITE WITH MICRO-PERF EDGES

SIZE	GSM	QUANTITY	PRICE 1 BOX	PRICE 2 BOXES
11 x 9½	60	2000	£13.50	£13.00
11 x 9½	70	2000	£16.50	£15.50
EXACT A4	70	2000	£21.90	£19.75
EXACT A4	90	1000	£14.20	£12.25
11 x 14½	60	2000	£19.00	£17.00
11 x 14½	70	2000	£21.00	£19.00

LASER PRINTER CONSUMABLES

TONER CARTRIDGES

Epson GQ3500	£18.50	Canon A1/A2	£74.95
Oki Laserline 6	£18.50	Canon A8 Mk II	£84.95
HP Laserjets	£74.95	QMS K8	£74.95
HP Laserjet Mk II	£84.95	Citizen Overture	£22.95
QUME 2 pack	£89.00	KYOCERA 2 pack	£69.00

SPECIAL OFFERS ON DISKS

	PRICES PER 10 DISKS 20 disks	50 disks	100 disks
TDK 5¼"SS/DD	£8.50	£8.00	£7.50
MAXELL 5¼"SS/DD	£8.75	£8.25	£7.75
BASF 5¼" SS/DD 40TR	£8.75	£8.25	£7.75
3M 5¼" DS/DD	£11.90	£11.50	£11.25
Bulk Disks			
5¼"SS/DD 40TR	£6.40	£5.90	£4.80
5¼"DS/DD 40TR	£7.40	£6.90	£5.80
5¼"DS/DD 80TR	£8.40	£7.90	£6.80

Life time guarantee. Disks include envelopes, labels, hub-rings and write protect.

3½"DS/DD	£18.80	£17.80	£16.80

Life time guarantee.

Export Enquiries Welcome

E & OE. All prices subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.

COMPUTERS BY POST GUARANTEE If after buying any of the hardware or software in this advertisement, you find the same item offered at a lower price locally within one week, we will refund the difference.

DELIVERY

All consumables and software post free Hardware £5 + VAT 4 Day. £9 + VAT 24 Hour. Laser Printers £15 + VAT 24 Hour.

All prices exclude VAT

CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

01-760 0014

Computers by Post (PCW), 14 Emmabrook Court, Sea Road, Rustington, West Sussex.

To: **Computers by Post, 14 Emmabrook Court, Sea Road, Rustington, West Sussex.**

I wish to order_____

My computer is_____

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ inc VAT

or charge my Access/Visa No:

Name_____

Signature_____

Address_____

Postcode_____ Tel No:_____

P.C.W. 3/88

JILUTECH SYSTEMS

AMERICAN BUILT SYSTEM FAR-EAST PRICES!!!

UNLIKE THE CHEAP FAR-EAST 'AT CLONES' ON THE MARKET TODAY, THE JT-AT TURBO IS AN AMERICAN MANUFACTURED 'MEAN MACHINE'.
POWER, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY DESIGNED-IN ALL THIS AND MORE AT A PRICE THATS RIGHT!

SPECIFICATIONS

- ✻ Lightning fast 80286-12 processor enabling faster processing and throughput.
- ✻ Switch/software selectable 8/12 MHz zero wait state operation.
- ✻ 1Mb system memory as standard – expandable to 16Mb, using quick access 80ns DRAM.
- ✻ MSDOS 3.3 with GMBASIC 3.3 included.
- ✻ 360Kb/1.2Mb floppy disk drive.
- ✻ 2 parallel ports/2 serial ports.
- ✻ Small footprint.
- ✻ 12 months full warranty.

SYSTEM RANGE

JT-AT – 20Mb MONO MONITOR SYSTEM	£1650
JT-AT – 40Mb MONO MONITOR SYSTEM	£1750
JT-AT – 20Mb EGA MONITOR SYSTEM	£1850
JT-AT – 40Mb EGA MONITOR SYSTEM	£1950

ENHANCEMENTS

Higher capacity drives ✻ Expanded/extended memory upgrade boards: compatible with LIM and EMS specs ✻ Tape backup (both internals and externals) from 20Mb to 125Mb ✻ Math coprocessor.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

PHONE (01) 991-5044

JILUTECH SYSTEMS
RESEARCH HOUSE, FRASER ROAD
GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX UB6 7AQ

Jilutech acknowledges All trademarks in this advertisement

JILUTECH SYSTEMS

Jilutech Systems Specialises in hardware products, we supply to many Government bodies, Corporates and small/medium sized businesses. Another side to our business is distributing to trade: Our competitive pricing is due to our buying power, if there is any computer requirement you have (including software) please contact us to discuss your requirement.

We also supply Star PRINTERS, Philips/Taxan MONITORS and Miracle Technology MODEMS.

EVEREX TAPE STREAMERS

★ IBM PS2/NETWORK Compatible ★
Comes with drive, controller card, cables, software, manuals, free cartridge, schedular programme and one year warranty.

PC/XT/AT Compatible	OUR PRICE	RRP
60Mb Internal Cartridge Streamer	800.00	1295.00
125Mb Internal Cartridge Streamer	1250.00	1795.00
60Mb Internal Cassette Streamer	755.00	1200.00
60Mb External Cartridge Streamer	920.00	1395.00
125Mb External Cartridge Streamer	1350.00	1895.00
60Mb External Cassette Streamer	890.00	1295.00
IBM PS/2 Compatible — (for Models 50 & 60)		
60Mb External Cartridge Streamer	1375.00	1800.00
125Mb External Cartridge Streamer	1610.00	2276.00
Additional Controller Cards		
60Mb Cartridge Controller Card	239.00	296.00
125Mb Cartridge Controller Card	259.00	326.00
60Mb Cassette Controller Card	125.00	148.00
60Mb & 125Mb PS2 Controller Card	292.00	395.00

EVEREX MEMORY BOARDS

Can be supplied populaed at no extra cost.

PC/XT/AT Compatible	OUR PRICE	RRP
RAM 3000 Deluxe (AT Use)		
— 3Mb Expanded/Extended mem card	175.00	260.00
Mini Magic Card a(XT/AT Use)		
— Fill out Base Memory to 640k	80.00	95.00
Maxi Magic EMS (XT/AT Use)		
— Up to 2Mb of EMS memory	145.00	190.00
RAM2000 (AT Use)		
— 2Mb Expanded/Extended mem card	130.00	152.00
IBM PS/2 Compatible		
— (Models 50 & 60)		
RAM 2000 — PS/2		
— 2Mb of EMS Memory	280.00	360.00
RAM 4000 — PS/2		
— 4Mb of EMS Memory	370.00	550.00

EVEREX TURBO CARD

Replaces PC/XT 8088 with the 80286 Microprocessor and Fills out Base memory to 640Kb.

Excellerator	OUR PRICE	RRP
— Replaces 8088 with 80286 Chip	359.00	499.00

EVEREX GRAPHICS CARDS

Evergraphics Deluxe	OUR PRICE	RRP
— High Res. Mono Card & Hercules Compatible.	140.00	176.00
Everex Edge		
— Dual Mono & Colour Card	270.00	369.00
Micro Enhancer Deluxe		
— EGA Card	179.00	206.00
PGA		
— Professional Graphics Adapter	999.00	1375.00

EVEREX MULTIFUNCTION CARD

Powerful Multifunction Cards which have Parallel Printer Port, one Serial Port as standard and a optional Second and Games Port.

	OUR PRICE	RRP
Magic I/O		
— Multifunction & Clock Calendar	80.00	95.00
Magic Card II		
— Multifunction, 576Kb of Memory & Clock/Calendar	195.00	240.00
Multifunction EMS		
— Multifunction with 1Mb of EMS Memory & Clock/Calendar	175.00	220.00
Magic Card 16 (For the AT)		
— Multifunction with 2Mb Memory	195.00	235.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Package includes Drive, Cables, Fitting Kit, Formating Instructions Partitioning Software. All disk products are Genuine Seagate/ Miniscribe drive with Western Digital Controllers.

	OUR PRICE
Miniscribe 20Mb 3425 drive with controller	195.00
Miniscribe 40Mb 3650 drive with controller	295.00
Seagate 20Mb ST225 drive with controller	230.00
Seagate 30Mb ST238 drive with controller	260.00
Seagate 40Mb ST251 drive only	330.00
Seagate 80Mb ST4096 drive only	950.00
20Mb External hard disk with controller	340.00
20Mb hard card	250.00
30Mb hard card	280.00

CHIPS AND COPROCESSORS

	OUR PRICE
DRAM 64k (150ns)	1.50
DRAM 256k (150ns)	3.30
DRAM 256k (120ns)	3.50
Maths Co-Processor 8087	130.00
Maths Co-Processor 80287-6MHz	170.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

	OUR PRICE
360Kb Floppy Disk Drive	105.00
1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive	125.00
Serial Port Card	39.00
Parallel Port Card	39.00
8 Port Serial Card & Cables	195.00

Speeds up applications such as Databases, Wordprocessors, CAD-CAM etc. Up to 3 times faster and will also lower hard disk head wear.

	OUR PRICE	99.00
Turbotech software		

EVEREX MONITORS

14" Flat tube/Anti glare dark glass/tilt & swivel

Mono monitor	133.00	170.00
EGA monitor	359.00	423

GRAPHICS KITS

Mono kit	OUR PRICE	
Evergraphics deluxe + Mono monitor	260.00	399.00
EGA kit		
Micro enhancer deluxe + EGA mon	499.00	599.00

If it concerns Computers . . , It concerns us!!! Please call to discuss quantity discounts

All our products are covered by a One Year Warranty.
VAT & DELIVERY is not included.

01-991 5044 Fax: 01-991 2653

Come and visit us at our showroom
Research House, Fraser Road
Greenford UB6 7AQ

Learn C this week!

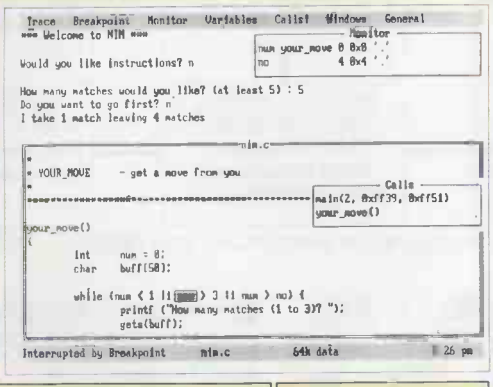
C programmers can earn £15k or more — you could become one of them for just £29.95!

Living C Personal is the best possible way of breaking into the riches of C programming. It is a full learning tool with a powerful friendly editor and a lightning fast interpreter that actually shows you what your program is doing! The animator will move the cursor through your program, from word to word, showing the exact path taken. Line by line tracing can only show you what line it got to — little more than TRON and TROFF in Basic. Living C shows you which code was executed *precisely*. At the same time, you can see the output of your program on the screen, together with variables and even a backtrack of all your function calls. With Living C Personal you could break into the big time. You deserve the best, Living C Personal is the best, so order now — we will ship the same day!

The pull down menu system is easy to use with help on any option available with a single key

The output from your program appears in a scrolling window. No cruddy flipping between screens to see relevant results.

Because you're just starting, you'll need lots of help. We give you real help on errors, functions and even C itself.



The difference between Living C and other inferior C products is the ability to truly 'animate' the code. The cursor moves from word to word, tracing the *exact* path of execution. No other product can offer this level of information.

C is an Immensely powerful language but it has drawbacks. Certain sorts of bug are nearly impossible to find — even for seasoned professionals. No current compiler product can trap uninitialised pointers. One bad pointer can wipe your hard disk! Living C finds them with ease because it is an interpreter — it puts you in full control. You can interrupt at any time to look at variables — displayed in a form you can understand.

Living C can track your calls dynamically as they happen. It can track the values of variables as they change. Think how that clarifies your programming!

Convert Basic to C

If you already have some programs written in BASIC, you can convert them to C with our B->C compiler. It converts non-graphic BASIC commands into fully portable C. You don't need to throw away your investment. It may even give you a leg-up into C programming as you can compare the C with your original BASIC. Independent reviewers have said that B->C is the best conversion product they have seen. At £29.95 it's a steal!

Living C Personal **£29.95** + £2 p&p + VAT

B->C **£29.95** + £2 p&p + VAT

Special offer the two for £49.95 + £4 p&p + VAT

"Deserves to be up there with Turbo Pascal and the other software bargains of the decade" Byte.

"Living Software have not missed a trick in coming up with a product stuffed full of good ideas, all of which are smoothly implemented. Certainly, in use the product is overwhelmingly impressive — probably the most impressive system software product I have seen this year" PC Week

LIVING SOFTWARE
34, Bramble Avenue
Conniburrow, Milton Keynes

Break free from the constraints of BASIC and become one of the elite!

Call the order hotline on 0908-606667 Access and Visa accepted.

Educational & Local Authority purchase orders accepted. Contact us for volume discounts.

Seven sure ways to increase your profits

1 Your profits increase by 3% when you make your customers pay 20% faster. You can do this with smart, accurate Statements, and by prompt and efficient Credit Control.

2 Your profits increase by 5% when you decrease your stocks by 22%, and by an extra 3% when you never disappoint your customers by being out of stock. You can do this when you have an efficient stock control system.

3 Your profits increase by 1% when you can persuade your Bank Manager to give you a lower interest rate. You can do this when you have comprehensive figures to support your business plans.

4 Your profits increase by 2% when you can pay your suppliers 20% slower (but without having your supplies stopped!) You can do this when you have full Purchase Ledger information.

5 Your after-tax profits increase by a massive 21% when you halve your tax bill. You can only attempt this when you start financial planning early, with full information available in an easily understood form.

6 Your profits increase by 2% when you more than halve your accountant's fees. This is easy when your accounts are already complete and accurate.

7 Your profits increase by 10% when your time is spent on real work, rather than paperwork.

- These are ALL actual estimates from customers.
- Works on all IBM-PC compatibles and networks.
- Prove to yourself that our software is the easiest, most complete, and most reliable on the market. For only £19.95 you get, not a demo, not a cut-down version, but the complete system to try for 3 months. And even if you do not then stay with us, you will have learned all you ever need to know about keeping your accounts on computer.

Only **£19**.95 3-month trial

SimpAcct

SALES LEDGER	NOMINAL LEDGER	PURCHASE LEDGER
Up to 2,000,000 customers! Stock or service sales. 6-month debtors.	Trial Balance. Profit and Loss Report. EASY-TO-USE double-entry Cashbook.	Stock Receipts. Six-month aged creditor report. Overheads and Credit Notes.
INVOICE LAYOUT	**STOCK CONTROL**	**EXTRA OPTIONS**
Design your own lay-outs for Sales Invoices and Customer Statements	Re-Order Levels. Stock Valuation. Stock Movements Max 2,000,000 items.	Sales & Purchase Order Processing. B-O-M. Multi-user. Spreadsheet Link.

"Accounts an accountant approves"

COMPLETE. All you will ever need for your Accounts, Stock Control, Invoicing, and Sales Statements. For all IBM-PC compatibles & networks.

EASY TO USE. Fully Menu-driven, with Help Screens for each program. Friendly illustrated manual. Hot-line telephone support offered.

CHEAP. 3-month trial £19.95 (+p&p+VAT) = £26). Complete system £99.95 (+p&p+VAT) = £118). Single Ledgers and various options also available.

RECOMMENDED. By PC User, What Micro, and Amstrad Professional Computing magazines. Also in the journal of the NFSE&SB. Our 979 UK users, since 1980, include British Telecom, Shell, and Warner Lambert. Customer accounts have been audited and approved by Deloitte's Peat Marwick & Touche Ross.

RELIABLE & FLEXIBLE. Pure super-efficient 'C' programs. Guaranteed to be reliable.

- Please telephone your VISA or ACCESS order, or send cheque, to:

CANDY MOYCE
FORESHORE SOFTWARE LTD
Stone Pier Yard, Shore Road
Warsash,
Southampton SO3 6FR

(04895) 4992/82419
DEALERS WELCOME

Morgan

Morgan Industries are Europe's leading traders in manufacturers' surplus, second-user, bankrupt and liquidation PC equipment.

As well as corporate purchasing and sales on an international scale, we operate the two Morgan Computer Co. retail stores in central London.

Exceptional opportunities in our fast-growing company are open to young sales and technical staff.

Phone Tom Willet, Manager,
Morgan Computer Co.
01-636 1138.

MGC Ltd

DIRECT NO FRILLS SERVICE FOR THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN ENGLAND

COMPUTERS	
Bondwell BW8 Laptop	£699
Opus PCIII TF Mono	£589
Opus PCIII TF EGA	£879
Opus PCIII HD Mono	£859
Opus PCIII HD EGA	£1139
Opus PC V Mono	£1139
Opus PC V EGA	£1419
Tandon PCA 20 Mono 8MHz	£1139
Tandon PCA 40 Mono 8MHz	£1529
Tandon PCA 70 Mono 8MHz	£1809
Tandon EGA instead of Mono add	£250
Tandon 10MHz 'Plus' Systems add	£200
Please note long-lead times on Tandon	
Zenith Z-181 TF	£1299
Zenith Z-183 HD 20Mb	£1859
Printers	
Epson LX800	£186
Epson FX800	£289
Epson FX1000	£369
Epson EX800	£369
Epson EX1000	£489
Epson LQ850	£459
Epson LQ1050	£589
Epson LQ2500	£677
Panasonic KX-P1081	£139
Panasonic KX-P1592	£307
Panasonic KX-P3131	£229
Panasonic KX-P3151	£349
Add-ons	
Microsoft Bus or Ser Mouse	£119
Logitech Ser C7 Mouse	£69
Logitech Bus Mouse	£89
Miniscribe 32Mb Hard Card	£259
Miniscribe 40Mb hard disk kit	£289
Amstrad Int Modem card + S/W	£119
Software	
Ability	£39
Ability Plus	£99
DS Backup Plus	£69

Cheques should be made payable to MGC Ltd. Send to: MGC Ltd, PO Box 743, High St., Slough SL1 1AU. Telephone orders on Slough (0753) 694253. Please add 4% for telephone orders, 3% for deliveries to Scotland and Wales and 15% VAT to all prices. Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL OFFERS

25 x 5.25" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
FOR
ONLY £16.50

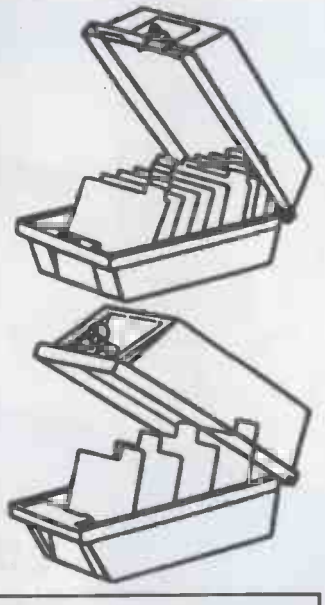
OR

50 x 5.25" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
FOR
ONLY £26.00

20 x 3.5" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX
FOR
ONLY £28.00

OR

40 x 3.5" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX
FOR
ONLY £48.00



SPECIAL OFFERS

75 x 5.25" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
FOR
ONLY £34.00

OR

100 x 5.25" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
FOR
ONLY £41.00

50 x 3.5" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
90 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX
FOR
ONLY £60.00

OR

80 x 3.5" DS-DD DISKS
PLUS
90 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX
FOR
ONLY £89.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

DISKS 5.25"

QTY	SS/48	DS/48	DS/96
25	£9.00	£10.00	£11.00
50	£16.00	£18.00	£20.00
100	£30.00	£33.00	£36.00
200	£58.00	£61.00	£68.00

All includes envelope, labels and fitted hub rings
100% guarantee

DISKS 3.50"

QTY	SS//DD	DS/DD
10	£10.00	£13.00
20	£19.00	£25.00
30	£28.00	£37.00
50	£46.00	£52.00
100	£90.00	£100.00

Price includes labels
100% guarantee

UK MADE LIBRARY CASE

5.25" or 3.5"
(10 capacity)
ONLY 95p
(if bought with disks)

DISK BOX

50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE ONLY £7.50

REMEMBER THE PRICE YOU SEE IS ALL YOU PAY (U.K. ONLY). THEY INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

HEAD CLEANERS

Special offer price if bought with discs + box offer

5.25" + Fluid £2.50
3.25" + Fluid £3.50

Both for use with single or double drives

Cheque or Postal Order to:

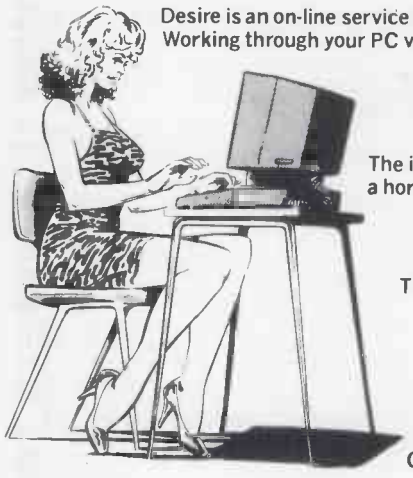
Manor Court Supplies Ltd
Dept JT3, Glen Celyn House, Penybont,
Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 5SY
Telephone: 0597 87784 or 0597 87792

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

TRADE ENQUIRIES ALSO WELCOME

DESIRE *Computer Operators*

DON'T JUST KEY IN . . . JOIN IN!



Desire is an on-line service that allows you to communicate directly with other users. Working through your PC via your modem, it features information, games and of course, whatever *you* want to say. Just phone in — and join in.

● Available 24 hours a day ● Menu gives you a choice of 5 services from just one call . . .

CHATTER BOX
The interactive message board. Say what you want to say — stir up a hornets' nest, start up a friendship! See the immediate response!

MAILBOX
A handy way to leave messages with friends.

DESIRE CLASSIFIED
The perfect place to sell your old computer, or even find a top computer job!

GRAFFITI CORNER
Whatever you want to say, here's where to say it!

DEBBIE DESIRE'S PROBLEM PAGE
Personal, emotional or sexual problems answered.

Charge rate: 38p inc. VAT peak and 25p inc. VAT per min. off peak.

DESIRE
LONDON E14 9TW

PHONE NOW 0898 555 555

NAGA HI-TECH

IDEAL KEYBOARDS

for IBM Compatibles
101 keys — Enhanced keyboard
for PC/XT/AT and 386

£59.40
Special Offer
2 year
warranty

— 102 key, 84 keys and memory pro available
— European language on request
— Dealers are welcome
— Tailor-made welcome
Please include VAT and P&P and make cheques payable to

NAGA TRADING LTD

19 Claremont Road, London NW2 1BP., England. Tel: 01-208 0567. 01-208 0616. Telex: 938 036 NAGA G. FAX: 01-208 0602
COLLECTION AVAILABLE BY ARRANGEMENT

SAJANKA COMPUTERS LTD

10% OFF ALL TANDY PRICES

Approved and Authorised TANDY Dealers.
Also approved and Authorised Dealers of "Innovative Software"

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Commodore	
Amiga A500 3.5" disk drive	£385.00
PC 40/20 Plus 1901 colour monitor	£1499.00
Amstrad PC's	
1512 Dual drive colour monitor (Ability + 4 US Gold games	£590.00
PC 1640 Dual drive mono	£542.00
PC 1640 Dual drive colour	£682.00
PC 1640 20Mb colour	£899.00
PC 1640 Dual drive ECD	£799.00
PC 1640 20Mb Colour ECD	£899.00
Atari PC's	
520 STF ,pmp ,pmotpr 3 5" drive 380k	£240.00
Mega ST4 Mono 4Mb Ram	£966.00
Mega ST2 Mono 2Mb Ram	£750.00
1040 STFM Mono	£477.00
Samsung PC's	
MFC 6000/1 80286/1Mb Ram/MS DOS 3.2	£999.00
MFC 6000/2 80286/20Mb Ram	£1299.00
Akhtar PC's	
PC 1500 Dual drive mono 512k Ram	£519.00
Epson PC's	
PCe 10MHz in 20Mb HD	£990.00
PC AX 10MHz AT with 20Mb HD	£1366.00
Laptops Range PC's	
PPC 512 Dual drive 3.5" disk	£440.00
PPC 640 Dual drive 3.5" + Internal Modem	£510.00
Z88 Smaller than A4 size pad	£230.00
Epson PC S/P 640, CGA Comp dual disk 3.5"	£1112.00
Sharp 4502 dual drive	£830.00

TANDY SYSTEMS

102	£349.00
4000 (Mono)	£2995.00
4000 (Col. EGA)	£3495.00
3000 HL (Mono)	£1395.00
3000 HL (Col 2FDD)	£1595.00
3000 HL (Mono HD)	£1695.00
3000 HL (Col HD sys)	£1895.00
1000 TX (Col)	£1095.00
1000 TX (Mono)	£895.00
1000 TX (Mono 20Mb)	£1295.00
1000 TX (Col 20Mb)	£1395.00
1000 HX (Mono)	£595.00
1000 HX (Col)	£695.00
1000 SX (Col)	£995.00
1000 SX (Mono)	£795.00
1000 SX (Col 20Mb)	£1295.00
1000 SX (Mono 20Mb)	£1149.00
1400 LT	£995.00

SOFTWARE

"Polyrom" Laser Printer Software	Call

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE

Smart Software System	
Suite of DM/SS/WP	£517.00
Smart Software System Multi User	£985.00
Smart Data Manager (Multi Users)	£588.00
Smart WP (Multi User)	
inc. "Spellchecker"	£467.00
Many more Smartware products available	Call

PRICE GUARANTEE

Provide a written lower quotation from an Authorised Dealer within seven days of purchase and the difference will be refunded.

LASER PRINTERS

Tandy LP-1000	£1600.00
Kyocera F-1000 S/P 512k Ram	£1968.00
Kyocera F-3000 S/P 18 PPM	£5707.00
Centronics PP-8 S/P 1.5Mb Ram	£1561.50
Canon LBP-8 (Mk II) S/P	£1572.00
NEC LC815 8PPM dual interface	£1598.00
Star 8PPM	£1599.00
Epson GQ3500	£1290.00
Atari S2M804 8PPM/300 dots per inch	£999.00
Citizen Overture 110 10PPm	£1337.00

IMPORTER AND DISTRIBUTORS

Parco Monitors (Taiwan)	Call
Standard PC's hardcards (USA)	Call
Starcom (Taiwan)	
Computer cases for IBM (Comp) machines	Call
Suretech (Taiwan)	
Full IBM compatibles at a fraction of cost	Call

Also Dealers and Importers of: SURETECH (Taiwan), PARCO Monitors (Taiwan), STANDARD PC's (USA) and STARCOM Computer Accessories (Taiwan).

S.C.L.

SAJANKA COMPUTERS LTD

Southall, Middlesex UB1 1DQ
Tel: (01) 571 9931 Telex: 915 286
Fax: (01) 8431894

All prices are excluding VAT and are subject to alteration without further notice.
10% Tandy discount applies until

X-BUFFER FROM MICRO CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR ALL THOSE WHO'VE GOT BETTER THINGS TO DO WITH THEIR PC THAN WAIT FOR THEIR PRINTER

Imagine you've got a 30 page report on your PC. The average printer will take about 17 minutes to print out, during which time your PC is either completely incapacitated or operating far slower than usual.

So,what can you do?

With the MCS X-Buffer, lots.

WHY THE PROBLEM?

A printer operates at a slower rate than a computer, forcing the PC to wait whilst the printing job is completed. And with a plotter producing a complex CAD schematic, that could be several *hours*, not minutes. Fine if you've got time to waste—but most of us haven't.

WHAT IS THE X-BUFFER?

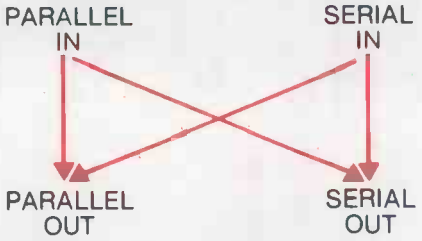
X-Buffer is an intermediate storage device that acts as an extension to the computer's own memory. It allows text or data to be downloaded in seconds and 'held' in the buffer ready to be fed to the printer at the correct rate.

So there's no waiting for printing to finish, the PC is free to be used for other tasks.

In the case of your 30 page report, downloading to the X-Buffer would take around 28 seconds, leaving you 16½ minutes to get on with something far more constructive.

VERSATILITY

Until recently printer buffers had to be specified according to the type of PC and the printer used and the interfaces each had. The X-Buffer is designed for maximum flexibility and incorporates four interfaces: RS232 Serial i/o and Centronics parellel i/o.



The interfaces can be used simultaneously so the buffer can be used in a variety of ways. Two computers sharing one output device (printer, plotter, modem). One computer driving two devices. Two computers using two devices.

EXPANDABILITY

The X-Buffer is also easily expandable by the user, plug-in memory modules offering from 64K to 4 Mbytes of buffer memory.

That's not only good news for users but great news for dealers too—instead of holding large stocks of varying fixed capacity buffer units,the X-Buffer modules allow custom configuration depending on the users' needs.

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE

And the price of the X-Buffer is probably the best feature.

Xbuffer FROM £159

The 64K basic unit costs a mere £159 RRP including a standard two year parts and labour warranty.

X-Buffer from Micro Control Systems. Don't let your printer (or plotter or modem) keep you waiting.

The X-Buffer is just one of a range of buffer products manufactured and supported in the U.K., available from Micro Control Systems.

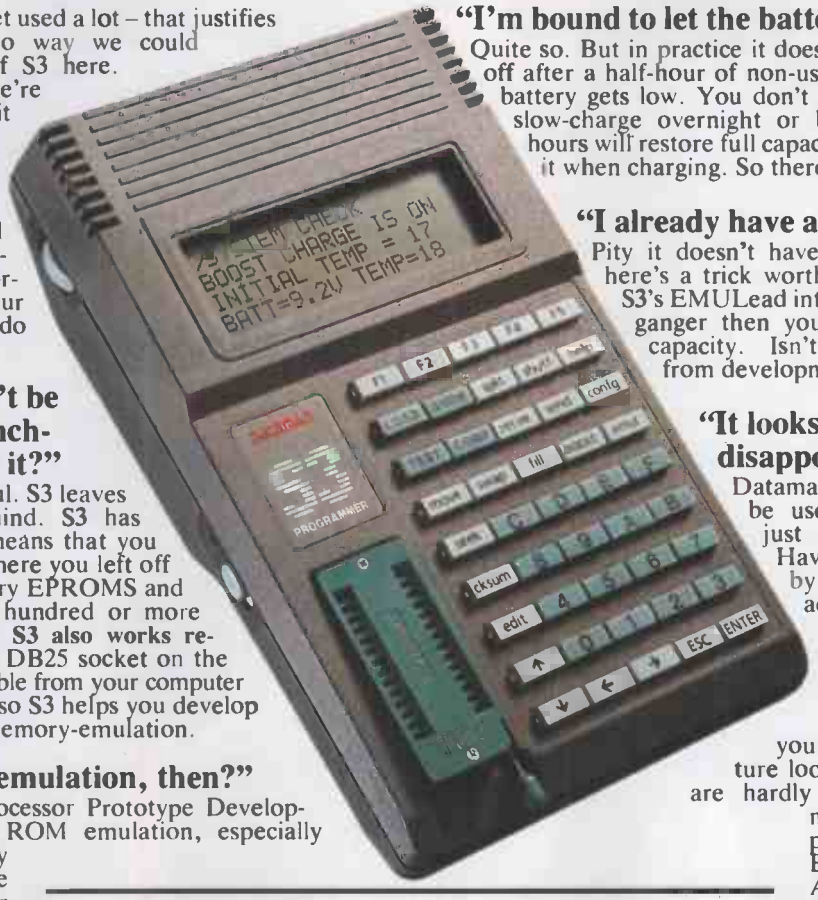
micro control systems on 0602 391 204

AVAILABLE FROM Northamber 01-391 2066

& WESTWOOD WESTREX 01 578 0959

"It's a pretty small battery-powered PROM programmer – so what?"

Tools which are convenient get used a lot – that justifies their existence. There is no way we could explain all the usefulness of S3 here. Instead, if you're interested we're going to let you see it, use it and evaluate it in your own workshop. We went to a lot of trouble to design S3 just the way it is – no other PROMMER is all CMOS and all SMT. So we must be convinced that S3 would be a formidable addition to your armoury. Now all we have to do is to convince you.



"Such a little thing can't be powerful, like a big bench-programmer – er – can it?"

Yes, it can. It is more powerful. S3 leaves other prommers streets behind. S3 has continuous memory, which means that you can pick it up and carry-on where you left off last week. S3 has a huge library EPROMS and EEPROMS. S3 can blow a hundred or more PROMS without recharging. **S3 also works remotely, via RS232.** There's a DB25 socket on the back. All commands are available from your computer (through a modem, even). Also S3 helps you develop and debug microsystems by memory-emulation.

"What's this memory-emulation, then?"

It's a technique for Microprocessor Prototype Development, more powerful than ROM emulation, especially useful for single-chip "piggy back" micros. You plug the lead with the 24/28 pin header in place of the ROM/RAM. You clip the Flying-Write-Lead to the microprocessor and you're in business. The code is entered using either the keyboard or the serial interface. Computer-assembled files are downloaded in standard format – ASCII, BINARY, INTELHEX, MOTOROLA, TEKHEX.

Your microprocessor can WRITE to S3 as well as READ. You can edit your variables and stack as well as your program, if you keep them all in S3.

S3 can look like any PROM up to 64K bytes, 25 or 27 series. Access is 100ns – that's really fast. Memory-emulation is cheap, it's universal and the prototype works "like the real thing".

"I'm bound to let the battery go flat."

Quite so. But in practice it doesn't matter. S3 switches off after a half-hour of non-use anyway, or when the battery gets low. You don't lose your data. Then a slow-charge overnight or boost-charge for three hours will restore full capacity. You can keep using it when charging. So there really is no problem.

"I already have a programmer."

Pity it doesn't have S3 features, eh? But here's a trick worth knowing. If you plug S3's EMULead into the master socket of a ganger then you get an S3 with gang capacity. Isn't production separate from development anyway?

"It looks nice. Will I be disappointed?"

Dataman tools are designed to be used by Engineers. Not just sold to Management. Have you ever been misled by some mouthwatering ad for a new product? Great artwork and exciting promises which feed your fancy? On impulse you buy and when the thing arrives you feel let down. The picture looked better. The claims are hardly justified; not exactly misrepresentation, just poor implementation. But you've bought it. And you're stuck with it. It stays in the cupboard, most of the time. **So how about this: buy S3 and use it for up to a month. If you're not still thrilled then you can have your money back.**

Softy3 is here!

S3 loads its working programs out of a PROM in its socket, like a computer loads from disk. Software expansion is unlimited. Upgrades will come in a PROM. Programs can be exchanged between users. How's that for upgradability?

"Can I change the way it works?"

You surely can. We keep no secrets. System Variables can be "fiddled." **New programming algorithms can be written from the keyboard.** Voltages are set in software by DACs. If you want to get in deeper, a Developers' Manual is in preparation which will give source-code, BIOS calls, circuit-diagrams, etc. We expect a lively trade in third-party software e.g. disassemblers, break-point-setters and single-steppers for various micros. We will support a User Group.

"Refund in the first month! How can you offer that?"

We trust S3 to fire your enthusiasm. We trust you not to use us as a free hire-service. We bet you won't send it back. How would you manage without it?

"These things cost a fortune and take months to arrive."

We wouldn't get you all excited and then let you down. It Costs **£495** plus VAT. That includes P & P, Charger, EMULead, Write Lead and a HELP program in ROM. S3 is in stock. Buy it today. Use it tomorrow. *(That's a fair promise. But please reserve product by phone or telex to make it come true).*

DATAMAN

TOOLS FOR MICRO ENGINEERING

Lombard House,
Cornwall Rd.
DORCHESTER
Dorset DT1 1RX.
Phone 0305 68066 Telex 418442

If you purchase while this ad is current, you have 28 days to examine the goods and return them for refund. Carriage will be charged at cost. The right to charge the cost of refurbishment of damaged goods is reserved.

Access

VISA

HOW GOOD ARE TANDY COMPUTERS? ASK SOMEONE WHO'S BOUGHT TWO MILLION OF THEM.

EVER SINCE we started making PCs, way back in 1977, Uncle Sam has had a long standing love affair with Tandy computers.

LAST YEAR alone, he bought over 600,000 of them, helping us become America's number one PC supplier and the world's 4th largest micro computer manufacturer.

HE LIKED the way all our desk top PCs were designed and built in his own back yard, Fort Worth Texas, and he wasn't just being patriotic.

WE'VE BEEN winning a reputation for sturdy construction and reliability all over the world. We even heard of a British company that left one of our PCs switched on for

three years before remembering to turn it off.

OF COURSE flexibility is as important as reliability, so we've put together a range of MS-DOS computers, designed for systems applications at every level whether it be the smallest data base or the most comprehensive spreadsheet.

THE 1000SX for instance has twin disk drives and a large memory, making it ideal for the company seeking a good value general purpose workhorse.

OR YOU may be looking for something a little more powerful for networking, in which case we have advanced machines like the 4000. Its blindingly fast 16 Mhz clock speed and vast expansion capabilities mean it's ready for anything, including OS/2.

AND IF you are a high flyer who likes to take work home, you can make life easier with the 1400LT.

A BIG memory and twin disk drives put this portable in the class of most PCs and with a backlit screen it can be used in situations where other portables just fade away.

NATURALLY we also make a complete range of printers to complement our computers, including a hi-tech but low cost laser printer.

1000 SX

4000

LP 1000

1400 LT PC

BUT WE DON'T just sell technology, we also show you how to use it at our 46 "Business Point" stores.

COME IN, and you'll be greeted by qualified staff, not pushy salesmen; staff who have been trained to help the businessman choose the right solution to his business needs. They'll even help you with applications software, leasing and credit schemes.

OF COURSE you might just want hardware information, in which case come to any of our 230 high street stores. They'll be just as helpful as our Business Points, and they also carry a selection of Tandy computers and printers.

IF YOU'D like a brochure explaining some of our ideas and solutions for your business's problems, dial 100 and ask for **Freephone Tandy Computers.**

THEN NEXT time someone asks how good Tandy's computers are, Uncle Sam won't be the only one who can tell them.

TANDY COMPUTERS

NO.1 IN THE U.S.
NOW IN THE U.K.

WILDING'S PRESENT THE COMPLETE RANGE OF PROFESSIONAL BROTHER

New

Brother Laser Printer

SAVE £200
on Manufacturer's recommended price

FREE
1 Years Maintenance

For a demonstration phone your local Wilding branch or 01-514 1525

Brother HL-8 The Brother HL-8 is a second generation letter quality and graphics laser printer designed to be fast, quiet and easy to use. The HL-8 can print on a wide variety of media, from single sheets up to legal size, to envelopes and transparencies. There are five resident typestyles plus many options available. The HL-8 plugs into any computer and is totally compatible with all popular software.

£1995

Here's why it must be Wilding's

PRICE GUARANTEE
It goes without saying that Wilding customers can be certain of outstanding value for money. If you purchase any product in this advertisement from Wilding's and find that you can buy it cheaper from another retailer locally within seven days, we will refund the difference.

DEMONSTRATION AND ADVICE
Wilding's skilled, attentive staff will offer expert advice on the printer most suited to your needs and offer full comparative demonstrations.

AFTER SALES SERVICE
Service at Wilding's carries on long after the equipment is purchased. Our skilled maintenance team comprising in excess of 150 engineers offer high-speed, efficient after sales service.

50 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE
Wilding's stores can be found in major towns around Britain, where you have the confidence and benefits of dealing with a major public company.

WILDING'S ARE BROTHERS LARGEST UK DISTRIBUTOR

PRINTERS

With Wilding's Unique 3 Year Parts Guarantee

New

Brother Dot Matrix Printer

Made in Great Britain

Brother M-1209

The 1209 is an 80 column printer, packed with easy to use features, fast, quiet and ideal for a wide variety of business and educational applications.

- 168cps print speed in draft mode, NLQ 25cps
- Various print style, font selection, and page lengths available
- Tractor feed and sheet guide included
- 5K buffer memory
- Dual interface (Centronics Parallel/RS-232C)

£209

Brother Daisy Wheel Printers

Brother HR-20
Fast 22cps printing, 8K buffer memory. Centronics and RS232C interfaces. **£395**

Brother HR-40
Amazing 40cps printing yet very quiet, full range of typestyles and pitches plus 2-colour printing. **£845**

Brother Dot Matrix Printers

All prices exclude VAT

Brother M-1109
The M-1109 offers 100cps draft print and 25cps NLQ print. Fitted with both Centronics and RS232C interfaces. **£174**

Brother M-1409
The M-1409 provides superfast 180cps printing plus prestige NLQ font. There's a 3K buffer memory and tractor feed. **£345**

Brother M-1509
136 column width with 180cps draft print and 45cps NLQ print. 3K buffer memory and tractor feed. **£399**

Brother M-1709
Amazing 240cps draft print and 50cps NLQ. 136 column width 24K buffer, paper parking and function mode. **£435**

Brother M-1724
Excellent quality 24 pin head, 216cps draft print and 72cps NLQ, dual Centronics and RS232C interfaces. **£595**

Brother M-2518
Unique new paper express feature ideal for multi-part forms. 360cps draft, 75cps NLQ plus letter quality (LQ) at 50cps. **£845**

Brother M-4018
Remarkable range of features including 480cps draft, 100cps NLQ and 67cps LQ. Bottom Feed, single sheet friction feed and tractor feed standard. **£1295**

WILDING'S OFFER PROFESSIONAL ADVICE AND TECHNICAL BACK UP

CENTRAL LONDON
261 Grays Inn Road (London Sales Office) Tel: 01-278 4333
54 Baker Street Tel: 01-486 0798
278 High Holborn Tel: 01-430 0333
157 Moorgate Tel: 01-628 0501
23-24 Percy Street W1 Tel: 01-255 3100
275 Regent Street Tel: 01-499 2836
8 New College Parade, Swiss Cottage Tel: 01-586 7593
BATH Strahan House, Avon Street Tel: 0225 339933
BIRMINGHAM 12-22 Newhall Street. (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 021-236 0033
BOLTON 36 Great Moor Street Tel: 0204 386937
BRIGHTON 133 Western Road Tel: 0273 29079
BRISTOL Eldon Way, Bristington (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 0272 721681
14 Union Street Tel: 0272 293199
10-11 Denmark Street Tel: 0272 277396
BROMLEY 33 Widmore Road Tel: 01-290 6466
CAMBRIDGE 2 Sussex Street Tel: 0223 65714
CHESTER 84 Northgate Street Tel: 0244 351915
COLCHESTER 103 High Street Tel: 0206 46768
CROYDON 7/9 St. Georges Walk Tel: 01-686 4957
EALING 75 New Broadway Tel: 01-840 7173
FINCHLEY 134 Ballards Lane Tel: 01-346 7195
GLOUCESTER 4 Grosvenor House, Station Road Tel: 0452 23111
GRAVESEND 199 Parrock Street Tel: 0474 361635
GUILDFORD 9 Tunsgate Tel: 0483 579489
HADLEIGH (Essex) 241-243 London Road (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 0702 551066
HIGH WYCOMBE 12 Church Street Tel: 0494 36378
HORNCHURCH 196 High Street Tel: 04024 48629
ILFORD
531-535 High Rd. (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 01-514 1525
IPSWICH 19-21 Carr Precinct, Carr Street Tel: 0473 57469
KINGSTON 26 Castle Street Tel: 01-549 9461
LEEDS 22 King Edward Street Tel: 0532 468118
LUTON 25 Wellington Street Tel: 0582 425771
MAIDSTONE 88 King Street Tel: 0622 685422
MANCHESTER 125 Oldham Street (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 061-834 5682
NORTHAMPTON 30 Gold Street Tel: 0604 22713
NORWICH 10 Queens Road Tel: 0603 666011
OXFORD 21 High Street Tel: 0865 250256
PETERBOROUGH 19 Cawgate Tel: 0733 311040
PUTNEY 339 Putney Bridge Road Tel: 01-788 3452
READING 16 West Street Tel: 0734 503465
ROMFORD 17 High Street Tel: 0708 765896
RUISLIP 69 High St. (Regional Sales Office) Tel: 08956 38700
SLOUGH 261 High Street Tel: 0753 39356
SOUTHEND 26 Alexandra Street Tel: 0702 331876
SWINDON 47-48 Havelock Street Tel: 0793 33111
WALTHAM CROSS 91 High Street Tel: 0992 764200
WALTHAMSTOW 7 The Arcade, Hoe Street Tel: 01-520 7668
WATFORD 166 High Street Tel: 0923 32121
WIMBLEDON 120 The Broadway Tel: 01-540 7822
WOOLWICH 21 Thomas Street Tel: 01-855 0631

HEAD OFFICE: 531-535 High Road, Ilford, Essex. Tel: 01-514 1525
Telex: 264371 Fax: 01-478 0436

WILDING
OFFICE EQUIPMENT PLC

Tape Compatibility

IBM® PC

IBM PC/XT™

IBM PC/AT®

Data Interchangeability

Everex extends its leadership in tape backup systems from the existing PC/XT/AT compatibles to the new PS/2 computer Models 30, 50, and 60. We are shipping new tape systems to provide you with complete backup protection against data loss resulting from disk failures.

The tapes recorded with PC/XT/AT compatibles using Everex software can also be read by your new PS/2 machines. Moreover, the data recorded at one site can be transported to a remote location for retrieval or can be safely stored for archival purposes.

Multiple Models

Whether your preference is cassette or cartridge, we offer 12 different internal and external models ranging in capacity from 40MB to 125MB. If you currently have PC/XT/AT compatible computers, you may want an internal dedicated tape system. If you are switching to the new PS/2 computers, an external tape system may be ideal for your needs.

Automatic

The world-renowned Scheduler™ program, included with our software, provides the priceless feature of backing up disk files at a predetermined time *Automatically*. Up to 8 events may be scheduled in advance so you do not have to be physically present to start the backup. The program even waits for you to complete your work before it initiates its operation.

EVEREX, EVER for EXcellence and Scheduler are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc.
IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT, and PS/2 are trademarks and registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.
©1987 Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

E V E

Across The Board

IBM PS/2® Model 30

IBM PS/2 Model 50

IBM PS/2 Model 60

Fast

Backup is performed at a streaming speed of up to 5MB/min so that even a 40MB disk can be backed up in less than 10 minutes!

Reliable

The built-in data verification in the QIC-24 format assures data integrity. In case of an error, the data is automatically rewritten up to 16 times to insure its validity. Furthermore, the Everex tape software can optionally verify the data bit-by-bit for your complete satisfaction and peace of mind.

The Total Solution

All systems are delivered with a drive, controller/adapter, cables, software, manual and a tape cassette/cartridge. The whole works for a small price! And our products are sold with a 1-year warranty of parts and labor. Our fully trained technical support staff is ready to assist you with any questions. Call us now. Buy Everex to compute with confidence.

For more information call:

(01) 205-0607

FAX: (1) 200-3573

EVEREX

Everex Systems (U.K.) Ltd., 72 Capitol Way Capitol Park, Colindale Edgware Road, London, England NW9 0EW

Ever for Excellence

Over 150,000 tape controllers shipped.

R E X

Uninterruptible Power Supply For Complete Computer Protection

POWER BANK PLUS

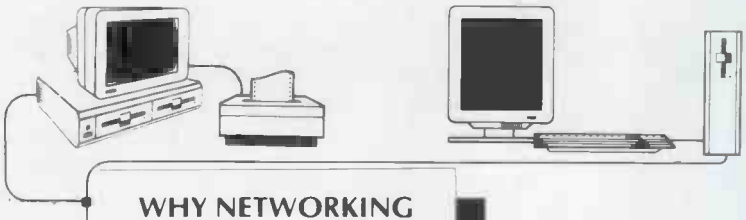
Introducing the latest protection for your computer hardware and software. Saves your time and costs.

POWQUIP

POWER EQUIPMENT LIMITED, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UU. Telephone: 01-205 0033. Telex: 8952887.

From R&D TECHNOLOGY

NETWORKING



WHY NETWORKING

- Share data
- Share printers
- Share hard disks
- Multiple use of programs
- Save money
- Lower costs
- Easy to install
- Easy to use

THE NETWORK SOLUTIONS

- NOVELL
- IBM PC LAN
- ETHERNET
- R.P.T.I. NET
- SAGENET

THE PRICES

- R.P.T.I. Net Starter kit 429.00
  Complete kit for setting up of a two station network.
- R.P.T.I. Net Intertace cards 199.00
- Ethernet Intelligent cards 349.00
  On board Netbios and 80186 processor
  Novell driver also available

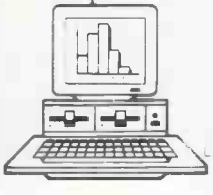
THE SPECIAL OFFER

PC Compatible 399.00
640K memory, 4.77/8MHz Clock
1 Serial, 1 Parallel port
Calendar/clock with battery backup
High Res Monitor, Hercules graphics
keyboard, 360K Floppy, 6 Slots

Offer only applies when brought with network card plus fitting of card 45.00

WHY R&D Technology

- Fast reliable personal service
- Backup 365 days a year
- Consultancy free
- Installation
- Maintenance
- Deal with one supplier we can supply all major hardware and software at very competitive prices.



Dealer Enquiries welcome

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

R&D TECHNOLOGY LIMITED.
385-1877
226, MUNSTER ROAD,
FULHAM,
LONDON, SW6 6AZ.
TEL: 01 736 9641
TELEX: 94013177 RNDT G

NEW LOW PRICE ST!

£260 +VAT=£299

ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

** BASIC Language Disk * BASIC Manual * ST Owners Manual * TOS/GEM on ROM*

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

** NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program * 1st Word - Word Processor*

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.96 (+VAT = £100).

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (Inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £½ million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service FREE OF CHARGE to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a FREE Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the ONLY FROM SILICA section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the FREE Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)

520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100 (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3½" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor	*£499 (inc VAT)*
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor	*£599 (inc VAT)*

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU	*£899 (inc VAT)*
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor	*£999 (inc VAT)*
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU	*£1199 (inc VAT)*
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor	*£1299 (inc VAT)*

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI ST

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON **01-580 4839**
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P OHX

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept PCW 1287, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer If so, which one do you own? PCW/3

OEM
SPECIALIST

HANNOVER MESSE
CeBIT'88
16. – 23. MÄRZ 1988
HALL 4, STAND D16, E15

Steinic P-2100 Personal Computer

Your 386 Super-Fast PC

Features:
- **32-bit Intel 80386 processor running at 16 MHz speed (20 MHz optional)**
- **Socket for 80387 Math co-processor**
- **1 MB on board memory (2 MB optional) 16 MB maximum system memory**
- **8 expansion slots**
  - *** One 32-bit memory slot (proprietary)**
  - *** Five 16-bit IBM PC/AT compatible slots**
  - *** Two 8-bit IBM PC/XT compatible slots**
- **200 Watts Switching Power Supply**
- **User selectable between RAM/ROM BIOS**

Continental Systems, Inc., is the corporation dedicated to one major principle: To engage all resources in providing a complete solution to the needs of our OEM customers. While many manufacturers perform OEM work as a sideline, we devote our entire effort to the OEM business.

For companies demanding expert design capabilities and high quality manufacturing in the field of computers, peripherals, and desktop publishing products, Continental's uncompromising standards and comprehensive line of products guarantee a competitive edge in the changing market.

The Steinic P-2100 is Continental's latest 32-bit 386 computer system. With its unique interleaved memory circuitry, the P-2100 makes possible zero-wait-state memory access for up to 5MB of RAM, and gets a Dhrystone speed index rating of 3400. This blazing speed gives you minicomputer performance at PC/AT investment level. Users who insist on state-of-the-art technology at moderate prices will find the P-2100 everything that they could ask for.

IBM PC/XT, IBM PC/AT are the registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

Continental
SYSTEMS INC.

HEADQUARTERS
10F, 604 MIN-SHENG E. ROAD, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL:(2)715-5300, FAX:(2)715-0722, TLX: 15031 CONTISYS

USA SUBSIDIARY
US CSI INC.:
401 CHARCOT AVE. SAN JOSE, CA 95131 U.S.A.
TEL:(408)922-0528, FAX:(408)922-0176

SHARPEN YOUR IMAGE

800 x 600 EGA

- *100% Multisync Compatible*
- *CGA DoubleScan (just like IBM's new VGA!)*
- *Drivers for AutoCAD, Windows, GEM, Ventura, Pagemaker and more.*
- *100% IBM EGA Compatible*
- *132 Column Drivers for Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony*
- *80 x 66 for Desktop Publishing*

CAD/CAM

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

*Genoa's SuperEGA™ board is the easiest way to get the best out of your high-resolution monitor—and the popular CAD/CAM and desktop publishing programs. And, SuperEGA also supports CGA, CGA DoubleScan (to 640 x 400), MDA, Hercules, and EGA, thanks to Genoa's exclusive AutoSync™ capability. So now you can get **high performance at a reasonable cost**—and look sharp!*

Genoa
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

140 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3 1HY.
Tel: 01-225 3247

Call Genoa Systems UK Ltd. 01-225 3247 or contact one of our distributors:

Altek Microcomponents Ltd, 22 Market Place, Wokingham, Berkshire. 0734-791579.

Golden Gate Ltd, Winchester House, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7RL. 0628-783631.

Westcoast Ltd, 20 Boulton Road, Reading, Berkshire 0734-752273.

© 1987 Genoa Systems Corporation

SuperEGA and AutoSync are trademarks of Genoa Systems Corporation. Multisync is a trademark of NEC Home Electronics. Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony—Lotus Development Corporation; Hercules—Hercules Computer Technology; Windows—Microsoft; GEM—Digital Research, Inc.; AutoCAD—AutoDesk, Inc.; Ventura—Xerox Corporation; Pagemaker—Aldus Corporation.

Veren
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
520 Reading Road
Winnersh
Berkshire
RG11 5EX
Tel: Reading (0734) 771455

NEW

EZ Fax EZ Scan

TURN YOUR PC INTO A FAX

More powerful and comprehensive than an ordinary Fax

Does not interfere with normal PC applications, even while sending or receiving

Scan documents and fax them

Scan documents for desktop publishing

OCR Scan Text straight into your word processor. Create and send fax from within your word processor.

Takes only one slot in the PC for complete system. Lan version.

Phone for details and brochure

0734 771455

Answerphone Service

PC-LabCard SERIES

Lab,Industrial and Engineering I/O Cards for IBM PC/XT/AT

Data Acquisition & Control
Lab Automation
Engineering Tool, Education

"PC-LabCard" is a family of add on cards to turn your PC into a high performance data acquisition/testing system at attractive prices.

It includes not only the hardware cards, but also the software, accessories and application support packages which come together to make a thoughtful solution to your PC-based automation needs.

IBM compatible Personal Computer
REGULAR OR PORTABLE

竹原企業有限公司

Bamboo & Moorthy Industrial Co., Ltd.

P.O. BOX. 87-160 TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02)741-5350 • 773-4130
TELEX: 29030 BAMBOO, TAIPEI
CABLE: BAMBOO, TAIPEI
FAX: 886-2-7174064

IBM PCIAT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM.

banana

DISKETTES

Available through selected

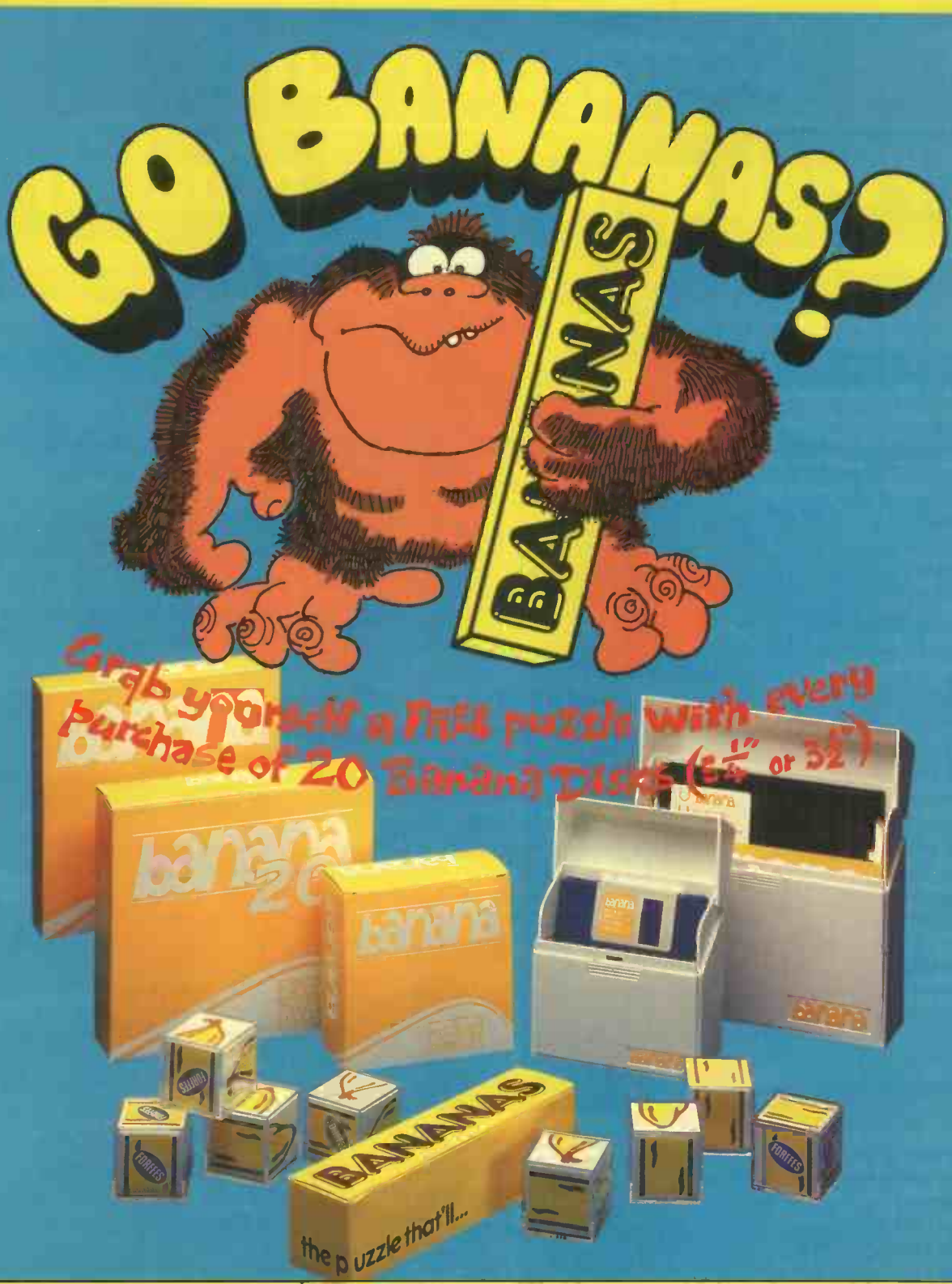
W H SMITH & JOHN LEWIS stores

Plus the following specialist computer shops:-
ENGLAND Enthusinet U.K. agents Tel:(04536)4310 J S Churchill **Buckinghamshire** Wordmongers Ltd Aylesbury Tel:(0296)437878 Henry Webster **Cambridgeshire** Wisbech computer services Ltd Tel:(0945)64146 Ian Duffy **Cornwall** Helston Computer Centre Helston Tel:(0326)563765 Mr C Harmer **Cumbria** Cumbria Software Systems Ltd Tel:(06977)3779 **Devon** Devitt Electronics Barnstaple Tel:(0271)75242 Mr J P Devitt • T A Computer Services Exmouth Tel:(0395)266814 Tony Ayling **Dorset** Tiger Software Bridport Tel:(0308)27691 Terry Gilbert **Durham** Desktop Durham Tel:(0388)767244 Duncan Routley **Hampshire** Timatic Systems Fareham Tel:(0329)239953 Mr. Young • WeServe Portchester Tel:(0705)325354 Kelvin **Hertfordshire** Melmark Microsystems Hertford Tel:(0992)554469 N J Tobin **Kent** Canterbury Computer Centre Canterbury Tel:(0227)462101 David Jones • Computers Plus Sittingbourne Tel:(0795)25677 A Francis • Gravesend Computer Centre Gravesend Tel:(0474)323871 Lynne Baxter • Kent Micro Computers Ltd Maidstone Tel:(0622)52784 Frank Smith • Lighthouse Computer Services Deal Tel:(0304)362049 Marion Reynolds • Romar Computers Ltd Ashford Tel:(0233)45119 • The Village House of Computers Bromley 01 460 7122 Mr C V Gee **Lancashire** Castle Computers Ltd Lancaster Tel:(0524)61133 Dave Smith • Computer Games Shop Blackpool Tel:(0253)48738 Jim McEvoy • Computer Systems Bolton Tel:(0204)794063 Frank Hunter • Elm Computing Cleveleys (0253)852882 Pete Wood • Time Computers Blackburn Tel:(0254)63414 Asif Sadiq **London** Electrosound Acton 01 740 8666 Phil Walsh • Micro Anvika W1 Tel:01 636 2547 A Gohil • Wida Software W5 Tel:01 567 6941 Tony Williams • Rensoft SW16 Tel:01 677 0569 Richard Butler **Middlesex** Instant Computer Supplies Hounslow Tel:01 897 1534 John Sims **Midlands** Mr Disk Warley Tel:021 420 1360 J Guest **Norfolk** Computer Plus (Kings Lynn) Tel:(0553)774550 D J Farrow **Oxon** Brookwood Computers Ltd Kidlington Tel:(08675)5468 • Oxford Computer Supplies Tel:(0865)716137 Terry Cummings **Staffordshire** Miles Better Software Cannock Tel: (05435) 3577 Robert Miles **Surrey** Statacom Computers Sutton Tel:01 661 2266 R Suri • Farnham Computers Farnham Tel:(0252)723107 **Sussex** CJE Micros Worthing Tel:(0903)213361 Chris Evans • Independent Software (0273)453568 Peter Worley **Tyne & Wear** Northern Business Centre Ltd Gateshead Tel:(091)4825421**Yorkshire** Ashdown Computers Huddersfield Tel:(0484)510776 S Fisher • P C Electronics (Yorkshire) Ltd North Humberside Tel:(0405)768320 P Cliff • Wise Owl Software Wath-Upon-Dearne Tel:(0709)872703 Bob Lees **SCOTLAND** Almac Stirlingshire Tel:(0324)482435 Alistair McIntyre • Vics Perth Tel:(0738)36704 David Vicary • Microscot Computer Consultants Dundee Tel:(0382)200869 Tony Paterson **WALES** Posi-Tron Computing Dyfed Tel:(0554)759624 **NORTHERN IRELAND** Computerall Ltd Belfast (0232)644927 David Weddell • TC Computing Services Co Londonderry Tel:(0265)53155 John Trott

WE ARE STILL LOOKING FOR MORE OUTLETS

DISKING™
INTERNATIONAL

1 Royal Parade Hindhead Surrey GU26 6TD
Tel: (042 873) 4834 Retail • 4934 Wholesale
Fax: (042 873) 6676 • Twx: 858623 Telbur G



With every twenty 5¼" or 3½" disks, our new banana puzzle comes absolutely FREE. Drive everyone bananas with these excellent presents, and when you finally go crazy, call us for the solution. Order by 'phone, fax or post with confidence as we promise:- • Immediate despatch* • Lifetime warranty - on ALL disks • Money refunded if not highly delighted *stocked items

Official orders from plcs & Government bodies are welcome.

DISKING™
FREEPOST Hindhead Surrey GU26 6BR
Telephone (042 873) 4834/4934
Fax (042 873) 6676 all 24hr

ORDER FORM

	exc VAT	QTY
BANANA Ten 5¼" disks D/Sided 48/96 tpi Reversible disks	8.65	
BM2D Ten D/S D/Dens. 135 tpi 3½" Microdisks	17.35	
SLIM 5B Banana Library box for ten 5¼" disks	1.50	
SLIM 3B Banana Library box for ten 3½" microdisks	1.00	
Banana Puzzle FREE with every 20 disks (5¼" or 3½")	FREE	
FREE offers are subject to availability — Goods Total exc VAT		
U.K. Delivery (see below) exc VAT		
Sub Total exc VAT		
V A T @ 15%		
Value of cheque payable to Disking		

OR Please debit my ACCESS/VISA No: _____
Name/Company: _____
Address: _____
Tel. No: _____

U.K. P&P exc VAT (disks/microdisks)
10-20 disks 95p/ten • 30-50 disks 75p/ten • 60-90 disks 60p/ten • 100+ disks **FREE**

Semaphore cards

For high quality and reliability.

2Mb MEMORY CARD

Memory board for the PC AT offering upto 2Mb of Extended Memory and full compatibility with the Lotus/Intel Expanded Memory Specification

- 12MHz running speed
- Extended or EMS memory selectable
- Configurable start address at 512K, 1Mb, ...16Mb
- Software

Zero K installed
Add £60 for each
512K memory (120ns)

£149

2Mb Memory Card for the PC, XT available at £129

3Mb MULTIFUNCTION CARD

Multifunction card for the PC AT offering standard I/O functions and up to 3Mb of Extended Memory

- Fully socketed memory
- Configurable start address at 256K, 512K, 1Mb, ...16Mb
- 1 serial port, 2nd optional
- 1 parallel printer port
- Game port

Zero K installed
Add £60 for each
512K memory (120ns)
Add £15 for
2nd serial port

£175

MULTI I/O CARD

A short size card providing fully configurable standard I/O functions

- Short card 4 x 5"
- Parallel printer port
- One serial port, 2nd optional
- Clock-calender with battery backup
- Game port

Add £15 for
2nd serial port

£69

1200/1200 MODEM SHORT CARD

Remarkable high performance half-size modem card

- CCITT V22/V21 Full Duplex and Bell 212A/103 compatible
- Software compatible with Hayes Smartcom II and AT command set
- Auto dial & Auto answer
- Selective COM1-COM4 port
- Built-in speaker
- Fail-safe line protection circuit

£99

Non Telecom approved.

EGA MULTIMODE CARD

Powerful Multimode Graphics Short Card to satisfy all your display requirements

- Supports IBM EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules displays
- Supports 640 x 400 CGA
- Supports 640 x 480 graphics on a Multisync monitor
- 132-column & PGA drivers
- 256K video memory
- Flicker free display

£129

4Mb MEMORY CARD

Extended Memory card for the PC AT offering up to 2Mb on main board with a further 2Mb on piggyback board

- Configurable start address at 256K, 512K, 1Mb, ...16Mb
- Fully socketed memory

Zero K installed
Add £60 for each
512K memory (120ns)

£175

ETHERNET CARD

Intelligent High speed 10Mbits/sec Network Card with on-board 80186 processor

- Network technique: IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD
- Topology: distributed bus, baseband
- 82586 LAN co-processor
- Protocol is in the firmware
- Power on diagnostic
- NETBIOS level compatible
- Network programs supported NetWare, PC-NET and MS-NET

£345

MONO GRAPHICS SHORT CARD

High resolution graphics for your monochrome display monitor

- Short card 4x6"
- Text mode: 80x25
- Graphics mode: 720x348
- One parallel printer port
- Full compatibility with Hercules monochrome graphics card

£69

COLOUR GRAPHICS SHORT CARD

Colour/Graphic Adaptor, fully compatible to IBM's

- Text mode: 40x25 80x25
- Graphics mode:
  320x200 2 colours
  640x200 4 colours
- Composite video ports

Add £10 for printer port

£59

384K MEMORY CARD

The cost effective solution for filling out the base memory on your PC, XT

- Short card 4x5"
- Uses 64K and 256K chips
- Configurable start address
- High reliability

384K installed

£89

Other Cards in range

384K Memory Card + Multi I/O (XT) @ £149
Floppy Controller + Multi I/O (XT) @ £89
Hard Disk Controller (XT) @ £79
Hard/Floppy Controller (AT) @ £125
Multi Serial Card 4 port @ £119
Dual Serial Card RS422/232 @ £89
4Mb Memory Card ØK (Model 50/60) @ £175

We offer a full 12 months warranty and if you have any problems or questions you can call us for Technical Support.

Access & Visa accepted.
Please add VAT to all prices.
Carriage is free within mainland UK.

Call us for a catalogue of complete product range and further information.

SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED
7 Moreland Ct, Finchley Rd, London NW2 2PJ
Tel: 01-435 6315/01-433 1255

All trademarks acknowledged

NOTHING EQUALS THE POWER OF GOLD.

DELTAGOLD®

Inspectorate Data Systems

INSPECTORATE

Tel:021 622 5512 Fax:021 622 6817

QUALITY SERVICE + UNMATCHED PRICES

Computers	£
Tandon PCX 20	899.00
PCA 20	1225.00
PCA 40	1645.00
PCA 70	1999.00
For EGA Systems add £300.00	
AST Premium 20	1575.00
Premium 40	1850.00
Victor VPCIII 30Mb	1749.00
VPCIIe 30Mb	1299.00
Tandy Laptop	999.00

New

Tandon **Target** 20Mb	1445.00
Tandon **PAC 286** 2x30Mb	2490.00

Now Available

Also Authorised Dealers for
Amstrad, Apricot, Kaypro and NEC

Desk Top Publishing		£
Software	Ventura	695.00
	Pagemaker	525.00
	Gem Publisher	295.00
Laser Printers	Epson GQ 3500	1395.00
	HP Laserjet II	£1695.00
	AST Turbolaser	2225.00
	Ricoh Postscript	4250.00
	Kyocera F1010	2000.00

PACKAGE DEAL £ 4625

Tandon PCA 20
Wyse 700 Monitor
HP Laserjet II
Ventura, Mouse
PC Paintbrush

Networking

Authorised **Novell** Netware Dealers
Call for expert guidance, installation and training

All prices are CWO and exclusive of VAT

MICRO MINDER CONSULTANTS LTD

01-870 4650/ 7431
68 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2RP

BACK-UP CONSULTANCY SERVICE

A lot of people came to us for data recovery even though they had a back-up. The trouble is, it didn't work when they needed it.

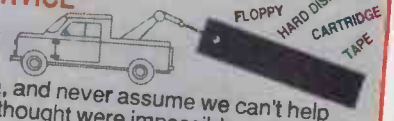
We'd prefer to show you how to set up a first class back-up system than try to recover your data after a disaster.

We'll advise on hardware, software and most importantly procedures

Ring (02403) 4201

DR SOLOMON'S £10 SOFTWARE

DR SOLOMON'S DATA RECOVERY SERVICE



We can tackle anything !

Phone us if you've lost data, and never assume we can't help you. We can do things you thought were impossible.

We can rescue data from hard disks, floppy disks, tapes and cartridges; whether they are formatted, corrupted have bad directories or even claim not to be there.

Deleted files and directories are our meat and drink.

Its not cheap, - but no fix no fee.

Phone for a quote. (02403) 28095

Send your orders to:
S&S Enterprises,
Micro Division
31 Holloway Lane,
Amersham
Bucks HP6 6DJ

PROGRAMS MARKED * ARE FOR IBM'S AND COMPATIBLES ONLY

CHOOSE ANY FIVE FOR £40!
£10 & £15 Programs only

QUALIPRINT plus 10 FONTS - £15
Lets a cheap dot matrix printer do high quality printing. Works with IBM, Epson and compatible printers.
example fonts:
Italic Typewriter
Bold Upright Font
further font sets available (approx 20 styles in each)£10.
Broadway Font

189 PROGRAMS NOW AVAILABLE
PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

DOSMENU	A menu-driven front end for DOS, lets you choose any application (e.g. 123 or WordStar) or DOS command with a single keystroke command from a menu.
UNDELETE	Lets you recover files that you have accidentally deleted from floppy or hard disk; also works in subdirectories. Works on all versions of DOS. £15
PC-PRESTALK*	A comms package; all speeds including 1200/75, and does Prestel graphic £20
REDIRECT*	Lets you redirect printer output to a file.
SIDELINE	Prints your wide spreadsheet printouts sideways. Needs IBM graphics printer or EPSON or compatible.
INDEX	Gives you a master list of all the files on all subdirectories,sorted alphabetically.
QPRINT*	Lets your printer run while you use your PC for other jobs.
FILES-AT-RISK	Shows you which files are not backed up, lets you delete the ones you don't want, and puts you in the right subdir.
SOLID123	Consolidates many LOTUS 123 or SYMPHONY spread into a total. £15
ANOTHERDOS	Lets you run another copy of DOS whilst inside a program
FASTHELP*	You can design your own help screens, which are just a keystroke away, even when running a program. Also has cut-and-paste from one program to another.
TYPEWRITER	Turns your computer into a type-writer. Works with all printers.
ENCRYPT	Encodes and decodes files with any length password up to 1024 characters, so they are useless without it. incorrect passwords are detected. Works on individual or multiple files.
LABELWRITER	Prints identical labels, using all Epson styles. Labels are any size, several across the page. Prints logos.

All programs cost £10.00 except where stated +VAT
You can buy a package of any nine programs for £65 or any five for £40.
This offer only includes our £10 and £15 programs

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL ORDERS

S&S ENTERPRISES (AMERSHAM) LTD. (02403) 4201 & 28095

NTS GROUP

Tomorrows Technology Today

NTS XT - 14 MHz! TURBO BIOS

At last NTS launch a real turbo fast alternative to the Amstrad PC..14MHz Turbo Bios makes this XT fly like nothing else! Packed with features and fitted with NEC V20 Super processor, socket for 8087 Maths co-processor, 640 RAM, 8IBM PC Slots, choice of disc drives and hard disc drives, Hercules display adaptor, 2xRS232 and 2 x Parallel ports fitted on all models. 180 watt power supply, 101 keys ehnanced keyboard, Clock Calendar, probably the fastest XT in existence and backed by a 12 months parts/labour warranty. Superb documentation includes Microsofts own MS-DOS reference guide. You can't beat it for value and performance. Free NTS mouse with all hard disc versions.

Norton SI 6.3

XT MODELS: - 14MHz

TURBO BIOS

Models From Only

£459 (exc. VAT)

Call for further details

NTS AT 286 16.0MHz! * (First launched in UK)

An amazing 80286 based micro with almost the power of an 80386 machine. Norton's speed index indicates 15.3 times faster than the industry standard. Super fast 85 nanosecond Ram and 1 Mb fitted. Super small compact AT case with 220 Watt power supply yet has 8 full size slots! Fitted as standard with 2 x RS232 ports, 2X parallel ports, Hercules display adaptor and a choice of floppy and hard discs. 101 key enhanced keyboard, clock calendar. Probably the fastest AT in existence and backed by a 2 Year parts / labour warranty. Compare this machine with most 80386 based machines. A prime example of NTS quality, reliability and performance. (NTS Microsoft Compatible mouse supplied as standard.)

Benchmarks for MHz by landmark's CPU test. Also using chips and technology MIPs test our AT 286 gives a reading of 0.9 times as fast as a Compaq 80386! *

Norton SI 15.3

AT MODELS: - 16MHz!

Models From Only

£895 (exc. VAT)

Call for further details

NTS AT386 -20 MHz Minitower!

Strictly for the speed addicts and computing professionals this minicomputer offers VAX performance at a very down to earth price. 16/20 MHz clockspeed, there isn't a faster 80386 machine available Comes with either 40 Mb or 80 Mb fast access hard disks and a 1.2Mb floppy as standard. Add to that 2 X RS232 ports, 2 X Parallel ports, and NTS Microsoft Compatible mouse and you have an unbeatable package. 101 key enhanced keyboard is also standard. This machine is ideal for all DOS, Xenix or Unix applications. Norton SI index 24.2 or more. Soon to be launched is a 24MHz model with an SI of 35.0! Call for further details.

Norton SI 24.2

386 MODELS: - 20MHz!

Models From Only

£1,795 (exc. VAT)

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS!

NTS XT/286/386 Portable!

Superb performance from this remarkable product which uses a Backlit LCD Display 2 X RS232 - Ports with 1 x Parallel port and clock calendar with battery backup. Full 640 K (XT) or 1Mb (AT) or 2Mb (386) of RAM. Probably the most powerful portable available in the entire UK market and a tribute to our desire for quality design compatibility and value for money available.

NEW PORTABLE:

Models From Only

£945 (exc. VAT)

Call for further details.

HOW TO ORDER

Order with confidence by cheque, access or visa. Prices quoted exclude VAT at 15% and include carraige by courier. Orders can be placed by telephone on 01-373 3050 (London) or 031-555 0655 (Edinburgh). Full 2 Years parts / labour warranty and 14 days money back guarantee with all products. Alternatively call us for the name of your nearest dealer or distributor as we have nationwide coverage. (Prices and specification subject to change without prior notification.

Orders to:

NTS GROUP, HEAD OFFICE; 9 ST COLME STREET, EDINBURGH

Generous discounts for dealers and education E and OE

CALL 01-373 3050 (South) or 031-555 0655 (North)

S.Z.D. BUSINESS SYSTEMS

OFFICE UNIT 8, GREENFIELD BUSINESS PARK, BAGILLT ROAD, HOLLYWELL, CLWYD CH8 7HQ

Telephone 0352 714140 (5 lines) Telex 265871 MONREF : G Quoting 72 : MAG 35519

DON'T READ THIS if you want to pay more for your computer requirements.
These are only a sample from our current Price List.

PRINTERS

EPSON
EX800 80 col 250 cps f/t £377.00
EX1000 132 col 250 cps f/t £495.00
FX800 80 col 200 cps f/t £292.00
FX1000 136 col 200 cps f/t £374.00
LQ800 80 col 24 pin 180 cps £399.00
LQ1000 136 col 24 pin 180 cps £555.00
LQ2500 136 col 24 pin 270 cps £725.00
LX86 80 col 100 cps £185.00
LX800 80 col 150 cps £185.00
SQ2500 Inkjet 136 col 450 cps £899.00

STAR
NL10 20 col 120 cps £178.00
ND15 136 col 180 cps £339.00
NX15 136 col 120 cps £269.00
NR15 136 col 240 cps £439.00
NB15 136 col 300 cps 24 pin £679.00
NB2410 80 col 216 cps 24 pin £499.00

PANASONIC
1081 80 col 120 cps £138.00
1092 80 col 180 cps £314.00
1592 132 col 180 cps £339.00
1595 132 col 140 cps £448.00

NEC
P5136 col 264 cps £699.00
P6 80 col 216 cps £375.00
P7 136 col 216 cps £435.00

CITIZEN
120D 80 col 120 cps £148.00
MSP10 80 col 160 cps £258.00
MSP15 136 col 160 cps £324.00
MSP50 80 col 300 cps £386.00
MSP55 132 col 300 cps £510.00

CANON
PW1080 80 col 160 cps £239.00
A60 80 col 200 cps £395.00

SBC
TP80 80 col 80 cps £99.50
(including 12 months on-site maintenance)
TP180 80 col 180 cps (eight pre-selectable fonts) £219.00
(including 12 months on-site maintenance)

JUKI
6100132 col 20 cps £239.00
6200 132 col 30 cps. £395.00
6300 132 col 40 cps. £638.00

LASERS

Citizen Overture. £1425.00
Kyocera F1010. ..... £1849.00
Kyocera F2010. ..... £3595.00
Canon LBP A. £1485.00
Canon LBP 811 ..... £1849.00
SBC LP6. ..... £1495.00
(including 12 months on-site maintenance)
HP LASERJET £1485.00
HP LASERJET II £1879.00

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD
1512 DD/MM (complete with Supercalc & Wordstar) £499.00
1512 SD/CM/Modem/Ability/4 US Gold Games. £557.00
1640 SD/MD £461.00
SD/CD £577.00
DD/MD £543.00
DD/CD £659.00
20/MD £799.00
20/CD £939.00
SD/ECD £693.00
DD/ECD £775.00
20/ECD £999.00

OPUS
PC III DD/MM £629.00
DD/EGA £919.00
30/MM £895.00
30/EGA £1156.00
OPUS V MD. £1235.00
EGA. £1475.00

TANDON
PCX20 ..... £899.00
PCASD. £1086.00
PCA20. ..... £1149.00
PCA40. ..... £1569.00
PCA70. ..... £1809.00
TARGET 20 ..... £1299.00
TARGET 40 ..... £1699.00

BONDWELL
BW 8 Laptop £679.00
BW 34 DD/MM £440.00
BW 39 (286) 20/MM £1099.00
BW 63 (286) 20/MM £999.00

SBC
DD/MM £519.00
20/MM £889.00

XENITH
181 Laptop. £1225.00

All Bondwell and SBC Units carry 12 months on-site maintenance-free - Call for prices on TANDON, FERRANTI, OLIVETTI, SAMSUNG, XENITH, ALTOS.

PLOTTERS
Graphtec WP3100. ~~£895~~ £748.00
Graphtec 3200. ~~£1100~~ £899.00
Graphtec 3300. ~~£1300~~ £1099.00

SCANNERS
Canon 1X-12 ..... £641.00
PC Paintbrush plus Scann Devr £91.00

HARDDISKS
TANDON 20 Mb £239.00
30 Mb £269.00
40Mb. £395.00
50Mb. £649.00

HARDCARDS
20Mb. £245.00
30 Mb. £285.00

HIGH SPEED HARDDISKS
NEC 20Mb £329.00
Hitachi 40Mb. £550.00
V21/V23 Modem with datatalk software. £139.00

★ ★ STOP PRESS ★ ★
SBC 30 Mb/Mono monitor (Amber/Green)
SBC TP180 Printer 180 cps draft/36 cps nlq 80 col.
Supercalc Spreadsheet, Wordstar Wordprocessor,
Printer Cable
12 months on-site maintenance
£1099.00

Phone now for the best prices on COMPUTERS/ PRINTERS/SOFTWARE/MODEMS/STREAMERS/ MONITORS/CONSUMABLES

1. All items covered by full 12 months warranty. 2. Next day delivery for most goods. 3. Ask about on-site maintenance 4.Government and educational orders welcomed. 5. Trade enquiries welcomed. 6. Leasing and finance facilities available. 7. Ask to be put on our mailing list. 8. All prices quoted are ex. VAT and carriage.

TRANS-SEND

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

FOR IBM PC XT AT PS/2 AMSTRAD PC SIRIUS & APRICOT

EASE OF USE:
TRANS-SEND is very easy to use. It features POPUP menus, many HELP SCREENS and a user definable menu. From this menu, the user may dial and log on (etc) at the press of a single key.

MODEMS:
TRANS-SEND operates with almost any type of modem, including HAYES (tm) and non-buffered 1200/75 manual modems. Autodial is supported, and Autodial protocol is user definable.

VIDEOTEX EMULATION (PRESTEL)
TRANS-SEND offers full videotex (PRESTEL) on VGA, EGA, CGA, HERCULES, MDA, and AMSTRAD display types. The emulation is total – ALL Videotex features are fully implemented*. The display is full screen or split screen. In split screen mode, you can view two Videotex pages at once, or have a HELP screen in view as well. Pages can be printed and saved in a choice of formats.

DATAMASKING allows quick and easy retrieval of data to a database or spread-sheet application.
MAILBOXES may be created offline, and later uploaded.
SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD is supported too.

TERMINAL EMULATIONS:
TRANS-SEND emulates VT102, VT100, VT52, ANSI, VIDEOTEX and plain TTY terminals. Graphics, function keys, and even keypad application mode are supported. The LEDs of the DEC(tm) terminal are reproduced on screen.
TRANS-SEND offers extra features via its POPUP menus from these terminal emulations.

FILE EXCHANGE:
TRANS-SEND offers SLIDING WINDOWS KERMIT, XMODEM, ASCII, Software Download, and its own protocol.

COMMAND FILES:
TRANS-SEND can be fully automated by use of its COMMAND FILE language. This powerful language supports labels, conditional branches, nested subroutines, etc. COMMAND FILES can be loaded and executed with the press of ONE key from the user defined menu. ALL TRANS-SEND operations can be automated by COMMAND FILES.

DISK BACKUP:
TRANS-SEND can move groups of files quickly and easily between computers. This offers an excellent method of backing up one hard disk onto another in a different computer. It can also move files between 5.25 and 3.5 inch formats, and APRICOT and SIRIUS formats.

WORD EDITOR:
TRANS-SEND has its own built in text editor. This feature can create and edit text files up to 80 characters wide by 800 lines long.

MS/DOS:
TRANS-SEND runs under MS/DOS version 2.00 or higher. It fully supports PATH names, and can execute any MS/DOS command line without a need to exit. It can remain memory resident via its SHELL option.

LANGUAGES:
TRANS-SEND is available in ENGLISH, SWEDISH, DANISH, DUTCH and FINNISH. A version in ENGLISH but using the SWEDISH character set is available too. More languages will follow soon.

* Colour needs a colour monitor.

PRICE £49.95 + £2 p+p PLUS VAT

MESSITER SOFTWARE
67 Crescent West, Hadley Wood, Herts.
EN4 0EQ, England. Tel: 01-449 2994

Victor Computers

More powerful than

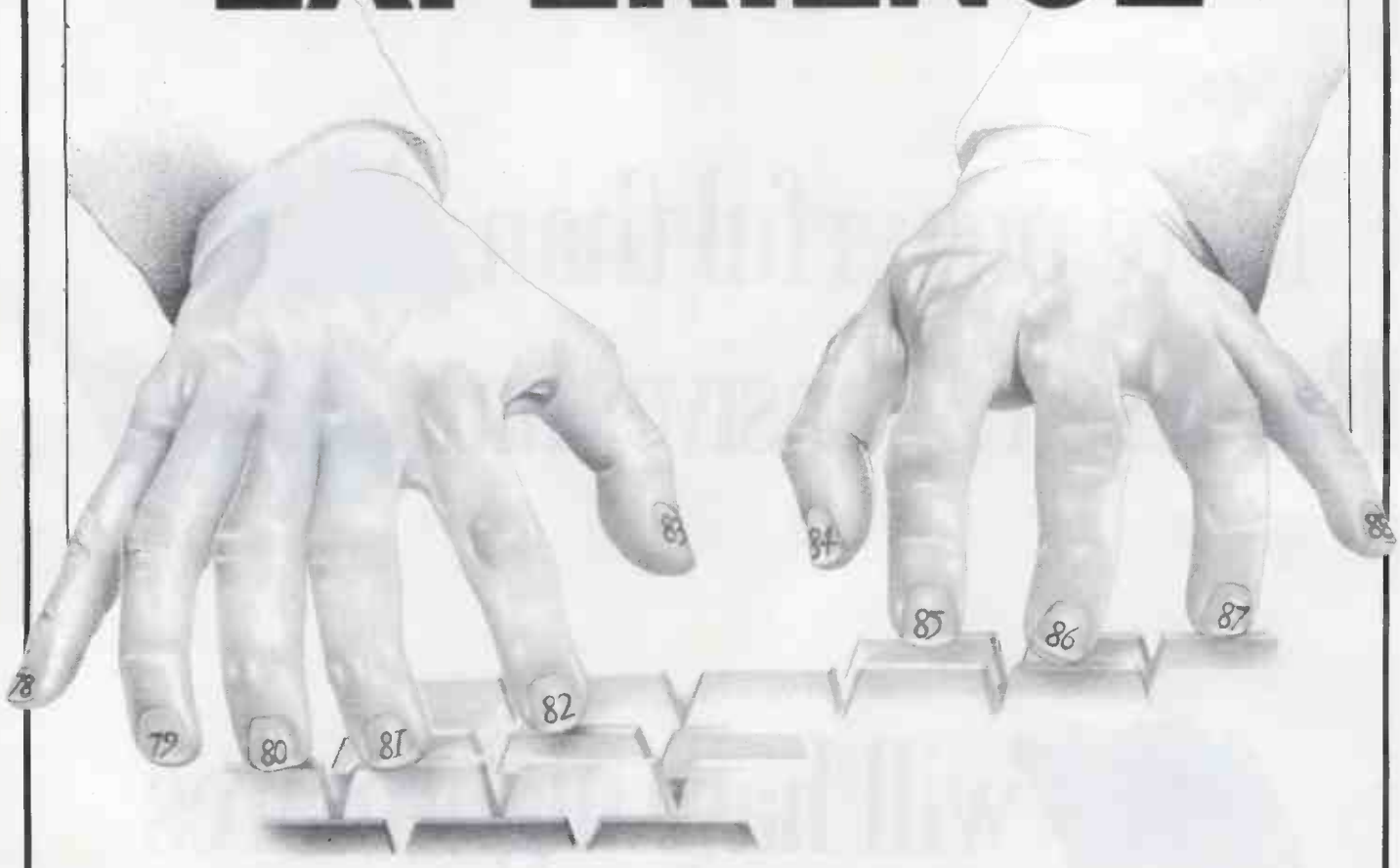
But less expensive than

will have nightmares

VICTOR

VICTOR TECHNOLOGIES (UK) Ltd
Unit 1, The Valley Centre, Gordon Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 6EQ. Telephone: (0494) 461600

TEN YEARS OF HANDS ON EXPERIENCE



Launched in 1978, Personal Computer World has grown hand in hand with the development of micro technology.

Our exclusive coverage of the latest innovations has maintained our role as the foremost information source for the industry.

To celebrate our first decade, we've produced a special anniversary issue, that looks back over the last ten years as well as forward with all our usual features.

Personal Computer World

On sale from March 17, be sure to get your hands on one.

DATATALK LTD

are pleased to
announce the launch of
their latest product

UNIQUE RT REAL TIME FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Which Features:

- Real Time Processing Updates
- Multiple Accounting Periods
- Limitless Number of System Records
- Multi-Lingual/Multi-Currency
- Multi-User Xenix/Unix Operating Systems

Special Launch Price of

£8,500.00 per 4 user Licence

Including: 1×Multitech 80386,

40 Mbyte Winchester, 3 Terminals

& Dot Matrix Printer

Trade Enquiries Welcomed:-
Phone: (0604) 230161
Datatalk Ltd.
Conisgold House,
302-304 Wellingborough Road,
Northampton NN1 4EP

FORTRANSOFT LTD

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES, eg. OLIVETTI, COMPAQ, AMSTRAD, OPUS . . .

BASIC is fine for short programs and when speed and portability are not important. Besides, you can draw pretty pictures on the screen with BASIC. However, if you are writing large programs and wish to protect all the hours (in some cases years) you spent in writing your software then **Fortran** comes into its own. Whilst most languages are 'here today — gone tomorrow', **Fortran**, designed in the late fifties, still remain the dominant language for scientific and general purpose programming today. This means that programs you write today will work tomorrow on future generation of machines with little or no change.
Fortransoft now brings you an affordable ANSI 77 Fortran Compiler. And you can still draw pretty pictures on the screen because the GRAPHKIT library comes with the compiler and is included in the price.

FS-Fortran 77 is now at level 3.17 (with 8087 support) and current users may obtain a copy of the compiler for £2 all incl.

FS-Fortran 77 with CGA and EGA colour graphics routines (suitable for PC1512/PC1640)	£34.95
FS-Fortran 77 with CGA and Hercules mono graphics routines (suitable for PC1640 mono graphics)	£39.95
FS-Fortran 77 with CGA and Olivetti 640×400 graphic routines	£39.95
FS-Fortran 77 with CGA, EGA, VGA and Herc, mono graphics	£49.95

FS-GRAPHKIT is a comprehensive suite of graphics and sound routines, including routines for drawing lines, circles, ellipses, painting, read/write to port, get time and date, reading a single key from the keyboard, screen dump, etc
FS-GRAPHKIT is available for use with Microsoft Fortran, Ryan McFarland Fortran, IBM Professional Fortran, Lattice C, Zorland C, Prospero Fortran 77, and Microsoft Optimising Compiler. (Please specify which compiler when ordering).

CGA and EGA colour graphics	£19.95
CGA and Hercules mono graphics	£24.95
CGA and Olivetti 640×400 graphics	£24.95
CGA, EGA VGA and Hercules mono graphics	£34.95

FS-Sortmerge is a suite of Fortran-callable routines for sorting/merging an unlimited number of records on multiple keys. Any combination of alphabetic and numeric keys may be specified.

FS-Sortmerge for **FS-Fortran 77** Compiler	£24.95
FS-Sortmerge for Microsoft Fortran Compiler	£24.95
FS-Sortmerge for Ryan Mc Farland/IBM Professional Fortran	£24.95
FS-Sortmerge for Prospero Fortran77	£29.95

Fortransoft acknowledges all trademarks and registered names in this advert. Please indicate Compiler and Computer type when ordering. All prices include packing, postage and VAT. Please add £3 for delivery outside Europe. All software comes on 5.25" 360k/1.2M (please specify). COD's and purchase orders are NOT accepted. Overseas dealer enquiries welcome. Send cheque with order to: (or write for further details)

FORTRANSOFT LTD
60 HARNESS WAY, ST. ALBANS HERTS AL4 9HB.
(Tel: (0727) 32409)

DISKETTES

UNBEATABLE PRICES FROM DENMARK

5¼"-DSDD	0,59DM
5¼"-HD	1,49DM
3½"-1Mb	1,79DM
3½"-2Mb	**Ring Now! It's worth it!**

WE ARE ANATHA DISTRIBUTORS

Please contact us regarding branded disks

Above prices are for reasonable quantity.

Volume orders welcome.

HEXASOFT APS

18 Hovedgaden DK 4440 Mørkøv
Fax: 010 (45) 3 4547 5660
Telephone: 010 (45) 3 474122/4277/4417

UNBEATABLE DEALS
SMB COMPUTER ELECTRONICS (UK)
PRICE LIST

We GUARANTEE Our PRICES are UNBEATABLE!!

All Computers listed below are inclusive of VAT, but carriage is £10 inc. via Securicor in UK on each item.

Items are only available via Mail Order and are covered by our unique 1 year full guarantee at no extra cost. You can, however, obtain our extended guarantee, underwritten by an enormous insurance group, on our behalf, at a nominal 1 payment fee for a maximum of 5 years guarantee. Please phone or write to us for further details, conditions, and an application form.

BBC COMPUTERS

BBC Master 128k	£379.00
BBC with Turbo Board	£486.00
512k Processor Board	£217.35
Universal 2nd Processor	£86.25

BBC MASTER COMPACT RANGE

We have a large selection for you to choose from, as follows:

ENTRY SYSTEM

BBC 128k, 640k Disc Drive, and Software	£360.00

TV SYSTEM

BBC 128k, 640k Disc Drive, UHF Modulator, and Software	£375.00

MONO SYSTEM

BBC 128k, 640k Drive, Software, 12" High Res Monitor	£410.00

COLOUR SYSTEM

BBC 128k, 640k Drive, Software, 14" Med Res Colour Monitor	£565.00
2nd Drive Kit	£113.00

COMPACT ACCESSORIES

2nd 3.5" Drive	£103.00
Compact RS232 Interface	£29.00
PAL TV adaptor	£29.00
Compact 5.25" Disc Lead	£12.00
Compact Printer Lead	£10.00

ARCHIMEDES AT SPECIAL PRICES

300 Series

305

Basic	£790.00
Mono (green)	£850.00
Colour	£1010.00

310

Basic	£865.00
Mono (green)	£925.00
Colour	£1100.00

NEW 310M Series

Basic	£935.00
Mono (green)	£1005.00
Colour	£1175.00

400 Series

410

Basic	£1595.00
Mono (green)	£1650.00
Colour	£1823.00

440

Basic	£2615.00
Mono (green)	£2680.00
Colour	£2850.00

Archimedes Information and Booklets available on request.

Archie Games are available NOW for ALL machines.
Please ask for List.

PRINTERS (EX VAT)

AMSTRAD

2000	£P.O.A.
3000	£145.00
3160	£165.00
4000	£289.00
NEW LQ3500	£299.00

EPSON (EX VAT)

EX800	£389.00
EX1000	£535.00
FX80	£285.00
FX1000	£400.00
LQ800	£345.00
LQ1000	£519.00
LQ2500	£690.00
LX800	£179.00
SQ2500	£879.00
Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17.00
EX800/1000 Colour Option	£55.00
EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon	£18.00

PANASONIC (EX VAT)

Dot Matrix IBM/Epson Compatible

KX-P 1081	Special price £140.00
KX-P 1082	£170.00

Daisywheel

KX-P 3131	Special price £240.00

ALSO AVAILABLE

Single Sheet feeder	£190.00
Tractor Feed	£85.00
Share Ribbons	£3.00

TRACTOR FEED UNITS

LQ800	£41.00
LX800 cut Sheet Feeder	£70.00
LQ1000 Tractor feed Unit	£48.00

Brother Daisywheels

SPECIAL PRICES

HR15 RS232 Daisywheel	£270.00
HR20 Daisywheel	£329.00

Juki Daisywheels

Juki 6100 Daisywheel	£250.00
Juki 6200 Daisywheel	£390.00
Juki 6300 Daisywheel	£630.00
Juki 6400 Daisywheel	£890.00

PRINTER LEADS

For BBC	£8 ex VAT
Master Compact	£11.00
Master	£8.00

Plotters

HITACHI

Hitachi 672 Colour Plotter (£20 off our usual price)	£465.00

RIBBONS (ALL EX. VAT)

Amstrad 8512/8256	£3.71
Amstrad Coloured	£4.82
Amstrad Longlife	£4.76
Amstrad Coloured	£6.27
Brother M1009/GLP	£3.10
Brother Coloured	£3.95
Brother HR15/25/35	£3.00
Brother Coloured	£3.80
Canon PW1156/1080	£2.85
Epson FX/MX/FT/RX/80/85	£2.70
Epson Coloured	£3.75
Epson LX80	£2.50
Epsom Coloured	£3.50
Epson MX/FX/RX/1000/105	£3.10
Epson Coloured	£4.20
Epson LQ/LP 1500	£2.90
Epson LQ2500	£4.80
Epson Coloured	£3.80
Shinwa CP80	£3.70
Shinwa Coloured	£4.90
Star Gemini 10/15	£1.20
Star Coloured	£1.75
Star NL 10	£4.55
Star Coloured	£5.70
Star Radix 15	£2.50
Star Coloured	£4.25

Other Ribbons available. Details on request.

PLAIN LISTING PAPER (perforated) (EX. VAT.)

1000 9½" × 11½" fanfold	£6.00
2000 9½" × 11½" fanfold	£11.00
1000 15" × 11" fanfold	£9.00
1000 Sheets full A4 fanfold	£13.00
2000 Sheets full A4 fanfold	£19.00
Teleprinter roll (econo paper) (No carriage on less than 5 rolls).	£4.00

(All fanfold has micro perforated feed strips and leaves a smooth clean edge when detached from Printer).
Carriage on 1000 sheets £1.50, 2000 sheets £2.50.

Printer Labels
(mounted on a continuous fanfold sheets)

1000 90 × 36mm (single row)	£4.50
1000 90 × 36mm (twin row)	£4.70
1000 90 × 49mm (twin row)	£7.00
1000 102 × 36mm (twin row)	£6.00

Carriage on 1000 sheets £1.00

!! LOWEST PRICES EVER !!

Disks 5¼" and 3½"
(supplied in plastic boxes of 10)
All our Disks are top quality !!
Fully 100% error-free guaranteed

	48tpi 5¼"	96tpi 5¼"	SS/DD 3½"	DS/DD 3½"
10	£0.00	£0.00	£8.50	£10.45
20	£8.50	£15.00	£16.00	£19.75
30	£12.75	£24.00	£26.50	£30.00
40	£15.80	£33.00	£31.00	£40.60
50	£18.50	£37.00	£40.00	£47.50
100	£35.00	£50.00	£87.00	£93.00
200	£70.00	£95.00	£113.00	£175.00
500+	£170.00	£210.00	£280.00	£427.50

All Disk prices inc VAT
Disk Boxes available on request, and are in Stock!

100 Disk Box	£10.00
50 Disk Box	£8.00
Plastic Boxes for 10 Disks	£1.05 only

Monitors—MONO

PHILIPS

Philips BM7502 12"Hi-Res, CVBS Input, Audio Input, 20MHz band width, 2000 CHRS display, adjustable viewing angle. Green display	£79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber screen	£95.00
Philips BM7542 dedicated WD Phosphor screen monitor	£95.00
Philips BM7513 12" IBM compatible	£120.00

COLOUR MONITORS

TAXAN

New Taxan KX117 12" screen P31	£89.00
Taxan KX118 12" screen P39	£99.00
Taxan KX119 12" Pul amber screen	£99.00

MICROVITEC

Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£201.25
Microvitec 1457 Med Res	£255.00
Microvitec 1441 High-Res	£391.00
Microvitec 2030 CS20 Std Res	£425.00
Microvitec 1431 AP	£224.25
Microvitec 1451 AP Med Res	£293.25

Philips

NEW Philips CM8653 14" CVBS and RGB Med Res Colour Monitor. IBM PC Compatible. Fast Blankup to enable Superimposing. Stereo Audio Sound Earphone sockett 600 × 265 lines vertical (£10 off usual price) £259.00

Philips CM8852 14" RGB Professional Med Res Colour. 700 dots × 285 lines (£10 off usual price) £279.00

Philips CM8873 14" RGB High Res Colour Monitor. Res 850 × 480 (£10.00 of usual price) £540.00

Taxan Super Vision 620
High Res Monitor with several unique features, at a price you can afford.

SUPERVISION 620
12" RGB High Res monitor. IBM, BBC, APPLE and most PC's 635 × 312 lines. Positive or negative sync input. Text colour switchable to green, amber, white or blue or inverse white. Super high contrast tube. Optional swivel base with clock-calendar available.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER (£10.00 off) £289.00

NEW SUPERVISION 625
12" High resolution colour monitor 681 dots × 312 lines (£10.00 off usual price) £359.00

MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER
Well built AV 7300 colour tuner module. Push button control. 12 present channels. Built in aerial. Compact design. Composite Video only (£4.00 off usual price) £65.00

All prices inc. of VAT. Carriage on Monitors £10 inv. via Securicor—

All Drives are covered by our special 2 year guarantee.
All 40/80 Drives have switch all the front of drives.

DISC DRIVES— Vigien & Pace available

5.25" & 3.5" Drives

40 track single psu	£P.O.A.
40 track single	£P.O.A.
80 track single psu	£115.00
80 track single	£113.00
40/80 track dual vertical psu	£219.00
40/80 track dual vertical	£235.00
40/80 track dual pinth	£265.00
3.5" single drive	£85.00
3.5" dual drive	£149.00
3.5" single drive psu	£135.00
3.5" dual drive psu	£179.00

5.25" & 3.5" COMBO

40/80 track 3.5" psu	£189.00

Winchester Drives
Large range of Winchester drives available. Please enquire for details.

Accessories

Twin Eprom cartridges	£10.00

Teletext/Prestel Receivers

Morley Teletext Adaptor	£95.00
Acorn Teletext Adaptor	£P.O.A.
Acorn Prestel Adaptor	£P.O.A.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

Eprom Programmer with Software	£30.00

ROMS/EPROMS

2764	£2.10
27128	£3.00
27256	£4.80
6264 (8k)	£2.80

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Inter-Word	£41.50
Inter-Sheet	£37.00
Inter-Base	£55.00
Inter-Chart	£26.00
Spell Master	£49.50
Graphics ROM	£23.00
Wordwise Plus	£40.00
Wordwise	£24.00
Disc Doctor	£28.00
Caretaker	£25.00
Termi	£25.00
Speech ROM	£24.00
Printmaster	£24.00
Accelerator	£48.00
MEGA 3	£95.00

ACORN

View 2.1	£35.00
View 3.0	£48.00
View Professional	£85.00
Hi-View	£36.00
View P.D. Generator	£9.00
Viewsheet	£37.00
Viewstore	£38.50
View Spell & 80 track	£29.00
View Plot (Master/Compact/Speech)	£24.00
View Index	£12.00
Over View (Packs 1 & 2 Master)	£75.00

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Adv. Disc Toolkit	£29.00
Adv. 1770 for M/C	£29.00
Adv. 1700 for BBC/B+	£29.00
Adv. Disc Invest	£24.00
Adv. Control Panel	£29.00
Adv. Rom Manager	£13.00

We also have other ACP Products available.
Please Ask!!

MODEMS—All 'Special Prices' subject to availability

Commstar II. Special Price	£29.00
Bundled Package—Nightingale Modem Commstar II and RS232/432 Cable	£96.00
Bundled Package—Linnet Modem & Commstar II Software	£140.00
Bundled Package Series Four 1200S & Commstar II Viewdata/Terminal Software Special Xmas price offer	£425.00
Bundled Package—Series Four 2400S & Commstar II Viewdata/Terminal Software special Xmas price offer	£550.00

Acorn Electron Special Xmas Offer Box
RS423 Interface including Commstar Viewdata/Terminal Software £45.00
Bundled Package—Nightingale Modem, Serial Interface and Commstar £140.00

All Modems complete with 'FREE' memberships to Micronet.

Send orders to:

Purchasing Department (Mail Order)
SMB Computer Electronics (UK)
Dept (MM)
16 Pangbourne,
Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4QT

Tel: 01-958 4476
(24 hour answering service)

Co. Reg. No.
VAT Reg. No.
New Showroom and Office, opening soon at:
7 Sedley Place, Bond St.,
London W1

VISA

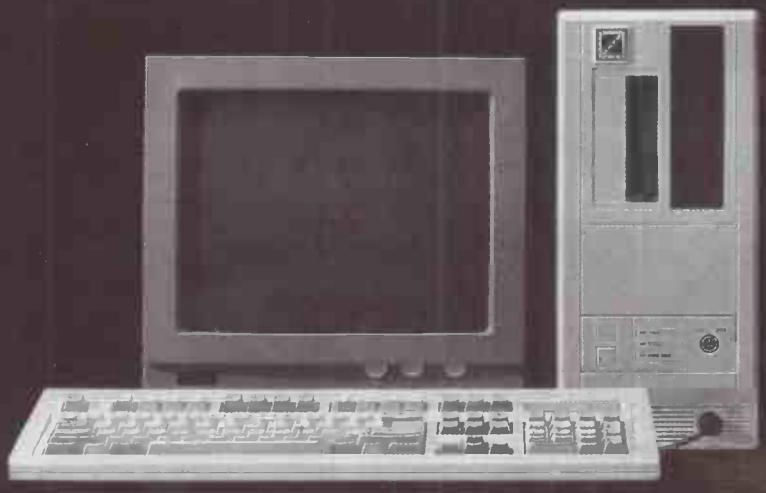
ALL VISA CARDS WELCOME

All prices inclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated.

We also have a ROM Eprom programming service @ £5.00 inclusive ROM Eprom.
Just send Disc/Tape with machine specification BBC Master Electron.

Here Is Today Here Is Tomorrow

NEW ENHANCED AT/80286-12/16MHZ



6. VGA/PEGA/HEGA/MONOCHROME GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
7. FDD + HDD CONTROLLER CARD
8. 1.44 MB/720 K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 3.5"
9. 40 MB/20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE 5.25"
10. 102 KEY KEYBOARD
11. 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES 110V/220V
12. MINI TOWER CASE/DESK

Model: 80386 AT SYSTEM 16-20 MHZ

1. INTEL 80386-16 CPU, SUPPORTS MULTI CLOCK RATE AT 6-8-16-20 MHZ
2. 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
3. REAL TIME CLOCK IN BATTERY
4. ON BOARD MEMORY EXPANDABLE 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB
5. 2 SERIAL + 1 PARRALLEL + GAME I/O CARD

Model: NEAT 286

1. 100% IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE NEW ENHANCED CHIP SET
2. SUPPORTS 12-16 MHZ 80286 OPERATION
3. SEPARATE CPU AND AT BUS CLOCK MANTAIN I/O COMPABILITY
4. MEMORY EXPANSION 1 MB — 2 MB ON BOARD (640K + 384K) INTEGRATED LOUTUS-INTEL-MICROSOFT EXPANDED MEMORY SPECIFICATION MEMORY CONTROLLER (LIM EMS)
5. REAL TIME CLOCK

GATE CO., LTD.

No. 21, Lane 67, Sec. 1, Chien-kuo N. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
P.O. Box: 7-646 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (02)5061966~7
Tlx: 14875 GATE Fax: 886-2-5079681

FAST micro

86/92 STEWARTS ROAD LONDON SW8 4UG
Tel : 01-771-2234/9998
Telex : 265 451 (MONREF G) Attn :SQQ423
Fax : 01-305-0769

PC Turbo 8 MHz £794

- NEC V-20 Processor, 4.77/8MHz SW/HW switchable
- 640K Ram, Clock/Calendar - Battery Backup
- 30 Mb Hard Disk, 360 Kb 5¼" Floppy
- 2 Parallel + 1 Serial Ports
- 165W Power Supply, 8 Expansion Slots
- Full Set of Manuals
- 84 Key UK Keyboard with LEDS - Witty Mouse
- Hi-Res 12" Flat Screen Amber Monitor
- Hercules ® compatible mono card
- MSDOS 3.2 + GW BASIC
- 12 Months unconditional Warranty

PC-286 12 MHz £1294

- INTEL 286 Processor 6/8/10/12 MHz SW/HW Switchable
- 640K Ram, Clock/Calendar - Battery Backup
- 40 Mb 40ms Hard Disk, 1.2Mb Floppy
- 2 Parallel - 1 Serial Ports
- 200W Power Supply
- Full Set of Manuals
- 101 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard with LEDS - Witty Mouse
- Hi-Res 12" Flat Screen Amber Monitor
- Hercules ® compatible mono card
- MSDOS 3.2 - GW BASIC
- 12 months unconditional Warranty

INTEL PC-386 16 MHz £2494

- REAL INTEL 386 16MHz Processor & Mother Board
- 512Kb Ram, Clock/Calendar - Battery Backup
- 44 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel - 1 Serial Ports
- 200W Power Supply
- Full Set of Manuals
- 101 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard with LEDS
- 6/8/16 MHz Switchable
- Hi-Res 12" Flat Screen Amber Monitor
- Hercules ® compatible mono card
- MSDOS 3.2 - GW BASIC
- 12 months unconditional Warranty
- 2 8-bit slots, 4 16-bit slots, 2 32-bit slots

OPTIONS

- Novell Advanced Netware 86/286
- LAN cards, ETHERNET ®, ARCNET ® etc
- 14" High Resolution Monochrome Monitors
- Laser Printers
- 3½" PANASONIC Floppy Drives
- Range of CGA EGA upgrades
- PERIPHERALS
- 40Mb Internal Tape Streamers

FAST micro offer a complete range of fully IBM ® compatible parts, cards & computers. Our 4.77/8 MHz 30 Megabyte XT & 6/8/10/12 MHz 40 Megabyte AT models offer outstanding performance & value. A PHOENIX BIOS assures full PC compatability. The use of quality components ensures reliability. We offer a 12 month parts & labour warranty (with optional on-site service contracts)

We supply & support Novell Advanced Netware ® & Arc. Net ® & Ethernet ® compatible hardware to network our computers. Our wide range of options allows the selection of computers, diskless workstations & 12MHz AT file servers to form a network to your requirements

COMPATIBLE • AFFORDABLE • RELIABLE

Dealers enquiries welcome

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc., Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Arc-net ® is a registered trademark of Data point Corp. Hercules ® is a registered trademark of Hercules ® Computer Technology, Inc

IMC LAPCOM

GO WITH INTER-ORIENT FOR THE START OF SOMETHING BIG

INTER-ORIENT, KNOWN AS IMC, IS KNOWN IN THE EUROPEAN FOR ITS COMMITTMENT TO DO R & D AND PROVIDING AFFORDABLE PRODUCTS.

THE IMC McTOWER 80+, GIVES YOU A 25MHZ 80386 CPU WITH A 32BIT AND ENORMOUS MEMORY EXPENSION POTENTIAL. THE 80+ WILL TAKE YOU THERE FASTER.

IN THE WORLD OF PORTABLE, IMC LAPCOM LCD PORTABLE MODEL 35 IS THE FIRST MODEL 30 COMPATIBLE LAPTOP. THE IMC MODEL 55 IS FULLY PC/AT COMPATIBLE AND THE 55 GIVES YOU 16MHZ SPEED 80286 CPU....

IMC SETS THE STANDARD THAT OTHERS MUST FOLLOW, LOOK TO IMC FOR THE DEVELOPMENTS OF THE FUTURE.

IMC McTOWER 80+:

* 80386 CPU 16/25 MHZ, 16/20MHZ
* 2MB/8MB MBMORY ON BOARD 16MB EX-PANDABLE
* VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL
* SERIAL/PARALLEL ADAPTER FDD/HDD ADAPTER
* REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDAR
* 8 EXPANSION SLOT
* 200 POWER SUPPLY 110/220 AUTO
* 101 KEYS AT ENHANCED
* 6 HALF HEIGHT DRIVE SPACE
* VERTICAL TYPE CASE

For more information please inquire

INTER-ORIENT & WORLD CORPORATION

IMC GROUP Since 1974

P.O.Box 48-243 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Fax: 886-2-7669812. Tel: 886-2-7661991/4
Tlx: 15398 MATAHARI
Europe
Gothenburg. Sweden.
Telex: 28092 IMC.S.
Fax: 31-243518

IMC, McTOWER, LAPCOM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTER-ORIENT & WORLD CORP. IMC PC/XT/AT ARE REGIERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

SMALLTALK EXPRESS LTD

THE SPECIALIST IN OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE

Provides:

- Consultancy
- Application Development
- Training Courses
- Specialist Booklists
- Development Environments
- Object Databases
- Object Oriented Languages

SMALLTALK EXPRESS LTD

HYDE HOUSE, THE HYDE, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON NW9 6LA

Telephone: 01-200 0220

MOVING MESSAGE DISPLAYS

- EYECATCHING DISPLAYS WITH MOVING OR STATIC INFORMATION, VISIBLE FROM OVER 20m.
- HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SCROLLING WITH A CHOICE OF SEVEN SPEEDS
- COMPATIBLE WITH PCs USING A STANDARD RS232 PORT
- TEXT FILES ACCEPTED FROM WORD PROCESSORS
- A CHOICE OF THREE SIZES (0.6m, 1m, 1.4m), FROM £475
- 12 MONTH GUARANTEE, WITH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE
- APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: WINDOW & FLOOR DISPLAYS REQUIRING UPDATES (e.g. Estate/Travel/Employment Agencies), FINANCIAL INFORMATION, SPORTS/ENTERTAINMENT CENTRES, TRANSPORT TERMINALS, INFORMATION POINTS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Further details available upon request. Dealer Enquiries welcome.

CONTROL & DISPLAY
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
BROOKSIDE, S. KILVINGTON, THIRSK,
NORTH YORKSHIRE. YO7 2NL
TEL: 0845 22918

TOSHIBA
PORTABLE POWER

A range of IBM Compatible Computers to match the needs of today's Executive on the move

Available from Da Vinci Computers Ltd. Comprehensive service includes: Consultancy, Demonstrations and Hotline support

T1000
Portable PC

SPECIFICATIONS

T1000: 8088 4.77MHz, 512k RAM Exp to 1.2Mb, 720k Floppy, Supertwist LCD, Ser/Par MS DOS 2.11 in ROM, 6.5 Lbs

WORDPROCESSING TO NUMBER CRUNCHING

T1100 +
Desktop Portable

T1100+: 8086 8MHz, 640k RAM 2 × 720k Floppy Supertwist LCD Ser/Par, 8 hour battery, MS DOS 3.2, 10 Lbs.

T1200
Portable Desktop

T1200: 8086 9.54MHz, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb Hard Disk, 720k Floppy, Supertwist LCD, Ser/Par, 8 hour battery, MS DOS 3.2, 10 Lbs.

T3100/20
Desktop Portable AT

T3100/20: 80286 8MHz, 640k RAM, 20Mb Hard Disk, 720k Floppy, Plasma Display (640×400), Ser/Par, MS DOS 3.2, 15 Lbs.

T3200
Portable AT

T3200: 80286 12MHz, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, 720k Floppy, Plasma Display (720×400, EGA, CGA), 2 IBM Expansion Slots, 80287 Socket, Ser/Par, MS DOS 3.2, 18.7 Lbs.

T5100
Portable 386

T5100: 80386 16MHz, 2Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk (29ms) 1.44Mb Floppy, Plasma display (640×400, EGA, CGA), 80387 Socket, Ser/Par MS DOS 3.2, 15 Lbs.

01-202 2272

Official orders are accepted from GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES & PLCs
EXPORT enquiries welcome

DA VINCI
COMPUTERS

AUTHORISED TOSHIBA DEALERS
Also authorised Dealers for:
IBM & COMPAQ

112 BRENT STREET, HENDON,
LONDON NW4 2DT
Tel: 01-202 2272
Tlx: 265871 (MONREF G) & refer to 81:MMD 102 Fax: 01-202 4982
Telecom Gold: 81:MMD 102

ARE YOU MAKING ENOUGH MONEY ON THE STOCKMARKET? . . .
. . . with our Software, your computer could make you more!

'ShareMaster is a valuable piece of software . . . its analysis option can even improve your performance sufficiently to pay for itself in a reasonable space of time' – Which PC

'The program represents value for money which does not seem to be equalled in its field' – Acorn User

'A sophisticated combined portfolio and price graphics program . . . comprehensive and easy to follow' – Investors Chronicle

'There's no reason why ShareMaster shouldn't grace the portfolio of every interested investor' – Complete Guide to the Amstrad PCW

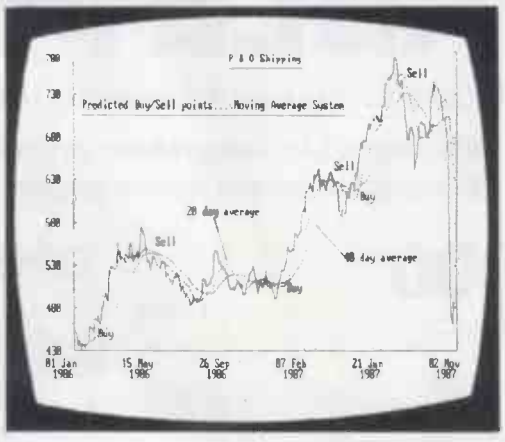
ShareMaster is a powerful and easy to use integrated investment system for the analysis of price trends, investment performance and portfolio profitability. The package employs a comprehensive range of advanced predictive and analytical measures to help you improve the timing and success of investment decisions.

ShareMaster's portfolio management features have been designed to meet the varying needs of private and professional investors. The charting features alone can be found only on systems costing many times the purchase price.

MAIN FEATURES . . .

* Profit Analysis facilities include Valuation, Profit Statements, Performance Reporting, Profit Analysis, etc.
* Predictive features include moving averages, log/linear scaling, point & figure, linear regression, curve smoothing, relative strength, comparisons, momentum, Rate of Change, stochastics, trendlines, etc.
* ShareMaster can maintain an extensive database of share price and purchase/sale/dividend information which can be rapidly updated, amended or displayed as required. Transactions can be entered on behalf of one or more parties and valuation/profit statements produced in seconds.
* ShareMaster is exceptionally easy to use and is supplied with a 96-page manual which includes sections on interpreting the predictive indicators provided and their use in investment strategy.

These are only a fraction of the facilities offered. ASK FOR OUR FREE COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE.



We believe that no other investment package can match ShareMaster's combination of facilities, performance, flexibility, ease of use and price. We are confident that investors will find it an indispensable aid, one which should repay your investment many times over.

ShareMaster is available for most popular computers including:
Amstrad/IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles
BBC Model B and Master
Amstrad CPC 6128, PCW 8256, 8512, 9512
Atari 520 ST

Now available – our most advanced investment analyst . . .

ShareMaster Plus offers a higher level of convenience and flexibility in addition to providing more powerful charting and portfolio analysis features. These include the ability to automatically extract prices from the Prestel Citiservice 'Fund Manager' price feed. Ask for further details on the range of additional features offered.

Amstrad/IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles only.

New Release–OptionsMaster. A traded options valuation and analysis package Ask for details.

ORDER FORM – *Prices include VAT, p&p, etc. Orders normally despatched within 24 hours. Overseas orders deduct VAT but add £7 (Europe) or £10 (rest of world) for airmail despatch. Cheque, Access, Visa orders accepted. When ordering, please state your computer type. Dealer enquiries welcome.*

ShareMaster – IBM/Amstrad PC & compatibles (512K)	*£149.95* ☐
ShareMaster Plus – IBM/Amstrad PC & compatibles (512K)	*£249.95* ☐
ShareMaster–BBC/Master/Amstrad PCW/CPC 6128/Atari 520	*£99.95* ☐

Synergy Software, Dept M, 7 Hillside Road, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 4BS
Tel. (05827) 2977

LOOK!

INTRODUCING THE NEW GPR•2000 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

AMAZING VALUE!

The ideal letter quality printer for reports and general correspondence.

Manufactured in Japan.

Complements all modern PC's

★ 18cps printing speed ★ Variable line spacing
★ 10, 12 & 15 pitch ★ 96 char daisywheel
★ Interface – parallel standard ★ RS232 option
★ Qume compatible ★ Paper-max 13" wide
★ Front panel controls ★ Low noise 58dBA
★ Bi-directional logic seeking print system
★ Supports Wordstar commands ★ Tractors & S/Feeder option

THE VERY LATEST DESIGN WITH UP TO THE MINUTE STYLING

TELEPHONE ORDERS **0242 573573** 24 HR

ONLY **£199** +VAT + P&P

Plus **FREE**

★ 10 & 12 pitch daisywheels
★ Spare ribbon cassette ★ Dust cover
★ Detailed user manual & mains lead
★ Interface cable to your computer
★ £10 voucher for VOLKSWRITER de Luxe word processor

NO QUIBBLE – FULL REFUND IF NOT DELIGHTED

Internationally available ribbons and daisywheels guarantee low running costs.

The GPR – 2000 accepts Qume fabric or film ribbon cassettes

Wide choice of Qume compatible daisywheels

DATAPLUS PO Box 122, CHELTENHAM, GL51 8QL
DATAPLUS (Sales) Ltd.

DATAPLUS (Sales) Ltd.
PO Box 122, CHELTENHAM, GL51 8QL

Please supply _____ GPR 2000 Daisywheel printers at £228.85 each incl. VAT. plus £8.50 courier delivery and insurance.

☐ cheque ☐ Access ☐ Visa

Expiry date _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Post Code _____
Daytime Tel No. _____

Reg in England 2080289

PRICES & DELIVERY

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in UK and Europe. Please check prices at time of order, ads are prepared some weeks before publication.

This page lists some of our products. Call us for a complete price list.

Order by phone with your credit card.

LINKERS

Latest version Link and Locate supports Microsoft C v5.

Plink-86 Plus v2.24	MS-DOS	£285
Link & Locate v3.2d	MS-DOS	£265
Plink-II	CP/M-80	£315
SLRNK (Z80)	CP/M-80	£ 45
SLRNK-PLUS (Z80)	CP/M-80	£150

PROGRAM EDITORS

Kedit and Norton are new to us. So many good editors, spoilt for choice.

BRIEF v2	PC-DOS	£140
EC Editor v2.1	PC-DOS	£ 40
Epsilon v3.2	PC-DOS	£105
Lattice CVUE	PC-DOS	£ 95
FirsTime for Pascal	PC-DOS	£180
FirsTime for Turbo-P	PC-DOS	£ 55
Kedit v3.53	PC-DOS	£ 75
Norton Editor V1.3	PC-DOS	£ 80
PC VI	PC-DOS	£105
Pmate PC v4	PC-DOS	£105
RED v6.6 (with C S'ce)	PC-DOS	£ 65
XTC (with Pascal source)	PC-DOS	£ 69
Vedit-Plus v2.03	PC-DOS	£105
CSE (with C source)	MS-DOS	£ 75
MIX Editor	MS-DOS	£ 20
Pmate 86 v4.00	MS-DOS	£105
Vedit-Plus	MS-DOS	£105
Vedit-Plus	CP/M-86	£120
CSE (With C source)	CP/M-80	£ 75
MIX Editor Z80 +	CP/M-80	£ 25
Red v6.6 (with C source)	CP/M-80	£ 65
Vedit-Plus v2.33	CP/M-80	£110

PASCAL LIBRARIES

Most Turbo Pascal libraries have not yet been updated to work with the new v4. Please call us for advice.

TURBO PASCAL LIBRARIES

Blaise Power Tools Plus		PC-DOS	£ 65
Blaise Turbo Asyn.Plus		PC-DOS	£ 80
Mathpak 87 (TP3)		MS-DOS	£ 60
Paragon Supertools		PC-DOS	£ 65
RM Graph	Nimbus +	MS-DOS	£ 49
Science & Eng.Tools		MS-DOS	£ 50
Report Builder		MS-DOS	£ 70
System Builder		MS-DOS	£ 90
Turbo Halo Univ.Graph.		PC-DOS	£105
T-Debug Plus v2		PC-DOS	£ 35
Turbo Database	CP/M &	MS-DOS	£ 45
Turbo Editor Toolbox		PC-DOS	£ 45
Turbo Extender		PC-DOS	£ 55
Turbo Gameworks		PC-DOS	£ 35
Turbo Graphix Toolbox		PC-DOS	£ 49
Turbo Advantage (Lader)		MS-DOS	£ 60
Turbolink Plus v3.15A		PC-DOS	£ 60
Turbopower Utilities		PC-DOS	£ 60
Turbo Optimiser		PC-DOS	£ 45
Turbo Professional		PC-DOS	£ 45
Turbo Screen	CP/M,MS,	PC-DOS	£ 60
Turbo Tutor	CP/M &	MS-DOS	£ 29
TurboWINDOWS/Pasc.(TP)		PC-DOS	£ 55

GENERAL PASCAL LIBRARIES

Blaise Tools (s'ce)	(MS)	PC-DOS	£ 85
Blaise Tools 2 (s'ce)		PC-DOS	£ 80
Blaise Asynch (s'ce MS)		PC-DOS	£120
Btrieve	(MS)	PC-DOS	£160
MetaWINDOWS	(MS)	PC-DOS	£110
Halo	(MS)	PC-DOS	£175
Blaise View Mngr.	(MS)	PC-DOS	£205
Shark database (Propas)		MS-DOS	£250
Prospect v2	(Pro)	MS-DOS	£ 80
Panel (Screen)	(MS)	MS-DOS	£205
Shark database (Propas)		CP/M-86	£250
Prospect Graphics (Pro)		CP/M-86	£ 80
Shark database (Propas)		CP/M-80	£150

PROLOG LANGUAGE

Arity Standard	PC-DOS	£ 7
Arity Prolog v4.0	PC-DOS	£285
Arity Interprtr+Compil.	PC-DOS	£630
LPA PROLOG Prof.Int.v1.5	MS-DOS	£265
LPA Micro-PROLOG v3.1	MS-DOS	£ 75
Prolog-86 v2.01	MS-DOS	£115
Prolog-2 Personal	PC-DOS	£145
Prolog-2 Programmer	PC-DOS	£495
Prolog-2 Professional	PC-DOS	£995
Turbo-Prolog v1.1	PC-DOS	£ 60
ADA Educ.Prolog	MS-DOS	£ 45
ADA FS Prolog	MS-DOS	£ 55
ADA VMI Prolog	MS-DOS	£ 85
ADA VML Prolog	MS-DOS	£165
Prolog-1 v2.2	CP/M-86	£299
LPA Micro-Prolog v3.1	CP/M-86	£ 75
LPA Micro-prolog v3.1	CP/M-80	£ 60
Prolog-1 v2.2	CP/M-80	£225

MODULA-2 COMPILERS

New Farbware compiler. FTL is an excellent value learning tool.

Pecan P-Sys. w.Mod-2	PC-DOS	£ 80
Farbware Modula-2	MS-DOS	£ 70
FTL Modula-2 (sml.mem)	MS-DOS	£ 45
FTL Modula-2 (lge.mem)	MS-DOS	£ 55
Interface M2-SDS	PC-DOS	£ 75
Interface M2-SDS-XP	PC-DOS	£185
Mod-2/86 Compiler pack	PC-DOS	£ 58
Mod-2/86 Dev.system	PC-DOS	£145
Modula Corp.PC Mod.2	PC-DOS	£150
FTL Modula-2	Z80/CP/M-80	£ 45
Hochstrasser Mod.2	Z80/CP/M-80	£100
Turbo Modula-2	Z80/CP/M-80	£ 50
Modula-2 (Mod S/W)	ATARI 520ST	£ 75
MacModula-2 v4.1	MACINTOSH	£100

Library source is available with some compilers. Please enquire about other utilities available.

ASSEMBLERS

The new OS/2 version of Macro-86 should now be in stock.

2500AD 8086 Asm.	MS-DOS	£ 75
Dig.Res. RASM-86	MS-DOS	£180
MS Macro-86 v5.0	MS-DOS	£ 90
Phoenix PASM-86	MS-DOS	£115
Phar Lap 386	MS-DOS	£415
2500AD 8086 Asm.	CP/M-86	£ 75
Dig.Res. RASM-86	CP/M-86	£180
2500AD Z80 ASM	CP/M-80	£ 80
Dig.Res. RMAC	CP/M-80	£180
Microsoft Macro-80	CP/M-80	£ 60
SLR Z80ASM	CP/M-80	£ 45
SLR Z80ASM-PLUS	CP/M-80	£175
SLR MAC	CP/M-80	£ 45
SLR MAC-PLUS	CP/M-80	£175
SLR 180 (Hitachi)	CP/M-80	£ 45
SLR 180-PLUS (Hitachi)	CP/M-80	£175

BASIC LANGUAGE

The OS/2 version of Quickbasic should be in stock by now.

BASIC INTERPRETERS

BBC Basic (86)	PC-DOS	£ 95
Professional BASIC	PC-DOS	£ 70
TrueBasic v2.0	PC-DOS	£ 70
Microsoft MS-BASIC	MS-DOS	£210
MEGABASIC v5.2	MS-DOS	£235
Dig.Res. CBASIC	CP/M-86	£290
MEGABASIC	CP/M-86	£235
MEGABASIC	MP/M-86	£365
BBC BASIC	Z80+CP/M-80	£ 95
Dig.Res. CBASIC	CP/M-80	£130
Microsoft MBASIC	CP/M-80	£ 75
MEGABASIC	CP/M-80	£195

BASIC COMPILERS

Microsoft QuickBASIC v4	PC-DOS	£ 60
Softaid MTBASIC	PC-DOS	£ 60
Turbo Basic	PC-DOS	£ 60
ZBASIC v4	PC-DOS	£ 69
Microsoft MS-BASIC	MS-DOS	£235
Dig.Res. CBASIC	MS-DOS	£390
Dig.Res. CBASIC	CP/M-86	£390
Dig.Res. CBASIC	CP/M-80	£395
ZBASIC	Z80+CP/M-80	£ 75
Softaid MTBASIC	Z80+CP/M-80	£ 60

LIBRARIES & UTILITIES

Database

CADSAM (source code)	MS-DOS	£ 75
Btrieve	MS-BASIC + MS-DOS	£160
Btrieve/N	MS-BASIC + MS-DOS	£380
Multikey	MS-BASIC + MS-DOS	£145
T.Basic database tlbx.	PC-DOS	£ 65
CADSAM (source code)	CP/M-80	£ 75

Graphics

Enhanced Graph.Tlkt QB +	MS-DOS	£145
Halo MS-BASIC +	MS-DOS	£175
GSS Graph.Dev.Tkt	PC-DOS	£305

Sundries

Finally Quickbasic +	PC-DOS	£ 70
PANEL Screen Manager	MS-DOS	£ 80
Wiley Scientific Lib.	PC-DOS	£ 90
Screen Sculptor QB +	MS-DOS	£ 90

Tuning & Debugging

Betatools Dev.System	PC-DOS	£100
Vicar	MS-DOS	£ 45

ADA COMPILERS

AdaVantage v2 now validated by American Department of Defence.

AdaVantage v2	PC-DOS	£ 700
Artek Ada v1.25	MS-DOS	£ 350
JANUS/Ada C-Pack	MS-DOS	£ 65
JANUS/Ada ED-Pack	MS-DOS	£ 285
JANUS/Ada D-Pack	MS-DOS	£ 825
JANUS/Ada S-Pack	MS-DOS	£2890
Augusta (with source)	CP/M-80	£ 75
JANUS/Ada C-Pack	CP/M-80	£ 80
JANUS/Ada D-Pack	CP/M-80	£ 260
Supersoft Ada	CP/M-80	£ 250

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Ada Compilers	Algol Compilers
Assemblers	Assembler Libs.
Basic Compilers	Basic Interpreters
Basic Utilities	Basic Libraries
BCPL Compilers	C Compilers
C Interpreters	C Libraries
C Utilities	Cobol Compilers
Comms. Libraries	Cross Assemblers
Database Libs.	Debuggers
Dis-assemblers	Editors
Engineers Libs.	Expert Systems
Forth	Fortran Compilers
Fortran Libraries	Graphics Libraries
Icon	Linkers
Lisp	Modula-2
Nial Interpreters	OPS 5
Pascal Compilers	Pascal Libraries
Prolog	Rexx
Screen Libraries	Smalltalk
Snobol	

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

DISK COPYING SERVICE

We can copy files to and from 400 disk formats including CP/M, CP/M-86, MS- DOS, PC-DOS, ISIS APPLE, SIRIUS, BBC, TORCH, APRICOT, HP15 TRSDOS, DEC RT- 11, IBM BEF, ATARI520, AMSTRAD.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT with discounts on small quantities and disks are normally despatched within 24hrs of receipt.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER GREY MATTER GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
ACPM 23
ATT Corporation Ltd 8
ATT Corporation Ltd 9
Advanced Memory Systems Ltd 65
Advanced Microcomputer Applications 225
Allegiance Software Concepts 46
Almo Computer System 6
Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc 107
Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc 79
Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc 93
Ansible Information 222
Arkel Computer Services Ltd 28
Artificial Intelligence Ltd 153

B
Bamboo & Noorthy Industrial Co Ltd 252
Bartel Software 67
Bastcrown Ltd 55
Beckman 47
Borland International (UK) Ltd IFC,1
Bridge Electronics Ltd 29
Brigden Technology 47
Brookwood Computers 270

C
CAS 221
CPS Data Systems 255
Cal Abco (UK) Ltd 227
Call Box Ltd 271
Cambridge Computer Ltd 115
Can Can Computers 68
Citadel Products Ltd 49
Citadel Products Ltd 51
Communication & Media Ltd 238
Compshop Ltd 228
Compshop Ltd 229
Compstand 12
Compumart 11
Computer Bookshops Ltd 167
Computer Express Ltd 38
Computer Express Ltd 39
Computer Line 29
Computer Precision Ltd 29
Computers by Post 232
Computers by Post 233
Continentil Ltd 169
Continentil Systems Inc 250
Control Design Technology Ltd 264

D
Da Vinci Computers Ltd 265
Dataman 241
Dataplus Ltd 266
Datapro Computer Supplies 219
Dateline International Dating System 209
Dell Computer Corporation 72
Dell Computer Corporation 73
Delta Pi Software 223
Digital Research (UK) Ltd 135
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 56
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 57
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 58
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 59
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 60
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 61
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 62
Digitask Business Systems Ltd 63
Dimension Computers Ltd 16
Disking International 252
Disking International 252

E
Electrone 88
Elonex 15
Eltime Ltd 67
Everex International Ltd 246
Everex International Ltd 247
Evesham MicroCentre Walltone 173

F
Fast Micro Ltd 263
Foreshore Software Ltd 236
Fortransoft 261
Fraser Associates Ltd 87
Fullink Computer Company Ltd 224

G
Gate Co Ltd 263
Genoa Systems Corporation 251
Goto Computer 27
Greymatter 267
Greymatter 269

H
HSV Computer Services 219
Hayes Microcomputer Products Ltd 80
Hayes Microcomputer Products Ltd 81
Hexasoft 261
Hi Voltage 40
Hi Voltage 41
Hi-Grade Computers Ltd 230
Hitachi Electronic Components (UK) 50
Hubcourt Ltd 19

I
IBM (UK) Ltd 34
IBM (UK) Ltd 35
IBRS Ltd 172
ISC Ltd 4
ISC Ltd 5
Infoskill Ltd 172
Inter-Orient & World Corporation 264

J
JMA Sales 218
Jensen & Partners 168
Jilu Tech 234
Jilu Tech 235

K
KK Stationery Ltd 172
Kador 238
Keele Codes Ltd 6
Keyzone Ltd 223
King Power Computer Accessories Co 45
Kirin Computing (Erima UK Ltd) 231
Kirklands Business Systems Ltd 50
Kudos Systems Ltd 163
Kudos Systems Ltd 82
Kun Ying 176

L
Lifetree Software Europe 36
Living Software 235

M
Macropac International 223
Manor Court Supplies Ltd 237
Mass Business Systems 25
Matmos Ltd 208
Mayfair Micros 90
Maygee Systems 68
Megatech 226
Mesh Computer & Electronics Ltd 17
Messiter Software 258
Micro Computer Aided Technology 7
Micro Control Systems Ltd 240
Micro General 24
Micro Media 69
Micro Minder 256
Micro Peripheral 123
Micro Rent 68
Micromark Co Ltd 224
Mighty Micro 220
Mission Computers Ltd OBC
Mold 258
Morgan Computer Company 237
Morgan Computer Company 66
Morgan Computer Company 84
Mosaic Software Inc 22
Mountaindene Ltd 29
Mydisk Ltd 217

N
Nan Tan Computer Co 222
Ness Industries Ltd 48
Newbury Data Recording 141
Northern Technology Systems Ltd 257

O
Office Associates 48
Optimum Technology Ltd 13
Opus 44
Opus 75
Opus 77

P
P & C Shiten Enterprise Co Ltd 218
Piccadilly Micros 31
Pinner Wordpro 19
Plus 5 Engineering Ltd 177
Power Equipment Ltd 248
Psion Ltd 149

Q
Quatrostar 44

R
R & D Technology Ltd 248
RGP Microsystems 208
RSC Ltd 10
RTM Systems 18
Ragley Data Systems Ltd 45
Rapid Computer Systems 153
Richard Reeves Ltd 64
Ringdale Engineering Company Ltd 26
Roland (UK) Ltd 87
Rovoreed Limited 182

S
S & S Enterprises 256
SL Data Ltd 222
SMB Electronics 262
Sajanka Computer Ltd 239
Screens Microcomputers 37
Seltic 42
Seltic 43
Sierra Computer Consultants Ltd 208
Silita Shop Ltd 249
Sistek Computer Systems & Distribut 270
Slough Computers 237
Slough Computers 55
Smalltalk Express 264
Softouch Computers 172
Solidisk Technology Ltd 182
Star Micronics (UK) Ltd 159
Stirling Microsystems 19
Surplus Computer Sales 32
Surplus Computer Sales 33
Swanley Electronics 45
Synergy Software 266
System Science (Systematika) 67

T
Tandy Corporation 242
Tandy Corporation 243
Taxan (UK) Ltd 113
Techomatic Ltd 52
Techomatic Ltd 53
Techomatic Ltd 54
The Cotswold Press Ltd 153
Thoughts & Crosses 14
Twistead International Corp 105

U
Unique Systems 261

V
Veron Computer Systems 252
Victor Technologies (UK) Ltd 259
Vigten Computer Supplies 20

W
West One Galaxy Business Systems Ltd 30
Wilding Office Equipment 244
Wilding Office Equipment 245

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
A & L 187
A & L 189
AL Downloading Services 203
ARB Computers 203
Access Computers 194
Advanced Technology Trading 202
Acon Computers 199
Aldex Software 200/184
Alfa Electronics 186
Altek Instruments 197
Ashgate Ltd 184
Ashling UK 203
Athene Consultants 184
Atom Style Ltd 191

B
BBD Computer Dust Covers 199
Budget Typsetting Ltd 190
Business Computer Developments 192

C
Carousel Tapes 194
City Centre Computers 204
Coda Software 195
Columbus Computing 181
Computacenter Ltd 185
Computer Repairs (UK) 200
Computer Services (Scotland) 195
Compware 195

D
DG Industries 188
Delostar 194

E
Ealing Computer Centre 181
Edutext Partners 185
Exmouth Micros 202

F
Four Party Services Ltd 206
Freeway Software Ltd 205

G
Gamma Productions Inc 204
Gary Powell 201

H
Head Line Ltd 185

I
Iansyst Ltd 197

J
J C S (John Computer Store) 205

K
Kamset 188
Karir International Ltd 206
Kingsway Computer Services 181
Kosmos Software 201
Kytui Supplies 201

L
L & A Computer Products Co Ltd 202
Lasaline Software 207

M
M2 Systems 196
MWD Computing 204
Management Innovation Group 192
Micro Concepts 196
Microcam Systems 198

N
Neteode Ltd 183

P
Parifir Computers (UK) Ltd 193

R
R H Computer Consultants 196

S
Salt Disk Co 190
Sideline 207
Softmachine Distribution 207
Softsel Consultants 199
Stonetoken Ltd 205
Suredata 190

T
Talbot Computer Supplies 206
Tech Supplies 197

W
Wight Scientific 188
Wynter Electronics 200

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Ada Compilers	Algol Compilers
Assemblers	Assembler Libs.
Basic Compilers	Basic Interpreters
Basic Utilities	Basic Libraries
BCPL Compilers	C Compilers
C Interpreters	C Libraries
C Utilities	Cobol Compilers
Comms.Libraries	Cross Assemblers
Database Libs.	Debuggers
Dis-assemblers	Editors
Engineers Libs.	Expert Systems
Forth	Fortran Compilers
Fortran Libraries	Graphics Libraries
Icon	Linkers
Lisp	Modula-2
Nial Interpreters	OPS 5
Pascal Compilers	Pascal Libraries
Prolog	Rexx
Screen Libraries	Smalltalk
Snobol	

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

DISK COPYING SERVICE

We can copy files to and from 400 disk formats including CP/M, CP/M-86, MS- DOS, PC-DOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, BBC, TORCH, APRICOT, HP15 TRSDOS, DEC RT- 11, IBM BEF, ATARI520, AMSTRAD.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT with discounts on small quantities and disks are normally despatched within 24hrs of receipt.

For more information call us.

C LIBRARIES

DATABASE

Btrieve v4.10	MS-DOS	£160
Btrieve/Multi user	MS-DOS	£380
Btrieve/Network	MS-DOS	£380
XQL	PC-DOS	£380
CBTREE (source any C)		£ 80
C-Index/Plus (source any C)		£175
C-ISAM (L,MS)	MS-DOS	£210
C-to-dBase (source CI)	MS-DOS	£120
C-tree (source any C)		£230
R-tree	MS-DOS	£175
db-VISTA v2.x (most C's)	MS-DOS	£135
db-VISTA v2.x (with sce)	MS-DOS	£340
db-VISTA v2.x multi-us.	MS-DOS	£340
db-QUERY v1.x single-us.	MS-DOS	£135
db-QUERY v1.x sngl.(sce)	MS-DOS	£340
Lattice dBCII (L)	MS-DOS	£160
Lattice dBCIII (L,MS)	MS-DOS	£160
SftFcus Btree&Isam (sce any C)		£ 80
Virtual Memory File Man.	PC-DOS	£150

GRAPHICS

Enhanced Graphics Tlkt	PC-DOS	£145
Essential Graphics	PC-DOS	£145
GFX Graphics	PC-DOS	£ 50
GraphiC v4.0(CI,L,DS,MS)	PC-DOS	£255
GSS Kernel	PC-DOS	£305
GSS Lattice Binding	PC-DOS	£110
GSS Graph.Tlkt (L,MS,+)	PC-DOS	£305
GEM Prog.Toolkit (L)	PC-DOS	£405
GSX Prog.Toolkit (DR)	PC-DOS	£270
HALO (AZ,CI,L,MS,T)	PC-DOS	£175
MetaWINDOWS (CI,L,MS,T)	PC-DOS	£110
MetaWINDOWS Plus	PC-DOS	£155
Turbo WINDOWS/C (Turbo)	PC-DOS	£ 55

SCREEN & WINDOWS

Blaise View Mngr.(s'ce)	PC-DOS	£245
Curses Screen Mngr. (L)	PC-DOS	£120
Entelekon Windows(s'ce)	PC-DOS	£ 99
Multi-windows (MS,L)	PC-DOS	£220
Panel Plus (source)	PC-DOS	£270
Vitamin C (source)	PC-DOS	£130
Windows for Data (most)	PC-DOS	£200
Windows for C (most C)	PC-DOS	£135
Greenleaf Datawindows	MS-DOS	£ 90

GENERAL FUNCTIONS

C-Worthy Int.Lib (L,MS)	MS-DOS	£180
Greenleaf (source)	PC-DOS	£ 85
G'leaf C Sampler(TC,QC)	PC-DOS	£ 65
Smorgasbord (source)	PC-DOS	£130
Blaise Tools Plus (sce)	PC-DOS	£ 80
Blaise Tools Plus/5.0	PC-DOS	£ 80
Blaise Turbo C Tools	PC-DOS	£ 80
Blaise Light Tools (ZOR)	PC-DOS	£ 65
ESI Utility Lib(source)	PC-DOS	£105
Entelekon Funct(source)	PC-DOS	£ 95
Phoenix Pforce (source)	PC-DOS	£205
Phoenix Pforce C++ (sce)	PC-DOS	£220
Pro-C (most C)	PC-DOS	£720
Security Library object	MS-DOS	£ 95

COMMS LIBRARIES

Blaise Asynch (source)	PC-DOS	£115
Essential Comms(L,MS,T)	PC-DOS	£110
Greenleaf Comms(source)	PC-DOS	£ 85
Multi Comms (L,MS)	PC-DOS	£120

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Wiley Scientif.Lib.v2	ANY C	£145
Mathpak 87 (L,MS)	MS-DOS	£ 80

PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES

PC-Lint v2.13	MS-DOS	£ 80
Pre-C (Phoenix Lint)	MS-DOS	£175
C-Documentor	PC-DOS	£355
C-Scan	PC-DOS	£355
C Toolset	MS-DOS	£ 90
Lattice Cross Ref.	MS-DOS	£ 40
Lattice Text Utilities	MS-DOS	£ 85

REAL TIME & MULTI-TASKING TOOLS

Csharp (CI,L,MS) s'ce	MS-DOS	£445
Concurrent C (PC/MPX) sce	MS-DOS	£ 60
Multi C (L,MS,CI)	PC-DOS	£110
Multiforms (L,MS)	PC-DOS	£125
Op.Sys.T'box (MS) s'ce	PC-DOS	£ 69
Timeslicer v3.01 (L)	PC-DOS	£155
Timeslicer v4.01M (MS)	PC-DOS	£165

THE C LANGUAGE

Microsoft C OS/2 version should be in stock and also OS/2 tools for High C.

C COMPILERS

Aztec C Personal 1.06D	CP/M-80	£120
Aztec Commercial 1.06D	CP/M-80	£200
BDS C 1.60	Z80 + CP/M-80	£ 65
Eco-C v3.48	Z80 + CP/M-80	£ 50
Hi-Tech C	Z80 + CP/M-80	£ 99
Mix C	Z80 + CP/M-80	£ 35
Toolworks C/80 v3.2	CP/M-80	£ 45
Advantage C++	MS-DOS	£440
Aztec C86 Professional	MS-DOS	£120
Aztec C86 Developer	MS-DOS	£185
Aztec C86 Commercial	MS-DOS	£285
CI C86 Plus	MS-DOS	£290
CI Optimizing C86	MS-DOS	£230
De Smet C Starter	MS-DOS	£ 85
De Smet C Programmer	MS-DOS	£125
De Smet C Enhanced	MS-DOS	£165
De Smet C Professional	MS-DOS	£200
ECO-C88 V3.22	MS-DOS	£ 50
HIGH C (Metaware) v1.4	MS-DOS	£415
HIGH C 386 v1.3	MS-DOS	£575
Hi-Tech C	MS-DOS	£115
Lattice C v3.21	MS-DOS	£215
Mark Williams LETS C v4	MS-DOS	£ 60
Microsoft C v5.1	MS-DOS	£260
Microsoft Quick C v1.0	PC-DOS	£ 60
MIX C	MS-DOS	£ 29
Turbo C v1.5	PC-DOS	£ 65
Toolworks C v3.2	MS-DOS	£ 45
Zortech C v2	PC-DOS	£ 29
Zortech C Power Pack v2	PC-DOS	£ 59
Zortech C Optim.(for v2)	PC-DOS	£ 29
Aztec C86 Developer	CP/M-86	£250
Aztec C86 Personal	CP/M-86	£150
CI Optimizing C86	CP/M-86	£270
De Smet C Starter	CP/M-86	£ 85
De Smet C Programmer	CP/M-86	£125
De Smet C Enhanced	CP/M-86	£165
Hi-Tech C	CP/M-86	£115
Lattice C v1.04	CP/M-86	£260
HIGH C (Metaware)	Flex OS 286	£415
Aztec C65 V1.05	Apple DOS	£195
Aztec C65 V3.20	Apple PRO-DOS	£250
Aztec C68 Commercial	MACINTOSH	£28
Aztec C68 Developer	MACINTOSH	£185
Aztec C68 Commercial	AMIGA	£285
Aztec C68 Developer	AMIGA	£185
Hi-Tech C	ATARI	£ 99
Lattice C	ATARI	£ 85
Mark Williams C v2	ATARI	£110
Megamax C	ATARI	£150

C CROSS COMPILERS

We supply Aztec, Lattice, IAR and Hi-Tech Cross Compilers hosted on MS-DOS and targeted on Z80, 8085, 6502,6801, 68HC11, 6301, 8051 and 68000. Please call for information or advice.

C INTERPRETERS

Latest v3.00 of C-terp has improved de-bugging facilities.

C-terp V3	PC-DOS	£180
Interactive C	PC-DOS	£195
Introducing C	PC-DOS	£ 85
Living C-personal	PC-DOS	£ 60
Living C Plus	PC-DOS	£135
Instant-C v2.2	MS-DOS	£380
RUN/C	MS-DOS	£ 60
RUN/C Professional	MS-DOS	£110

PRICES & DELIVERY

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in UK and Europe. Please check prices at time of order, ads are prepared some weeks before publication.

This page lists some of our products. Call us for a complete pricelist.

Order by phone with your credit card.

PASCAL LANGUAGE

We should now have the new Microsoft Pascal v4 with OS/2 support.

ALICE Pascal Intrprtr.	PC-DOS	£ 80
Dr Pascal Interpreter	MS-DOS	£ 39
Marshall Pascal v2.01	MS-DOS	£150
Metaware Prof.Pascal	MS-DOS	£415
Metaware Prof.Pas/386	MS-DOS	£575
Microsoft Pascal v3.32	MS-DOS	£180
Mystic Pascal v1.6E	PC-DOS	£ 29
Oregon Pascal-2	MS-DOS	£280
Prospero Pascal v3.12	MS-DOS	£240
Prospero Pascal for GEM	MS-DOS	£ 75
Turbo-Pascal v3	MS-DOS	£ 60
Turbo-Pascal v4	MS-DOS	£ 69
Pecan P-Sys w.UCSD Pas.	IBM-PC	£ 80
Pecan P-Sys Pascal Prof.	IBM-PC	£155
Metaware Prof.Pascal	C-DOS	£415
Pro-Pascal v2.14	CP/M-86	£240
Turbo-Pascal v3.01	CP/M-86	£ 60
Pascal MT+ v5.6	CP/M-80	£ 99
Pascal MT+ v5.6.1	CP/M-80	£290
Pro-Pascal v2.18	CP/M-80	£240
Turbo-Pascal v3.01	CP/M-80	£ 45
MCC Pascal	ATARI ST	£ 75
Pecan P-Sys w.UCSD Pas	ATARI ST	£ 80
Pecan P-Sys w.UCSD Pas	APPLE][	£ 80

We have many Pascal Libraries. Enquire

GREY MATTER GREY MATTER GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

DESK TOP PUBLISHING
SPECIAL OFFER
LIMITED STOCK
SAVE OVER £2500.00

CHOOSE EITHER MISSION OR TULIP

80286/10MHz, 40Mb HD + 1.2MD keyboard, mono monitor, MS DOS and manuals etc.
Olivetti PG101 Laser Printer, 8 pages min. 300 × 300 DPI, 100 sheet A4 cartridge.
Epson Diablo and HP Laserjet compatible, incl toner.
Ventura Desk Top Publishing software.

RRP £6230 — SISTEK £4225

AS ABOVE BUT 80386/16MHz

RRP £7785 — SISTEK £5275

NEW MISSION *NEW*

8088/8MHz, 640k, 20Mb, 360k floppy
Hercules graphics, 12" Mono, 102 keyboard
MS DOS, 6 slots, GW basic **Only £1190**
80286/10MHz, 1.2Mb floppy from **£1290**
80286/10MHz, 40Mb, 1.2Mb floppy from **£2190**
80386/16MHz, 1.2Mb floppy from **£1990**
80386/20MHz, 1.2Mb floppy from **£2780**
80386/10MHz, 40Mb 1.2Mb from **£3290**
80386/10MHz, 350Mb 1.2Mb from **£6490**

3.5"/5.25" drives available on all models.
2 year warranty, on-site warranty available

COLOUR PRINTER

RRP £799
SPECIAL OFFER
£295
PLUS VAT

OLIVETTI DM295

- IBM compatible
- Epson compatible
- 4 Colour ribbon
- 160cps draft mode
- 35cps NLQ mode
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- Bidirectional
- Graphics
- Parallel I/F
- Friction feed
- Paper guide
- 132 Column

★ Ser. & Parallel + £45
★ Tractor feed £85
★ Sheet Feeders – Single + £99 – Twin + £139

LARGE EDUCATION AUTHORITY DISCOUNTS ON ALL SYSTEMS ETC

HOTLINE SUPPORT

FREE Telephone support with every system

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

SECOND-USER COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOUGHT & SOLD

We are one of the largest UK companies dealing in bankrupt, liquidised, surplus and redundant stock. All types of systems etc. Bought and sold.

NOVELL NETWORKING DEALERS

MANY OTHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS PRINTERS AND PERIPHERALS SOLD AT BEST UK PRICES. TELEPHONE FOR LATEST PRICING OR PRICE LISTS

NEW TULIP *NEW*

V20/10/8/4.77MHz, 640k, 2 × 360k **£975**
V20/10/8/4.77MHz, 640k, 20XD **£1350**
80286/10/8MHz, 640k, 2 × 1.2k **£1650**
80286/10/8MHz, 640k, 20Mb **£2845**
80286/10/8MHz, 640k, 40Mb **£2425**
80386/16MHz, 2Mb Ram, 40Mb **£3995**

All systems include 102 key keyboard, Mouse interface (except 386), MS DOS, GW Basic, Serial and Parallel, 12" Mono on V20's and 14" Mono on 286 and 386's. MS Windows, Paint, Write (except V20 Twin drives).

SISTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS – 0602 207688/670256 & 7

Sistek House, 291 Mansfield Road, Redhill, Nottingham NG5 8JE

All prices subject to 15% VAT. Carriage extra. Prices subject to change

Super Low Amstrad Prices

PC1512 Mono	675.00	PC1640 EGA	1050.00
PC1512 Mono	725.00	PC1640 EGA	1099.00
PC1512 Mono	850.00	PC1640 EGA	1250.00
PC1512 Mono	899.00	PC1640 EGA	1275.00
PC1512 Colour	775.00	HARD DISK UPGRADE KITS	
PC1512 Colour	825.00		
PC1512 Colour	950.00	20Mb Seagate with controller	250.00
PC1512 Colour	1020.00	30Mb Seagate with controller	299.00
		40Mb Seagate with controller	375.00
PC1640 Mono	735.00	60Mb Seagate with controller	445.00
PC1640 Mono	775.00		
PC1640 Mono	945.00	Tandon 20Mb Hard Card	220.00
PC1640 Mono	999.00		
PC1640 Colour	925.00	All hard disk upgrade kits are supplied with mounting brackets and full instructions for fitting. We-format and test all hard disks before they are despached to you.	
PC1640 Colour	945.00		

Sales Hotlines (08675) 79950, (08675) 79020, (08675) 5468.

BROOKWOOD computers

VISA ACCESS

Brookwood House,
8 Banbury Road,
Kidlington,
Oxon OX5 2BT

Who? When? How? Why? Where? What Micro?

Purchasing a personal computer and all the relevant software, add-on boards etc. is not an easy task. There are many questions to be asked, facts to be found and decisions to be made. What Micro? provides you with all the answers. What Micro? is a monthly buyers guide which not only presents the hard core facts, clearly and concisely but also proffers first hand experiences and opinions.

Make your decision with a solid foundation of facts, figures and advice.

What Micro? The Business Buyers Guide — Now available by subscription each month.

SAVE UP TO £7

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to What Micro?

- ☐ 6 Months (6 issues) £6 UK only
- ☐ 1 Year (12 issues) normally £12 **Now £10** UK only
- ☐ 2 Years (24 issues) normally £24 **Now £20** UK only
- ☐ Overseas surface (1 Year) normally £26 **Now £24**
- ☐ Airmail (1 Year) normally £72 **Now £65**
- ☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to VNU Business Publications
- ☐ Please invoice my company
- ☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Visa (delete where not applicable)

Account number_____

Expiry Date_____

Signed_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

Please send this order with your remittance to What Micro? Subscription Dept., Freepost 25, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1E 6EZ.

CHIPCHAT

Dell Computer Corporation is getting worried that it is being considered in the same breath as Damart, Great Universal Stores and South Bucks Rainwear as a 'mail order' company. Now, while no-one is likely to confuse Michael Dell's 386 machine with a pair of thermal long-johns, his company is nonetheless keen to distance itself from these more intimate merchandisers. But we don't think its new nomenclature is any the less tinged with 'personal' connotations. Dell now says it is engaged in 'direct relationship marketing', which makes it sound like the company is running a marriage bureau. Next, we'll get letters from Dateline saying it is really in the computer business...

NCR is concerned that we ran a Benchtest of 386 *towers* when it has marketed its own NCR Tower machines for some time, and even trademarked the word 'Tower'. This little-known legal claim is set to have far-reaching consequences. We look forward to hearing of the renaming of some famous landmarks such as the 'leaning floor-standing bell tower of Pisa'; London's 'Post Office under-the-desk-communications centre'; and New York's twin 'World Trade very tall buildings'. Good luck, NCR...

The Americans have a wonderful love of coining new words, even if their meaning is not quite what is meant. Waiting to see a company executive recently, a colleague was told that the man in question would be with us 'momentarily'. Fortunately, the interview lasted longer than that...

Things must be getting very slippy for all those companies in the M4 corridor from London to Bristol who thought they were making computers. In the January edition of *Rail News,* BR announced that it had created four new supervisory posts to manage its network of trains running though 'Silicone Valley'...

A Lotus ad for its system centres was backed by a list of computer shows for 1988. Included for September was the *PC Week* Show at Olympia. So that's why VNU and show organiser, Montbuild, moved the Personal Computer World Show to Earls Court and renamed it The Personal Computer Show...

When a company offers a money-back guarantee that its products are compatible with an industry standard, it has to be careful of the wording. The latest Paradise VGA+ card is guaranteed to run 'all VGA software that will run on a genuine IBM VGA display adaptor fitted inside an IBM XT or AT.' What about software running on the PS/2s? A bit too difficult?

Take the editor of the country's best computer magazine attending a meeting to demonstrate his latest database application. Mix in the marketing director of the company which publishes the generating program, and a leading rental company for IBM equipment. Result — a recipe for disaster. Editor arrives with 5¼in 1.2Mbyte disk containing application. Marketing director doesn't bring original database program. Machine sitting in corner is IBM PS/2 Model 50 with 3½in 1.44Mbyte drives. 'No problem,' they all said. 'Let's call up the IBM dealer who supplied the machine and get an external 5¼in disk drive.' Dealer arrives with one 5¼in external drive — for 360k disks only. IBM doesn't manufacture a high-density external 5¼in disk drive. 'No-one seriously uses those disks for anything,' the dealer said in all seriousness. All of a sudden, all the other fools in the room felt much better...

This isn't really 'have a go at Ashton-Tate' month, but we couldn't believe our eyes when we received the Byline

demonstration disk. Byline is A-T's long-overdue desktop publishing product. You'd expect a demo disk to show you a demo of the product. Wrong. It is a fancy storyboard-type presentation with typical presentation graphics detailing how wonderful the product is. Not a sign of the product anywhere on the disk. Not even sample screens. Makes you wonder how the company managed to get away with the other thing about the disk that had us falling about. It costs $4.95 to buy...

On a visit to Hong Kong's Golden Computer Arcade recently, *PCW*'s editor, Derek Cohen, found some real software bargains, including Ventura Publisher and dBaseIII+, both at £14 including manuals and a full set of disks. Ironically, this was just a few weeks after Ashton-Tate in particular had made loud noises about cleaning up the piracy business in Hong Kong. The properly-printed and bound manuals have full-colour covers and, in the above products' case, are easier to use than the heavy ring-bound originals. Other bargains included a dBaseIII+ LAN pack, also for around £15, and SCO Xenix for £25.

Despite Ashton-Tate's law enforcement, the pirates may still have the last laugh: inside the dBaseIII+ manual it says: 'If you experience problems with this product, technical support is available from your local Ashton-Tate dealer'...

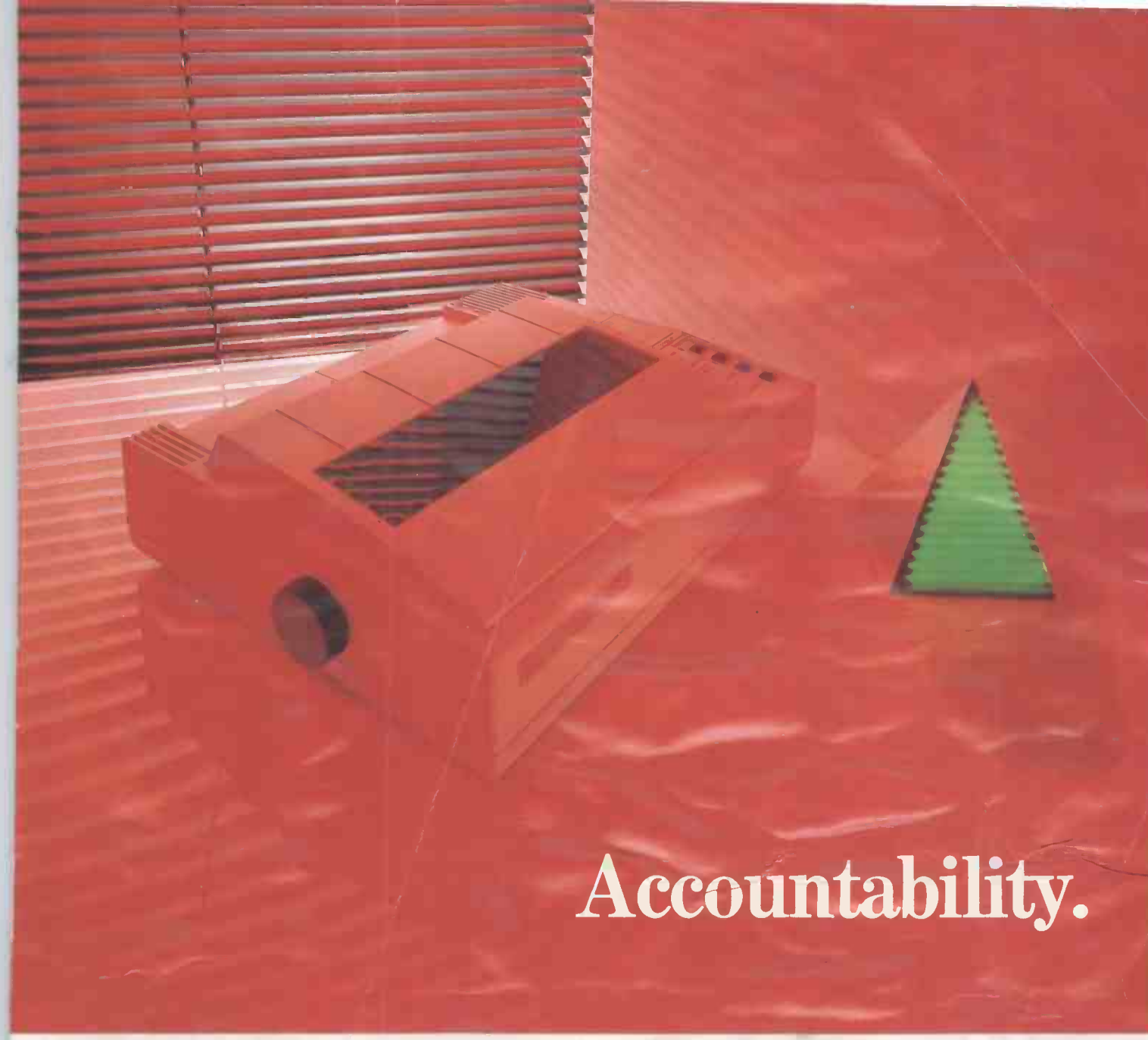
This Month

Dell Computers can do no wrong. Its new System 200, reviewed in this issue, certainly represents better value than the company's existing range and provides higher performance. But we do wish someone would supply an entry-level machine that really was a switch-on-and-go OS/2 engine — with OS/2 already installed, and plenty of high-speed RAM already on the motherboard. See page 96 for how close Dell came.

This month *PCW* welcomes a new staff writer, Andy Redfern. He joins us from Warwick University where he was doing work on medical image processing. He made his first significant contribution on only his second day by appearing on a BBC radio show to discuss the Amiga virus currently threatening the Commodore community.

Next month sees *PCW*'s Tenth Anniversary issue. As well as the usual crop of world exclusives, in-depth reviews and forward-looking features. we'll be offering you the opportunity to win valuable computer hardware and software, including an Acorn Archimedes and the latest Borland products. All you'll need to do is tell us what you think about *PCW*.

Phoenix the Panther wonders: Which lucky chap will be my breakfast and which lunch.



Accountability.

Accountability] sic. *responsible, liable.*
With a print speed of 480cps or rather 360 lines per minute the MP480 has a great accountability, ideal for invoice runs, statements, reports and much, much more. When you want fast throughput at an economical price you can't get better value for money. Furthermore, there is a whole family of Micro P matrix and daisywheel printers each tailored for individual needs, whether for home, business or educational use. This accounts for the fact that in a recent industry survey of matrix printers, the MP range was voted as some of the best buys – another example of MP printers accountability.

For a copy of the best buys report and print samples contact:-

Exclusive Distributor:

Micro Peripherals ltd
Intec 2, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0NE.
Tel: 0256 473232 (32 Lines).

&

Micro P
Unit 5/6, Newhallhey Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 6HL.
Tel: 0706 217799 (16 Lines).

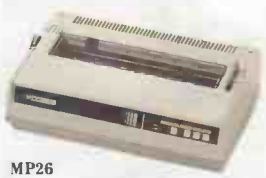
MP480 (Pictured above).
Speed: 480cps draft, 74cps NLQ. **Columns:** 80. **Compatibility:** IBM/Epson. **Price:** £369.

Whatever the Words – We've Got the Abilities.

MP135
A low cost, high performance printer using the latest technology to produce print that makes draft quality look like NLQ. **Speed:** 135cps draft 27 NLQ. **Columns:** 80. **Compatibility:** IBM/Epson. **Price:** £169.

MP165
This proven best selling NLQ printer offers the user the very best in low cost matrix printing. **Speed:** 160cps draft, 35cps NLQ. **Columns:** 80. **Compatibility:** IBM/Epson. **Price:** £229.

MP201
This 136 column, 200cps, NLQ printer offers the best value in the market place – you can't buy better. A range of font cards are available. **Speed:** 200cps draft, 40cps NLQ. **Columns:** 136. **Compatibility:** IBM/Epson. **Price:** £349.

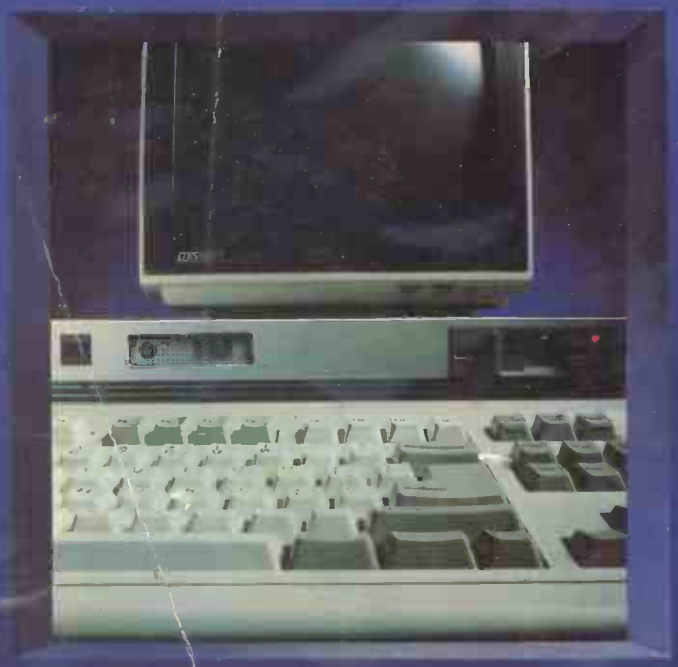


MP26
A feature rich very quiet (57dB) printer. Universal compatibility with almost all personal computers at an unbeatable price. **Speed:** 26cps. **Columns:** 132. **Compatibility:** Diablo 630 Interface: Parallel + serial. **Price:** £259.

MP40
A very fast, quiet printer packed with features, compatible with virtually all computers and at a fantastic price. **Speed:** 40cps. **Columns:** 132. **Compatibility:** Diablo 630 Interface: Parallel + serial. **Price:** £379.

All prices are RRP Ex VAT. and specifications subject to change at anytime. All trademarks recognised.

MISSION TECHNOLOGIES



MISSION 386.2

THE WORLD'S FIRST 20 MHz 80386 MACHINE.
OVER 3 MILLION INSTRUCTIONS PER SECOND!
TODAY'S FASTEST & MOST ADVANCED
IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER.
YOUR POWERFUL DOS, OS/2, XENIX/UNIX
AND NOVELL ENGINE.
THE TOTAL STAND-ALONE OR NETWORKED
SOLUTION FOR MANAGEMENT, ACCOUNTING,
CAD/CAE & DTP APPLICATIONS.
DESIGNED FOR TOMORROW, THE MISSION 386.2
WILL TODAY RUN OVER 10000 BUSINESS
SOFTWARE PROGRAMS.
FOR INFORMATION AND YOUR NEAREST
DEALER CALL MISSION ON (0480) 52777 AND
ASK FOR X.2700 OR WRITE TO
MISSION, CYRUS GROUP, HUNTINGDON PE18 6ED.

IBM and OS/2 are Trademarks of International Business Machines. MS OS/2 and Xenix are products of Microsoft Corporation. Novell is a Trademark of Novell Inc. Unix is a Trademark of A.T. & T. Inc.